
claygate
Bathrooms

# WELCOME

**Providing bathroom solutions in the UK for more than a quarter of a century**

Although unavailable to purchase direct, our products are available to order from one of our 3,000 dealers located throughout Southern England, the Midlands and Wales

## Visit us online @ www.claygate.co.uk

**You can find out more about our products and view them in detail on the Claygate website**




**User friendly**
In the office or on the go, our new website is compatible with all mobile devices

**Products**
Access live data about pricing and availability

**Technical Downloads**
Find further details about products with technical drawings, videos and datasheets

### COMPANY POLICY

We, along with our suppliers, pursue a policy of continual improvement in the design and performance of our products. Every effort has been made to ensure the accuracy of all information in this publication.

The measurements within this brochure are provided by the manufacturers and plus/minus tolerances are to be expected.

The right is reserved to amend details and vary specifications without notice.
Please note that prices are in sterling, include VAT at 20% and are subject to change without notice. For the most up-to-date information, please visit www.claygate.co.uk
Colour reproduction is as accurate as possible within the limitations of the printing process.

### INSTALLATION

A key element in the performance of a bathroom is the quality of the installation. We recommend you use a plumber from a registered association and consult them right from the start.

You should also ensure that all required products are on site and in perfect condition prior to arranging with the plumber to commence installation.

For any electrical items, you are advised to use a qualified engineer.

### TECHNICAL SPECIFICATIONS & GUARANTEES

Due to space constraints we are unable to detail all this information within the catalogue. For full technical specifications and guarantees on any product in this catalogue, we suggest you refer to the relevant manufacturer's literature or visit www.claygate.co.uk.

Guarantees do not cover moving parts that perish due to wear and tear. In the event of a defective product claim, the liability is limited to the product supplied and does not extend to consequential loss or damage arising from the defective product.

### RETAIL PRICES

The prices in this book were correct at the time of going to press. However, currency fluctuations, increases in the cost of raw materials and ever-rising fuel prices all contribute to manufacturing costs, over which we have no control. Therefore, prices in this book are subject to change without notice and you should always refer to our website for the most up-to-date prices at www.claygate.co.uk

### WARNING

Some items in our price book require 4 person lift. Please discuss this with your retailer before delivery.

# contents


**Introduction** Inside Front Cover

**WCs & Basins 4 – 93**
Burlington 4 – 19
Britton 20 – 23
Roca 24 – 37
Tavistock 38 – 49
Artésan 50 – 57
VitrA 58 – 69
Geberit 70 – 75
Frames and Cisterns 76 – 93

**Furniture 94 – 209**
Ellis 94 – 117
Roca 118 – 135
Tavistock 136 – 167
Geberit 168 – 169
Artésan 170 – 173
Burlington 174 – 185
Britton 186 – 193
VItrA 194 – 209

**Bathroom Accessories 210 – 243**
Sycamore 210 – 223
Tavistock 224 – 227
Sensio 228 – 231
ProofVision 232 – 233
Croydex 234 – 236
VitrA 237
Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. 237
Roca 238 – 239
Britton 240
Burlington 241 – 243

**Baths, Whirlpools & Screens 244 – 281**
Tavistock 244 – 245
Burlington 246 – 249
Britton 250 – 251
Artésan Freestanding 252 – 253
Artésan Acrylic 254 – 255
Trojan 256 – 260
Aquair Whirlpool 261
April Freestanding 262
Roca 263
Kaldewei/Eurowa 264 – 267
Bathe Easy 268 – 272
Bath panels 273 – 274
Bath screens 275 – 281

**Shower Enclosures & Trays 282 – 343**
Hapi 282 – 301
Kudos 302 – 323
Burlington 324 – 327
Shower Trays Price Matrix 328 – 329
Traymate 330 – 333
Artésan 334
Roca 335
KStone 336 – 337
Kudos 338 – 341
Britton 342
Accessories 343

**Walls & Floors 344 – 365**
Wetroom Solutions
Wedi 344 – 351
Aqua4Ma by Kudos 352 – 353
Wall Panels
BB Nuance 354 – 359
Flooring
Palio Express 360 – 365

**Showers & Pumps 366 – 431**
TED (Thirty Eight Degrees) 366 – 377
Elisa 378 – 383
Aqualisa 384 – 399
Tunbridge Wells 400 – 407
VitrA 408 – 409
Tavistock 410 – 417
Roca 418 – 419
Burlington 420 – 425
Britton 426
Shower Accessories 426
Electric Showers 427
Salamander Pumps 428 – 431

**Brassware 432 – 475**
Tunbridge Wells 432 – 447
Burlington 448 – 452
Britton 453
Aqualisa 454
Elisa 455
VitrA 456 – 461
Roca 462 – 465
Tavistock 466 – 471
Wastes & Accessories 472 – 475

**Heated Rails & Radiators 476 – 509**
Designer 476 – 493
Multi-Rails 493 – 495
Electric 496 – 501
Column 502 – 503
Traditional 504 – 506
Valves & Accessories 507 – 509

**Commercial 510 – 530**
Toilet Cubicles 510 – 513
Hygiene 514 – 515
Sanitaryware 516 – 517
Commercial Sanitaryware and Urinals 518 – 521
Frames and Cisterns 522 – 524
Commercial Brassware 525
Extractor Fans 526
Insulation Boards 527
Underfloor Heating 528 – 529
Hot Water Cylinders 530

**Customer Services** Inside Back Cover


All retail prices include VAT

# Burlington®









For Burlington Baths, see pages 246 - 249

## GUILD
COLLECTION

*Exclusive collection from Burlington®*





## Guild WCs

J/B







For Guild furniture, see page 174 - 175

### 1 High Level

**High Level/Low level Pan**
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW **£290**

**High Level Slimline Cistern** 520mm
110.GU7002CW **£180**

**High Level Flush Pipe Kit**
Including rod pull and ornate cistern brackets

**Chrome** 110.T30CHR **£325**

**Gold** 110.T30GOLD **£499**

**Brushed Nickel**
110.T30BNKL **£499**

**High Level Cistern Lever Upgrade**

**Gold** 110.SP391GOLD **£35**

**Brushed Nickel**
110.SP391BNKL **£35**

### 2 Back to Wall Pan

500mm projection
110.GU6117CW **£290**

Requires concealed cistern
see page 12

### 3 Low Level

**High Level/Low level Pan**
540mm projection
110.GU6118CW **£290**

**Slimline Cistern**
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150**

**Low Level Flush Pipe Kit**

**Chrome** 110.T31CHR **£119**

**Gold** 110.T31GOLD **£175**

**Brushed Nickel**
110.T31BNKL **£175**

**Low Level Cistern Lever Upgrade**

**Gold** 110.SP390GOLD **£35**

**Brushed Nickel**
110.SP390BNKL **£35**





### Close Coupled

**4 Close Coupled Pan**
655mm projection
110.GU6115CW **£350**

**5 Slimline Cistern**
440mm, with white lever
110.GU7005CW **£150**

## Guild Soft Close Seats - Chrome hinges

J/B



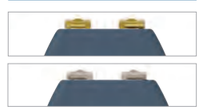
### Soft Close Seat Hinges

**Gold** 110.GUHGG **£55**

**Brushed Nickel** 110.GUHGL **£55**



**Varley Blue** NEW
110.GU6105B **£155**



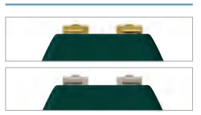


**Grey** NEW
110.GU6105G **£155**





**Matt Green** NEW
110.GU6105MG **£155**





**Matt Black** NEW
110.GU6105MB **£155**







## Guild Basins, Washstands and Pedestals – Basins sold separately

J/B



For Guild furniture, see page 174 - 175





**Guild Washbowl** – 500mm
110.GU5038SCW **£130**



### 450mm Basin

**1TH** 110.GU0451SCW **£149**

**2TH** 110.GU0452SCW **£149**

For bottle trap, see page 474

### 450mm Washstand

**430 x 337 x 770mm**

**Chrome** 110.GU45X77C **£550**

**Gold** 110.GU45X77G **£675**

**Brushed Nickel** 110.GU45X77L **£675**



### 560mm Basin

**1TH** 110.GU0561SCW **£190**

**2TH** 110.GU0562SCW **£190**

**3TH** 110.GU0563SCW **£190**

**Pedestal** 110.GU0101CW **£120**

### 560mm Washstand

**535 x 450 x 770mm**

**Chrome** 110.GU56X77C **£570**

**Gold** 110.GU56X77G **£695**

**Brushed Nickel** 110.GU56X77L **£695**



620 washstand shown in gold

### 620mm Basin

**1TH** 110.GU0621SCW **£260**

**2TH** 110.GU0622SCW **£260**

**3TH** 110.GU0623SCW **£260**

**Pedestal** 110.GU0101CW **£120**

### 620mm Washstand

**585 x 450 x 770mm**

**Chrome** 110.GU62X77C **£595**

**Gold** 110.GU62X77G **£715**

**Brushed Nickel** 110.GU62X77L **£715**



850 washstand shown in brushed nickel

### 850mm Console Basin

**1TH** 110.GU0851SCW **£340**

**3TH** 110.GU0853SCW **£340**

**Pedestal** 110.GU0101CW **£120**

### 850mm Washstand

**805 x 488 x 770mm**

**Chrome** 110.GU85X77C **£680**

**Gold** 110.GU85X77G **£790**

**Brushed Nickel** 110.GU85X77L **£790**



**Varley White**
110.GU6105VW **£155**



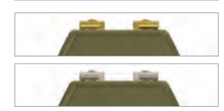


**Ashbee Grey**
110.GU6105AG **£155**



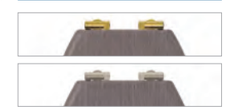


**Carlyle Green**
110.GU6105CG **£155**





**Dark Oak**
110.GU6105DOK **£155**





**Light Oak**
110.GU6105LOK **£155**






For Burlington Baths, see pages 246 - 249





Burlington® 25 YEARS WCs GUARANTEE

# Traditional

## High Level WCs

The high level cistern "chain" is a rigid chrome pull that allows you to push up for the 3 litre water saver, or pull down for a full 6 litre flush. Now you can have a high level cistern and still save water! The rigid rod pull comes as part of the flush kit. C/G/B




**1a Low Level/High Level Pan**
740mm projection
110.P2 **£215**

**1b Regal Low Level/High Level Pan**
740mm projection
110.P16 **£315**

**Low Level/High Level S Trap Pan**
740mm projection
110.P19 **£259**

**2 Ceramic Single Flush High Level Cistern**
Incl. chain, ceramic handle and fittings
**White** 110.C28S **£239**

**3 High Level Flush Pipe Kit**
Incl. rod pull and ornate cistern brackets
**Chrome** 110.T30CHR **£325**

**4 Gold**
110.T30GOLD **£499**

**5 Brushed Nickel**
110.T30BNKL **£499**

**High Level Extended 'L' Pipe** 300mm WSL
**Chrome** 110.T30X **£175**

**Ornate Brackets**
**Chrome** 110.T32CHR **£99**
**Gold** 110.T32GOLD **£99**

**Gold WC Pan Fixings**
(with gold cover caps)
110.SP387 **£15**




**6 White Ceramic High Level Cistern**
Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)
110.C5 **£255**

**Aluminium High Level Cistern**
Incl. dual flush cistern fittings (excl. rigid pull chain)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 | **Polished** | 110.T58ALU | **£789** |
| 8 | **Black** | 110.T60BLA | **£789** |
| | **White** | 110.T59WHI | **£789** |
| 9 | **Chrome** | 110.T70CHR | **£909** |
| 10 | **Gold** NEW | 110.T70GOLD | **£909** |
| 11 | **Brushed Nickel** NEW | 110.T70BNKL | **£909** |

**12 Black Pull Handle**
110.BX2 **£29**

**13 High Level Cistern Lever**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gold** | 110.SP391GOLD | **£35** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.SP391BNKL | **£35** |




All retail prices include VAT

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

Matching furniture available on pages 176 -185

For toilet seats, see page 12

WSL While stocks last

£ Special order item

WCs & Basins

## Medium Level WCs C/G/B







| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1 Standard Pan** | | |
| 720mm projection | 110.P5 | **£195** |
| **2 Rimless Pan** | | |
| 720mm projection | 110.P20 | **£279** |
| **3 Regal Pan** | | |
| 720mm projection | 110.P12 | **£335** |
| **4 S Trap Pan** | 110.P18 | **£259** |
| **Medium Level Flush Pipe Kit** Including ornate cistern brackets | | |
| **Chrome** | 110.T33CHR | **£305** |
| **5 Lever Cistern** 510mm width | 110.C1 | **£175** |
| **6 Push Button Cistern** 510mm width | 110.C2 | **£185** |
| **Lever Cistern** 440mm width | 110.C3 | **£165** |
| **Push Button Cistern** 440mm width | 110.C4 | **£185** |
| **Aluminium Cistern** Including cistern fittings | | |
| **7 Chrome** | 110.T71CHR | **£909** |
| **8 Brushed Nickel NEW** | 110.T71BNKL | **£909** |
| **9 Gold NEW** | 110.T71GOLD | **£909** |
| **Ornate Brackets** | | |
| **Chrome** | 110.T32CHR | **£99** |
| **Gold** | 110.T32GOLD | **£99** |

## Low Level WCs C/G/B




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Low Level/High Level Pan** | | |
| 740mm projection | 110.P2 | **£215** |
| **10 Regal Low Level Pan** | | |
| 740mm projection | 110.P16 | **£315** |
| **Low Level Flush Pipe Kit** | | |
| **Chrome** | 110.T31CHR | **£119** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.T31BNKL | **£175** |
| **Gold** | 110.T31GOLD | **£175** |
| **5 Lever Cistern** 510mm width | 110.C1 | **£175** |
| **6 Push Button Cistern** 510mm width | 110.C2 | **£185** |
| **Lever Cistern** 440mm width | 110.C3 | **£165** |
| **Push Button Cistern** 440mm width | 110.C4 | **£185** |
| **Aluminium Cistern** including cistern fittings | | |
| **7 Chrome** | 110.T71CHR | **£909** |
| **8 Brushed Nickel NEW** | 110.T71BNKL | **£909** |
| **9 Gold NEW** | 110.T71GOLD | **£909** |

## Low Level S Trap WCs – Back entry filling C/G/B







| | |
|---|---|
| **11 Low Level S Trap Pan** | |
| 740mm projection | |
| Suitable with cisterns C1, C2, C3, C4, C5 and C28S | |
| 110.P19 | **£259** |
| **Low Level Flush Pipe Kit** | |
| **Chrome** 110.T31CHR | **£119** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 110.T31BNKL | **£175** |
| **Gold** 110.T31GOLD | **£175** |
| **Ornate Brackets** | |
| **Chrome** 110.T32CHR | **£99** |
| **Gold** 110.T32GOLD | **£99** |
| **12 Back Entry 520mm Cistern** | |
| With extended depth lever cistern | |
| This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only | |
| 110.C30 | **£259** |

## Accessories C/G/B

| | |
|---|---|
| **Cistern Tank On/Off Valve** | |
| Chrome | |
| 110.W25 | **£59** |
| **Cistern Tank On/Off Valve** | |
| Brushed nickel or gold | |
| 110.W25 | **£85** |
| **Gold Cistern Lever** | |
| 110.SP390GOLD | **£35** |
| **Brushed Nickel Cistern Lever** | |
| 110.SP390BNKL | **£35** |
| **Gold WC Pan Fixings** | |
| with gold cover caps | |
| 110.SP387 | **£15** |

For toilet seats, see page 12

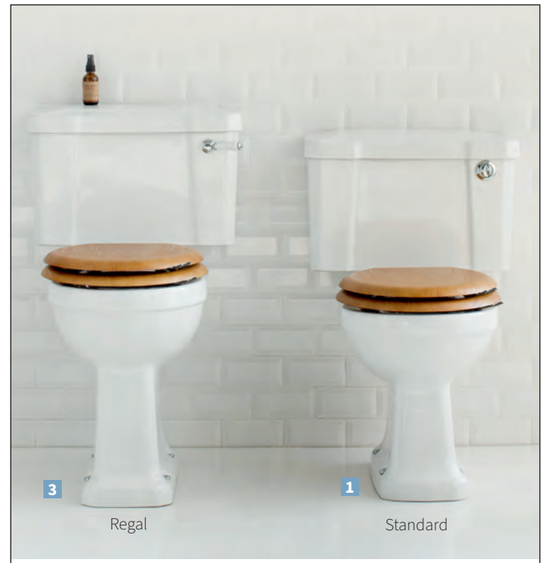
WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

All retail prices include VAT








**Regal Range**
A range of WCs that are on average about 60mm higher than the standard, giving a more luxurious look and a more comfortable experience.

Regal close coupled and medium level pans are 480mm high.

Low or high level pans are 476mm high.

## Close Coupled WCs C/G/B




C1 cistern, standard P5 pan




C2 cistern, standard P5 pan

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1 Standard Pan** – 720mm projection | 110.P5 | **£195** |
| **2 Rimless Pan** – 720mm projection | 110.P20 | **£279** |
| **3 Regal Pan** – 730mm projection | 110.P12 | **£335** |
| **4 S Trap Pan** – 710mm projection | 110.P18 | **£259** |
| **5 Lever Cistern** – 515mm width | 110.C1 | **£175** |
| **6 Push Button Cistern** – 510mm width | 110.C2 | **£185** |
| **Lever Cistern** – 450mm width | 110.C3 | **£165** |
| **Push Button Cistern** – 440mm width | 110.C4 | **£185** |

## Close Coupled WCs – Back entry filling C/G/B




nanoGLAZE
ceramic that stays cleaner

All Burlington WCs have NanoGlaze in the bowl. NanoGlaze is a coating that reduces microscopic pores in the ceramic surface, making it smoother. As a result, less waste "sticks" to the surface making cleaning far easier.

**12 Back Entry 520mm Cistern** – With extended depth lever cistern

This deep cistern increases the distance from the pan outlet to the wall by 20mm. Suitable for use with P18 or P19 pan only

110.C30 **£259**

## Accessories – White C/G/B

| | |
|---|---|
| **Ceramic Trap** | |
| For converting P trap pan to S trap floor outlet | |
| 110.C26 | **£119** |
| **Ceramic Straight Pan Connector** | |
| 110.C29 | **£119** |

All retail prices include VAT

WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT

For toilet seats, see page 12



WCs & Basins

# Traditional

## Back to Wall C/G/B



**Back to Wall Pan**
480mm projection
**White** 110.P14 **£269**

**Regal Back to Wall Pan**
480mm projection
110.P15 **£315**

**Rimless Back To Wall Pan**
475mm projection
110.P21 **£315**



**Bidet**
565mm projection 1TH
110.P4 **£325**

## Wall Hung C/G/B



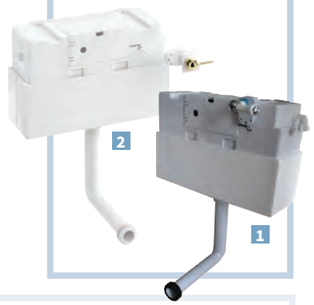
**Wall Hung Pan**
500mm projection
110.P10 **£369**

**Concealed Lever Cistern**
front or top access

**1 With Chrome Lever**
110.F6CCRIVCP **£190**

**2 With Gold Lever**
110.F6CCRIVGP **£194**

For more frames and concealed cisterns, see pages 76 - 93




## Moulded Wood Seats - Chrome hinges C/G/B

**All seats come with chrome hinges. For brushed nickel or gold hinges order:** (only suitable with soft close seats)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Brushed Nickel Soft close Hinges** (pair) | 110.SP813BNKL | **£55** |
| **Gold Soft close Hinges** (pair) | 110.SP813 | **£55** |



**White** - soft close
110.S45 **£155**



**Blue** - soft close
110.S99 **£155**



**Grey** - soft close
110.S46 **£155**

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.A51CHR | **£19** |
| **Gold** | 110.A51GOLD | **£25** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.A51BNKL | **£25** |



**Matt Green** - soft close
110.S102 **£155**



**Black** - soft close
Matt Black 110.S48 **£155**
Gloss Black 110.S40 **£155**



**Oak Wood Seat**
**Standard** 110.S11 **£109**
**Soft Close** 110.S16 **£155**



**Mahogany Wood Seat**
**Standard** 110.S12 **£109**
**Soft Close** 110.S17 **£155**

## Carbamide C/G/B

Chrome hinges only.
Not suitable for SP813 hinges



**White**
**Standard** 110.S13 **£109**
**Soft Close** 110.S18 **£155**

## Natural Stone Basins C/G/B

NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH, can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)



**Small Roll Top Basin**
550 x 470 x 170mm
125.B7E **£289**



**Medium Roll Top Basin**
650 x 470 x 170mm
125.B8E **£271**



**Large Roll Top Basin**
750 x 470 x 170mm
125.B9E **£288**

## Bowls C/G/B



**Formoso Basin** NTH
550 x 350 x 142mm
Gloss Finish 125.B1ACS **£271**
Matt Finish 125.B1ACSM **£271**



£ Special order item | For Burlington Brassware see pages 448 - 452 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT



# Concealed cisterns and flush plates

## Burlington Concealed Cisterns, Frames and Flush Plates – flush plates sold separately NEW C/G/B



**Slimline Dual Flush Concealed Cistern**
With waste pipe and installation kit
126.BRWCC51X51R **£265**



**Slim Depth WC Support Frame**
– 1120mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF114X50R **£450**



**Slim Depth WC Support Frame**
– 1140mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF114X59R **£470**





**Dual Flush Concealed Cistern**
With waste pipe and installation kit
126.BRWCC46X39R **£190**



**WC Support Frame**
– 1200mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF114X51R **£450**



**WC Support Frame** – 820mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF80X45R **£440**



**WC Support Frame** – 980mm high
With dual flush concealed cistern and installation kit
126.BRWCF98X45R **£455**

## Traditional Flush Plates Size: 245 x 9 x 165mm C/G/B



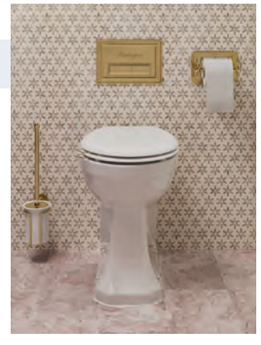
**Traditional Flush Plate Chrome**
110.BURPLATEC **£255**



**Traditional Flush Plate Gold**
110.BURPLATEG **£275**



**Traditional Flush Plate Brushed Nickel**
110.BURPLATEL **£275**



All retail prices include VAT | For Burlington brassware, see pages 448 - 452 | £ Special order item







**Traditional, with a unique difference**




## Lettering

Bespoke Lettering offers the ultimate opportunity for personalisation; choose between three lettering styles for a truly unique bathroom.

# Bespoke By Burlington®

Bespoke by Burlington is a unique collection of hand-decorated and coloured ceramics, offering a new level of customisation in bathroom design.

Made to order by skilled craft workers in Staffordshire, England, using the finest materials, the collection is presented on a selection of Burlington's best-selling Edwardian basins and WCs. Bespoke by Burlington brings a new choice to traditional bathrooms, moving further away from the well-worn minimalist look. The collection places the brand at the forefront of modern-day bathroom design, whilst remaining true to its historic traditional influences and style.



## Colours

Inspired by bold shades and vintage colour palettes, Confetti Pink, Alaska Blue, Moon Grey, Jet and Medici introduce a contemporary twist to traditional ceramics.



## Floral

Presented across four diverse hand-illustrated designs, the Floral range of decorated pieces expresses various ways of incorporating nature into the traditional bathroom.



## Be Inspired

Looking for inspiration? Explore the Bespoke collection by Burlington. Available to order from Claygate

All retail prices include VAT









**510 Classic Basin** 2TH
shown with 500 chrome washstand





**650 Washstand**
**Chrome**
110.T49ACHR **£505**
**Gold**
110.T49AGOLD **£525**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.T49ABNKL **£525**

B15 Classic basin with Invisible waste & overflow with 650 brushed nickel washstand



**Classic Basin**
**510 x 450mm**
1 or 2TH
110.B20 **£275**
Not suitable with pedestal

**500 Washstand**
**Chrome**
110.T52CHR **£475**
**Gold** WSL
110.T52GOLD **£495**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.T52BNKL **£495**

510 Classic basin 1TH, with 500 chrome washstand

## Basins & Pedestals – Classic Range C/G/B

A stunning range of versatile basins, with the option of pedestals, designer stands and washstands. These basins also come with invisible overflow and waste options meaning there is no plug in your basin! Classic Basins cannot be used with a semi pedestal.



**Classic Pedestal**
**White** 110.P6 **£155**



**Classic Basin**
**650 x 575mm**
**1TH** 110.B151TH **£339**
**2TH** 110.B152TH **£339**
**3TH** 110.B153TH **£339**



**Classic Basin** 2TH
For invisible overflow and waste
**650 x 575mm**
110.B14 **£565**

**Invisible Overflow & Waste** - for Classic basin
110.W9 **£215**

## Accessories C/G/B



**Basin Shut-Off Valve**
110.W28 **£105**



**Traditional Bottle Trap**
**Chrome** 110.W14 **£59**
**Gold** 110.W14GOLD **£119**
**Nickel** 110.W14BNKL **£119**



All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 448 - 452

WSL While stocks last

## Basins, Pedestals & Accessories

C/G/B



**1 Contemporary Basin** ■
**580 x 470mm**
Suitable for use with P1 pedestal
**1 or 3TH**
110.B1 **£195**

**Square Towel Rail** 580mm
**Chrome** 110.T2CHR **£109**

**For bottle trap, See page 474**



**2 Contemporary Upstand Basin** ■
**560 x 470mm**
Suitable for use with P1 pedestal
**1, 2 or 3TH**
110.B1UP **£240**

**610 x 510mm** ◆
Suitable for use with P1 pedestal
**1, 2 or 3TH**
110.B2UP **£285**



**3 Edwardian Round Basin** ●
Suitable for use with P1 pedestal
**1, 2 or 3TH**
110.B6 **£195**

**Round Towel Rail** 560mm
**Chrome** 110.T4CHR **£155**



**4 Edwardian Square Basin** ■
Suitable for use with P1 and P8 pedestal
**1, 2 or 3TH**
110.B4 **£155**

**Square Towel Rail** 560mm
**Chrome** 110.T1CHR **£99**

**Edwardian Square Basin** ◆
**620 x 510mm**
Suitable for use with P1 and P8 pedestal
**1, 2 or 3TH**
110.B5 **£175**

**Square Towel Rail** 610mm
**Chrome** 110.T3CHR **£119**

**Edwardian Square Basin** ❖
**800 x 510mm**
Suitable for use with P6 pedestal
**1, 2 or 3TH**
110.B18 **£499**

**Edwardian Square Basin** ★
**1210 x 510mm**
Suitable for use with P6 pedestal
**1 or 3TH**
110.B19 **£779**



**5 Victorian Basin** ■
**565 x 470mm**
Suitable for use with P1 and P8 pedestal
**1, 2 or 3TH**
110.B2 **£165**

**Square Towel Rail** 560mm
**Chrome** 110.T1CHR **£109**

**Victorian Basin**
**610 x 510mm**
Suitable for use with P1 and P8 pedestal
**1, 2 or 3TH**
110.B3 **£185**

**Square Towel Rail** 610mm
**Chrome** 110.T3CHR **£119**



**6 Edwardian Double Basin** ★
Not suitable with pedestal
**1 or 3TH**
110.B21 **£789**

### Pedestals

**Standard Pedestal**
110.P1 **£119**

**Semi Pedestal**
Not suitable with 3TH
110.P8 **£139**

**Regal Pedestal**
110.P9 **£139**

**Classic Pedestal**
110.P6 **£155**

■◆●❖★▲ Denotes corresponding washstand, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT





## Cloakroom & Countertop Basins

C/G/B



**Edwardian Cloakroom Basin**



**Edwardian Cloakroom Basin** 2TH ▲
**512 x 318mm**
with chain stay
110.B8 **£175**

**Edwardian Cloakroom Basin** 1TH
**512 x 318mm**
**Right Hand** 110.B8R **£175**

**Square Towel Rail**
For Edwardian basins only
110.T6CHR **£109**



**Curved Cloakroom Basin**
Right Hand 1TH



**Curved Cloakroom Basin** 2TH
**495 x 255mm**
with chain stay
110.P13 **£229**

**Curved Cloakroom Basin** 1TH
**505 x 255mm**
**Left Hand** 110.P13L **£229**
**Right Hand** 110.P13R **£229**



**Corner Cloakroom Basin**



**Corner Cloakroom Basin** 1TH
**596 x 450mm**
Recommended with Chelsea tap only (see page 452)
110.B10 **£175**

**Square Towel Rail**
For corner basin only
110.T8CHR **£109**



**Countertop Basin** 1 or 2TH
**540 x 422mm**
110.B13 **£249**



**Semi Recessed Basin** 1 or 2TH
**575 x 475mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1TH** | 110.B121TH | **£269** |
| **2TH** | 110.B122TH | **£269** |

## WASHSTANDS – Chrome, brushed nickel or gold C/G/B

| | | | Optional Towel Rack | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **560/580mm Square** ■ | | | | |
| Chrome | 110.T22A | **£475** | 110.T22AS | **£245** |
| Gold | 110.T22AGOLD | **£495** | 110.T22ASGOLD | **£255** |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.T22ABNKL | **£495** | 110.T22ASBNKL | **£255** |
| **560mm Round** ● | | | | |
| Chrome | 110.T24A | **£475** | - | - |
| Gold | 110.T24AGOLD | **£495** | - | - |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.T24ABNKL | **£495** | - | - |
| **610mm Square** ◆ | | | | |
| Chrome | 110.T23A | **£505** | 110.T23AS | **£245** |
| Gold | 110.T23AGOLD | **£525** | 110.T23ASGOLD | **£265** |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.T23ABNKL | **£525** | 110.T23ASBNKL | **£265** |
| **800mm Square** ❖ | | | | |
| Chrome | 110.T50CHR | **£589** | - | - |
| Gold | 110.T50GOLD | **£629** | - | - |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.T50BNKL | **£629** | - | - |
| **1200mm Single or Double** ★ | | | | |
| Chrome | 110.T51CHR | **£735** | - | - |
| Gold | 110.T51GOLD | **£735** | - | - |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.T51BNKL | **£735** | - | - |
| **Edwardian Cloakroom** ▲ | | | | |
| Chrome | 110.T21A | **£455** | - | - |
| Gold | 110.T21AGOLD | **£525** | - | - |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.T21ABNKL | **£525** | - | - |
| **Regal Extension Kit** | | | | |
| Chrome | 110.T62 | **£85** | | |
| Gold | 110.T62GOLD | **£105** | | |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.T62BNKL | **£105** | | |



Contemporary upstand basin and brushed nickel washstand

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 448 - 452





WCs & Basins










## Riviera

C/G/B

**The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.**

**580mm Square Basin**

| | |
|---|---|
| **NTH** 110.RIV1NTH | **£215** |
| **1TH** 110.RIV11TH | **£215** |
| **2TH** 110.RIV12TH | **£215** |
| **3TH** 110.RIV13TH 2 | **£215** |

**580mm Vanity Unit**
**580 x 470 x 880mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 110.RIVF580W | **£875** |
| **Matt Blue** 110.RIVF580B | **£875** |
| **Matt Black** 110.RIVF580BM | **£875** |
| **Complete** | **£1,090** |

**650mm Square Basin**

| | |
|---|---|
| **NTH** 110.RIV2NTH | **£235** |
| **1TH** 110.RIV21TH | **£235** |
| **2TH** 110.RIV22TH | **£235** |
| **3TH** 110.RIV23TH 3 | **£235** |

**650mm Vanity Unit**
**650 x 470 x 880mm** (including basin)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 110.RIVF650W | **£915** |
| **Matt Blue** 110.RIVF650B | **£915** |
| **Matt Black** 110.RIVF650BM | **£915** |
| **Complete** | **£1,150** |

Units are priced and supplied with Riviera chrome handles as standard.
For all other handle options, see opposite page




For Riviera brassware, see page 452

All retail prices include VAT



Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

RIVIERA COLLECTION



## Riviera

C/G/B





**Gold Cistern Lever**
110.ARCSP6GOLD **£39**

**Open Back WC**
Including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| **Pan** 110.RIV9 | **£319** |
| **Cistern** 110.RIV11 | **£169** |
| **Soft Close Seat** With chrome hinges 110.RIV025 | **£139** |

**Closed Back WC**
Including cistern fittings and chrome lever. 660mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| **Pan** 110.RIV10 | **£319** |
| **Cistern** 110.RIV11 | **£169** |
| **Soft Close Seat** With chrome hinges 110.RIV025 | **£139** |



**Back to Wall Pan**
535mm projection
110.RIV12 **£299**



**Wall Hung Pan**
535mm projection
110.RIV13 **£319**

**For Concealed Cistern** see page 12
**For Wall Hung Frames** see page 13













| Basins | NTH | 1TH | 2TH | 3TH | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 580mm Square | 110.RIV1NTH | 110.RIV11TH 1 | 110.RIV12TH | 110.RIV13TH 2 | **£215** |
| 650mm Square | 110.RIV2NTH | 110.RIV21TH | 110.RIV22TH | 110.RIV23TH 3 | **£235** |
| 580mm D Shape | 110.RIV3NTH | 110.RIV31TH | 110.RIV32TH WSL | 110.RIV33TH 4 | **£278** |
| 650mm D Shape | 110.RIV4NTH | 110.RIV41TH | 110.RIV42TH | 110.RIV43TH | **£288** |
| 580mm Semi-Inset WSL | - | 110.RIV51TH 6 | 110.RIV52TH | 110.RIV53TH | **£205** |
| 450mm Cloakroom | - | - | 110.RIV82TH 5 | - | **£119** |

**7 Semi Pedestal**
suitable for use with Square and D Shape
110.RIV7 **£109**

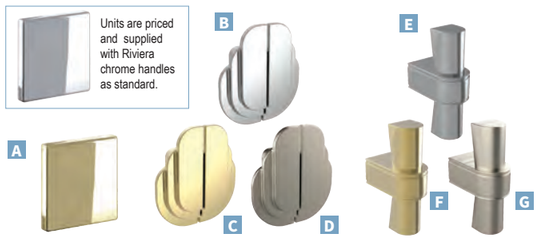
**8 Pedestal**
suitable for use with Square and D Shape
110.RIV6 **£109**

## Unit Handles - Optional

C/G/B



Units are priced and supplied with Riviera chrome handles as standard.




| | Handles | Finish | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| A | Riviera | Gold | 110.RIVF11 | **£35** |
| B | Tier | Chrome | 110.RIV12C | **£30** |
| C | Tier | Gold | 110.RIV12G | **£35** |
| D | Tier | Brushed Nickel | 110.RIV12BN | **£35** |
| E | Ribbon | Chrome | 110.RIV13C | **£30** |
| F | Ribbon | Gold | 110.RIV13G | **£35** |
| G | Ribbon | Brushed Nickel | 110.RIV13BN | **£35** |



All retail prices include VAT

For Riviera brassware, see page 452

WSL While stocks last

CERAMICS 25 YEARS GUARANTEE BRITTON®

## Sphere – Rimless

C/G/B







**1 Sphere Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat**
690mm projection
126.15B35301 **£485**

**Sphere Close Coupled Cistern**
126.15B27353 **£139**

**Sphere Rimless Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.15B35303 **£429**

**2 Sphere Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.15B35302 **£449**

**3 Sphere Tall Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.15B33206 **£449**

## Stadium

C/G/B








**1 Stadium Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**
680mm projection
126.15B35304 **£449**

**2 Stadium Close Coupled Cistern**
126.15B27349 **£139**

**3 Stadium Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**
545mm projection
126.15B35306 **£399**

**4 Stadium Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
545mm projection
126.15B35305 **£399**

£ Special order item

For brassware, see page 453

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

For Britton furniture, see pages 186 - 193

All retail prices include VAT







## Curve2

C/G/B





**1 Curve2 Close Coupled Rimless Pan & Soft Close Seat**
Closed back - 650mm projection
126.CUR2003 **£369**

**2 Curve2 Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**
Open back - 650mm projection
126.CUR2004 **£349**

**Curve2 Close Coupled Cistern**
126.CUR2002 **£149**

**Curve2 Back To Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
520mm projection
126.CUR2001 **£369**

**Curve2 Cloakroom Basin** 1TH
450 x 450mm
126.CUR2006 **£159**

## Milan

C/G/B









**1 Milan Rimless Close Couple Pan & Soft Close Seat**
650mm projection
126.15B35307 **£495**

**Milan Close Coupled Cistern**
126.MAR0006 **£139**

**2 Milan Rimless Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
530mm projection
126.15B35308 **£419**

**3 Milan Cloakroom Washbasin**
1TH 478 x 265mm, right hand
126.MAR0001 **£135**

**4 Milan Washbasin** 1TH
500 x 450mm
126.MAR0002 **£139**

**Round Pedestal**
126.FP1032 **£105**

**Round Semi Pedestal**
126.SP1033 **£105**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

For Britton furniture, see pages 186 - 193

£ Special order item

# Contemporary

CERAMICS 25 YEARS GUARANTEE · BRITTON®

## Trim

C/G/B



**Trim Close Coupled Pan & Soft Close Seat**
650mm projection
126.TRIM001 **£369**

**Trim Close Coupled Cistern**
126.TRIM002 **£149**

**Trim Back to Wall Pan & Soft Close Seat**
500mm projection
126.TRIM003 **£369**



## Venue Flush Plates NEW

**245 x 31 x 165**

Suitable for use with concealed frames and cisterns on page 13



**Chrome** 126.BRVENFLUSHC **£90**



**Matt Black** 126.BRVENFLUSHB **£155**



**Brushed Brass**
126.BRVENFLUSHF **£155**



**Brushed Stainless Steel**
126.BRVENFLUSHV **£155**

## Britton Basins

C/G/B

Measurements **W x D x H**



**Real**
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
**490 x 400 x 145mm**
126.BBCT4072UCW **£339**



**Real Square**
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
**410 x 410 x 145mm**
126.BBCT4071UCW **£299**



**Circus**
Countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
**390 x 390 x 130mm**
126.BBCT4140UCW **£319**



**Turin** 1TH
Wall mounted basin, with overflow,
**500 x 350 x 120mm**
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325**

## Hackney Countertop Basins – NTH, no overflow

Measurements **W x D x H**

C/G/B



**Oval 455 x 310 x 140mm**
126.CT00001UCW **£220**



**Pebble 470 x 350 x 140mm**
126.CT00002UCW **£220**



**Round 400 x 400 x 120mm**
126.CT00003UCW **£220**



**Pool 585 x 390 x 140mm**
126.CT00004UCW **£275**



**Semi Inset Thin**
**400 x 400 x 140mm**
126.CT00005UCW **£190**

## Hoxton Accessories

C/G/B



**Overflow Ring**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.RCH28 | **£15** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.RBL28 | **£19** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.RBB28 | **£19** |

**NEW**



**Seat Hinge**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.BSHCO1F | **£25** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.BSHCO1MB | **£25** |



**Optional Push Button**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.BRBBB1 | **£19** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.BRBMB1 | **£19** |



£ Special order Item

For Britton furniture, see pages 186 - 193

For brassware, see page 453

All retail prices include VAT

BRITTON® CERAMICS 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

MyHome™ by BRITTON

## WCs & Basins

C/G/B




For Britton baths, see pages 250 - 251




1 **Close Coupled Pan** open back
600mm projection
126.MYCCTW **£285**

2 **Close Coupled Pan** fully back to wall
600mm projection
126.MYBTWCCTW **£295**

**Close Couple Cistern**
including fittings 4.5/3ltrs
126.MYCCCW **£105**

3 **Back to Wall Pan** 500mm projection
126.MYBTWTW **£245**

4 **Wall Hung Pan** 500mm projection
126.MYWHTW **£265**

**Soft Close Seat**
126.MYSCSEATW **£85**

**My Home Basin** 1TH

5 **400mm** 126.MY40BSN1THW **£95**

6 **Full Pedestal**
126.MYFULLPEDW **£79**

7 **Semi Pedestal**
126.MYSEMIPEDW **£75**

8 **Cloakroom Basin** 1TH
**450mm** 126.MYSPBSN1THW **£75**

9 **Semi Recess Basin** 1TH
**500mm** 126.MY50SCT1THW **£159**

All retail prices include VAT

For brassware, see page 453

For Britton furniture, see pages 186 - 193



# Roca

## Ona

Available in Gloss white and Matt black, the Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter

## Ona Collection – Gloss white and matt black

Z/B/D

Versatility is key with the Ona Collection. Slim basins feature a more subtle yet durable design with taps that are quite something: a cylindrical and slender body and a flat rectangular handle, in perfect harmony with the shape of the spout, see page 462. In addition, the hidden fixations of the WC allow for a clean and minimal look at any moment. Details that change everything inside your bathroom: Rimless toilets are free of angles or nooks to ensure more accessible and efficient cleaning. Roca's touchless technology, employed in flushing, taps and soap dispensers, function without direct contact for extra peace of mind.



**Rimless**
**Close Coupled Pan** - open Back
675mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| **White** 120.ONCP | **£344** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONCPMB | **£447** |
| **Close Coupled Cistern** | |
| **White** 120.ONCC | **£344** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONCCMB | **£558** |
| **Soft Close Seat** | |
| **White** 120.ONSCS | **£104** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONSCSMB | **£214** |
| **Matt Black Push Button** | |
| 58mm - optional | |
| 120.SPBMB58 | **£25** |



**Rimless Compact Close Coupled Pan** - closed Back
600mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| **White** 120.ONCPC | **£397** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONCPCMB | **£538** |
| **Close Coupled Cistern** | |
| **White** 120.ONCC | **£344** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONCCMB | **£558** |
| **Compact Soft Close Seat** | |
| **White** 120.ONSCSC | **£104** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONSCSCMB | **£214** |
| **Matt Black Push Button** | |
| 58mm - optional | |
| 120.SPBMB58 | **£25** |



**Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
530mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| **White** 120.ONWHP | **£481** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONWHPMB | **£593** |
| **Soft Close Seat** | |
| **White** 120.ONSCS | **£104** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONSCSMB | **£214** |



**Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
480mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| **White** 120.ONWHPC | **£481** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONWHPCMB | **£593** |
| **Compact Soft Close Seat** | |
| **White** 120.ONSCSC | **£104** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONSCSCMB | **£214** |



**Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
530mm projection

| | |
|---|---|
| **White** 120.ONBWP | **£474** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONBWPMB | **£584** |
| **Soft Close Seat** | |
| **White** 120.ONSCS | **£104** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONSCSMB | **£214** |



**Soft Close Seat**

| | |
|---|---|
| **White** 120.ONSCS | **£104** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ONSCSMB | **£214** |



For Ona Furniture, see pages 118 - 121

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

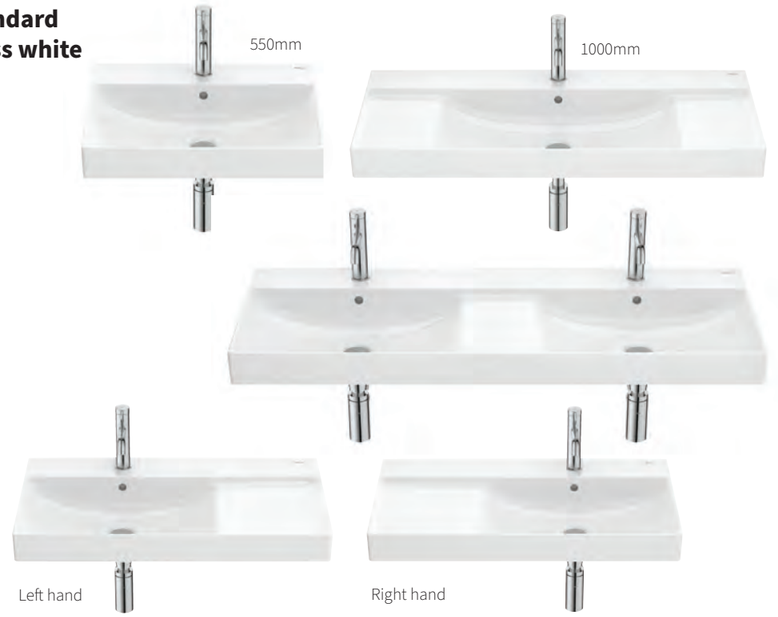
All retail prices include VAT



## Ona Basins – Gloss white and matt black

Z/B/D

### Standard gloss white




**550 x 460mm**
120.ONB55 **£272**

**600 x 460mm**
120.ONB6 **£293**

**1000 x 460mm**
120.ONB1 **£402**

**Pedestal**
120.TGP **£122**

**Semi-Pedestal**
120.TGSP5 **£153**

**Double Basin**
**1200 x 460mm**
120.ONB12 **£604**
Not suitable for use with pedestal

**Left hand**
**800 x 460mm**
120.ONB8L **£377**

**Right hand**
**800 x 460mm**
120.ONB8R **£377**
Not suitable for use with pedestal

### Compact gloss white



**400 x 320mm**
120.ONCB4 **£176**



**450 x 260mm**
Right hand tap hole
120.ONCB45 **£184**



**450 x 360mm**
120.ONCB453 **£193**

**500 x 360mm**
120.ONCB5 **£210**



**550 x 360mm**
120.ONCB55 **£235**

**600 x 360mm**
120.ONCB6 **£281**

**Semi Pedestal** only suitable with 360mm depth basins
120.DCPSP **£185**

### Matt black



**Ona Matt Black Cloakroom Basin**
Right hand tap hole
**450 x 360mm**
120.ONCB45MB **£221**




**Ona Matt Black Standard Basin**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **550 x 460mm** | 120.ONB55MB | **£326** |
| 2 | **600 x 460mm** | 120.ONB6MB | **£352** |




**Ona Matt Black Compact Basins**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3 | **500 x 360mm** | 120.ONCB5MB | **£251** |
| | **550 x 360mm** | 120.ONCB55MB | **£282** |
| 4 | **600 x 360mm** | 120.ONCB6MB | **£337** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Ona brassware, see page 462










## Band B

### Tura Basins – Gloss white Z/B/D



**Over Countertop Basin** NTH **450 x 350mm** 120.TUOCBA4 **£541**



**550 Basin** 1TH Right Hand
**550 x 275mm**
120.TUCB552 **£362**



**450 Basin** 1TH
**450 x 360mm**
120.TUCB453 **£344**



**550 Basin** 1TH **550 x 430mm**
120.TUB55 **£380**



**600 Basin** 1TH **600 x 430mm**
120.TUB6 **£381**



**800 Basin** 1TH **800 x 430mm**
120.TUB8 **£533**



**800 Asymmetric Basin** 1TH **800 x 430mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Left Hand | 120.TUB8L | £533 |
| 2 Right Hand | 120.TUB8R | £533 |



**1000 Basin 1000 x 430mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 1TH | 120.TUB101 | £768 |
| 4 2TH | 120.TUB102 | £768 |

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca Tura furniture, see pages 122 - 123

For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

£ Special order Item



## Tura – Gloss white Z/B/D

Based on architectural forms and modular shapes, the Tura range or WC's and washbasins are unexpectedly bold and modern. The square and rectilinear lines are met by soft edges and subtle curves.
The washbasins include an innovative, sophisticated and elegant hidden linear drain, blending into the ceramic basin, leaving the surface bare. Available in standard white with matt finish or super glaze available by special order.



**Close Coupled Rimless Pan** - closed back
625mm projection
120.TUCPC **£612**

**Close Coupled Cistern**
120.TUCC **£369**

**Soft Close Seat**
120.TUSCS **£145**

**Matt Black Push Button**
58mm optional
120.SPBMB58 **£25**



**Wall Hung Rimless Pan**
500mm projection
120.TUWHP **£558**

**Soft Close Seat**
120.TUSCS **£145**



**Back to Wall Rimless Pan**
500mm projection
120.TUBWP **£551**

**Soft Close Seat**
120.TUSCS **£145**



1 **Floor Standing Bidet**
500mm projection
120.TUBI **£388**

2 **Wall Hung Bidet**
500mm projection
120.TUWHBI **£536**

**Bidet Cover**
120.TUBIC **£147**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

£ Special order Item

# Roca

## Inspira

Round rimless wall hung pan and bidet shown with black EP1 standard touchless infrared operated flush plate. See page 85



Square close coupled pan and back to wall bidet



For Inspira In-Wash range, see page 30



All retail prices include VAT

Roca

Band B



**Inspira** – Gloss white Z/B/D

Roca's new generation of rimless toilets represent the best in innovations and technology with low water consumption and optimum flushing performance. Matt white and onyx available by special order (**£**)



**Round Rimless Close Coupled**
645mm projection

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Pan** | 120.ICCPRN | **£667** |
| **Cistern** | 120.ICCC | **£511** |

**Matt Black Push Button**
58mm optional
120.SPBMB58 **£25**



**Square Rimless Close Coupled**
645mm projection

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Pan** | 120.ICCRPS | **£698** |
| **Cistern** | 120.ICCC | **£511** |

**Matt Black Push Button**
58mm optional
120.SPBMB58 **£25**



**Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
560mm projection
120.IRBWPR **£694**



**Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
560mm projection
120.IBWPS **£694**



**Soft Close Seat**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** | 120.ISCSR | **£297** |
| **Square** | 120.ISCSS | **£337** |



**Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
560mm projection
120.IWHPR **£660**

**Soft Close Seat**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** | 120.ISCSR | **£297** |



**Compact Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
480mm projection
120.IWHPCR **£689**

**Compact Round Soft Close Seat**
120.ICMSCSR **£297**



**Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
560mm projection
120.IWHPS **£692**

**Soft Close Seat**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Square** | 120.ISCSS | **£337** |



**Round Back to Wall Bidet**
excl. cover
560mm projection
120.IBIR **£490**

**Bidet Cover** - Soft Close

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** | 120.ISCBICR | **£238** |



**Square Wall Hung Bidet**
excl. cover
560mm projection
120.IWHBIS **£572**

**Bidet Cover** - Soft Close

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Square** | 120.ISCBICS | **£277** |



**Wall Hung or Vanity Basin** 1TH
**600 x 490 x 120mm**
120.IWHBA6 **£531**



**Wall Hung or Vanity Basin** 1TH
**800 x 490 x 120mm**
120.IWHBA8 **£623**



Square On-Countertop basin 370 x 370

**On-Countertop Basin** NTH
**370 x 370mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Square** | 120.IOCBA37SQ | **£511** |
| **Round** | 120.IOCBA37R | **£511** |
| **Soft** | 120.IOCBA37SFT | **£511** |



Soft On-Countertop basin 370 x 370

**On-Countertop Basin** NTH
**370 x 500mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Square** | 120.IOCBA35SQ | **£695** |
| **Round** | 120.IOCBA35R | **£695** |
| **Soft** | 120.IOCBA35SFT | **£695** |



Square On-Countertop basin 370 x 500

**In-Countertop Basin** NTH
**370 x 370mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Square** | 120.IICBA3SQ | **£531** |
| **Round** | 120.IICBA3R | **£531** |
| **Soft** | 120.IICBA3SFT | **£531** |



Soft On-Countertop basin 370 x 500




Soft In-Countertop basin

**In-Countertop Basin** NTH
**550 x 370mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Square** | 120.IICBA5SQ | **£720** |
| **Round** | 120.IICBA5R | **£720** |
| **Soft** | 120.IICBA5SFT | **£720** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

**£** Special order Item

# Innovative (Band B)

## In-Wash Inspira

Z/B/D

**It's time to take a step further. Bring the latest technology to your toilet, turning it into the place where comfort and hygiene come together to provide a unique experience. Rediscover the feeling of cleaning yourself with water. There is nothing as intelligent and natural.**

**Functions** ■ Front wash ■ Rear wash ■ Adjustable drying ■ Adjustable water temperature & pressure Stop ■ Low battery warning ■ Adjustable nozzle

**Features** ■ Integrated control panel ■ User detection ■ Soft close comfort seat with quick release hinges ■ LED lights ■ Removable nozzle tip for easy cleaning ■ Self-cleaning nozzle operates before and after each use ■ Intuitive remote control





**In-Wash Inspira with In-Tank**
Integrated cistern
585mm projection

Smart wall hung rimless back to wall pan with integrated cistern, hidden fixation and fixing kit, with soft close seat. For use with Basic frame, see page 84

**Rimless** 120.IWRWHP **£5,429**

**In-Wash Wall Hung Pan & Soft Close Seat**
562mm projection

**Additional features**

- Hidden installation supplies
- Rimless technology

120.IWWHP **£3,619**

The In-Wash Wall Hung Pan must be installed with the Duplo WC Smart Installation System, see page 84



**In-Wash Close Coupled WC & Soft Close Seat**
680mm projection

**Standard** 120.IWCC **£4,162**



**In-Wash Back to Wall WC & Soft Close Seat**
585mm projection

**Standard** 120.IWSBTW **£3,619**

**Rimless**
120.IWRBTW **£5,429**

Suitable for use with Basic Tank concealed cisterns, see page 84



All retail prices include VAT



# Innovative (Band A)

## The Gap D-Trit with integrated waste macerator

B/D

**Designed for easy installation and easy access with up to 3 additional inlets for other bathroom connections. It's the perfect solution where a single WC, cloakroom, en-suite or bathroom project is not located near a soil stack.**

**The Gap D-Trit is perfect for:**
■ Cloakrooms ■ En-suites ■ Loft conversions
■ Garden offices ■ Basement conversions

**Features include:**
Round close-coupled WC pan with floor fixing kit
Dual flush cistern: 4.5/3 litres with side water inlet
Supralit® soft-close seat and cover
D-Trit macerator with stainless steel cutting blade
2 easy access side panels to conceal pipework connections

**The Roca Gap D-Trit** - 640mm projection 120.TGRDTRIT **£1,642**

All retail prices include VAT

## The Gap Round – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D

**The Gap collection features additional round shaped WCs and rimless options, providing increased options and choice. With its soft and subtle design details, this collection can create a truly contemporary look in any bathroom.**










| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan** - open back | | |
| 655mm projection | 120.TGRCRP | **£275** |
| **The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern** | 120.TGRCRC | **£237** |
| **The Gap Round Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGRSCS | **£108** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2 The Gap Round Rimless Close Coupled Pan** - closed back | | |
| 600mm projection | 120.TGRCRPC | **£320** |
| **The Gap Round Close Coupled Cistern** | 120.TGRCRC | **£237** |
| **The Gap Round Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGRCSCS | **£128** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **3 The Gap Round Rimless Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back | | |
| 610mm projection | 120.TGRCHRPCN | **£354** |
| **The Gap Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern** | 120.TGRCRC | **£237** |
| **The Gap Round Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGRCSCS | **£128** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Black Push Button** 48mm - optional | 120.SPBMB48 | **£25** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4 The Gap Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan** | | |
| With hidden fixation 540mm projection | 120.TGRCRWHP | **£415** |
| **5 The Gap Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan** | | |
| 540mm projection | 120.TGRCRBTWP | **£411** |
| **The Gap Round Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGRSCS | **£108** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **6 The Gap Round Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan** | | |
| 480mm projection | 120.TGRCRWHPC | **£415** |
| **The Gap Round Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGRCSCS | **£128** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7 The Gap Round Wall Hung Bidet** 1TH | | |
| With hidden fixation | 120.TGRWHBHF | **£479** |
| **The Gap Round Soft Close Bidet Cover** | 120.TGRSCBC | **£192** |

### The Roca Touchless Flush valve

For more details, see page 527



120.TLFV **£140**

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT







## The Gap Square – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D













| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1 The Gap Rimless Close Coupled Pan** - open back | | |
| 650mm projection | 120.TGCRCP | **£222** |
| **The Gap Close Couple Cistern** | 120.TGCCC | **£229** |
| **The Gap Soft Close Square Seat** | 120.TGSCSN | **£92** |
| **The Gap Slim Soft Close Square Seat** | 120.TGSSCSN | **£144** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2 The Gap Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan** - closed back | | |
| 600mm projection. Not suitable with Touchless flush valve | | |
| No cutout for isolation valve | 120.TGCRP | **£279** |
| **The Gap Compact Close Coupled Cistern** | 120.TGCRC | **£277** |
| **The Gap Square Compact Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGCRSCSN | **£111** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **3 The Gap Comfort Height Rimless Close Coupled Pan** – closed back | | |
| 650mm projection | 120.TGCHCRP | **£257** |
| **The Gap Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Cistern** | 120.TGCCC | **£229** |
| **The Gap Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGSCSN | **£92** |
| **The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGSSCSN | **£144** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Black Push Button** 48mm - Optional | 120.SPBMB48 | **£25** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4 The Gap Rimless Back to Wall Pan** | | |
| 540mm projection | 120.TGBTWPR | **£423** |
| **5 The Gap Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan** | | |
| 610mm projection | 120.TGCHCRBWP | **£499** |
| **6 The Gap Rimless Wall Hung Pan** | | |
| 540mm projection | 120.TGCRWHP | **£399** |
| **The Gap Soft Close Square Seat** | 120.TGSCSN | **£92** |
| **The Gap Slim Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGSSCSN | **£144** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7 The Gap Compact Rimless Wall Hung Pan** | | |
| 480mm projection | 120.TGCRWHPC | **£415** |
| **The Gap Compact Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGCRSCSN | **£111** |
| **The Gap Slim Compact Soft Close Seat** | 120.TGCRSSCS | **£165** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8 The Gap Wall Hung Bidet** | | |
| With hidden fixation | 120.TGWHBHF | **£479** |
| **The Gap Floor Standing Bidet** - closed back | | |
| 540mm projection, 1TH | 120.TGBI | **£349** |
| **The Gap Soft Close Bidet Cover** | 120.TGSCBCN | **£192** |
| **9 Semi Recessed Basin 560 x 400mm** | 120.TGSRB56 | **£290** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 462 - 465

For Roca furniture, see pages 118 - 135

£ Special order Item

## Meridian-N Rimless - 25 year warranty on ceramics B/D

**The new generation of Meridian-N rimless WCs represents the best in innovative design and new technology. Low water consumption and optimum flushing performance complement the hygienic benefits of a smooth, corner-free design.**



**Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Pan** - closed back
600mm projection
120.MCPRCCP **£590**

**Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled cistern**
120.MCCC **£467**

**Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat**
120.MCPSCS **£224**

**Matt Black Push Button** 48mm Optional
120.SPBMB48 **£25**



**Meridian-N Rimless Wall Hung Pan** with hidden fixation,
560mm projection 120.MRWHP **£741**

**Meridian-N Luxury Soft Close Seat** 120.MSCS **£224**

### The Roca Touchless Flush valve

Compatible with Meridian-N Compact Rimless Close Coupled Cistern

For more details, see page 527

120.TLFV **£140**





For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT





## Meridian-N Comfort Height

25 year warranty on ceramics B/D



**Meridian-N Comfort Height Pan** - closed back
610mm projection
120.MNCHP **£652**

**Meridian-N Comfort Height Cistern**
120.MCPCCC **£483**

**Meridian-N Compact/Comfort Soft Close Seat**
120.MCPSCS **£224**

**Matt Black Push Button** 48mm - optional
120.SPBMB48 **£25**

**Meridian-N Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan**
520mm projection
120.MNCHBWP **£710**



**Meridian N Slim Seat**
120.MSSCS **£224**

## Meridian-N Basins – 25 year warranty on ceramics B/D

**Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin** 1TH
450 x 250mm, right hand
120.MCBA4 **£244**

**Meridian-N Compact Cloakroom Basin** 1TH
350 x 320mm, right hand
120.MCPBA3 **£226**

**Meridian-N Compact Semi Pedestal**
120.MCPSP **£198**



## Andes Rimless Toilet Pick up Pack B/D







- Rimless close coupled WC pan
- Eco cistern 4.5/3 litre flush
- Soft close seat and cover
- 25 year guarantee
- Fittings included
- Ready to install

**Andes Rimless Toilet Pick-Up Pack**
120.ANPUPWC **£368**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

£ Special order Item

## Debba – 25 year warranty on ceramics, round or square

B/D







### Debba Round WCs

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 **Debba Round Rimless Close Couple Pan** - open back<br>655mm projection | 120.DERCCP | **£186** |
| **Debba Close Coupled Cistern** | 120.DECCC | **£179** |
| **Matt Black Push Button** 48mm - optional | 120.SPBMB48 | **£25** |
| 2 **Debba Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan**<br>540mm projection | 120.DERWHPR | **£334** |
| **Debba Round Soft Close Seat** | 120.DERSCS | **£101** |

### Debba Square WCs

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Debba Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan** - open back<br>655mm projection | 120.DESCCPR | **£238** |
| **Debba Close Coupled Cistern** - for open back pan | 120.DECCC | **£179** |
| **Matt Black Push Button** 48mm - optional | 120.SPBMB48 | **£25** |
| 3 **Debba Square Close Coupled Pan** - closed back<br>655mm projection | 120.DECCPCL | **£196** |
| **Debba Close Coupled Cistern** - for closed back pan | 120.DECCCL | **£179** |
| 4 **Debba Square Back to Wall Pan**<br>520mm projection | 120.DEBWP | **£389** |
| 5 **Debba Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan**<br>540mm projection | 120.DEWHPR | **£334** |
| **Debba Square Soft Close Seat** | 120.DESCSRIM | **£111** |





### Debba Basins

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Debba Cloakroom Basin** 350 x 300 1TH<br>Wall hung only, no pedestal required | 120.DEBA31 | **£135** |
| **Debba Cloakroom Basin** 400 x 320mm 1TH<br>Wall hung only, no pedestal required | 120.DEBA431 | **£148** |
| **Debba Cloakroom Basin** 450 x 370mm<br>**1TH** | 120.DEBA41 | **£148** |
| **2TH** | 120.DEBA42 | **£148** |
| **Debba 450 Cloakroom Semi Pedestal** | 120.DESP2 | **£182** |
| **Debba Basin** 600 x 480mm 1TH | 120.DEBA61 | **£170** |
| **Debba Basin** 550 x 440mm<br>**1TH** | 120.DEBA51 | **£155** |
| **2TH** | 120.DEBA52 | **£155** |
| 6 **Debba Basin** 500 x 420mm 1TH | 120.DEBA541 | **£155** |
| **Debba Pedestal** | 120.DEP | **£101** |
| **Debba Semi Pedestal** | 120.DESP1 | **£148** |
| **Debba Semi-Recessed Basin** 520 x 400mm 1TH | 120.DESRBA1 | **£349** |



For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

All retail prices include VAT





## Carmen – 25 year warranty on ceramics

B/D





**Carmen**
**Rimless Close Coupled Pan**
670mm projection
120.CACCP **£625**



**Carmen**
**Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
560mm projection
120.CABWP **£634**

**Carmen Close Coupled Cistern**
Metal lever for right
or left hand installation
120.CACCC **£505**

**Soft Close Seat**
**White** 120.CASCS **£263**
**Dark Grey** 120.CASCSDG **£263**



**Carmen**
**Floor Standing Bidet** 1TH
560mm projection
120.CABI1 **£434**



**Carmen Bidet Cover**
**Satin White** 120.CABISCC **£210**
**Dark Grey** 120.CABISCDG **£210**





**Carmen Basin**
650mm 1 or 3TH
Wall hung or pedestal
**1TH** 120.CABA651 **£480**
**3TH** 120.CABA653 **£480**

**Carmen Pedestal**
120.CAP **£235**



**Carmen Basin**
800mm 1 or 3TH
Wall hung or pedestal
**1TH** 120.CABA81 **£615**
**3TH** 120.CABA83 **£615**

All retail prices include VAT

For Roca concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 84 - 87

£ Special order Item




## Compass Round - Rimless

B



**Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan**
Open back
610mm projection
06.PC1150S **£335**

**Close Coupled Cistern**
06.C1050S **£145**



**Round Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan**
Closed back
610mm projection
06.PCF1150S **£315**

**Close Coupled Cistern**
06.C1050S **£145**



**Round Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan**
495mm projection
06.BTWC1150S **£349**



**Round Slim Soft Close Seat**
06.TS1155SSF **£99**

**Optional Hinge Upgrade**
For use with Compass round seat

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.DC4032 | **£24** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.DC4033 | **£41** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.DC4034 | **£41** |

**Round Basin** – 1TH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **550mm** | 06.DC14054 | **£215** |
| **Pedestal** | 06.DC14056 | **£72** |
| **Semi Pedestal** | 06.DC14062 | **£72** |

**Semi Recessed Basin** – 1TH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **550mm** | 06.DC14055 | **£277** |

**Overflow Cap**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.OVMCBK | **£11** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.OVMCA | **£11** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.OVMCGM | **£11** |



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

All retail prices include VAT



## Compass Square - Rimless

B



**Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan**
Open back
610mm projection
06.PC1050S **£375**

**Close Coupled Cistern**
06.C1050S **£145**



**Square Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan**
Closed back
610mm projection
06.PCF1050S **£399**

**Close Coupled Cistern**
06.C1050S **£145**



**Square Close Coupled Pan**
Closed back,
620mm projection
06.PF1050S **£335**

**Close Coupled Cistern**
06.C1050S **£145**

**A Square Close Coupled Pan**
Open back
610mm projection
06.P1050S **£315**

**Close Coupled Cistern**
06.C1050S **£145**






**Square Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan**
510mm projection
06.BTWC1050S **£349**



**Square Back to Wall Pan**
510mm projection
06.BTW1050S **£299**



**Square Slim Soft Close Seat**
06.TS1055SSF **£99**



**Square Wrap Soft Close Seat**
06.TS1050SSF **£99**

**NEW**

**Square Slim Wrap Soft Close Seat**
06.TS1051SSF **£99**





**Optional Hinge Upgrade**
For use with Compass square seat

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.DC4032 | **£24** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.DC4033 | **£41** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.DC4034 | **£41** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 06.DC4046 | **£41** |




**Square Basin** – 1TH

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1** | **550mm** | 06.DC14063 | **£215** | **3** | **Pedestal** 06.DC14064 **£72** |
| **2** | **420mm** | 06.DC14061 | **£162** | **4** | **Semi Pedestal** 06.DC14062 **£72** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Overflow Cap - Black** | 06.OVMCBK | **£11** |
| **Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass** | 06.OVMCA | **£11** |
| **Overflow Cap - Gunmetal** | 06.OVMCGM | **£11** |



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades** - 48mm
For use with Compass cisterns

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.TR9027 | **£25** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TR9039 | **£31** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.TR9048 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Bronze** NEW | 06.TR9052 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Nickel** NEW | 06.TR9056 | **£31** |



**Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C1050SSEN **£116**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

## Micra-Evo Rimless

B







| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection | 06.PF950S | **£260** |
| 2 | **Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection | 06.P950S | **£219** |
| 3 | **Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection | 06.PCF950S | **£313** |
| 4 | **Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection | 06.PC950S | **£264** |
| 5 | **Close Coupled Cistern** | 06.C950S | **£128** |
| 6 | **Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection | 06.BTWC950S | **£284** |
| 7 | **Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection | 06.BTW950S | **£237** |
| 8 | **Wall Hung Pan** 510mm projection | 06.WH250S | **£332** |
| 9 | **Slim Soft Close Seat** | 06.DC14037 | **£94** |
| 10 | **Wrap Over Micra Evo Soft Close Seat** - quick release | 06.TS950SSF | **£94** |




**11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 06.C950SSEN | | **£244** |

**12 Optional Hinge Upgrade**
For seat DC14037

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.DC4019 | **£24** |
| **Brass** | 06.DC4020 | **£41** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.DC4030 | **£41** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 06.DC4047 NEW | **£41** |

For seat 06.TS950S - quick release, wrapover, soft close

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.DC4015 | **£24** |
| **Brass** | 06.DC4016 | **£41** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.DC4029 | **£41** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 06.DC4046 | **£41** |



**Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH
**479 x 421 x 175mm**
Min furniture depth 275mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 06.DC14029 | | **£177** |

**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH
**475 x 383 x 150mm**
Min furniture depth 218mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 06.DC14028 | | **£164** |



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades** - 48mm
For use with Micro-Evo cisterns

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.TR9027 | **£25** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TR9039 | **£31** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.TR9048 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Bronze** NEW | 06.TR9052 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Nickel** NEW | 06.TR9056 | **£31** |



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

All retail prices include VAT



Price reduction

## Loft Rimless

B

**Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.**

Secure-Fix QR













| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 640mm projection | 06.DC14052 | **£154** |
| 2 | **Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 640mm projection | 06.DC14033 | **£154** |
| 3 | **Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 640mm projection | 06.DC14053 | **£164** |
| 4 | **Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 640mm projection | 06.DC14034 | **£164** |
| 5 | **Close Coupled Cistern** | 06.DC14035A | **£85** |
| 6 | **Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection | 06.DC14027 | **£149** |
| 7 | **Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection | 06.DC14026 | **£139** |
| 8 | **Wall Hung Standard Rim Pan** 490mm projection | 06.PWHPAN | **£199** |
| 9 | **Quick Release Soft Close Seat** Secure-Fix QR | 06.O803SCSF | **£61** |
| 10 | **Lift-Off Soft Close Seat** | 06.DC14030 | **£80** |



**Optional Hinge Upgrade**
For seat DC14030

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.DC4011 | **£24** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.DC4012 | **£41** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.DC4028 | **£41** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 06.DC4045 | **£41** |



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades** - 48mm
For use with Loft cisterns

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.TR9027 | **£25** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TR9039 | **£31** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.TR9048 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Bronze** NEW | 06.TR9052 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Nickel** NEW | 06.TR9056 | **£31** |



**Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH
**479 x 421 x 175mm**
Min furniture depth 275mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 06.DC14029 | | **£177** |

**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH
**475 x 383 x 150mm**
Min furniture depth 218mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 06.DC14028 | | **£164** |

**11 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Cistern & Flush Sensor** | | |
| 06.DC14035ASEN | | **£259** |



All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

## **Orbit** - Rimless

B

**Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place, whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template.**

Secure-Fix QR























| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection | 06.P250S | **£332** |
| 2 | **Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection | 06.P255S | **£300** |
| 3 | **Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection | 06.PCF250S | **£369** |
| 4 | **Close Coupled Cistern** | 06.C250S | **£146** |
| 5 | **Back to Wall Pan** 560mm projection | 06.BTW250S | **£294** |
| 6 | **Wall Hung Pan** 510mm projection | 06.WH250S | **£332** |
| 7 | **Wrap Over Standard Seat** Secure-Fix QR | 06.TS250SSF | **£82** |




**8 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C250SSEN **£262**







**10 Optional Hinge Upgrade**
For seat TS250SSF

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.DC4021 | **£24** |
| **Brass** | 06.DC4022 | **£41** |

Suitable for use with overflow cap, see opposite page

**Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH
**560 x 450 x 130mm**
Min furniture depth 250mm
06.DC14004 **£278**

**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH
**540 x 385 x 145mm**
Min furniture depth 215mm
06.DC14005 **£250**



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades** - 38mm
For use with Orbit cisterns

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.TR9026 | **£25** |
| **Brass** | 06.TR9038 | **£3** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.TR9047 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Bronze** NEW | 06.TR9051 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Nickel** NEW | 06.TR9055 | **£31** |





## **Aerial** - Rimless

B































| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 620mm projection | 06.PCF650S | **£444** |
| 2 | **Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 620mm projection | 06.PC650S | **£416** |
| 3 | **Close Coupled Cistern** | 06.C650S | **£179** |
| 4 | **Comfort Height Back To Wall Pan** 505mm projection | 06.BTWC650S | **£371** |
| 5 | **Comfort Height Wall Hung Pan** 495mm projection | 06.WH650S | **£386** |
| 6 | **Soft Close Seat** | 06.TS650SSF | **£98** |
| 7 | **Round Basin** 1TH - 550 x 435mm | 06.DC14054 | **£215** |
| 8 | **Pedestal** - for use with 550 Basin | 06.DC14056 | **£72** |
| 9 | **Semi Pedestal** - for use with 550 Basin | 06.DC14057 | **£72** |

**10 Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH
**560 x 440 x 155mm**
Min furniture depth 290mm
**Basin** 06.DC14002 **£246**

**11 Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH
**560 x 350 x 155mm**
Min furniture depth 218mm
**Basin** 06.DC14003 **£224**

**12 Round Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH
**555 x 435 x 154mm**
Min furniture depth 300mm
**Basin** 06.DC14055 **£277**

**Overflow Cap - Black**
06.OVMCBK **£11**

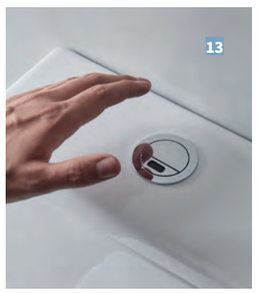
**Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass**
06.OVMCA **£11**

**Overflow Cap - Gunmetal**
06.OVMCGM **£11**



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades** - 48mm
For use with Aerial cisterns

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.TR9027 | **£25** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TR9039 | **£31** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.TR9048 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Bronze** NEW | 06.TR9052 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Nickel** NEW | 06.TR9056 | **£31** |







**13 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C650SSEN **£295**

**14 Optional Hinge Upgrade**
For seat TS650S

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.DC4019 | **£24** |
| **Brass** | 06.DC4020 | **£41** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.DC4030 | **£41** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 06.DC4047 | **£41** |

## Structure

B






| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Close Coupled Pan** - closed back, 610mm projection | 06.PF450S | **£395** |
| 2 | **Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 640mm projection | 06.P450S | **£381** |
| 3 | **Comfort Height Coupled Pan** - closed back,630mm projection | 06.PC450S | **£444** |
| 4 | **Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan** - open back, 630mm projection | 06.PC455S | **£415** |
| 5 | **Close Coupled Cistern** | 06.C450S | **£181** |
| 6 | **Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan** 515mm projection | 06.BTWC450S | **£370** |
| 7 | **Back to Wall Pan** 515mm projection | 06.BTW450S | **£338** |
| 8 | **Short Projection Rimless Back to Wall Pan** 475mm projection | 06.BTW475S | **£277** |
| 9 | **Wall Hung Pan** 505mm projection | 06.WH450S | **£384** |
| 10 | **Wrap Over Soft Close Seat** -quick release hinge | 06.TS450SSF | **£99** |
| 11 | **Slim Soft Close Seat** | 06.TS451S | **£99** |
| 12 | **Slim Basin** 1TH - 550 x 430mm | 06.SB450S | **£208** |
| 13 | **Pedestal** - for use with 550 basin | 06.PE450S | **£94** |

**Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH
**550 x 430 x 170mm**
Min furniture depth 320mm
06.SCSB453S **£274**

**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH RH
**545 x 330 x 170mm**
Min furniture depth 218mm
06.SCSB452S **£260**

**Overflow Cap - Black**
06.OVMCBK **£11**

**Overflow Cap - Brushed Brass**
06.OVMCA **£11**

**Overflow Cap - Gunmetal**
06.OVMCGM **£11**





## Levant NEW

B



**9 Levant Rimless Close Coupled WC Pack With Thermoset Soft Close Seat**
620mm projection
06.DC14065 **£188**

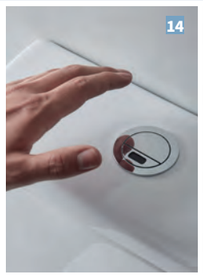
## Accessories for Structure and Levant

B



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades** - 38mm
For use with Structure and Levant cisterns

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.TR9026 | **£25** |
| **Brass** | 06.TR9038 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Bronze NEW** | 06.TR9051 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Nickel NEW** | 06.TR9055 | **£31** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.TR9047 | **£31** |







**14 Upgrade to a Close Coupled Contactless Sensor Flush**
Replace the cistern code with the code below for a contactless flush close coupled WC
06.C450SSEN **£297**

**15 Optional Hinge Upgrade**

| | Levant | Structure | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.DC4019 | 06.DC4032 | **£24** |
| **Brass** | 06.DC4020 | 06.DC4033 | **£41** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.DC4030 | 06.DC4034 | **£41** |
| **Bronze** | 06.DC4047 | 06.DC4046 | **£41** |

TAVISTOCK



## Marston and Lansdown

B

Mix and match Marston and Lansdown ceramics with Tavistock Calm, Legacy and Scribe fitted furniture (see pages 158 - 167)



Legacy fitted run with Marston Back to Wall pan



Legacy fitted run with Lansdown Back to Wall pan



For Marston tap, see page 169



Marston Closed back WC with Matt Black Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat



Marston Open back WC with White Thermoset Soft Close Seat





**Optional Hinge Upgrade**
For seat DC14037

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.DC4019 | **£24** |
| **Brass** | 06.DC4020 | **£41** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.DC4030 | **£41** |
| **Brushed Bronze** NEW | 06.DC4047 | **£41** |



**Optional Flush Button Upgrades** - 48mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.TR9027 | **£25** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TR9039 | **£31** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.TR9048 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Bronze** NEW | 06.TR9052 | **£31** |
| **Brushed Nickel** NEW | 06.TR9056 | **£31** |



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

All retail prices include VAT

TAVISTOCK





## Marston NEW

B




**1 Marston Open Back WC with Push Button**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Close Coupled Pan** – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection | 06.PC1250S | **£315** |
| **Cistern with Push Button** | 06.CC1250S | **£145** |

**2 Marston Open Back WC with Chrome Lever**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Close Coupled Pan** – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection | 06.PC1250S | **£315** |
| **Cistern with Chrome Lever** | 06.CC1255SCHR | **£169** |

**3 Marston Open Back WC with Brushed Brass Lever**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Close Coupled Pan** – seat sold separately open back, 680mm projection | 06.PC1250S | **£315** |
| **Cistern with Brushed Brass Lever** | 06.CC1255SBRS | **£169** |

**4 Marston Closed Back WC with Push Button**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Close Coupled Pan** – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection | 06.PCF1250S | **£335** |
| **Cistern with Push Button** | 06.CC1250S | **£145** |

**5 Marston Closed Back WC with Chrome Lever**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Close Coupled Pan** – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection | 06.PCF1250S | **£335** |
| **Cistern with Chrome Lever** | 06.CC1255SCHR | **£169** |

**6 Marston Closed Back WC with Brushed Brass Lever**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Close Coupled Pan** – seat sold separately – closed back, 680mm projection | 06.PCF1250S | **£335** |
| **Cistern with Brushed Brass Lever** | 06.CC1255SBRS | **£169** |



**Back to Wall Pan**
– seat sold separately
Projection 545mm
06.BTWC1250S **£299**



**Thermoset Soft Close Seats** – White

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **With chrome hinges** | 06.TS1255SSF | **£99** |
| **Hinge Upgrade** | | |
| **Black** | 06.DC4032 | **£24** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.DC4033 | **£41** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.DC4034 | **£41** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 06.DC4046 | **£41** |



**Moulded Wood Soft Close Seat**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White with chrome hinges** | 06.TS850WSCSF | **£165** |
| **Gloss White with brushed brass hinges** | 06.TS850WSCBSF | **£161** |
| **Matt Black with chrome hinges** | 06.DC4051SF | **£165** |
| **Matt Black with brushed brass hinges** | 06.DC4052SF | **£165** |

Colour matched painted seats also available - see page 48

## Lansdown

B




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1 Close Coupled Pan** closed back, 620mm projection | 06.DC14042 | **£435** |
| **2 Close Coupled Pan** open back, 620mm projection | 06.DC14043 | **£397** |
| **Close Coupled Cistern** | 06.DC14036 | **£187** |
| **3 Short Projection Back to Wall Pan** 490mm projection | 06.DC14044 | **£382** |
| **4 Slim Soft Close Seat** | 06.DC14037 | **£94** |



**Standard Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH **488 x 420 x 166mm**
Min furniture depth 275mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1TH** | 06.DC14047 | **£279** |
| **2TH** | 06.DC14048 | **£279** |



**Slim Depth Semi-Countertop Basin** 1TH **488 x 370 x 167mm**
Min furniture depth 218mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1TH** | 06.DC14045 | **£251** |
| **2TH** | 06.DC14046 | **£251** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 90 - 91

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

TAVISTOCK



## Wooden Soft Close Seats - 375 x 428mm B



**Natural Oak**
06.TS850NOSCSF **£184**
with bar hinge

**Painted finishes**



**Gloss White**
Brass hinges
06.TS850WSCBSF **£161**
Bar hinge
06.TS850WSCCSF **£165**



**Linen White**
06.DC4003SF **£165**



**Matt Dark Grey**
06.DC4004SF **£165**



**Mineral Blue**
06.DC4014SF **£165**



**Pebble Grey**
06.DC4002SF **£161**



For Vitoria furniture, see pages 156 - 157

All retail prices include VAT









## Vitoria B



**High/Low Level Pan**
660mm projection
06.PL850S **£233**

**High Level Cistern**
06.CH850S **£222**

**High Level Flush Pipe and Chain Kit**
**Chrome** 06.HLK850S **£497**
**Brass** 06.HLK850SBRS **£579**



**Basin**
**605 x 505mm**
**1TH** 06.SB850S **£226**
**2TH** 06.DB850S **£226**

**Pedestal** For use with all Vitoria basins
06.PE850S **£109**



**High/Low Level Pan**
660mm projection
06.PL850S **£233**

**Low Level Cistern** chrome lever
06.CL850S **£222**

1 **Optional Lever Upgrade**
**Brass** 06.TR9042 **£66**

**Low Level Flush Pipe and Chain Kit**
**Chrome** 06.LLK850S **£101**
**Brass** 06.LLK850BRS **£149**



**Round Basin** 2TH
**550 x 470mm**
06.DB855S **£175**



**Cloakroom Basin** 2TH
**500 x 305mm**
06.DB850CLS **£178**



**Close Coupled Pan** 673mm projection
06.P850S **£271**

**Close Coupled Cistern** chrome lever
06.C850S **£222**

1 **Optional Lever Upgrade**
**Brass** 06.TR9042 **£66**



**Semi-Countertop Basin**
**550 x 195 x 435mm**
Min furniture depth 257mm
**1TH** 06.SCSB850S **£271**
**2TH** 06.SCDB850S **£271**



**Bottle Trap** - Chrome
06.TRAP2 **£38**



**Back To Wall Pan**
For concealed cistern, see page 90
06.BTW850S **£341**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock Traditional brassware, see pages 469 - 470

£ Special order Item

# Artesan Bathrooms

**with a wide selection of products, ranging from sanitaryware, furniture, baths and showers, along with finishing touches from The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan (See pages 432 - 447). Enabling you to create an amazing personal space that feels and looks the way you want it to**



## Achievable luxury

Annabel square close coupled WC with slim soft close seat

**The ceramics in any bathroom are an essential element and need to be practical to suit your space and visually pleasing to suit your style and preferences.**

**You can be assured that the Artesan bathroom collection will have something to satisfy everyone's needs.**

**Contemporary toilets typically come with rimless technology as standard and a selection of complementary thin rimmed basins.**

**The traditional range combines modern-day practical functionality with elegance and timeless charm.**

**All with WRAS approved fittings and lifetime ceramic guarantee. Create an inviting and relaxing bathroom, with reassured quality, at an incredible price.**



Ariel close coupled WC with slim soft close seat



Annabel round back to wall WC with slim soft close seat



Ariel wall hung WC with round wrap over soft close seat







Bedgebury close coupled WC with slim soft close seat



Emilie close coupled WC with round wrap over soft close seat and Amara unit (see page 171)

## Feature guide

**Rimless technology**
offers a smooth interior pan, resisting the germ build-up, staying cleaner for longer, more hygienic and fresher.

**Water saving**
toilets designed to use less water, typically 4.5 or 3 litres, but still delivering an efficient and successful flush.

**Space saving**
toilets which take up less space than a conventional WC, offering more flexibilty in a restricted area.

**Comfort height**
toilet pans that are higher than a regular pan, offering ease and comfort when getting on and off.

**Tornado flush**
The tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage.

Rimless Water Saving | Artesan

## Artesan Round Basins

New specifications coming soon

B/C




**1 Round Basin**
500 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA501 **£105**

550 x 460mm 1TH
134.ARBA51 **£135**

**2 Round Cloakroom Basin**
450 x 360mm 1TH
134.ARBA41 **£123**

**3 Round Full Pedestal**
134.ARP **£83**

**4 Round Semi Pedestal**
134.ARSP **£77**




**5 Round Semi-Recessed Basin**
560 x 470mm 1TH
134.ARSRB5 **£154**




## Ariel - Seats sold separately, see options below

B/C

**Beautifully designed, with streamlined edges and sloping curves, space saving solutions and matching thin rimmed basins.
With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass**




**Rimless Comfort Pan**
Closed back
590mm projection,
134.ACHCCP **£301**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**



**Rimless Compact Pan**
Open back
590mm projection
134.ARCPANO **£161**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**



**Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
520mm projection
134.ARIBWP **£228**



**Rimless Pan ▲**
Open back
640mm projection
134.ARPANO **£217**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**



**Rimless Pan ▲**
Closed back
640mm projection
134.ARPANC **£234**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**

## WC Round Seats - Choose your style, order separately from pans

B/C



**Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.ARSCS **£92**



**Round Slim Soft Close Seat**
134.ASCSN **£87**



**Rimless Wall Hung Pan ▲**
531mm projection
134.ARCWHP **£234**



**Ariel Plus Soft Close Seat**
134.ARCSCS **£92**
Only compatible with WCs marked ▲



For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

All retail prices include VAT

Artesan | Rimless Water Saving



## Emilie - Seats sold separately, see options opposite

B/C

**Discover the beauty of natural curves with a comfort height option.
Add a touch of sophistication and upgrade to a sleek matt black or brushed brass finishes**



**Rimless Pan** Open back,
615mm projection
134.EMPANO **£161**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**



**Rimless Pan** Closed back,
615mm projection
134. EMPANC **£175**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**



WSL

**Amelie Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
540mm projection
134.AMBWP **£182**

## Emilie Comfort Height - Seats sold separately, see opposite

B/C




**Rimless Comfort Height Pan**
Open back
620mm projection
134. EMCHCCPO **£193**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**




**Rimless Comfort Height Pan**
Closed back
620mm projection
134.EMCHCCPC **£207**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**




**Rimless Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan**
540mm projection
134.EMCHBWP **£182**

## 2 in 1

B/C

**A space saving unit that saves time on installation. Water is reused from the basin to flush the toilet making this unit both ecologically and economically efficient. 4.75/2.9 ltr flush. Soft close seat with quick release hinges for easy cleaning. Open sides for left or right waste pipe. WRAS approved**




**2 in 1 Basin & WC**
**370 x 715 x 785mm**
Including pan, cistern & fittings, 1TH basin (excl. tap) and soft close seat
134.2I1 **£699**

## WC Upgrade Accessories - Matt black, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal grey

B/C

Artesan sanitaryware comes with chrome accessories as standard.
You can upgrade your toilet with these optional accessories (Not suitable with 2in1 or Amesbury).

**Push Button**

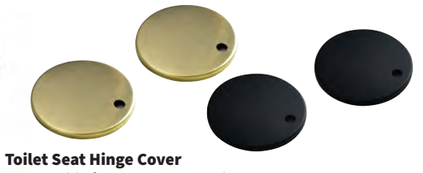
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Black | 134.PBB | £21 |
| Brushed Brass | 134.PBBR | £21 |
| Brushed Bronze | 134.PBBRZ | £21 |
| Gunmetal Grey | 134.PBGM | £21 |

**Pan Fixings**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Black | 134.PFKB | £5 |
| Brushed Brass | 134.PFKBB | £5 |

For matching Tunbridge Wells brassware, see pages 432 - 447





**Toilet Seat Hinge Cover**
Not suitable for 134.ARCSCS and seat

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Black | 134.SHB | £12 |
| Brushed Brass | 134.SHBRB | £12 |
| Brushed Bronze | 134.SHBRZ | £12 |
| Gunmetal Grey | 134.SHGM | £12 |

**Touchless Flush Valve**
For more information, see page 524
134.TLFV **£99**



All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

WSL While stocks last

## Annabel Round - Seats sold separately , see round options below B/C

**Organic angles and graceful modern elegance with contemporary thin rimmed round basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass**



**Round Rimless Pan**
Open back
615mm projection
134.APANO **£185**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**




**Round Rimless Pan**
Closed back
615mm projection
134.APANCL **£186**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**



**Round Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
565mm projection
134.ARBWP **£204**



**Smooth Round Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
488mm projection
134.ARSWHP **£246**




**Annabel Round Comfort Height Pan**
Open back
640mm projection
134.ANCHCCP **£301**

**Universal Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£120**

## WC Round Seats
- Choose your style, order separately from pans B/C



**Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.ARSCS **£92**



**Round Slim Soft Close Seat**
134.ASCSN **£87**

## WC Upgrade Accessories B/C

Artesan sanitaryware comes with chrome accessories as standard. You can upgrade your toilet with these optional accessories (Not suitable with 2in1 or Amesbury).





**Toilet Seat Hinge Cover**
Not suitable for 134.ARCSCS and seat

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Black | 134.SHB | **£12** |
| Brushed Brass | 134.SHBRB | **£12** |
| Brushed Bronze | 134.SHBRZ | **£12** |
| Gunmetal Grey | 134.SHGM | **£12** |

**Push Button**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Black | 134.PBB | **£21** |
| Brushed Brass | 134.PBBR | **£21** |
| Brushed Bronze | 134.PBBRZ | **£21** |
| Gunmetal Grey | 134.PBGM | **£21** |

**Pan Fixings**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Black | 134.PFKB | **£5** |
| Brushed Brass | 134.PFKBB | **£5** |

## Tornado - Rimless WCs with tornado flush B/C

**The tornado flush offers not only enhanced toilet cleaning efficiency but also a quieter operation and reduced water usage compared to traditional flush systems. Its powerful flush covers every part of the toilet bowl, generating a strong whirlpool effect that harnesses the water's force for a thorough cleansing process. Tornado flush achieves this by forcing water from two or three jets into the toilet bowl, creating an intense whirlpool action that leaves no spot untouched. The circular motion of this innovative flush design is spray-free, effectively preventing the spread of germs and bacteria within the bathroom, and safeguarding against contamination of the toilet seat.**



**Bedgebury Square Rimless Open Back WC**
with Tornado Flush
630mm projection
134.BDTORPANO **£245**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**

**Bedgebury Slim Soft Close Seat**
134.BDSCSL **£92**

**Bedgebury Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.AMASCS **£87**





**Ariel Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
with Tornado Flush
480mm projection
134.ARCTORWHP **£251**

**Round Slim Soft Close Seat**
134.ASCSN **£87**

**Round Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.ARSCS **£92**



For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

All retail prices include VAT





## Annabel Square - Seats sold separately B/C

**Featuring bold form, clean geometric lines, subtle curved edges and contemporary thin rimmed square basins. With a choice of soft close seats and the option to upgrade the chrome features to matt black or brushed brass**



**Square Rimless Pan**
Closed back
610mm projection
134.ASCCPC **£186**

**Cistern** for closed back pan
134.ACISC **£120**



**Square Rimless Pan**
Open back, 610mm projection
134.ASCCPO **£185**

**Universal Cistern**
134.ACISO **£120**



**Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
565mm projection
134.ASBWP **£204**



**Square Rimless Wall Hung Pan**
510mm projection
134.ASWHP **£246**



**Square Slim Soft Close Seat**
134.ASSCSN **£87**



**Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.ACHSCS **£92**

## Bedgebury Square B/C




**Bedgebury Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan**
Open back
620mm projection
134.BDPANO **£226**

**Universal Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£120**

**A Bedgebury Slim Soft Close Seat**
134.BDSCSL **£92**

**B Bedgebury Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.AMASCS **£87**




**Bedgebury Square Rimless Close Coupled Pan**
Closed back
620mm projection
134.BDPANC **£244**

**Universal Cistern** 4.5/3Ltr
134.ACISO **£120**

**A Bedgebury Slim Soft Close Seat**
134.BDSCSL **£92**

**B Bedgebury Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.AMASCS **£87**




Height excluding seat 420mm

**Bedgebury Square Semi Comfort Height Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
540mm projection
134.ACHBWP **£212**

**Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.ACHSCS **£92**



**500mm Soft Square Slim Basin** – 1TH
134.ASLBA501 **£129**

**Round Pedestal for slim basin** 134.AP **£83**

**Round Semi-Pedestal for slim basin** 134.ASPN **£77**



**Square Basin**
550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASBA551 **£141**
NEW SPECIFICATION COMING SOON

**Square Cloakroom Basin**
450 x 375mm 1TH
134.ASBA41 **£118**
NEW SPECIFICATION COMING SOON

**Square Full Pedestal** 134.ASP **£83**

**Square Semi Pedestal** 134.ASSP **£77**



**Square Semi-Recessed Basin** 550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB5 **£154**

**Square Semi-Recessed Basin** 500 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB50 **£139**

All retail prices include VAT

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

For matching Tunbridge Wells Brassware, see pages 432 - 447






## Traditional

### Amesbury B/C

**Comfortingly traditional with modern-day luxuries. Inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. Linear basins with straight edges, deep upstands and geometric pedestals, toilets which combine classic shapes and functionality with genuine features found in the stylish homes from this period. Amesbury's choice of freestanding furniture adds iconic British elegance and practical storage solutions for any bathroom, available in 3 fashionable paint finishes and matching toilet seats - see pages 172 - 173. To continue the authentic elements from the Edwardian period, The Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co by Artesan, offers a selection of brassware, showers and toilet rails, for those timeless finishing touches – see Brassware pages 432 - 447.**



**1 Low level WC**

**Pan** – 545mm projection
134.LHP **£171**

**Cistern** - incl. fittings
134.LLC **£116**

**Low Level Flush Pipe Kit & Ornate Brackets**
134.LLFPK **£185**

**2 High Level WC**

**High Level/Low Level Pan**
545mm projection
134.LHP **£171**

**High Level Cistern** - incl. fittings
134.HLC **£150**

**High Level Flush Pipe Kit and Ornate Brackets**
incl. pull chain
134.HLFPK **£277**

### Amesbury B/C

**Close Coupled Pan**
685mm projection
134.CCP **£184**

**Cistern** - including ceramic lever
134.CCC **£116**

**Soft Close Seat** - bottom fix

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 134.SCSW | **£128** |
| **Matt Grey** | 134.SCSGR | **£130** |
| **Matt Blue** | 134.SCSB | **£130** |
| **Matt Black** | 134.SCSMB | **£130** |
| **Oak** | 134.SCSO | **£130** |

**Soft Close Seat** - top fix

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 134.SCSWTF | **£128** |
| **Mahogany** | 134.SCSMTF | **£128** |



For Amesbury furniture, see pages 172 - 173



**Back to Wall Pan** 535mm projection
recommended for use with top fix seat
134.BTWP **£198**

**Bidet** 545mm projection
134.BID **£225**



**Traditional Basin** – 555 x 435mm
**2TH** 134.B52TH **£125**
**Pedestal** 134.PED **£89**

**Traditional Basin** – 600 x 500mm
**1TH** 134.B61TH **£125**
**3TH** 134.B63TH **£125**
**Pedestal** 134.PED **£89**

**Cloakroom Basin** 500 x 315mm
Wall hung only
**2TH** 134.BCL2TH **£135**

**Semi-Recessed Basin** 550 x 445mm
**1TH** 134.SRB1TH **£212** WSL
**2TH** 134.SRB2TH **£212**

For concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last













Here is the selection of VitrA products stocked by Claygate.
Items not stocked are available with a two week lead time. For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please scan the QR code on page 61

All retail prices include VAT






## V-Care Shower Toilet Z/B

**VitrA shower toilets symbolise the ultimate integration of design and technology within the bathroom environment and deliver the ultimate personal hygiene experience. Using water to clean yourself after using the toilet is becoming more popular as people understand the experience that feeling of complete freshness and cleanliness.**

The V-Care is the new generation of shower toilet from VitrA. It combines the functionality of a toilet with the personal cleaning properties of a bidet, creating a stylish WC that will seamlessly integrate into your bathroom. All the main functions are variable to create a totally personalised washing experience. The intensity of the water jet is adjustable as is the water temperature for both the front and rear washing options. The ergonomically designed heated seat offers an additional level of comfort and the automatically activated air purifier eliminates those unwanted bathroom odours.

### Bathroom Collection B



**V-Care Essential** – Wall hung
76.VCEWC **£2,210**



**V-Care Comfort** – Wall hung
76.VCCWC **£3,115**



**V-Care Prime** – Wall hung
Hidden fixations
76.VCPWHP **£3,346**



**V-Care Prime** – Back to wall
Universal outlet
76.VCPWC **£3,346**



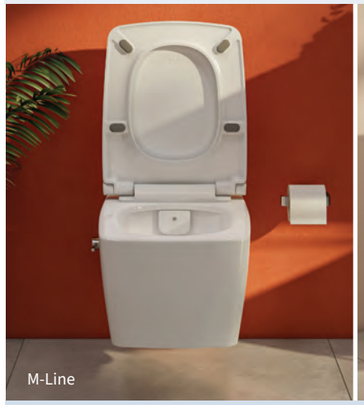

| Features | Essential | Comfort | Prime |
|---|---|---|---|
| Rear wash | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Front wash | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Adjustable nozzle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Adjustable jet intensity | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Back and forth jet | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Water pulsation | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Adjustable dryer | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Adjustable water temperature | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Air purification | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Rimless | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Self-cleaning nozzle | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Removable nozzle for cleaning | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Automatic open/close seat | | ✓ | ✓ |
| Heated seat with temp adjustment | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Soft close seat and cover | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Quick release seat | | | ✓ |
| Energy saving | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Contemporary design | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Concealed plumbing connections | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Concealed electric connections | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Hands-free stylish remote | ✓ | ✓ | ✓ |
| Voice control | | | ✓ |
| Mobile control via app | | | ✓ |
| Night light | | | ✓ |

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

## Aquacare

Z/B


M-Line


Sento


Integra

**Toilets with an integrated bidet function provide gentle and thorough personal water based cleaning whilst also reducing toilet paper usage. Aquacare is part of the M-Line and Integra collections and comes with a choice of either an integrated thermostatic stop valve or a non-thermostatic wall-mounted stop valve. VitrA Aquacare, with the uniquely designed, integrated air-breaker protects the household supply of drinking water from contamination, in accordance with the DIN EN1717 regulations, as well as the protection of a DVGW approval. Sold as a complete set, installing an Aquacare toilet is fast and simple. The integrated air-breaker requires no electrical connection and works purely from hydraulic action within the air-breaker. Five patents have been granted for the VitrA Aquacare technology.**

■ Rim-ex ■ Thermostatic and non-thermostatic options ■ Integrated (within the WC) and wall mounted stop valve options with M Line ■ Soft close seat ■ Can be used with Vitrus see page 83 ■ Compliant with EN1717 ■ Excluding frame, see page 82

### M Line
560mm projection



**M-Line**
Integrated thermostatic stop valve
76.MLACWISV **£876**

For use with wall mounted stop valve
76.MLACWOSV **£773**

### Sento
540mm projection



**Sento**
Integrated thermostatic stop valve
76.SEACWIS **£773**

For use with wall mounted stop valve
76.OAWHP **£670**

### Integra
540mm projection



**Integra**
For use with wall mounted stop valve
76.ACEWC **£670**

### Integra
540mm projection



**Integra Back to Wall Pan**
With integrated thermostatic stop valve
76.AQBTWP **£670**

## Wall Mounted Stop valve





**Round**
Including concealed part
76.A41457 + 76.A41455 **£131**

**Square**
Including concealed part
76.A41456 + 76.A41455 **£131**



For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 82 - 83

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA Vitality

## Plural, Equal, Liquid, Outline and Archiplan

Z/B

**The Vitality Collection has everything you need to make your bathroom dream a reality. The collections on this page come with a 7 day lead time. For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please refer to the online brochure by scanning the QR code below**



**Outline** Elegant range of countertop bowls which will complete any design concept as the perfect edition to any bathroom. Four colours, four styles



**Liquid**
Soft and round forms in durable white porcelain, with matching furniture



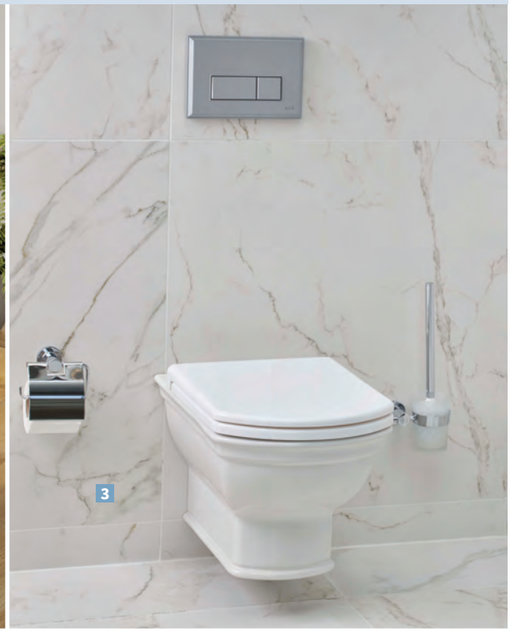
▲ **Plural**
Organic-shaped design elements can be used in multiple combinations to form a personalised intimate setting. Available in 7 vibrant colours and complimentary furniture

## Valarte

Z/B

**This modern take on a proven classic style can be used in a traditional or modern bathroom. The combination of simple lines with fine craftsmanship is available in three soft, nostalgic shades. Complete with chrome handle.**




**1 Close Coupled Pan**
700mm projection
76.SECCP **£247**

**Close Coupled Cistern**
76.SECCC **£187**

**Soft Close Seat**
76.SESCSN **£141**

**2 Back to Wall Pan**
560mm projection
76.SEBWP **£232**

**3 Wall Hung RimEx Pan**
76.SEWHP **£280**

**Soft Close Seat**
76.SESCSN **£141**

**4 650mm Vanity Basin**
650 x 530mm
**1TH** 76.VABA651 **£247**
**3TH** 76.VABA653 **£247**

**Pedestal**
76.SEP **£98**

**5 Semi Recessed Basin**
565 x 485mm 1TH
76.SESRBA1 **£221**


















£ 7 day Lead Time

For Valarte furniture, see pages 196 - 197

For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 82 - 83

All retail prices include VAT



## M-Line

Z/B

**Featuring clean lines and curved edges, M-Line is the unique combination of high design with intelligent thinking, with its features to promote good hygiene. Designed in a simple refreshing open style, M-Line will coordinate with a wide range of interior finishes.**





**Back to Wall**
**Rim-ex Pan** 540mm projection
76.MLBTWP **£464**



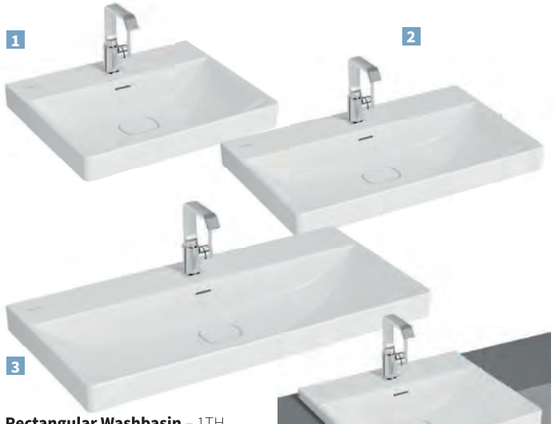
**Wall Hung**
**Rim-ex Pan** 560mm projection
**Standard** 76.MLWHP **£464**
**Vitra Fresh** 76.MLWHPVF **£495**

**Wall Hung Pan Short Projection**
485mm projection
76.MLWHPSP **£412**

**Slim Soft Close Seat**
76.MLSCSL **£155**

**Soft Close Seat** - quick release
76.MLSCS **£186**

**Slim Soft Close Seat** - quick release
76.MLSCSLQR **£186**




**Rectangular Washbasin** – 1TH
Wall hung, with ceramic waste cover

**1 600 x 470 x 170mm**
76.MLBA6N **£229**

**2 800 x 470 x 170mm**
76.MLBA8N **£303**

**3 1000 x 470 x 170mm**
76.MLBA10N **£423**



**Semi Recessed Washbasin** – 1TH
With ceramic waste cover

**550 x 470 x 170mm**
76.MLSRBA55 **£349**




All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 82 - 83

For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

# Vitality

## Sento - Gloss white

Z/B









**Closed Coupled Pan**
Closed back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPCB **£392**

**Close Coupled Cistern**
76.SENCC **£258**



**Closed Coupled Pan**
Open back
650mm projection
76.SENCCPOB **£392**

**Close Coupled Cistern**
76.SENCC **£258**



**Slim Soft Close Seat**
76.SENSSCS **£155**



**Soft Close Seat**
76.SENSCSN **£155**



**Floor Standing Bidet** – 1TH
540mm projection
76.SEFSB **£400**



**Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan**
545mm projection
76.SENBWP **£392**



**Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan**
540mm projection
76.SENREWHP **£392**



**Compact Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan**
495mm projection
76.SENWHPCR **£392**



**Basin** 1TH
630 x 485mm
76.SENBA65 **£233**

**Semi Pedestal**
76.S20SPL **£66**



**Semi Recessed Basin** 1TH
535 x 455mm
76.SENSRBA **£270**



**Compact Basin** – 1TH
500 x 375mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Countertop** | 76.SECCB50 | **£225** |
| **Wall Hung** | 76.SECB50 | **£225** |



£ 7 day Lead Time

For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 82 - 83

All retail prices include VAT




For Sento furniture
see pages 198 - 199

**Make a statement in your bathroom with a coloured toilet, the perfect way to add a splash of personality and style to your design**

## Sento - Designer colours

Z/B

**Rim-Ex Wall Hung Pan**
540mm projection

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Taupe** | 76.SENWHPMT | **£470** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.SENWHPMB | **£470** |
| **Gloss Black** | 76.SENWHPBL | **£470** |
| **Matt White** | 76.SENWHPMW | **£470** |

**Rim-Ex Back to Wall Pan**
540mm projection

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Taupe** | 76.SENBWPMT | **£470** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.SENBWPMB | **£470** |
| **Gloss Black** | 76.SENBWPBL | **£470** |
| **Matt White** | 76.SENBWPMW | **£470** |

**Slim Soft Close Seat**
540mm projection

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Taupe** | 76.SENSCSLMT | **£186** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.SENSCSLMB | **£186** |
| **Gloss Black** | 76.SENSCSLB | **£186** WSL |
| **Matt White** | 76.SENSCSMW | **£186** |

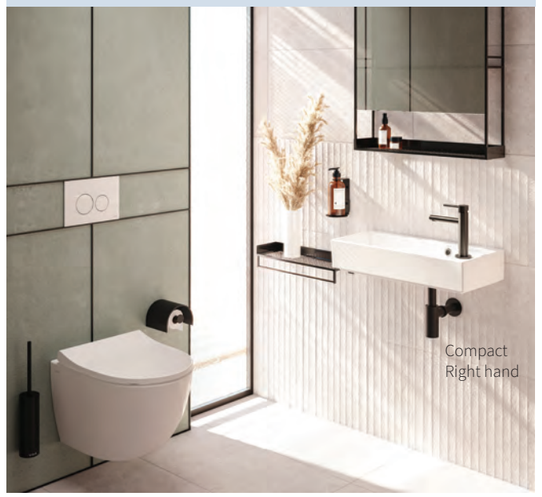


Matt taupe

## Archiplan

Z/B

**Carefully designed as a solution for small, compact bathrooms. The short projection basins are the perfect addition to any en-suite or cloakroom, making the room look and feel bigger**



Compact
Right hand



**Compact Basin**
**450 x 120 x 380mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **NTH** | 76.ARC45NTH | **£305** |
| **1TH** | 76.ARC451 | **£305** |



**Compact Basin** – 1TH
**600 x 120 x 380mm**
77.ARC61 **£386**



**Washbasin** – 1TH
**600 x 120 x 460mm**
77.ARBA61 **£520**



Left hand

**Compact Basin** - 1TH
**Matt Terra Rosa**
**600 x 120 x 280mm**
**Left Hand**
76.ARCLH61MTR **£420**
**Right Hand**
76.ARCRH61MTR **£420**



Left hand

**Compact Basin** – 1TH
**White**
**600 x 120 x 280mm**
**Left Hand**
76.ARCLH61 **£350**
**Right Hand**
76.ARCRH61 **£350**

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 82 - 83

For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

WSL While stocks last

## Integra

B













**Comfort Height Close Coupled Pan Rim-Ex** - 620mm projection

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Closed back** | 76.ICHCCPC | **£387** |
| **Open back** | 76.ICHCCP | **£387** |

**Closed Coupled Pan Rim-Ex** - 620mm projection

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1 Closed back** | 76.ICCPCB | **£335** |
| **2 Open back** | 76.ICCPOB | **£335** |
| **Close Coupled Cistern** | 76.S50CPCCC | **£176** |
| **3 Wall Hung Pan** with hidden fixation 540mm projection | 76.IWHPHF WSL | **£284** |
| **4 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation 545mm projection | 76.IWHPRHF | **£335** |
| **5 Wall Hung Pan Short Projection Rim-Ex** with hidden fixation 500mm projection | 76.IWHPRHSP | **£335** |

**Comfort Height Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 540mm projection | 76.ICHBWP | **£387** |
| **6 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex** 540mm projection | 76.IBWP | **£335** |
| **A Soft Close Seat** | 76.ISCS | **£124** |
| **B Slim Soft Close Seat** | 76.ISSCS | **£124** |
| **7 Wall Hung Bidet** with hidden fixation 540mm projection | 76.IWHBIHF | **£231** |
| **8 Floor Standing Bidet** 540mm projection | 76.IBI | **£312** |



WSL While stocks last

£ 7 day Lead Time

For VitrA concealed frames, see pages 82 - 83

All retail prices include VAT



## Integra Square

B






**1 Closed Back Pan Rim-Ex**
620mm projection
with hidden fixation
76.ISCCPCB **£335**

**2 Open Back Pan Rim-Ex**
620mm projection
76.ISCCPOB **£335**

**3 Close Coupled Cistern**
76.ISCCC **£176**

**4 Back to Wall Pan Rim-Ex**
545mm projection
with hidden fixation
76.ISBWP **£335**

**5 Wall Hung Pan Rim-Ex**
545mm projection
with hidden fixation
76.ISWHP **£335**

**6 Wrap Soft Close Seat**
76.ISQSCS **£124**

**7 Slim Soft Close Seat**
76.ISQSSCS **£124**

**8 Floor Standing Bidet**
540mm projection
76.ISBI **£279**

**9 Wall Hung Bidet**
540mm projection
76.ISWHBI **£205**

## Integra Basins - 1TH

B

| | Square | Round | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **450 x 400mm** | 76.IBAS45 | 76.IBAR45 | **£145** |
| **500 x 430mm** | 76.IBAS50 | 76.IBAR50 | **£156** |
| **550 x 450mm** | 76.IBAS55 | 76.IBAR55 | **£182** |
| **600 x 470mm** | 9 76.IBAS60 | 10 76.IBAR60 | **£182** |
| **650 x 490mm** | 76.IBAS65 | 76.IBAR65 | **£182** |
| **Full Pedestal** | | 76.LP | **£78** |
| **Small Semi Pedestal** suitable for 450 or 500mm basins only 76.S50SPS | | | **£78** |
| **Large Semi Pedestal** suitable for 550, 600 or 650mm basins only 76.S50SPL | | | **£78** |

**Compact Cloakroom Basin** – 370mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **370 x 220mm** | **Left Hand Tap Hole** 76.IBA371L | **11 Right Hand Tap Hole** 76.IBA371R | **£141** |

**Semi Recessed Basin** 550 x 450mm 1TH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **12 Square** | 76.ISRB | **£206** |
| **Round** New specifications coming soon | 76.ISRB155 | **£206** |
| **13 Short Projection Semi Recess** 550mm 1TH | 76.ISRBC155 | **£206** |
| **14 Corner Basin** 400mm 1TH | 76.ICRB1 | **£145** |




All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

For concealed frames, see pages 82 - 83

£ 7 day Lead Time

## WCs

B

For Zentrum Furniture, see page 203



**Zentrum Close Coupled WC**
Closed back
610mm projection
**Smooth Flush Pan**
76.ZCPCSMF **£268**
**Close Coupled Cistern**
76.ZCCC **£155**
**Soft Close Seat**
76.ZSCS **£119**



**Zentrum Close Coupled WC**
Open back
610mm projection
**Smooth Flush Pan**
76.ZCPOSF **£268**
**Rim-ex Pan**
76.ZCRPO **£294**
**Close Coupled Cistern**
76.ZCCC **£155**
**Soft Close Seat**
76.ZSCS **£119**



**Zentrum Wall Hung Pan**
500mm projection
**Smooth Flush Pan**
Hidden fixation
76.ZRWHPSF **£290**
**Rim-ex Pan** WSL
76.ZRWHP **£289**
**Soft Close Seat**
76.ZSCS **£119**

**Zentrum Back to Wall Pan**
520mm projection
**Smooth Flush Pan**
76.ZBWPSF **£260**
**Soft Close Seat**
76.ZSCS **£119**



**Comfort**
**Closed Coupled Pan**
Open back
650mm projection
76.CHCCP **£320**
**Closed Coupled Cistern**
76.S50CHCC **£124**
**Soft Close Seat**
for comfort Height pan
76.S50SCS **£124**



**Comfort**
**Back to Wall Pan**
540mm projection
76.CHBWP **£320**
**Soft Close Seat**
for comfort Height pan
76.S50SCS **£124**



**S20 Close Coupled WC**
Open back
615mm projection
76.S20CCPOBSP **£186**
**Close Coupled Cistern**
76.S20C **£124**
**Soft Close Seat**
76.S20SCSN **£103**

**S20 Close Coupled WC**
Closed back
615mm projection
76.S20CCPCB **£186**
**Close Coupled Cistern**
76.S20C **£124**
**Soft Close Seat**
76.S20SCSN **£103**



**S20 Comfort Height Close Coupled WC**
Open back
460mm height
750mm projection
New specifications coming soon
76.S20CCPCHP **£213**
**Close Coupled Cistern**
with standard push button
76.S50CHCC **£124**
**Close Coupled Cistern**
with raised push button
single flush
76.S20CCCHC **£136**
**Soft Close Seat**
76.S20SCSN **£103**



**S20 Back to Wall Pan**
520mm projection
76.S20BWP **£191**
**Soft Close Seat**
76.S20SCSN **£103**



**S20 Smooth Flush Wall Hung Pan**
520mm projection
76.S20WHPSF **£227**
**Soft Close Seat** model 177
76.S20SCS **£103**



WSL
**Milton WC Boxed set**
Including standard seat
76.MBIB **£288**



**S20 Wall Hung Pan**
520mm projection
76.S20WHP **£201**
**Soft Close Seat**
76.S20SCSN **£103**



**S20 Short Projection Wall Hung Pan**
480mm projection
76.S20WHPSP **£201**
**Soft Close Seat**
76.S20SCSN **£103**



WSL While stocks last

For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 82 - 83

All retail prices include VAT



## Basins

B



**Zentrum**
**Cloakroom Basin**
**445 x 360mm**
**1TH** 76.ZBA4N **£127**
**Zentrum**
**Small Semi Pedestal**
For use with
cloakroom basin only
76.ZSPS **£74**



**Zentrum**
**Basin**
**600 x 500mm**
**1TH** 76.ZBA6N **£144**
**650 x 500mm**
**1TH** 76.ZBA65N **£153**
**Zentrum Pedestal**
76.ZPE **£65**
**Zentrum**
**Large Semi Pedestal**
76.ZSPL **£74**



**Zentrum**
**Basin**
**550 x 470mm**
**1TH** 76.ZBA5N **£144**
**Zentrum**
**Large Semi Pedestal**
76.ZSPL **£74**
**Zentrum**
**Semi-Recessed Basin**
**495 x 425mm**
**1TH** 76.ZSRBA **£180**



**Semi Recessed Basin** - short projection
**450 x 355mm**
**1TH** 76.S20SRBASP **£153**



**S20 Cloakroom Basin** 1TH
**450 x 355mm**
**1TH** 76.S20C451 **£89**
**2TH** 76.S20C452 **£89**
**Semi Pedestal**
76.S20SPS **£66**



**S20 Cloakroom Basin**
**500 x 420mm**
**1TH** 76.S20C501 **£89**
**2TH** 76.S20C502 **£89**
**Semi Pedestal**
76.S20SPL **£66**
**Pedestal** 76.S20P **£66**



**S20 Basin**
**550 x 440mm**
**1TH** 76.S20BA551 **£94**
**2TH** 76.S20BA552 **£94**
**Semi Pedestal**
76.S20SPL **£66**
**Pedestal** 76.S20P **£66**



**Semi Recessed Basin**
**550 x 440mm**
**1TH** 76.S20SRBA1 **£153**
**2TH** 76.S20SRBA2 **£153**



**S20 Basin**
**600 x 460mm**
**1TH** 76.S20BA601 **£99**
**2TH** 76.S20BA602 **£99**
**Semi Pedestal**
76.S20SPL **£66**
**Pedestal** 76.S20P **£66**



**S20 Basin**
**650 x 470mm**
**1TH** 76.S20BA651 **£109**
**2TH** 76.S20BA652 **£109**
**Semi Pedestal**
76.S20SPL **£66**
**Pedestal** 76.S20P **£66**



**S20 Square Under Counter Basin** – NTH
**380mm** 76.S20UC38BA **£160**
**430mm** 76.S20UC43BA **£160**
**480mm** 76.S20UC48BA **£160**

**Under Countertop Vanity Basin**
**470 x 380mm** Unglazed rim
76.UVB **£160**
**585 x 450mm** Unglazed rim
76.UCVB **£160**

## Sonic Flush Wall Hung Pan NEW

B



- Perfect cleaning technology
- Splash-free
- Quiet

**Sonic Flush**
**Wall Hung Pan**
560mm projection
76.QUFWHP **£567**
**Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
76.QUFSCS **£186**
**Slim Soft Close Seat**
76.QUFSS **£186**

All retail prices include VAT

For VitrA concealed frames and cisterns, see pages 82 - 83

For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

# GEBERIT

## WHERE THERE IS A WALL, THERE IS A WAY

**Introducing the comprehensive Geberit portfolio of installation frames, cisterns, and flush plates, as well as the full Aquaclean shower toilet collection.**



## FRESH AND CLEAN **AT THE TOUCH OF A BUTTON**

### GENTLE PERSONAL HYGIENE

The additional shower spray of the gentle lady shower ensures safe personal hygiene with pure water. The nozzle integrated in the spray arm remains protected when not in use.

### PERFECTLY USER-ORIENTED

The built-in proximity sensor allows functions such as water heating, heated seat and the orientation light to start automatically.

### FRESH AIR IN THE BATHROOM AT ALL TIMES

The odour extraction unit serves to eliminate unpleasant odours before they can spread. The system starts automatically as soon as someone sits down on the shower toilet.

### PERSONAL WELL-BEING PROGRAMME

All of the shower toilet functions can be controlled in an instant. The remote control offers a quick overview and allows all actions to be taken with one hand. A push of a button is all it takes to call up personal settings.

### GENTLE DRYING

The additional shower spray of the gentle lady shower ensures safe personal hygiene with pure water. The nozzle integrated in the spray arm remains protected when not in use.

### COMPREHENSIVELY CLEAN

The oscillation function gently moves the spray arm back and forth for even more thorough cleaning.

# AQUACLEAN



**PRIMARILY TOUCHLESS**
The toilet lid opens and closes automatically thanks to the proximity sensor

**PERFECT CLEANLINESS**
For the last 40 years, Geberit has been continuously perfecting the spray functionality along with the centrepiece of every showertoilet: the shower spray



The innovative Whirlspray shower technology enables particularly thorough and pleasant cleaning thanks to the dynamic aeration

**SUPERIOR COMFORT**
The ergonomically optimised WC seat made of high-quality thermoset has integrated seat heating

**SOFT NIGHT TIME ILLUMINATION**
A discreet automatically activated light in seven selectable colours and five brightness levels assists orientation at night

GEBERIT

# Aspire

GEBERIT

## AquaClean Mera Classic WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan

White or gloss chrome cover detail, projection 590mm G/Z



146.200.21.1
Classic with Gloss Chrome Cover Detail illustrated

### FOR THE PERFECTIONISTS

**The very best of Geberit shower toilets is the AquaClean Mera. It offers all the functionality you could possibly want and is the best selling shower toilet in Europe. In addition to the spray functionality (including lady shower), it also offers a wide range of other convenient features, ranging from WC seat ring heating and automatic toilet lid opening, through to a warm air dryer.**

- WhirlSpray shower technology
- Rimless ceramic appliance
- TurboFlush technology
- Remote control
- Remote control app
- 3 programmable user profiles
- Adjustable shower water temperature
- Lady shower
- Warm air dryer
- Odour extraction unit

**Classic with White Cover Detail** (380mm high)
146.200.11.1 **£5,501**

**Classic with Gloss Chrome Cover Detail** (380mm high)
146.200.21.1 **£5,589**

## AquaClean Mera Comfort WC G/Z

**The AquaClean Mera Comfort WC features all of the above features from the Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan Plus**

- WC seat ring heating
- Orientation light
- Touchless WC lid automatic function

**Comfort with White Cover Detail** (395mm high)
146.210.11.1 **£7,313**

**Comfort with Gloss Chrome Cover Detail** (395mm high)
146.210.21.1 **£7,405**

## AquaClean Sela WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan

Chrome cover detail, projection 565mm G/Z



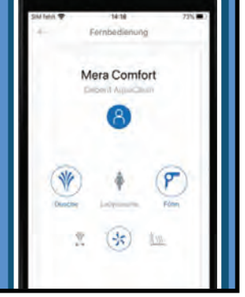
### FOR REAL DESIGN LOVERS

**The AquaClean Sela makes for a real design highlight in any bathroom. Elegant, high-quality and with a whole host of comfort functions, it certainly lives up to the high demands placed on a shower toilet and more.**

- WhirlSpray shower technology
- Rimless ceramic appliance
- TurboFlush technology
- Remote control
- Remote control app
- 3 programmable user profiles
- Adjustable shower water temperature
- Lady shower
- Orientation light

146.220.21.1 **£4,050**


**USE YOUR SMARTPHONE AS A REMOTE CONTROL**
FOR YOUR GEBERIT AQUACLEAN SHOWER TOILET
Download the Geberit App
GET IT ON Google Play
Download on the App Store


## Aspire Wall Hung Pan Packs (non shower toilets) G/Z



**iCon Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat**
Projection 530mm
■ Rimfree ■ Shrouded ■ With easy fastening and quick release hinges
501.664.00.1 **£703**



**iCon Compact Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat**
Projection 490mm
■ Rimfree ■ Shrouded ■ With easy fastening and quick release hinges
502.381.00.1 **£766**



**Acanto Wall Hung Pan with TurboFlush and Soft Close Seat**
Projection 530mm
■ Rimfree ■ Shrouded ■ Hidden fastening ■ Easy fastening and quick release hinges
502.718.00.1 **£742**



All retail prices include VAT

GEBERIT

# Select

## AQUACLEAN FEATURES

■ Remote control with wall-mounted case and battery
■ Flow pressure 0.5 to 10 bar ■ Operating temperature 34-40°C
■ Spray time 20 seconds ■ Compatible with the Geberit App

**Suitable for use with Sigma and Omega 120mm concealed cisterns and 1120mm installation frames, sold separately.**

## AquaClean Tuma Comfort WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan

White cover detail, projection 553mm E/G



### FOR THE PRICE-CONSCIOUS

**A complete all rounder that includes all the most important functions - that's the Aquaclean Tuma in a nutshell. As the name suggests, the luxurious comfort model is a real treat. In the case of many existing commercially available ceramics, this model can also be easily retrofitted as an enhancement solution.**

- WhirlSpray shower technology
- Rimfree WC ceramic appliance
- Remote control
- Remote control app
- Three programmable user profiles
- Adjustable shower water temperature (via app)
- Lady shower
- Warm air dryer
- Odour extraction unit
- WC seat ring heating
- Rimfree® flush technology

146.290.11.1 **£3,406**

## AquaClean Alba WC Complete Solution Wall Hung Pan

White cover detail, projection 565mm E/G



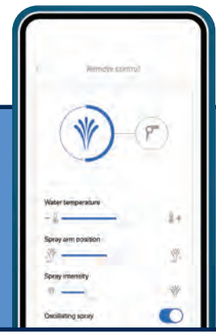
### FOR SHOWER TOILET BEGINNERS

**With its simple elegance, clean lines and gentle curves, the AquaClean Alba blends seamlessly into any bathroom design. The shower toilet may look like a traditional WC but it can do so much more, making it the perfect entry level model.**

- WhirlSpray shower technology
- Rimless ceramic appliance
- TurboFlush technology
- Remote control
- Remote control app
- One programmable user profile (via app)
- Adjustable shower water temperature (via app)

146.350.01.1 **£1,320**


**USE YOUR SMARTPHONE AS A REMOTE CONTROL**
FOR YOUR GEBERIT AQUACLEAN SHOWER TOILET
Download the Geberit App
GET IT ON Google Play
Download on the App Store


All retail prices include VAT

## Selnova

E/G




**Selnova Wall Hung Pan with Delta Frame and Delta20 Flush Plate**
with Soft Close Seat

- For wall construction up to 200mm
- Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar
- Operating temperature - 25°C
- Flush volume factory setting – 6/3L
- Flush volume large, adjustment range – 4.5L/6L/7.5L
- Flush volume small, adjustment range – 3 to 4L

118.357.21.1 **£561**




New specification coming soon

**Selnova Back to Wall Pan with Delta Cistern and Delta20 Flush Plate**
with Soft Close Seat

- For wall construction up to 200mm
- Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar
- Operating temperature - 25°C
- Flush volume factory setting – 6/3L
- Flush volume large, adjustment range – 4.5L/6L/7.5L
- Flush volume small, adjustment range – 3 to 4L

118.356.21.1 **£589**



**Selnova Back to Wall Pan and Soft Close Seat**
Projection 530mm

- Rimfree
- Shrouded
- With hidden fastening
- Horizontal or vertical outlet

502.794.00.1 **£513**



**Selnova Premium Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat**
Projection 530mm

- Semi shrouded

502.750.00.1 **£429**



**Selnova Premium Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat**
Projection 530mm

- Rimfree
- Shrouded

502.793.00.1 **£487**

## Selnova Basins NEW

E/G



**1 450mm Compact Basin** – 1TH
**450 x 340 x 170mm** 501.515.00.6 **£109**

**500mm Compact Basin** – wall hung
**500 x 250 x 150mm**
**2** RH Tap 501.513.00.7 **£150**
LH Tap 501.506.00.7 **£150**

**500mm Compact Basin** 1TH
**500 x 250 x 150mm**
**3** RH, with shelf 501.507.00.7 **£143**

**550mm Compact Basin** – **550 x 370 x 170mm**
1TH 501.509.00.6 **£150**
2TH 501.510.00.7 **£150**

**600mm Compact Basin** – **600 x 370 x 170mm**
1TH 501.511.00.7 **£158**
**4** 2TH 501.512.00.7 **£158**

**Semi Pedestal** 501.448.00.6 **£93**

**360mm Square Cloakroom Basin**
for use with square full pedestal only
**360 x 280 x 150mm**
**5** 1TH 501.469.00.6 **£88**
2TH 501.471.00.7 **£88**

**6 450mm Square Cloakroom Basin** - 1TH
**450 x 350 x 160mm** 501.473.00.6 **£96**



**7 500mm Square Basin** – 1TH
**500 x 420 x 170mm** 501.460.00.6 **£110**

**8 550mm Square Basin** – 1TH
**550 x 440 x 175mm** 501.462.00.6 **£122**

**Selnova Square Full Pedestal**
501.476.00.6 **£82**

**Selnova Square Semi Pedestal**
501.477.00.7 **£83**

**9 450mm Compact Square Basin** – 1TH
suitable for use with Selnova square pedestal
**RH Tap hole** 500.318.01.7 **£92**
**LH Tap hole** 500.319.01.7 **£92**



**10 550mm Round Basin** – 1TH
**550 x 440 x 175mm** 501.060.00.6 **£114**

**11 600mm Round Basin** – 1TH
**600 x 480 x 175mm** 501.401.00.6 **£133**

**Selnova Round Full Pedestal**
501.449.00.6 **£78**

**Selnova Round Semi Pedestal**
501.455.00.6 **£80**

**12 450mm Compact Round Corner Basin** – 1TH
wall hung
501.519.00.6 **£113**





## Smyle NEW

E/G



New specification coming soon

**Smyle Wall Hung Pan with Sigma Frame and Sigma01 Flush Plate**
with Soft Close Seat

- For wall construction up to 200mm
- Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar
- Operating temperature - 25°C
- Flush volume factory setting – 6/3L
- Flush volume large, adjustment range – 4.5L/6L/7.5L
- Flush volume small, adjustment range – 3 to 4L

118.349.21.2 **£995**



**Smyle Square Back to Wall Pan**
540mm projection

- Rimfree
- Shrouded

500.840.00.1 **£457**

**Slim Soft Close Seat**
500.687.01.1 **£245**

**Smyle Round Rimless WC Pack**
- Incl. Soft Close Seat
503.107.00.1 **£660**



**Smyle Square Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat**
Projection 540mm

- Rimfree
- Shrouded
- With hidden fastening

500.683.00.2 **£590**



## Smyle Basins

E/G



**450mm Square Cloakroom Basin**
– 1TH with asymmetric overflow
**450 x 360 x 155mm**
500.222.01.1 **£182**



**Square Basin** – 1TH
**550mm 550 x 440 x 170mm**
500.259.01.1 **£218**
**600mm 600 x 480 x 165mm**
500.229.01.1 **£242**
**750mm 750 x 480 x 165mm**
500.249.01.1 **£339**
**900mm 900 x 480 x 165mm**
500.251.01.1 **£444**



**Washbasin** – 1TH
**550mm 550 x 480 x 165mm**
500.227.01.1 **£184**
**600mm 600 x 480 x 165mm**
500.228.01.1 **£202**



**Semi Pedestal** – suitable for use with Smyle basins 550 to 1200mm
500.576.01.1 **£127**

**Full Pedestal**
501.449.00.6 **£78**





WCs & Basins

# Frames cisterns and flush plates

GEBERIT

## Alpha NEW

Coming May 2025

G

- **Dual Flush Technology:** Choose between two flush volumes to conserve water
- **Leakproof Design:** The cistern is blow-moulded in a single piece to prevent leaks, ensuring reliability
- **Compatibility:** Works with Geberit pneumatic flush buttons, making it versatile for various bathroom aesthetics and environments
- **Easy Maintenance:** Flush plate removal grants quick access to all essential components
- 25-year spare parts guarantee.
- Accessible parts make for easy repairs and adjustments
- **Noise Control:** Designed with acoustic solutions for quiet operation
- **Long-Lasting:** Proven technology with over 70 million installations
- **Water Tightness:** Each cistern is tested individually for impermeability.



**Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Alpha01 Flush Plate**
Installation height 1090mm, 6/3 Ltr
**608 x 145 x 790mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome Round Plate | 109.014.21.1 | **£214** |
| Chrome Square Plate | 109.013.21.1 | **£214** |





**Alpha 120mm Concealed Cistern with Alpha01 Flush Plate**
Installation height 820mm 6/3 Ltr
**605 x 143 x 790mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Alpha30 Chrome Round Plate | 109.003.21.1 | **£214** |
| Alpha01 Chrome Square Plate | 109.004.21.1 | **£214** |



**Alpha Concealed Cistern with Alpha01 Flush Plate and Selnova Back to Wall Pan** 6/3 Ltr
**588 x 528 x 1138mm**
Chrome Round plate
118. 363.21.2 **£589**

- **At 98cm high this Geberit frame is perfect for under window installations or for part-height installations in drywall construction**



**980mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm with Alpha30 Flush Plate**
6/3 Ltr
**535 x 136 x 1142mm**
Chrome Square flush plate
458.037.21.2 **£344**



**980mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm with Alpha01 Flush Plate**
6/3 Ltr
**535 x 136 x 1142mm**
Chrome Round flush plate
458.038.21.2 **£344**



**1120mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm with Alpha01 Flush Plate**
6/3 Ltr
**535 x 136 x 1138mm**
Chrome Square flush plate
458.040.21.2 **£344**
Chrome Round flush plate
458.041.21.2 **£344**



**820mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm with Alpha01 Flush Plate**
6/3 Ltr
**535 x 136 x 1142mm**
Chrome Square flush plate
458.034.21.2 **£344**
Chrome Round flush plate
458.035.21.2 **£344**



**1120mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm with Alpha01 Flush Plate and Selnova Wall Hung Pan and Soft Close Seat**
6/3 Ltr
**595 x 560 x 1150mm**
Chrome flush plate
118.362.21.2 **£673**



All retail prices include VAT

GEBERIT

Frames cisterns and flush plates

## Alpha NEW

G

- **Suitable for use with all Alpha Flush plates, sold separately**



**820mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm**
6/3 Ltr
**534 x 136 x 1138mm**
458.033.00.2 **£288**



**980mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm**
6/3 Ltr
**534 x 136 x 1142mm**
458.036.00.2 **£288**



**1120mm Duofix Frame with Alpha Concealed Cistern 120mm**
6/3 Ltr
**534 x 136 x 1142mm**
458.039.00.2 **£288**



**Alpha**
**120mm Concealed Cistern**
Installation height 820mm
6/3 Ltr
**608 x 145 x 740mm**
109.002.00.1 **£147**



**Alpha**
**120mm Concealed Cistern**
Installation height 1090mm
6/3 Ltr
**608 x 145 x 790mm**
109.012.00.1 **£147**

### Alpha01 Flush Plate - Dual flush **213 x 16 x 142mm**

Made of high quality plastic, the Alpha01 flush plates are available in a range of colours with a simple round or square button design.

### Round



**White Plate**
115.035.11.1 **£55**



**Gloss Chrome Plate**
115.035.21.1 **£80**



**Matt Chrome Plate**
115.035.46.1 **£80**



**Matt Black Plate**
115.035.14.1 **£80**



**Red Gold Plate**
115.035.QA.1 **£80**



**Black Chrome Plate**
115.035.QC.1 **£80**



**Brass Coloured Plate**
115.035.QE.1 **£80**

### Square



**White Plate**
115.055.11.1 **£60**



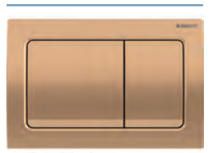
**Gloss Chrome Plate**
115.055.21.1 **£86**



**Matt Chrome Plate**
115.055.46.1 **£86**



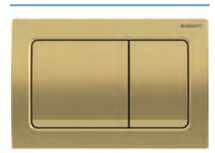
**Matt Black Plate**
115.055.14.1 **£86**



**Red Gold Plate**
115.055.QA.1 **£86**



**Black Chrome Plate**
115.055.QC.1 **£86**



**Brass Coloured Plate**
115.055.QE.1 **£86**

All retail prices include VAT



WCs & Basins

# Frames cisterns and flush plates

GEBERIT

## Omega

G

■ Suitable for use with all Omega Flush plates, sold separately



### Omega 120mm Concealed Cistern

Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button - see bottom of page

109.041.00.1 **£351**

■ Installation height 820mm ■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar ■ Operating temperature - 25°C ■ Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L/3L ■ Flush volume large, adjustment range – 4L/4.5L/6L/7.5L ■ Flush volume small, adjustment range – 2 to 4L ■ Calculated flow rate – 0.11L/s ■ Minimum flow pressure for calculated rate – 0.5 bar



### Duofix 820mm Frame for Wall Hung Pans with Omega 120mm Concealed Cistern

New specification

Suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button - see bottom of page

Suitable for use with pan projections up to 620mm

111.004.00.4 **£545**

■ For wall construction up to 200mm ■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar ■ Operating temperature - 25°C ■ Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L/3L ■ Flush volume large, adjustment range – 4L/4.5L/6L/7.5L ■ Flush volume small, adjustment range – 2 to 4L ■ Calculated flow rate – 0.11L/s ■ Minimum flow pressure for calculated rate – 0.5 bar

## Omega20 Square Flush Plate, Round Buttons - Dual flush 212 x 10 x 142mm

**Modern classic but compact**. The Omega20 flush plates are designed with two round buttons with elegant design rings. Made of high quality plastic, the plates are available in a range of classic colours and modern finishes. With smaller dimensions, the Omega plates appear much more compact than Sigma flush plates.




1 **Gloss Chrome Plate** with Matt Chrome Detail
115.085.KH.1 **£195**

2 **Matt Chrome Plate** with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.085.JQ.1 **£195**

3 **Black Plate** with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.085.KM.1 **£176**

## Omega20 Square Flush Plate, Square Buttons - Dual flush 212 x 10 x 142mm

**Modern clarity but compact.** Made of high quality plastic, the Omega30 flush plates are available in a range of classic colours with an elegant square design and complementing stripe detail. With smaller dimensions, the Omega plates appear much more compact than Sigma flush plates.




4 **Gloss Chrome Plate** with Matt Chrome Detail
115.080.KH.1 **£176**

5 **Matt Chrome Plate** with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.080.JQ.1 **£176**

6 **Black Plate** with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.080.KM.1 **£161**

## Low Level

G

■ Low Height Concealed Cisterns with Pneumatic Flush




7 **Geberit Low Height Concealed Cistern**
Includes gloss chrome plated push button

■ Pneumatic Flush 6/3L ■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar ■ Operating temperature - 25°C ■ Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L

109.724.21.2 **£199**

8 **Geberit Low Height Concealed Cistern**
■ Pneumatic Flush 6/3L ■ Push button control sold separately ■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar ■ Operating temperature - 25°C ■ Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L

109.721.00.2 **£82**



**Geberit Type 01 Push Button for Furniture**
■ Pneumatic ■ Dual flush ■ Gloss Chrome ■ 2m pneumatic hose

116.050.21.1 **£117**



**Geberit Type 01 Push Button for solid walls**
■ Pneumatic ■ Dual flush ■ Gloss Chrome ■ 2m pneumatic hose ■ Flush mounting box with protection cover

116.042.21.1 **£117**

All retail prices include VAT



GEBERIT

Frames cisterns and flush plates

## Sigma

G

■ Suitable for use with all Sigma Flush plates, sold separately



### Sigma Concealed Cistern 120mm

Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button

■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar
■ Operating temperature - 25°C
■ Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L/3L
■ Flush volume small, adjustment range – 2 to 4L

109.309.00.5 **£247**



### Sigma Concealed Cistern 80mm

Flush plate sold separately

■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar
■ Operating temperature - 25°C
■ Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L/3L
■ Flush volume small, adjustment range – 2 to 4L

109.792.00.1 **£315**



For Sigma Flush Plates
See pages 80 - 81



New specification coming soon

### Duofix 1120mm Frame for Wall Hung Pans with Sigma 120mm Concealed Cistern

Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button. Suitable for use with pan projections up to 620mm

■ For wall construction up to 200mm
■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar
■ Operating temperature - 25°C
■ Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L/3L
■ Flush volume small, adjustment range – 2 to 4L

111.383.00.6 **£536**



New specification coming soon

### Duofix 980mm Frame for Wall Hung Pans with Sigma 120mm Concealed Cistern

Flush plate sold separately, also suitable for use with Geberit Type 01 push button. Suitable for use with pan projections up to 620mm

■ For wall construction up to 200mm
■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar
■ Operating temperature - 25°C
■ Flush volume factory setting – 5.8L/3L
■ Flush volume small, adjustment range – 2 to 4L

111.911.00.6 **£489**



New specification coming soon

### Duofix 1140mm Frame for Wall Hung Pans with Sigma 80mm Concealed Cistern

Flush plate sold separately
Suitable for use with pan projections up to 700mm

■ For wall construction up to 200mm
■ Flow pressure – 0.1 to 10 bar
■ Operating temperature - 25°C
■ Flush volume factory setting – 4.5L/5.8L
■ Flush volume small, adjustment range – 2 to 4L

111.799.00.6 **£636**

All retail prices include VAT



WCs & Basins

## Sigma Flush Plates

G

■ Suitable for use with all Sigma Concealed Cisterns, sold separately, see page 79

### Sigma01 Flush Plate - Dual flush 246 x 13 x 164mm

Made of high quality plastic, the Sigma01 flush plates are available in a range of classic colours with a simple round or square button design.



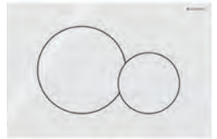
**Gloss Chrome Plate**
115.770.21.5 **£100**



**Matt Chrome Plate**
115.770.JQ.5 **£97**



**Black Plate**
115.770.DW.5 **£104**



**White Plate**
115.770.11.5 **£86**



**White Plate**
115.660.11.1 **£88**



**Gloss Chrome Plate**
115.660.21.1 **£118**



**Black Plate**
115.660.DW.1 **£102**



**Matt Chrome Plate**
115.660.JQ.1 **£118**

### Sigma20 Flush Plate - Dual flush 246 x 12 x 164mm

Made of high quality plastic or in a Stainless Steel option, the Sigma20 flush plates are designed with two round buttons with elegant design ring details to finish.



**Gloss Chrome Plate**
with Matt Chrome Detail
115.882.KH.1 **£163**



**Matt Chrome Plate**
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.882.JQ.1 **£148**



**Matt Black Plate**
with Black Detail
115.882.16.1 **£204**



**Gloss Black Plate**
with Matt Black Detail
115.882.DW.1 **£148**

#### Sigma 20 Stainless Steel



**Stainless Steel Brush Plate** with Polished Detail
115.882.SN.1 **£249**



**White Plate**
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.882.KJ.1 **£124**



**White Plate**
with Matt White Detail
115.882.11.1 **£148**

### Sigma50 Round Flush Plate - Dual flush 246 x 14 x 164mm

**Modern classic with a touch of luxury.** As Sigma20 with a two round button design, but with a base unit made of durable die-cast zinc and a contemporary glass surface.



**White Plate**
with Chrome Detail
115.884.SI.1 **£389**



**Black Plate**
with Chrome Detail
115.884.SJ.1 **£389**

### Sigma20 Square Flush Plate - Dual flush 246 x 12 x 164mm

Made of high quality plastic or in a Stainless Steel option, the Sigma20 flush plates are designed with two square buttons with elegant design outline details to finish.



**Gloss Chrome Plate**
with Matt Chrome Detail
115.883.KH.1 **£172**



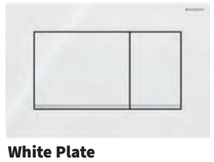
**Matt Chrome Plate**
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.883.JQ.1 **£148**



**Matt Black Plate**
with Black Detail
115.883.16.1 **£226**



**Black Plate**
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.883.KM.1 **£153**



**White Plate**
with Gloss Chrome Detail
115.883.KJ.1 **£139**

All retail prices include VAT







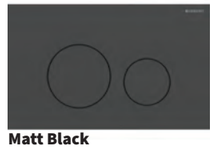
## Sigma Flush Plates

G

### Sigma40 Flush Plate - Dual flush 246 x 14 x 152mm NEW

The Sigma40 flush plates is Geberits slimmest flush plate, with 4mm for steel and 6mm for glass, they come in both round or square options in a choice of materials and colours

#### Round



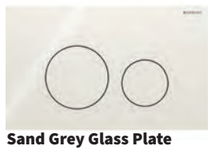
**Matt Black Stainless Steel Plate**
115.628.14.1 **£378**



**Brushed Chrome Plate**
115.628.FW.1 **£378**



**Lava Glass Plate**
115.628.JK.1 **£290**



**Sand Grey Glass Plate**
115.628.JL.1 **£290**



**White Stainless Steel Plate**
115.628.JT.1 **£378**



**Red Gold Plate**
115.628.JT.1 **£516**



**Black Chrome Plate**
115.628.QD.1 **£516**



**Brass Coloured Plate**
115.628.QF.1 **£516**



**White Glass Plate**
115.628.SI.1 **£290**

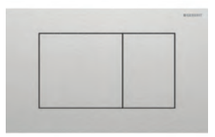


**Black Glass Plate**
115.628.SJ.1 **£290**

#### Square



**Matt Black Plate**
115.629.14.1 **£406**



**Brushed Chrome Plate**
115.629.FW.1 **£406**



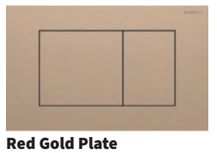
**Lava Plate**
115.629.JK.1 **£318**



**Sand Grey Plate**
115.629.JL.1 **£318**



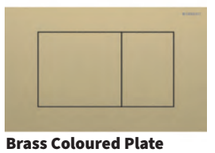
**White Stainless Steel Plate**
115.629.JT.1 **£406**



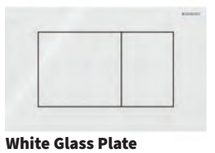
**Red Gold Plate**
115.629.JT.1 **£550**



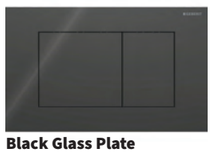
**Black Chrome Plate**
115.629.QD.1 **£550**



**Brass Coloured Plate**
115.629.QF.1 **£550**



**White Glass Plate**
115.629.SI.1 **£318**



**Black Glass Plate**
115.629.SJ.1 **£318**

### Sigma50 Flush Plate - Dual flush 246 x 12 - 14 x 164mm

**Minimalist design with elegant curves.** Available in top-quality material combinations and architectural elegance, the Sigma50 has a base unit made of durable die-cast zinc and is finished with a contemporary high quality plastic, brass or glass surface.



**Gloss Chrome Plate**
with Chrome Button
Die-cast Zinc/Brass
115.788.21.2 **£515**



**Brushed Chrome Plate**
with Chrome Button
Die-cast Zinc/Brass
115.788.GH.2 **£515**



**White Plate**
with Chrome Button
Die-cast Zinc/Plastic
115.788.11.2 **£313**



**Black Plate**
with Chrome Button
Die-cast Zinc/Plastic
115.788.DW.2 **£313**



**Smoked Glass Plate**
with Chrome Button
Die-cast Zinc/Glass
115.788.SD.2 **£389**

### Sigma70 Flush Plate - Dual flush 250 x 23 x 146mm

**Floating and puristic.** Sigma70 flush plates are characterised by a minimalist, floating design for the highest aesthetic requirements. These innovative flush plates are available as a stainless steel or glass plate and feature precision mechanics.










1 **Matt Black Plate** - Stainless Steel
115.622.14.1 **£611**

2 **Matt Black Plate** - Glass
115.622.SJ.1 **£611**

3 **White Plate** - Glass
115.622.SI.1 **£611**

All retail prices include VAT

# Bathroom collection

VitrA



## V Care Essential - Wall hung B



**Features** ■ Rear wash ■ Front wash ■ Adjustable nozzle ■ Adjustable jet intensity ■ Adjustable water temperature ■ Air purification ■ Rimless ■ Self-cleaning nozzle ■ Removable nozzle for cleaning ■ Heated seat with temp adjustment ■ Soft close seat and cover ■ Energy saving ■ Contemporary design ■ Concealed plumbing connections ■ Concealed electric connections ■ Hands-free stylish remote

**V-Care Essential** 76.VCEWC **£2,210**

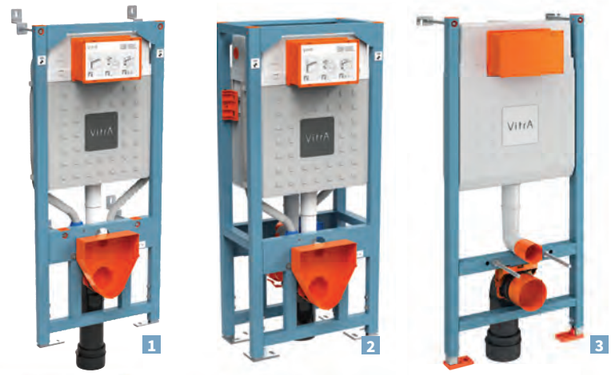
## Frames & Cisterns B

### V-Fix Frames

■ 3/6 litre concealed cistern ■ Front operated ■ 3 water inlet options ■ Flush plate dry wall marking ■ Compatible with easy fix wall fixations ■ Flush plate easy installation ■ Adjustable clamp ■ Sprung adapter ■ Sprung feet ■ Darin pipe and rods ■ WRAS approved ■ Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

**Prime option includes additional features:**

■ Full frame ■ Electrical conduit ■ Junction box ■ Water conduit ■ Stopper dry wall marked ■ Metal feet



**1 Prime Floor and Wall Frame** 76.762580501 **£352**

**2 Prime Back to Back Double Fixation** 76.762585501 **£700**

**3 Core Floor and Wall Frame** 76.732580501 **£293**



**Reduce Height Wall Hung Frame**
■ 3/6 litre
■ Floor and wall fixation
■ Medium pressure
■ 500 x 190 x 820mm
■ Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

For optimal performance it is recommended that reduced height frames are used with standard non Rim-Ex wall hung pans

76.761580501UK **£320**



**Reduce Height Frame**
980mm
■ 3/6 litre
■ Floor and wall fixation
■ 500 x 160 x 980mm

76.761582501UK **£352**



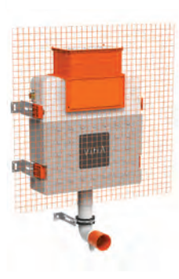
**Standard Height Concealed Cistern**
for back to wall pans
■ 3/6 litre
■ 420 x 120 x 780-830mm
■ Compatible with Vitra mechanical plates

76.762173501 **£131**



**Low Height Concealed Cistern**
820mm – for floor standing back to wall pans and child WC pans
■ 3/6 litre
■ 515 x 155 x 460mm
■ Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

76.761174001UK **£189**



**Low Height Concealed Cistern**
980mm – for back to wall pans
■ 3/6 litre
■ 515 x 155 x 610mm
■ Compatible with VitrA mechanical plates

76.761174501UK **£208**

## Bathroom Collection - Mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee B

### Loop Round



**Chrome** 76.7402280 **£55**

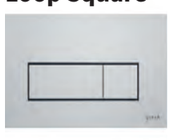


**Gloss White** 76.7402200 **£70**



**Matt Black** 76.7402211 **£70**

### Loop Square



**Chrome** 76.7402380 **£55**



**Gloss White** 76.7402300 **£70**



**Matt Black** 76.7402311 **£70**



£ All VitrA frames not listed are available in 7 days

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

VitrA

# Vitality



## Vitrus Glass – Excluding pan Z/B





■ Suitable for pre-wall application ■ Front operated ■ Mechanical ■ Dual flush ■ 3/6Ltr ■ 300-1032 S type water outlet or 300-1024 horizontal water outlet can be ordered separately ■ Available with stop valve for use with Aquacare wall hung pans (by special order)

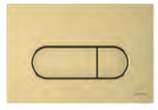


**For Back to Wall Pans**
**518 x 120 x 1140mm**
Adjustable water outlet included
**Black** 76.770176101 **£763**
**White** 76.770176001 **£763**

**For Wall Hung Pans**
**518 x 120 x 1140mm**
90° water outlet and 110 mm adapter included
**Black** 76.7705761 **£763**
**White** 76.7705760 **£763**

## Vitality - Mechanical, 244 x 8 x 165mm, 5 year guarantee Z/B

### Loop Round



**Soft Gold** 76.7402224 **£85**



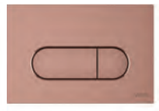
**Brushed Gold** 76.7402225 **£85**



**Glossy Black** 76.7402250 **£70**



**Brushed Nickel** 76.7402295 **£85**



**Soft Copper** 76.7402240 **£85**

### Loop Square



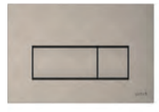
**Soft Gold** 76.7402324 **£85**



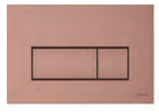
**Brushed Gold** 76.7402325 **£85**



**Glossy Black** 76.7402350 **£70**



**Brushed Nickel** 76.7402395 **£85**



**Soft Copper** 76.7402340 **£85**

## VitrA Signature Z/B

**Smart Panel**
■ Electronic
■ 238 x 159mm
■ Dual flush
■ Incl. installation set



**For use with 762 Regular Frames and Cisterns**
76.VCSP12B
+ 76.3001208 **£799**

**For use with 768 Slim Frames and Cisterns**
76.VCSP8B
+ 76.3001208 **£876**

## Origin Z/B

■ Mechanical
■ Glass material
■ 244 x 15 x 165
■ Dual flush
■ For use with all Vitra frames and cisterns



**White** 76.7401600 **£187**



**Black** 76.7401601 **£187**



**Taupe** 76.7401602 **£187**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

Band A

New specification

## Duplo One Frames and Concealed Cisterns

B/D

■ Easy installation ■ Silent solution ■ Solutions for all wall types ■ Adjustable height ■ Space saving
■ High resistance ■ 01-10 bar pressure ■ For use with Duplo One flush plates, sold separately



**Duplo One WC Concealed Cistern and Frame**
under window installation
**505 x 159 x 1115mm**
120.DOWCL **£314**

**110mm Horizontal Waste**
120.WCSC **£69**



**Duplo One WC Concealed Cistern and Frame**
**530 x 160 x 790mm**
120.DOWC **£314**

**110mm Horizontal Waste**
120.WCSC **£69**



**Duplo One Compact WC Concealed Cistern and Frame**
**440 x 190 x 814mm**
120.DOWCC **£314**

**110mm Horizontal Waste**
120.WCSC **£69**



**Duplo One WC Smart Concealed Cistern and Frame**
– for smart WC installations.
Mandatory with Inspira wall hung pans
**505 x 175 x 1180mm**
120.DOWCS **£426**

**110mm Horizontal Waste**
120.WCSC **£69**



**Duplo One Basic Tank L**
**600 x 145 x 460mm**
120.BTLO **£206**

**110mm Horizontal Waste**
120.WCSC **£69**



**Duplo One Basic Tank One** LH
**600 x 145 x 460mm**
120.BTLHO **£206**

**110mm Horizontal Waste**
120.WCSC **£69**



**Duplo One Basic Compact Tank**
**515 x 95 x 725mm**
120.BTCDO **£156**

**110mm Horizontal Waste**
120.WCSC **£69**



**Duplo One Basic Compact Concealed Cistern and Frame**
**515 x 95 x 725**
Solid wall installation
120.DOBWCL **£156**

**110mm Horizontal Waste**
120.WCSC **£69**

Roca concealed frames come with a 10 year warranty.
Roca concealed cisterns come with a 5 year warranty
(excluding diaphragm washer).

All retail prices include VAT



Band A

New specification



## Duplo One Mechanical Flush Plates

B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo One frames and cisterns only

### PL1N - Dual flush



**Gloss White Plate**
120.DOPL1GW **£54**



**Chrome Plate**
120.DOPL1CH **£67**

### PL2N - Dual flush



**Gloss White Plate**
120.DOPL2GW **£59**



**Chrome Plate**
120.DOPL2CH **£71**

### PL3N - Dual flush



**Stainless Steel Plate**
120.DOPL3SS **£233**

### PL7N - Dual flush



**Matt Black Plate**
120.DOPL7MB **£78**



**Matt White Plate**
120.DOPL7MW **£78**



**Glass Black Plate**
120.DOPL7GB **£102**



**Glass White Plate**
120.DOPL7GW **£102**

### PL10N - Dual flush



**Gloss White Plate**
120.DOPL10GW **£81**



**Chrome Plate**
120.DOPL10CH **£81**



**Matt Black Plate**
120.DOPL10MB **£81**



**Matt White Plate**
120.DOPL10MW **£81**



**Titanium Black Plate**
120.DOPL10TB **£81**



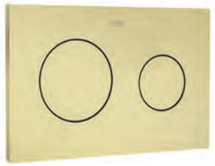
**Brushed Titanium Black Plate**
120.DOPL10BTB **£199**



**Brushed Gold Plate**
120.DOPL10BG **£199**



**Brushed Rose Gold (Bronze) Plate**
120.DOPL10BRG **£199**



**Brushed Brass Plate**
120.DOPL10BB **£199**

## Duplo One Electronic Flush Plates

B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo One frames and cisterns only, except low height option



**Black**
**288 x 115 x 198mm**
120.DOEP1 **£1,068**



**White**
**310 x 115 x 200mm**
120.DPEP2 **£1,068**

All retail prices include VAT

**£** Special order item

## Duplo S Frames and Concealed Cisterns NEW

B/D

■ Compact solution with 93mm depth and connectable top, left and right ■ Fixations for wood and metal profiles for any installation ■ Easy height adjustment with 0-200mmwith brake system ■ Adjustable outlet pipe ■ Feet rotation adjustment ■ Cable technology for flushing system ■ Fast plate assembly ■ Flow restrictor flushing rate (2,2L-2,1L) with possibility for further reduction ■ Suitable for use with Duplo S Flush Plates, sold separately



**Duplo S Basic WC Compact Concealed Frame and Cistern**
Water saving 6/3, 4.5/3 and 4/2 Ltr
120.DOSWC **£376**



**Duplo S WC L Concealed Frame and Cistern**
For under window installation
6/3 Ltr
120.DOSWCL **£376**



**Duplo S Basic Tank LH Concealed Cistern**
For under window installation
6/3 Ltr
120.BTSLH **£247**



**Duplo S Basic Concealed Cistern**
For under window installation
6/3 Ltr
120.BTSLO **£247**

## Duplo S Mechanical Flush Plates

B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo S frames and cisterns only

### PS1 - Dual flush 204 x 6 x 134mm



**Chrome**
120.DSPS1CH **£85**



**Gloss White**
120.DSPS1GW **£85**



**Matt White**
120.DSPS1MW **£110**



**Matt Black**
120.DSPS1MB **£110**

### PS2 - Dual flush 194 x 6 x 134mm



**Chrome**
120.DSPS2CH **£85**



**Gloss White**
120.DSPS2GW **£85**



**Matt White**
120.DSPS2MW **£132**



**Matt Black**
120.DSPS2MB **£132**

All retail prices include VAT





## Duplo S Mechanical Flush Plates NEW

B/D

■ Suitable for use with Duplo S frames and cisterns only

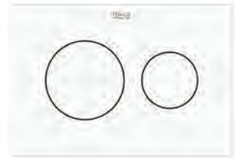
### PS3 - Dual flush 194 x 6 x 134mm



**Chrome**
120.DSPS3CH **£85**



**Gloss White**
120.DSPS3GW **£85**



**Matt White**
120.DSPS3MW **£110**



**Matt Black**
120.DSPS3MB **£110**

### PS4 - Dual flush 202 x 6-13 x 134mm



**Chrome**
120.DSPS4CH **£85**



**Gloss White**
120.DSPS4GW **£85**

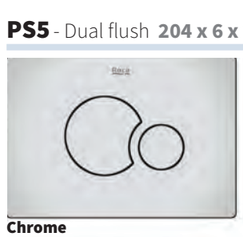


**Matt White**
120.DSPS4MW **£110**



**Matt Black**
120.DSPS4MB **£110**

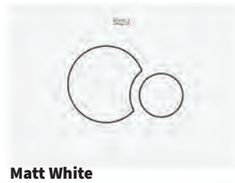
### PS5 - Dual flush 204 x 6 x 134mm



**Chrome**
120.DSPS5CH **£85**



**Gloss White**
120.DSPS5GW **£85**



**Matt White**
120.DSPS5MW **£110**



**Matt Black**
120.DSPS5MB **£110**

## Exciting new flush plate options are coming soon

Launching this summer 2025, Roca's latest collection will introduce a range of stylish new colours, perfectly complementing their innovative concealed WC frames. In addition, Roca are offering a bespoke customisation service for the PS3 and PS4 ranges, allowing you to create a flush plate that suits your unique design. Custom options will be available by special order.



All retail prices include VAT

## Concealed Frames and Cisterns

B



**Illusion "A" Steel Frame System**
- For wall hung pans ■ Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 – 460mm
- 498mm wide ■ Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

One frame fits all 1

46.IAPF **£344**



**Compact Steel Frame System**
- Compact spec
- For wall hung pans
- Can be fitted at any angle
- Pan height adjustable from 290-380mm
- 345mm wide

46.IBPFC **£267**



**Vantage Concealed Dual Flush Cistern**
**460 x 131 x 369mm**
- Designed specifically for bathroom furniture
- Front and top access panels
- 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- Projection 120-180mm
- Excl. push button or plate

Fully compliant

**Chrome** 46.VCCDNB **£221**



**Dudley Torrent Concealed Push Button Cistern**
**420 x 150 x 300mm**
- 6 litre dual flush, cable operated
- Side connections, internal overflow
- Chrome dual flush button
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.TCC **£107**



**Dudley Mirage Concealed Lever Cistern (incl Lever)**
**505 x 146 x 285mm**
- 6/4 , 7/5 litre, high pressure / Low pressure
- Side connection
- Incl. Flush Pipe

46.KCC **£134**



**340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever**
Supplied with brush nut & brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£24**



**305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever**
with Brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£82**

**Miniflo Concealed Cistern**
**411 x 131 x 276mm**
- Small pneumatic push button
- Complete with hanging bracket 6/4 litre flush (can be converted to 5/3, or 4/2.6 litre)
- Dio Dual Flush Button

Fully compliant

**Side supply** 46.MFS **£222**

**Bottom supply** 46.MFB **£231**







## Flush Plates and Push Buttons

B

**Geo Push Button** For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame.
- Dualflush ■ 73.5mm diameter pushbutton ■ Chrome plated finish ■ Smooth pneumatic operation
- Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern



**Chrome** 46.GPBCH **£53**



**Satin Brass** 46.GPBSB **£69**



**Brushed Nickel** 46.GPBBN **£69**



**Matt Black** 46.GPBMB **£61**



**Soft Touch Grey** 46.GPBGR **£61**

**Drift Flush Plate** For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.
- Dual flush ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern ■ 233 x 93 x 152mm



**Chrome** 46.DFPCH **£76**



**Brushed Brass** 46.DFPBB **£167**



**Brushed Nickel** 46.DFPBN **£167**



**Matt Black** 46.DFPMB **£104**



**Soft Touch Grey** 46.DFPGR **£104**

**Flush Plates** For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.



**Chrome Plated Royal Single Flush Button**
**Chrome**
51mm
46.313621 **£70**



**Single Flush Plated Button**
**Chrome**
73.5mm
46.313085 **£70**



**Dio Dual Flush Button**
**Chrome**
51mm
46.322408 **£80**



**Coral Flush Plate**
**232 x 152 x 14mm**
**Chrome** 46.CFP **£127**
**Black** 46.CFPB **£171**



**Reef Flush Plate**
**232 x 152 x 14mm**
**Chrome** 46.RFP **£99**
**Matt Black** 46.RFPB **£175**



**Reef Flush Plate**
**232 x 152 x 14mm**
**Satin Nickel** 46.RFPSN **£175**



**Reef Flush Plate**
**232 x 152 x 14mm**
**Satin Brass** 46.RFPSB **£175**

**Oyster Pneumatic Dual Flush Push Plate**
**232 x 152 x 16mm**
for use with 46.VCCDNB and 46.IAPF
**Chrome** 46.OFP **£127**



TAVISTOCK

## Cisterns & Flush Buttons

C



**In-Wall Cistern**
**600 x 138-194 x 754 mm**
**Cistern** 06.TR9009 **£159**

- 6/3 litres
- Ideal for tiled in applications, all parts serviceable through flush plate aperture
- Internal isolation valve
- 150mm height adjustment
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Air gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (sold separately)



**Vortex Cistern - Bottom Inlet**
With Chrome Flush Button
**434 x 135 x 365mm**
**Cistern** 06.VOR790 **£140**

- 6/3 litres
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve



**Apex Cistern - Side Inlet**
With Chrome Flush Button
**434 x 135 x 365mm**
**Cistern** 06.TR9002 **£140**

- 6/3 litres
- Side entry bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve



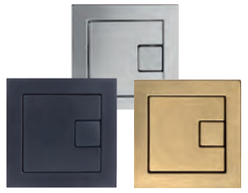
**Comfort Height Cistern With Chrome Flush Button**
**437 x 165 x 124mm**
**Cistern** 06.TR9008 **£140**

- 6/3 litres
- Developed specifically to allow comfort height back to wall pans to be used in 820mm high furniture
- Bottom entry inlet valve
- Top or front flush plate mounting
- 1/2 BSP
- PS insulation jacket,
- Pneumatic flush valve
- Air gap inlet valve



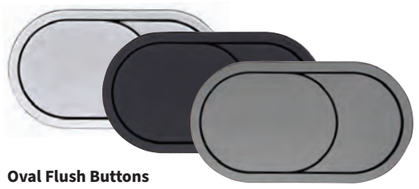

**Round Flush Buttons**
**75diam**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.TR9022 | **£25** |
| **Brass** | 06.TR9034 | **£50** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.TR9045 | **£50** |
| **Brushed Bronze** NEW | 06.TR9050 | **£50** |
| **Brushed Nickel** NEW | 06.TR9054 | **£50** |



**Square Flush Buttons**
**71 x 71mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TR9003 | **£20** |
| **Black** | 06.TR9028 | **£25** |
| **Brass** | 06.TR9035 | **£50** |



**Oval Flush Buttons**
**140 x 80mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TR9023 | **£68** |
| **Black** | 06.TR9040 | **£85** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** NEW | 06.TR9046 | **£102** |

**Contactless Dual Flush Sensor**
**210 x 137mm**
**Sensor** 06.TR9014 **£171**

- Provides a touchless flush, with just the wave of a hand
- Best used with concealed cisterns in furniture
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries
- Low battery power alarm, battery life in excess of 1 year (normal domestic conditions, good quality batteries)
- Dual flush
- Discreet decal included to indicate sensor location
- Works through surfaces up to 25mm thick (including ceramic tiles, fascias & worktops)



£ Special order item | Measurements **W x D x H** | All retail prices include VAT





TAVISTOCK

## WC Frames & Flush Plates

C



**1.17m Wall Hung WC Frame**
**500 x 140-200 x 1168mm**
**Frame** 06.TR9006 **£348**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for in-wall applications
- Includes fittings
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



**1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame**
**500 x 167-215 x 1000mm**
**Frame** 06.TR9015 **£348**

- 6/3 litres
- Use for boxed in applications
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)



**1.0m Wall Hung WC Frame**
**500 x 167-215 x 820mm**
**Frame** 06.TR9005 **£348**
**Adaptor Kit** 06.TR9007 **£59**

- 6/3 litres
- Use with 600mm & wider furniture WC units
- 200mm height adjustment
- Air Gap inlet valve
- Requires furniture adaptor, flush plate/button or contactless sensor (available separately)




**0.4m Wall Hung Half Height Frame**
**400 x 170-335 x 400mm**
**Frame** 06.TR9018 **£161**

- Suitable for use in narrow back to wall units including 500mm wide
- For use with Vortex, Apex or Comfort height cisterns
- Can also be used for bidets
- 200mm height adjustment
- Use with the comfort height cistern to allow wall hung pans to be set at a higher position



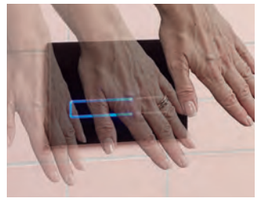
**Square Flush Plate**
**210 x 137mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TR9010 | **£54** |
| **Black** | 06.TR9020 | **£66** |
| **Brass** | 06.TR9036 | **£107** |




**Round Flush Plate**
**210 x 137mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TR9012 | **£54** |
| **Black** | 06.TR9021 | **£66** |
| **Brass** | 06.TR9037 | **£107** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 06.TR9044 | **£107** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 06.TR9049 | **£107** NEW |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 06.TR9053 | **£107** NEW |



**Contactless Sensor Flush Plate**
**210 x 137mm**
**Chrome** 06.TR9025 **£191**



**Touch Operated Sensor Flush Plate**
**210 x 137mm**
**Chrome** 06.TR9016 **£191**

- Recommended for in-wall installations (TR9025)
- Recommended for furniture or lower height installations(TR9016)
- Powered by 4 x AA batteries (easy to change, no tools required)
- Low battery power alarm (battery life in excess of 1 year)
- Dual flush, Illuminates on operation
- Manual override flush
- Use on wall hung frames and In-wall cistern (not compatible with slim depth furniture)



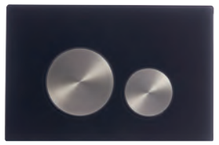
**Ellipse Flush Plate** 210 x 142mm
**Chrome** 06.TR9004 **£54**



**Square Flush Plate** 210 x 137mm
**Chrome** 06.TR9019 **£128**



**Traditional Flush Plate** 210 x 137mm
**Chrome** 06.TR9017 **£62**



**Glass Flush Plate** 210 x 137mm
**Chrome** 06.TR9030 **£146**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H** | £ Special order item

# Toilet seats

TAVISTOCK

## Thermoset Toilet Seats Secure-Fix QR

C

**Secure-Fix QR - Adjustable hinge technology that keeps the seat firmly in place. Whilst also making installation simple and easy with the aid of a fitting template. All Tavistock Thermoset Toilets Seats benefit from a 5 Year Guarantee**



**Alpine Toilet Seat**
**with Soft Close Quick Release Hinges**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **White** | 06.O803SCSF | 376 x 445mm | **£61** |

- Concave lid design, highly durable thermoset material, soft close hinge mechanism
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Non slip buffers, Dual button quick release for ease of cleaning
- Top and under fixings , designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 1.8kg



**Aspire Toilet Seat**
**Heavy Duty Thermoset Seat with Slim Profile**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **White** | 06.O801A | 375 x 445mm | **£68** |

- Highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable stainless steel hinges
- Designed to fit most standard shape toilet pans
- Weight 2.4kg



**Delta D Shape Toilet Seat**
**with Quick Release Hinges**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **White** | 06.8903WSCSF | 370 x 455mm | **£67** |

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee



**Dune D Shape Toilet Seat**
**with Quick Release Hinges**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **White** | 06.8904WSCSF | 368 x 455mm | **£67** |

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular D-shaped suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

**Delta & Dune**

**Replacement WC seat compatibility**

Imex – Arco | Blade | Duro | Ivan
Villeroy & Boch – Subway | Subway 2.0 | Subway 3.0 | Architectura Avento | O.novo
Vitra – S50 | Zentrum | Integra
Roca – Inspira Round | Ona | Meridian-N | Nexo
Duravit – D-Neo | Duravit No. 1
Laufen – Sonar, Kartell | Pro
Twyfords – E100 Round
RAK – Resort | Tonique | Compact
R2 – Radar | Debut
Tavistock – Micra Evo



**Area Square Shape Toilet Seat**
**with Quick Release Hinges**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **White** | 06.8905WSCSF | 356 x 423mm | **£76** |

- OEM replacement toilet seat, highly durable thermoset material
- Adjustable hinges with Secure-Fix QR technology keep seat firmly in place
- Designed to fit most popular soft square suites, soft close hinge mechanism
- Single button quick release for ease of cleaning, top and under fixings
- 5 year guarantee

**Area**

**Replacement WC seat compatibility**

Imex – Essence | Xcite | Flite | Suburb
Vitra – S20
Roca – Inspira Square
Laufen – Palomba
RAK – Series 600
Twyfords – E100 Square
Ideal Standard – i.Life



All retail prices include VAT

Base

# Frames and cisterns

## Ancortite™ Frames, Flush Plates and Base Seats

B

■ Pneumatic ■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



**Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame**
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
- For under window and standard height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection option

134.DWC **£299**



**Ancortite Compact**
**Wall Hung Frame**
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- With left or right turn pan connection option
- Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC **£299**



**Ancortite Concealed Cistern**
**with Push Button**
- WRAS approved, cable operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCA **£99**



**Ancortite Concealed Cistern**
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Pneumatic operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC **£120**



**Comite White Soft Close Seat**
**380(w) x 450mm(d)**
Greener, stronger and cleaner, made from a patented cutting-edge material called Comite which is derived from sustainable paper pulp.
- Smooth ceramic like feel
- Fully adjustable, top fix fittings
- Push button quick release hinges, for easy cleaning

01.SCS **£42**

## Touchless Flush Valve

The touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system. Simply wave your hand to use. The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush. Flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings. The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360-390mm. Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimizing the frequency of battery changes (batteries not included).
WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6



134.TLFV **£99**



**Capri Soft Close Seat**
**374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d)**
- Quick release for easy cleaning
- Durable Nylon hinges with plastic covers
- Resilient Polypropylene

103.WL403022 **£47**




**Stainless Steel Flush Plate** - Round

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 134.FP1SCH | **£55** |
| **Matt Black** | 134.FP1SMB | **£51** |
| **Matt White** | 134.FP1SMW | **£51** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 134.FP1SBB | **£65** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 134.FP1SBN | **£51** |



**Ancortite Plastic Flush Plates**

**FP1 Round**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 134.FP1CH | **£40** |
| **Matt Black** | 134.FP1MB | **£40** |
| **Gloss White** | 134.FP1MW | **£40** |



**FP2 Square**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 134.FP2CH | **£40** |
| **Matt Black** | 134.FP2MB | **£40** |
| **Gloss White** | 134.FP2MW | **£40** |

All retail prices include VAT

**Quality and Value Built-in**

**Because of the exceptional craftsmanship that goes into everything Ellis build, value for money is, quite simply, part of the furniture. Your beautiful bathroom will last for decades.**

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

**In this catalogue, we have shown a selection of the most popular products and finishes from Ellis. To view the full range, scan the QR code**

**Exquisite, British-made creations, customised and crafted to Perfection**

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

When you choose Ellis Furniture, you are not only investing in exceptional craftsmanship but also supporting British manufacturing. As a proudly British brand since 1891, Ellis is dedicated to upholding the traditions of British furniture making, while incorporating contemporary design and functionality and introducing modern day manufacturing expertise.

## Ready Made Furniture collections

Available from stock - see pages 96 - 103

**Beautifully crafted bathroom furniture that effortlessly elevates any space. Paying meticulous attention to detail and delivering unparalleled quality and style. One of the standout features of Ellis furniture is its versatility. Whether you have a compact bathroom or a larger space, Ellis products can be customised to fit perfectly.**

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Dual handed for flexibility ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard ■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Flexible adjustable shelves ■ Choice of any handle on any door ■ Soft close toilet seat ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

**Buying Ellis bathroom furniture has never been easier**

From the initial concept to the final finishing touches, we're here to help you through every step of the process.

## Made-to-order Furniture collections

Available in 21 - 28 days from order - see pages 104 - 117

**Included in the made-to-order collections is the option to use the made-to-measure service, offering tailored sizes on a selection of fitted bathroom furniture to fit perfectly into your space, creating a harmonious and seamless look. Available where you see this symbol ‹›**

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Dual handed for flexibility ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard ■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Flexible adjustable shelves ■ Choice of any handle on any door ■ Soft close toilet seat ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

**Anything's possible.**

Consider combining fitted bathroom furniture with modular options, such as freestanding or wall hung pieces to create a truly unique look










## Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey B/C — Ellis Price Band A

**Five on-trend colours of medium and shallow depth furniture, plus a best-selling modular two drawer vanity unit brings unparalleled storage to even the busiest of bathrooms. This range offers functionality and style, ensuring those bathroom essentials are neatly organised and easily accessible. All readily available from stock.**

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard ■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Adjustable shelves ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

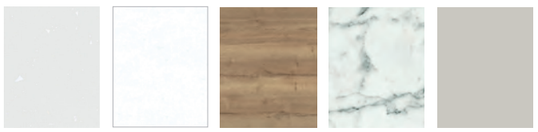
### Front and Carcase Colours



Indigo Blue | Reed Green | Platinum White | Light Grey | Dust Grey

■ **Door profile** Slab ■ **Door Thickness** 18mm ■ **Construction** MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge ■ **Carcase** - MFC
All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

### Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate



White Sparkle | Pure Gloss White | Natural Halifax Oak | Gloss Carrara Marble | Light Grey

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2000 x 335mm** (Supplied with loose edge tape) | 05.WT335ST | **£180** |



Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)**

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS — MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN



## Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey B/C — Ellis Price Band A

## Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see page 99



### WC Unit plinth Style 500 & 600mm

| | Medium Depth 500 x 320 x 820mm | | | Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 600 x 200 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.MB45ST101 | £407 | | 05.MB46ST101 | £437 | | 05.SB46ST101 | £402 | |
| Reed Green | 05.MB45ST102 | £407 | | 05.MB46ST102 | £437 | | 05.SB46ST102 | £402 | |
| Platinum White | 05.MB45ST103 | £407 | | 05.MB46ST103 | £437 | | 05.SB46ST103 | £402 | |
| Light Grey | 05.MB45ST104 | £407 | | 05.MB46ST104 | £437 | | 05.SB46ST104 | £402 | |
| Dust Grey | 05.MB45ST105 | £407 | | 05.MB46ST105 | £437 | | 05.SB46ST105 | £402 | |



### WC Unit Floor Style 500 & 600mm

| | Medium Depth 500 x 320 x 820mm | | | Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 500 x 200 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 600 x 200 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.MB35ST101 | £397 | | 05.MB36ST101 | £423 | | 05.SB35ST101 | £367 | | 05.SB36ST101 | £396 | |
| Reed Green | 05.MB35ST102 | £397 | | 05.MB36ST102 | £423 | | 05.SB35ST102 | £367 | | 05.SB36ST102 | £396 | |
| Platinum White | 05.MB35ST103 | £397 | | 05.MB36ST103 | £423 | | 05.SB35ST103 | £367 | | 05.SB36ST103 | £396 | |
| Light Grey | 05.MB35ST104 | £397 | | 05.MB36ST104 | £423 | | 05.SB35ST104 | £367 | | 05.SB36ST104 | £396 | |
| Dust Grey | 05.MB35ST105 | £397 | | 05.MB36ST105 | £423 | | 05.SB35ST105 | £367 | | 05.SB36ST105 | £396 | |

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93



### Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf

| | Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 600 x 200 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.MB26ST101 | £493 | | 05.SB26ST101 | £475 | |
| Reed green | 05.MB26ST102 | £493 | | 05.SB26ST102 | £475 | |
| Platinum White | 05.MB26ST103 | £493 | | 05.SB26ST103 | £475 | |
| Light Grey | 05.MB26ST104 | £493 | | 05.SB26ST104 | £475 | |
| Dust Grey | 05.MB26ST105 | £493 | | 05.SB26ST105 | £475 | |

For basin options, see page 99



### Tall Cabinet 300mm

| | Medium Depth 300 x 320 x 1985mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.MB73ST101 | £467 |
| Reed Green | 05.MB73ST102 | £467 |
| Platinum White | 05.MB73ST103 | £467 |
| Light Grey | 05.MB73ST104 | £467 |
| Dust Grey | 05.MB73ST105 | £467 |



### Toilet Roll Holder Unit 170mm - with reversible door

| Inset colour matches carcase | Medium Depth 170 x 320 x 820mm | | Inset colour matches carcase | Slimline Depth 170 x 200 x 820mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.MB31ST101 | £285 | Indigo Blue | 05.SB31ST101 | £254 |
| Reed green | 05.MB31ST102 | £285 | Reed green | 05.SB31ST102 | £254 |
| Platinum White | 05.MB31ST103 | £285 | Platinum White | 05.SB31ST103 | £254 |
| Light Grey | 05.MB31ST104 | £285 | Light Grey | 05.SB31ST104 | £254 |
| Dust Grey | 05.MB31ST105 | £285 | Dust Grey | 05.SB31ST105 | £254 |



### Single Base Unit 170 & 300mm - with reversible door

| | Medium Depth 170 x 320 x 820mm | | | Medium Depth 300 x 320 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 170 x 200 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 300 x 200 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.MB12ST101 | £285 | | 05.MB13ST101 | £316 | | 05.SB02ST101 | £285 | | 05.SB03ST101 | £300 | |
| Reed Green | 05.MB12ST102 | £285 | | 05.MB13ST102 | £316 | | 05.SB02ST102 | £285 | | 05.SB03ST102 | £300 | |
| Platinum White | 05.MB12ST103 | £285 | | 05.MB13ST103 | £316 | | 05.SB02ST103 | £285 | | 05.SB03ST103 | £300 | |
| Light Grey | 05.MB12ST104 | £285 | | 05.MB13ST104 | £316 | | 05.SB02ST104 | £285 | | 05.SB03ST104 | £300 | |
| Dust Grey | 05.MB12ST105 | £285 | | 05.MB13ST105 | £316 | | 05.SB02ST105 | £285 | | 05.SB03ST105 | £300 | |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)**

For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

## Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

B/C

**Ellis Price Band A**

## Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles sold separately, see opposite page

**Drawerline Base Unit 300 & 400mm** with reversible door



| Medium Depth 300 x 320 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.MB83ST101 | £467 |
| Reed Green | 05.MB83ST102 | £467 |
| Platinum White | 05.MB83ST103 | £467 |
| Light Grey | 05.MB83ST104 | £467 |
| Dust Grey | 05.MB83ST105 | £467 |

| Medium Depth 400 x 320 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.MB84ST101 | £488 |
| Reed Green | 05.MB84ST102 | £488 |
| Platinum White | 05.MB84ST103 | £488 |
| Light Grey | 05.MB84ST104 | £488 |
| Dust Grey | 05.MB84ST105 | £488 |

## Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see opposite page



### 2 Drawer Vanity Unit

600 x 455 x 645mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.AC06DWST101 | £623 |
| Reed Green | 05.AC06DWST102 | £623 |
| Platinum White | 05.AC06DWST103 | £623 |
| Light Grey | 05.AC06DWST104 | £623 |
| Dust Grey | 05.AC06DWST105 | £623 |
| Quadra Ceramic Basin | 05.BA81 | £163 |



### Double Wall Unit

Slim Depth

600 x 200 x 645mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.SW06ST101 | £393 |
| Reed Green | 05.SW06ST102 | £393 |
| Platinum White | 05.SW06ST103 | £393 |
| Light Grey | 05.SW06ST104 | £393 |
| Dust Grey | 05.SW06ST105 | £393 |

## Unity Packs – Include: To the floor 500mm WC unit, 600mm basin unit, full length worktop, plinth and cladding panels. Excluding pan (see opposite), handles and brassware (1310 and 1544mm packs include the additional storage unit) - 820mm high

Left hand illustrated



1140mm slimline depth

**Save when you buy as a pack**



1310mm medium depth with 170mm storage unit

| Width 1140mm | Medium Depth 320mm Depth | | Slimline Depth 200mm Depth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.54NOIB | £1,521 | 05.55NOIB | £1,376 |
| Reed Green | 05.54NORG | £1,521 | 05.55NORG | £1,376 |
| Platinum White | 05.54NOPW | £1,521 | 05.55NOPW | £1,376 |
| Light Grey | 05.54NOLG | £1,521 | 05.55NOLG | £1,376 |
| Dust Grey | 05.54NODG | £1,521 | 05.55NODG | £1,376 |

| Width 1310mm | Medium Depth 320mm Depth | | Slimline Depth 200mm Depth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.53NOIB | £1,790 | 05.56NOIB | £1,651 |
| Reed Green | 05.53NORG | £1,790 | 05.56NORG | £1,651 |
| Platinum White | 05.53NOPW | £1,790 | 05.56NOPW | £1,651 |
| Light Grey | 05.53NOLG | £1,790 | 05.56NOLG | £1,651 |
| Dust Grey | 05.53NODG | £1,790 | 05.56NODG | £1,651 |



1544mm with 400mm drawerline unit - medium depth only

| Width 1544mm | 320mm Depth | |
|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.52NOIB | £1,998 |
| Reed Green | 05.52NORG | £1,998 |
| Platinum White | 05.52NOPW | £1,998 |
| Light Grey | 05.52NOLG | £1,998 |
| Dust Grey | 05.52NODG | £1,998 |

Handles sold separately, see opposite page

For concealed cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

For Unity touch-up kits, see page 117

**Add L or R to the end of the product code for left or right hand option**



For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117

Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)**

All retail prices include VAT



MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Readymade

Novo – Indigo blue, reed green, platinum white, light grey and dust grey

B/C

Ellis Price Band A




**1 Smart Back to Wall Pan**
515mm projection
05.PA05 **£246**

**Soft Close Seat** (White plastic)
05.TS07 **£89**

**2 Vision Semi-Recessed Basin**
**550 x 375mm**
1TH right hand recessed.
For shallow depth furniture.
05.BA16 **£302**




## Handle Options - For more handle options, see page 116



Chrome Monmouth Knob
05.HA283 **£9** each



Knurled Matt Black Knob
05.HA338 **£9** each



Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob
05.HA407 **£12** each



Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm
05.HA406 **£15** each



Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm
05.HA164 **£9** each



Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm
05.HA336 **£9** each



Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm
05.HA408 **£18** each

## Plinth, Cladding and Bath Panel Options

### Plinth
**1500 x 175mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.AX08ST101 | £74 |
| Reed Green | 05.AX08ST102 | £74 |
| Platinum White | 05.AX08ST103 | £74 |
| Light Grey | 05.AX08ST104 | £74 |
| Dust Grey | 05.AX08ST105 | £74 |

### End Cladding Panel

| | Medium Depth 18 x 320 x 820mm | | Slimline Depth 18 x 200 x 820mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.CP23ST101 | £47 | 05.CP13ST101 | £31 |
| Reed Green | 05.CP23ST102 | £47 | 05.CP13ST102 | £31 |
| Platinum White | 05.CP23ST103 | £47 | 05.CP13ST103 | £31 |
| Light Grey | 05.CP23ST104 | £47 | 05.CP13ST104 | £31 |
| Dust Grey | 05.CP23ST105 | £47 | 05.CP13ST105 | £31 |

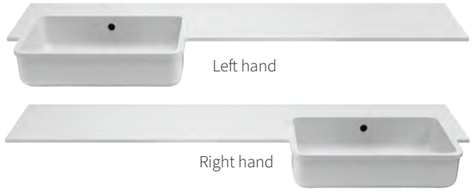
### Bath Panel Option
**1695 x 500mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Indigo Blue | 05.BP01ST101 | £270 |
| Reed Green | 05.BP01ST102 | £270 |
| Platinum White | 05.BP01ST103 | £270 |
| Light Grey | 05.BP01ST104 | £270 |
| Dust Grey | 05.BP01ST105 | £270 |

End panel available by special order

**Fitters Furniture Spares Kit** 05.FITPACKB22ST **£53**

### Unity Basin Worktop 1544mm (Can be cut down)




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Medium Depth** Left hand | 05.ML08451 | £604 |
| **Medium Depth** Right hand | 05.MR08450 | £604 |
| **Slimline Depth** Left hand | 05.SL08453 | £525 |
| **Slimline Depth** Right hand | 05.SR08452 | £525 |



**Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
560mm projection
134.ASBWP **£199**

**Square Wrap Over Soft Close Seat**
134.ACHSCS **£106**



**Square Semi-Recessed Basin**
550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB5 **£150**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)**

For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117




## Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal B/C — Ellis Price Band C

**Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, now available from stock in three beautiful painted colours**

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

### Front and Carcase Colours



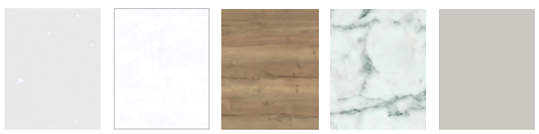
Stone White with Platinum White Carcase | Inky Indigo with Indigo Blue Carcase | Charcoal with Graphite Carcase

**Touch up paint options**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.TUPST201 | **£22** |
| **Inky Indigo** | 05.TUPST202 | **£22** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.TUPST203 | **£22** |

**Door profile** Shaker **Door Thickness** 18mm **Construction**
5 piece Shaker door with solid ash and real wood ash veneer centre panel

### Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate



White Sparkle | Pure Gloss White | Natural Halifax Oak | Gloss Carrara Marble | Light Grey

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **2000 x 335mm** (Supplied with loose edge tape) | 05.WT335ST | **£180** |



For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117 | Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)** | All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS — MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN



## Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal B/C — Ellis Price Band C

## Base unit and cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 103



### WC Unit Plinth Style 500 & 600mm

| | Medium Depth 500 x 320 x 820mm | | | Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 600 x 200 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.MB45ST201 | **£614** | | 05.MB46ST201 | **£645** | | 05.SB46ST201 | **£614** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.MB45ST202 | **£614** | | 05.MB46ST202 | **£645** | | 05.SB46ST202 | **£614** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.MB45ST203 | **£614** | | 05.MB46ST203 | **£645** | | 05.SB46ST203 | **£614** |



### WC Unit Floor Style 500 & 600mm

| | Medium Depth 500 x 320 x 820mm | | | Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 500 x 200 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 600 x 200 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.MB35ST201 | **£786** | | 05.MB36ST201 | **£819** | | 05.SB35ST201 | **£749** | | 05.SB36ST201 | **£791** | |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.MB35ST202 | **£786** | | 05.MB36ST202 | **£819** | | 05.SB35ST202 | **£749** | | 05.SB36ST202 | **£791** | |
| **Charcoal** | 05.MB35ST203 | **£786** | | 05.MB36ST203 | **£819** | | 05.SB35ST203 | **£749** | | 05.SB36ST203 | **£791** | |

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93



### Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf

| | Medium Depth 600 x 320 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 600 x 200 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.MB26ST201 | **£819** | | 05.SB26ST201 | **£796** | |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.MB26ST202 | **£819** | | 05.SB26ST202 | **£796** | |
| **Charcoal** | 05.MB26ST203 | **£819** | | 05.SB26ST203 | **£796** | |

For basin options, see page 103



### Drawerline Base Unit 300mm with reversible door

| | Medium Depth 300 x 320 x 820mm | |
|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.MB83ST201 | **£632** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.MB83ST202 | **£632** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.MB83ST203 | **£632** |



### Toilet Roll Holder Unit

| | Inset colour matches carcase | Medium Depth 170 x 320 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth 170 x 200 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.MB31ST201 | LH/RH | **£313** | 05.SB31ST201 | LH/RH | **£303** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.MB31ST202 | LH/RH | **£313** | 05.SB31ST202 | LH/RH | **£303** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.MB31ST203 | LH/RH | **£313** | 05.SB31ST203 | LH/RH | **£303** |



### Tall Cabinet 300mm

| | Medium Depth 300 x 320 x 1985mm |
|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.MB73ST201 **£727** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.MB73ST202 **£727** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.MB73ST203 **£727** |



### Single Base Unit 170, 300 & 400mm (400mm in Medium depth only)

| | Medium Depth 170 x 320 x 820mm | | | 300 x 320 x 820mm | | | 400 x 320 x 820mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.MB12ST201 | **£462** | | 05.MB13ST201 | **£480** | | 05.MB14ST201 | **£528** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.MB12ST202 | **£462** | | 05.MB13ST202 | **£480** | | 05.MB14ST202 | **£528** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.MB12ST203 | **£462** | | 05.MB13ST203 | **£480** | | 05.MB14ST203 | **£528** |

**Slimline Depth**

| | 170 x 200 x 820mm | | | 300 x 200 x 820mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.SB02ST201 | **£462** | | 05.SB03ST201 | **£480** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.SB02ST202 | **£462** | | 05.SB03ST202 | **£480** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.SB02ST203 | **£462** | | 05.SB03ST203 | **£480** |

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)** | For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

## Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C **Ellis Price Band C**

### Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see opposite page



**2 Drawer Vanity Unit**

600 x 455 x 645mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.AC06DWST201 | **£853** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.AC06DWST202 | **£853** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.AC06DWST203 | **£853** |
| **Quadra Ceramic Basin** | 05.BA81 | **£163** |



**Double Wall Unit**

**Slim Depth**

600 x 200 x 645mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.SW06ST201 | **£664** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.SW06ST202 | **£664** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.SW06ST203 | **£664** |

### Unity Packs – Include: To the floor 500mm WC unit, 600mm basin unit, full length worktop, plinth and cladding panels. Excluding pan (see opposite), handles and brassware (1310 and 1544mm packs include the additional storage unit) - 820mm high

Left hand illustrated



Save when you buy as a pack



with 170mm storage unit

| **Width 1120mm** 320mm Depth | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.25KESW | **£2,282** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.25KEII | **£2,282** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.25KEC | **£2,282** |

| **Width 1310mm** 320mm Depth | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.24KESW | **£2,726** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.24KEII | **£2,726** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.24KEC | **£2,726** |



with 400mm storage unit

| **Width 1544mm** 320mm Depth | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.23KESW | **£2,914** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.23KEII | **£2,914** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.23KEC | **£2,914** |

**Add L or R to the end of the product code for left or right hand option**

Handles sold separately, see opposite page

For concealed cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

For Unity touch-up kits, see page 117



For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117

Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)**

All retail prices include VAT

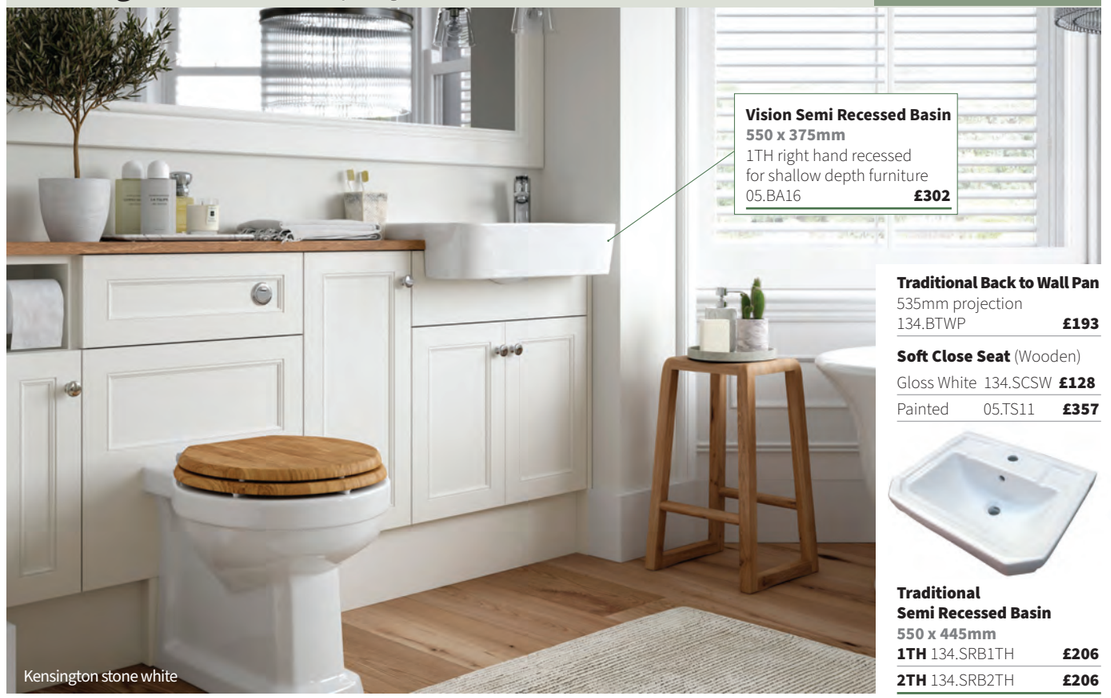
MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Readymade

Kensington – Stone white, inky indigo and charcoal

B/C Ellis Price Band C




**Vision Semi Recessed Basin**
**550 x 375mm**
1TH right hand recessed for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£302**

**Traditional Back to Wall Pan**
535mm projection
134.BTWP **£193**

**Soft Close Seat** (Wooden)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | 134.SCSW | **£128** |
| Painted | 05.TS11 | **£357** |



**Traditional Semi Recessed Basin**
**550 x 445mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1TH** | 134.SRB1TH | **£206** |
| **2TH** | 134.SRB2TH | **£206** |

### Handle options - For more handle options, see page 116



Chrome Monmouth Knob
05.HA283 **£9** each



Knurled Matt Black Knob
05.HA338 **£9** each



Satin Brass Camden Rectangular knob
05.HA407 **£12** each



Satin Brass Camden D Handle 160mm
05.HA406 **£15** each



Polished Chrome D Handle 160mm
05.HA164 **£9** each



Knurled Matt Black D Handle 128mm
05.HA336 **£9** each



Pewter/Chrome Handle 160mm
05.HA408 **£18** each

### Plinth, Cladding and Bath Panel options



**Plinth**
**1500 x 175mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.AX08ST201 | **£175** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.AX08ST202 | **£175** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.AX08ST203 | **£175** |



**End Cladding Panel**

| **Medium Depth** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **320 x 18 x 820mm** | | |
| **Stone White** | 05.CP23ST201 | **£93** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.CP23ST202 | **£93** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.CP23ST203 | **£93** |

| **Slimline Depth** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **200 x 18 x 820mm** | | |
| **Stone White** | 05.CP13ST201 | **£76** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.CP13ST202 | **£76** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.CP13ST203 | **£76** |



**Bath Panel Option**
**1695 x 500mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Stone White** | 05.BP01ST201 | **£538** |
| **Inky Indigo Blue** | 05.BP01ST202 | **£538** |
| **Charcoal** | 05.BP01ST203 | **£538** |

End panel available by special order

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H (Height includes legs)**

For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117






## Front and Carcase Colours

For the full range of 16 beautiful Novo colours, scan the QR code
For stocked options, see page 96 - 99



Fjord Green | Denim Blue | Cashmere | Antique Rose | Lorenzo Oak

- **Door profile** Slab ■ **Door Thickness** 18mm
- **Construction** MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge. All woodgrains in Novo finishes run vertically.
- **Carcase** - All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Novo range.

**For made to measure service, add £63 to unit price** (5mm increments)

Scan for full range

# Novo – Fjord green, denim blue, cashmere, antique rose and lorenzo oak

B/C **Ellis Price Band A**

**Five on-trend colours of medium and shallow depth furniture that brings functionality to the busiest of bathrooms.**

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard
■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Adjustable shelves ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

## Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 116

### WC Unit - Plinth style



| | Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm | | | | Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 500mm | | 600mm | | 600mm | |
| Fjord Green | MB45NOFG | £407 | MB46NOFG | £437 | SB46NOFG | £402 |
| Denim Blue | MB45NODB | £407 | MB46NODB | £437 | SB46NODB | £402 |
| Cashmere | MB45NOCA | £407 | MB46NOCA | £437 | SB46NOCA | £402 |
| Antique Rose | MB45NOAR | £407 | MB46NOAR | £437 | SB46NOAR | £402 |
| Lorenzo Oak | MB45NOBGLO | £407 | MB46NOBGLO | £437 | SB46NOBGLO | £402 |

### WC Unit - To the floor style



| | Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm | | | | Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 500mm | | 600mm | | 500mm | 600mm |
| Fjord Green | MB35NOFG | £397 | MB36NOFG | £423 | SB35NOFG £367 | SB36NOFG £396 |
| Denim Blue | MB35NODB | £397 | MB36NODB | £423 | SB35NODB £367 | SB36NODB £396 |
| Cashmere | MB35NOCA | £397 | MB36NOCA | £423 | SB35NOCA £367 | SB36NOCA £396 |
| Antique Rose | MB35NOAR | £397 | MB36NOAR | £423 | SB35NOAR £367 | SB36NOAR £396 |
| Lorenzo Oak | MB35NOBGLO | £397 | MB36NOBGLO | £423 | SB35NOBGLO £367 | SB36NOBGLO £396 |

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

### Toilet Roll Holder Unit



| | Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm | | | Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inset colour matches carcase | 170mm | | | 170mm | | |
| Fjord Green | MB31NOFG | LH/RH | £285 | SB31NOFG | LH/RH | £254 |
| Denim Blue | MB31NODB | LH/RH | £285 | SB31NODB | LH/RH | £254 |
| Cashmere | MB31NOCA | LH/RH | £285 | SB31NOCA | LH/RH | £254 |
| Antique Rose | MB31NOAR | LH/RH | £285 | SB31NOAR | LH/RH | £254 |
| Lorenzo Oak | MB31NOBGLO | LH/RH | £285 | SB31NOBGLO | LH/RH | £254 |



£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time | For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117 | Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs) | All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS — MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

# Novo Made to order

## Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf



| | Medium Depth Width by 320 x 820mm | | Slimline Depth Width by 200 x 820mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 600mm | | 600mm | |
| Fjord Green | MB26NOFG | £493 | SB26NOFG | £475 |
| Denim Blue | MB26NODB | £493 | SB26NODB | £475 |
| Cashmere | MB26NOCA | £493 | SB26NOCA | £475 |
| Antique Rose | MB26NOAR | £493 | SB26NOAR | £475 |
| Lorenzo Oak | MB26NOBGLO | £493 | SB26NOBGLO | £475 |

For basin options, see page 117



### Tall Cabinet

**Medium Depth**

300 x 320 x 1985mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Fjord Green | MB73NOFG | LH/RH | £467 |
| Denim Blue | MB73NODB | LH/RH | £467 |
| Cashmere | MB73NOCA | LH/RH | £467 |
| Antique Rose | MB73NOAR | LH/RH | £467 |
| Lorenzo Oak | MB73NOBGLO | LH/RH | £467 |

## Single Base Unit



| | Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm<br>Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option | | | | | | Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm<br>Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 170mm | | 300mm | | 350mm | | 170mm | | 200mm | |
| Fjord Green | MB12NOFG | £285 | MB13NOFG | £316 | MB11NOFG | £333 | SB02NOFG | £285 | SB03NOFG | £300 |
| Denim Blue | MB12NODB | £285 | MB13NODB | £316 | MB11NODB | £333 | SB02NODB | £285 | SB03NODB | £300 |
| Cashmere | MB12NOCA | £285 | MB13NOCA | £316 | MB11NOCA | £333 | SB02NOCA | £285 | SB03NOCA | £300 |
| Antique Rose | MB12NOAR | £285 | MB13NOAR | £316 | MB11NOAR | £333 | SB02NOAR | £285 | SB03NOAR | £300 |
| Lorenzo Oak | MB12NOBGLO | £285 | MB13NOBGLO | £316 | MB11NOBGLO | £333 | SB02NOBGLO | £285 | SB03NOBGLO | £300 |

## Drawerline Base Unit

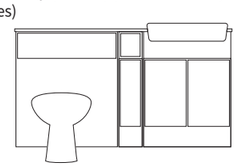


| | Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm<br>Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 300mm | | 400mm | |
| Fjord Green | MB83NOFG | £467 | MB84NOFG | £488 |
| Denim Blue | MB83NODB | £467 | MB84NODB | £488 |
| Cashmere | MB83NOCA | £467 | MB84NOCA | £488 |
| Antique Rose | MB83NOAR | £467 | MB84NOAR | £488 |
| Lorenzo Oak | MB83NOBGLO | £467 | MB84NOBGLO | £488 |

### Band A price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms

Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)



Slimline Depth **£1,420** | Medium Depth **£1,515**

## Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 116

### 2 Drawer Vanity Unit



| | 600 x 455 x 645mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Fjord Green | AC06DWNOFG | £623 |
| Denim Blue | AC06DWNODB | £623 |
| Cashmere | AC06DWNOCA | £623 |
| Antique Rose | AC06DWNOAR | £623 |
| Lorenzo Oak | AC06DWNOBGLO | £623 |
| Quadra Ceramic Basin | 05.BA81 | £163 |

### Slimline Double Wall Unit



| | 600 x 200 x 645mm |
|---|---|
| Fjord Green | SW06NOFG £393 |
| Denim Blue | SW06NODB £393 |
| Cashmere | SW06NOCA £393 |
| Antique Rose | SW06NOAR £393 |
| Lorenzo Oak | SW06NOBGLO £393 |
| Mirrored | SW06FM £732 |

## Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options

(Matched to door front finishes)



| | Plinth 1500 x 175mm | | Medium End Cladding Panel 320 x 18 x 820mm | | Slimline End Cladding Panel 200 x 18 x 820mm | | Bath Front Panel 1695 x 500mm | | Bath End Panel 785 x 500mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Fjord Green | AX08NOFG | £113 | CP23NOFG | £47 | CP13NOFG | £31 | BP01NOFG | £270 | BP03NOFG | £150 |
| Denim Blue | AX08NODB | £113 | CP23NODB | £47 | CP13NODB | £31 | BP01NODB | £270 | BP03NODB | £150 |
| Cashmere | AX08NOCA | £113 | CP23NOCA | £47 | CP13NOCA | £31 | BP01NOCA | £270 | BP03NOCA | £150 |
| Antique Rose | AX08NOAR | £113 | CP23NOAR | £47 | CP13NOAR | £31 | BP01NOAR | £270 | BP03NOAR | £150 |
| Lorenzo Oak | AX08NOBGLO | £113 | CP23NOBGLO | £47 | CP13NOBGLO | £31 | BP01NOBGLO | £270 | BP03NOBGLO | £150 |

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs) | For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117 | £ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time

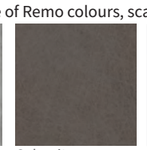


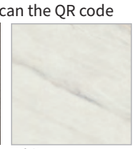


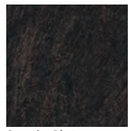

## Front and Carcase Colours

For the full range of Remo colours, scan the QR code


Light Chicago Concrete


Cubanite Steelbrush


White Levanto Marble


Cupria Slate

- **Door profile** Slab
- **Door Thickness** 18mm
- **Construction** MFC materials with matching reverse and 1mm ABS matching edge
- **Carcase** - All colours come on a matching carcase as standard in the Remo range.

**For made to measure service, add £63 to unit price** (5mm increments)

Scan for full range

**Remo** – Light Chicago concrete, cubanite steelbrush, white levanto marble and cupria slate B/C — **Ellis Price Band A**

**Four on-trend industrial look colours of medium and shallow depth furniture**

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard
■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Adjustable shelves ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

## Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 116

### WC Unit - Plinth style



| | Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
| Light Concrete | MB45RELCC | £407 | MB46RELCC | £437 |
| Cubanite | MB45RECST | £407 | MB46RECST | £437 |
| White Marble | MB45RELWLM | £407 | MB46RELWLM | £437 |
| Cupria | MB45RECSL | £407 | MB46RECSL | £437 |

| | Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm | |
|---|---|---|
| | 600mm | |
| Light Concrete | SB46RELCC | £402 |
| Cubanite | SB46RECST | £402 |
| White Marble | SB46RELWLM | £402 |
| Cupria | SB46RECSL | £402 |

### WC Unit - To the floor style



| | Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
| Light Concrete | MB35RELCC | £397 | MB36RELCC | £423 |
| Cubanite | MB35RECST | £397 | MB36RECST | £423 |
| White Marble | MB35RELWLM | £397 | MB36RELWLM | £423 |
| Cupria | MB35RECSL | £397 | MB36RECSL | £423 |

| | Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
| Light Concrete | SB35RELCC | £367 | SB36RELCC | £396 |
| Cubanite | SB35RECST | £367 | SB36RECST | £396 |
| White Marble | SB35RELWLM | £367 | SB36RELWLM | £396 |
| Cupria | SB35RECSL | £367 | SB36RECSL | £396 |

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93

### Toilet Roll Holder Unit



| | Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Inset colour matches carcase | 170mm | | | |
| Light Concrete | MB31RELCC | LH/RH | £285 | |
| Cubanite | MB31RECST | LH/RH | £285 | |
| White Marble | MB31RELWLM | LH/RH | £285 | |
| Cupria | MB31RECSL | LH/RH | £285 | |

| | Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Inset colour matches carcase | 170mm | | |
| Light Concrete | SB31RELCC | LH/RH | £254 |
| Cubanite | SB31RECST | LH/RH | £254 |
| White Marble | SB31RELWLM | LH/RH | £254 |
| Cupria | SB31RECSL | LH/RH | £254 |



£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time | For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117 | Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs) | All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS — MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

# Remo Made to order



### Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf



| | Medium Depth Width by 320 x 820mm | | Slimline Depth Width by 200 x 820mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 600mm | | 600mm | |
| Light Concrete | MB26RELCC | £493 | SB26RELCC | £475 |
| Cubanite | MB26RECST | £493 | SB26RECST | £475 |
| White Marble | MB26RELWLM | £493 | SB26RELWLM | £475 |
| Cupria | MB26RECSL | £493 | SB26RECSL | £475 |

For basin options, see page 117

### Tall Cabinet



**Medium Depth**

300 x 320 x 1985mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Light Concrete | MB73RELCC | LH/RH | £467 |
| Cubanite | MB73RECST | LH/RH | £467 |
| White Marble | MB73RELWLM | LH/RH | £467 |
| Cupria | MB73RECSL | LH/RH | £467 |

### Single Base Unit



| | Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm (Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option) | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 170mm | | 300mm | | 350mm | |
| Light Concrete | MB12RELCC | £285 | MB13RELCC | £316 | MB11RELCC | £333 |
| Cubanite | MB12RECST | £285 | MB13RECST | £316 | MB11RECST | £333 |
| White Marble | MB12RELWLM | £285 | MB13RELWLM | £316 | MB11RELWLM | £333 |
| Cupria | MB12RECSL | £285 | MB13RECSL | £316 | MB11RECSL | £333 |

| | Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm (Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 170mm | | 300mm | |
| Light Concrete | SB02RELCC | £285 | SB03RELCC | £300 |
| Cubanite | SB02RECST | £285 | SB03RECST | £300 |
| White Marble | SB02RELWLM | £285 | SB03RELWLM | £300 |
| Cupria | SB02RECSL | £285 | SB03RECSL | £300 |

### Drawerline Base Unit

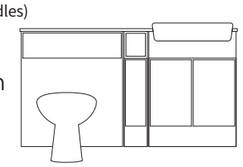


| | Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm (Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option) | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 300 mm | | 400mm | |
| Light Concrete | MB83RELCC | £467 | MB84RELCC | £488 |
| Cubanite | MB83RECST | £467 | MB84RECST | £488 |
| White Marble | MB83RELWLM | £467 | MB84REWLM | £488 |
| Cupria | MB83RECSL | £467 | MB84RECSL | £488 |

### Band A price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms

Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)



Slimline Depth **£1,420** | Medium Depth **£1,515**

## Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 116



### 2 Drawer Vanity Unit

| | 600 x 455 x 645mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Light Concrete | AC06DWRELCC | £623 |
| Cubanite | AC06DWRECST | £623 |
| White Marble | AC06DREWLM | £623 |
| Cupria | AC06DWRECSL | £623 |
| Quadra Ceramic Basin | 05.BA81 | £163 |

### Slimline Double Wall Unit



| | 600 x 200 x 645mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Light Concrete | SW06RELCC | £393 |
| Cubanite | SW06RECST | £393 |
| White Marble | SW06RELWLM | £393 |
| Cupria | SW06RECSL | £393 |
| Mirrored | SW06FM | £732 |

## Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)



| | Plinth 1500 x 175mm | | Medium End Cladding Panel 320 x 18 x 820mm | | Slimline End Cladding Panel 200 x 18 x 820mm | | Bath Front Panel 1695 x 500mm | | Bath End Panel 785 x 500mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Light Concrete | AX08RELCC | £113 | CP23RELCC | £47 | CP13RELCC | £31 | BP01RELCC | £270 | BP03RELCC | £150 |
| Cubanite | AX08RECST | £113 | CP23RECST | £47 | CP13RECST | £31 | BP01RECST | £270 | BP03RECST | £150 |
| White Marble | AX08RELWLM | £113 | CP23RELWLM | £47 | CP13RELWLM | £31 | BP01RELWLM | £270 | BP03RELWLM | £150 |
| Cupria | AX08RECSL | £113 | CP23RECSL | £47 | CP13RECSL | £31 | BP01RECSL | £270 | BP03RECSL | £150 |



All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs) | For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117 | £ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time




## Front and Carcase Colours

For the entire Flare high gloss range, scan the QR code

Gloss White

Gloss Cashmere

- **Door profile** Slab
- **Door Thickness** 19mm
- **Construction** Gloss acrylic faced MDF door with a matching edge and aluminium reverse
- **Carcase** - All colours come on a matching matt carcase as standard in the Flare range.

**For made to measure service, add £63 to unit price** (5mm increments)

Scan for full range

# Flare – Gloss white and gloss cashmere

B/C **Ellis Price Band B**

**Two high gloss finishes for a luxurious look in medium and shallow depth furniture**

- 18mm colour coordinated cabinets
- Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength
- Soft close doors and drawers as standard
- Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access
- Adjustable shelves
- 10 Year furniture guarantee

## Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 116



### WC Unit - Plinth style

**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | MB45FLGW | £558 | MB46FLGW | £591 |
| Cashmere | MB45FLGC | £558 | MB46FLGC | £591 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

| | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | SB46FLGW | £537 |
| Cashmere | SB46FLGC | £537 |



### WC Unit - To the floor style

**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | MB35FLGW | £505 | MB36FLGW | £537 |
| Cashmere | MB35FLGC | £505 | MB36FLGC | £537 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | SB35FLGW | £460 | SB36FLGW | £506 |
| Cashmere | SB35FLGC | £460 | SB36FLGC | £506 |

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93



### Toilet Roll Holder Unit

**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

| Inset colour matches carcase | 170mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | MB31FLGW | LH/RH | £297 |
| Cashmere | MB31FLGC | LH/RH | £297 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

| Inset colour matches carcase | 170mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | SB31FLGW | LH/RH | £282 |
| Cashmere | SB31FLGC | LH/RH | £282 |



MADE BETTER BY ELLIS — MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

# Flare Made to order



### Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf

**Medium Depth** Width by 320 x 820mm

| | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | MB26FLGW | £605 |
| Cashmere | MB26FLGC | £605 |

**Slimline Depth** Width by 200 x 820mm

| | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | SB26FLGW | £573 |
| Cashmere | SB26FLGC | £573 |

For basin options, see page 117



### Tall Cabinet

**Medium Depth**

300 x 320 x 1985mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | MB73FLGW | LH/RH | £581 |
| Cashmere | MB73FLGC | LH/RH | £581 |



### Single Base Unit

**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

| | 170mm | | 300mm | | 350mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | MB12FLGW | £399 | MB13FLGW | £432 | MB11FLGW | £432 |
| Cashmere | MB12FLGC | £399 | MB13FLGC | £432 | MB11FLGC | £432 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

| | 170mm | | 300mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | SB02FLGW | £399 | SB03FLGW | £403 |
| Cashmere | SB02FLGC | £399 | SB03FLGC | £403 |

### Drawerline Base Unit



**Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm**

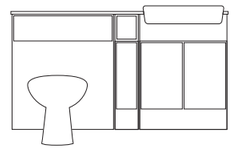
Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

| | 300mm | | 400mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | MB83FLGW | £591 | MB84FLGW | £605 |
| Cashmere | MB83FLGC | £591 | MB84FLGC | £605 |

### Band B price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms

Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)



Slimline Depth **£1,705**

Medium Depth **£1,827**

## Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 116



### 2 Drawer Vanity Unit

| | 600 x 455 x 645mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | AC06DWFLGW | £786 |
| Cashmere | AC06DWFLGC | £786 |
| Quadra Ceramic Basin | 05.BA81 | £163 |



### Slimline Double Wall Unit

| | 600 x 200 x 645mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | SW06FLGW | £489 |
| Cashmere | SW06FLGC | £489 |
| Mirrored | SW06FM | £732 |

## Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)



| | Plinth | Medium End Cladding Panel | Slimline End Cladding Panel | Bath Front Panel | Bath End Panel |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1500 x 175mm | 320 x 18 x 820mm | 200 x 18 x 820mm | 1695 x 500mm | 785 x 500mm |
| Gloss White | AX08RFLGW £150 | CP23FLGW £90 | CP13FLGW £60 | BP01FLGW £462 | BP03FLGW £246 |
| Cashmere | AX08RFLGC £150 | CP23FLGC £90 | CP13FLGC £60 | BP01FLGC £462 | BP03FLGC £246 |




## Front and Carcase Colours

For the entire range of 8 contemporary Inzo colours, scan the QR code



Perfect Matt Kombu Green with light green carcase



Perfect Matt Indigo Blue with matching carcase

- **Door profile** Slab
- **Door Thickness** 19mm
- **Construction** Perfect matt surface incorporating anti-scratch and anti-fingerprint materials
- **Carcase** - Colours in the Inzo range come with either a matching non matt or complementing carcase as standard.

**For made to measure service, add £63 to unit price** (5mm increments)

Scan for full range

**Inzo** – Perfect matt Kombu Green and Perfect matt Indigo Blue B/C

**Ellis Price Band B**

**Two perfect matt finishes for a luxurious look in medium and shallow depth furniture**

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard ■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Adjustable shelves ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

## Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktop sold separately, see page 116



### WC Unit - Plinth style

**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | MB45INKG | £558 | MB46INKG | £591 |
| Indigo Blue | MB45INIB | £558 | MB46INIB | £591 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

| | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | SB46INKG | £537 |
| Indigo Blue | SB46INIB | £537 |



### WC Unit - To the floor style

**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | MB35INKG | £505 | MB36INKG | £537 |
| Indigo Blue | MB35INIB | £505 | MB36INIB | £537 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | SB35INKG | £460 | SB36INKG | £506 |
| Indigo Blue | SB35INIB | £460 | SB36INIB | £506 |

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93



### Toilet Roll Holder Unit

**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

| Inset colour matches carcase | 170mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | MB31INKG | LH/RH | £297 |
| Indigo Blue | MB31INIB | LH/RH | £297 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

| Inset colour matches carcase | 170mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | SB31INKG | LH/RH | £282 |
| Indigo Blue | SB31INIB | LH/RH | £282 |



£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time | For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117 | Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs) | All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS — MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

# Inzo Made to order

### Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf



**Medium Depth** Width by 320 x 820mm

| | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | MB26INKG | £605 |
| Indigo Blue | MB26INIB | £605 |

**Slimline Depth** Width by 200 x 820mm

| | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | SB26INKG | £573 |
| Indigo Blue | SB26INIB | £573 |

For basin options, see page 117



### Tall Cabinet

**Medium Depth**

300 x 320 x 1985mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | MB73INKG | LH/RH | £648 |
| Indigo Blue | MB73INIB | LH/RH | £648 |

### Single Base Unit



**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

| | 170mm | | 300mm | | 350mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | MB12INKG | £399 | MB13INKG | £432 | MB11INKG | £432 |
| Indigo Blue | MB12INIB | £399 | MB13NIB | £432 | MB11INIB | £432 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

| | 170mm | | 300mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | SB02INKG | £399 | SB03INKG | £403 |
| Indigo Blue | SB02INIB | £399 | SB03INIB | £403 |

### Drawerline Base Unit



**Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm**

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

| | 300mm | | 400mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | MB83INKG | £591 | MB84INKG | £605 |
| Indigo Blue | MB83INIB | £591 | MB84INIB | £605 |

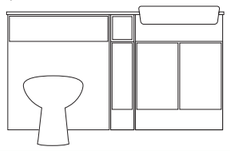
### Band B price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms

Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)

Slimline Depth **£1,705**

Medium Depth **£1,827**



## Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 116



### 2 Drawer Vanity Unit

| | 600 x 455 x 645mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | AC06DWINKG | £786 |
| Indigo Blue | AC06DWINIB | £786 |
| Quadra Ceramic Basin | 05.BA81 | £163 |



### Slimline Double Wall Unit

| | 600 x 200 x 645mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Kombu Green | SW06INKG | £489 |
| Indigo Blue | SW06INIB | £489 |
| Mirrored | SW06FM | £732 |

## Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)



| | Plinth | | Medium End Cladding Panel | | Slimline End Cladding Panel | | Bath Front Panel | | Bath End Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1500 x 175mm | | 320 x 18 x 820mm | | 200 x 18 x 820mm | | 1695 x 500mm | | 785 x 500mm | |
| Kombu Green | AX08RINKG | £150 | CP23INKG | £90 | CP13INKG | £60 | BP01INKG | £462 | BP03INKG | £246 |
| Indigo Blue | AX08RINIB | £150 | CP23INIB | £90 | CP13INIB | £60 | BP01INIB | £462 | BP03INIB | £246 |

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs) | For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117 | £ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time






**Front colours**

Scan the QR code to view all 30 painted colours

Blush Pink | Padstow Blue | Fossil

**Carcase colour**

Natural Davos Oak

- **Door profile** Shaker
- **Door Thickness** 20mm
- **Construction** 5 piece in-frame effect Shaker door made from solid ash and real wood veneer centre panel
- **Carcase** - Natural Davos Oak

**For made to measure service, add £63 to unit price**
(5mm increments)

Scan for full range

For Kensington Ready Made in Stone White with Platinum White Carcase, see pages 100 - 103

## Kensington – Blush Pink, Padstow Blue and Fossil

B/C **Ellis Price Band C**

**Embrace timeless elegance with the Kensington traditional bathroom collection, available to order in medium and shallow depth furniture**

■ 18mm colour coordinated cabinets ■ Furniture supplied rigid, glued and dowelled for superior strength ■ Soft close doors and drawers as standard ■ Full extension drawer box for unrestricted access ■ Adjustable shelves ■ 10 Year furniture guarantee

## Base Unit and Cabinet Options - Handles and worktops sold separately, see page 116



### WC Unit - Plinth style

**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | MB45KEBP | £614 | MB46KEBP | £645 |
| Padstow Blue | MB45KEPB | £614 | MB46KEPB | £645 |
| Fossil | MB45KEF | £614 | MB46KEF | £645 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

| | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | SB46KEBP | £614 |
| Padstow Blue | SB46KEPB | £614 |
| Fossil | SB46KEF | £614 |



### WC Unit - To the floor style

**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | MB35KEBP | £786 | MB36KEBP | £819 |
| Padstow Blue | MB35KEPB | £786 | MB36KEPB | £819 |
| Fossil | MB35KEF | £786 | MB36KEF | £819 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

| | 500mm | | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | SB35KEBP | £749 | SB36KEBP | £791 |
| Padstow Blue | SB35KEPB | £749 | SB36KEPB | £791 |
| Fossil | SB35KEF | £749 | SB36KEF | £791 |

For Concealed Cisterns, see pages 76 - 93



### Toilet Roll Holder Unit

**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

With oak inset

| | 170mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | MB31KEBP | LH/RH | £313 |
| Padstow Blue | MB31KEPB | LH/RH | £313 |
| Fossil | MB31KEF | LH/RH | £313 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

With oak inset

| | 170mm | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | SB31KEBP | LH/RH | £303 |
| Padstow Blue | SB31KEPB | LH/RH | £303 |
| Fossil | SB31KEF | LH/RH | £303 |



£ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time | For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117 | Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs) | All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS | MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

# Kensington Made to order

### Basin Unit - with adjustable shelf



**Medium Depth** Width by 320 x 820mm

| | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | MB26KEBP | £819 |
| Padstow Blue | MB26KEPB | £819 |
| Fossil | MB26KEF | £819 |

**Slimline Depth** Width by 200 x 820mm

| | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | SB26KEBP | £796 |
| Padstow Blue | SB26KEPB | £796 |
| Fossil | SB26KEF | £796 |

For basin options, see page 117



### Tall Cabinet

**Medium Depth**

300 x 320 x 1985mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | MB73KEBP | LH/RH | £868 |
| Padstow Blue | MB73KEPB | LH/RH | £868 |
| Fossil | MB73KEF | LH/RH | £868 |

### Single Base Unit



**Medium Depth - Width by 320 x 820mm**

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

| | 170mm | | 300mm | | 350mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | MB12KEBP | £462 | MB13KEBP | £480 | MB11KEBP | £507 |
| Padstow Blue | MB12KEPB | £462 | MB13KEPB | £480 | MB11KEPB | £507 |
| Fossil | MB12KEF | £462 | MB13KEF | £480 | MB11KEF | £507 |

**Slimline Depth - Width by 200 x 820mm**

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

| | 170mm | | 300mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | SB02KEBP | £462 | SB03KEBP | £480 |
| Padstow Blue | SB02KEPB | £462 | SB03KEPB | £480 |
| Fossil | SB02KEF | £462 | SB03KEF | £480 |

### Drawerline Base Unit



**Medium Depth only - Width by 320 x 820mm**

Add LH to code for left hand option or RH for right hand option

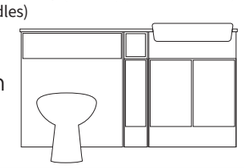
| | 300mm | | 400mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | MB83KEBP | £632 | MB84KEBP | £645 |
| Padstow Blue | MB83KEPB | £632 | MB84KEPB | £645 |
| Fossil | MB83KEF | £632 | MB84KEF | £645 |

### Band C price guide

Example 1,290mm fitted furniture run suitable for most UK bathrooms

Includes WC unit (MB35), toilet roll unit (MB31), basin unit (MB26), end panel (CP23), plinth (AX08), worktop (WT335) (excludes basin, WC, cistern, tap, waste and handles)

Slimline Depth **£2,254** | Medium Depth **£2,341**



## Wall Hung cabinet options - Handles sold separately, see page 116



### 2 Drawer Vanity Unit

| | 600 x 455 x 645mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | AC06DWKEBP | £853 |
| Padstow Blue | AC06DWKEPB | £853 |
| Fossil | AC06DWKEF | £853 |
| Quadra Ceramic Basin | 05.BA81 | £163 |

### Slimline Double Wall Unit



| | 600 x 200 x 645mm | |
|---|---|---|
| Blush Pink | SW06KEBP | £664 |
| Padstow Blue | SW06KEPB | £664 |
| Fossil | SW06KEF | £664 |

## Plinth, End Cladding and Bath Panel Options (Matched to door front finishes)



| | Plinth | | Medium End Cladding Panel | | Slimline End Cladding Panel | | Bath Front Panel | | Bath End Panel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 1500 x 175mm | | 320 x 18 x 820mm | | 200 x 18 x 820mm | | 1695 x 500mm | | 785 x 500mm | |
| Blush Pink | AX08RKEBP | £150 | CP23KEBP | £93 | CP13KEBP | £76 | BP01KEBP | £538 | BP03KEBP | £312 |
| Padstow Blue | AX08RKEPB | £150 | CP23KEPB | £93 | CP13KEPB | £76 | BP01KEPB | £538 | BP03KEPB | £312 |
| Fossil | AX08RKEF | £150 | CP23KEF | £93 | CP13KEF | £76 | BP01KEF | £538 | BP03KEF | £312 |

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H (Height includes legs) | For finishing touches, see pages 116 - 117 | £ Made to order prices. 21 day lead time




MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

# Washstands



## Kensington – Stone white, inky Indigo, frosted sage, blush pink, and charcoal with oak carcase B/C

**Ellis Price Band C**






**Double Drawer Washstand & Bowl**
**700 x 485 x 842mm (962mm incl. bowl)**

Consists of:
- 1 x 2 Drawer Base Unit DB83BU
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG4
- 1 x 22mm Laminate worktop 700mm WT500
- 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
- 2 x Handles of Your Choice

Pack Code MS-1 **£1,519**

**1300mm Side by Side Double Drawer Washstand & Bowl**
**1300 x 485 x 842mm (962mm incl. bowl)**

Consists of:
- 1 x 600mm Basin Unit QC06BU
- 1 x 600mm Unit QC06
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG4
- 1 x Shelf Panel 25 x 320 x 1335mm CP25/25
- 1 x 22mm Laminate Worktop 1300mm WT500
- 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
- 2 x Handles of Your Choice
- 6 x Brackets for Lower Shelf BR.64

Pack Code MS-3 **£2,034**

**900mm Single Drawer Washstand & Bowl**
**900 x 455 x 842mm (962mm incl. bowl)**

Consists of:
- 1 x Single Drawer Basin Unit SC08S
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG5
- 1 x 22mm Laminate Worktop 900mm WT500
- 1 x Shelf 25 x 485 x 820 CP33/25
- 1 x Molveno Basin BA20
- 1 x Handle of Your Choice
- 6 x Brackets for Shelf BR.64

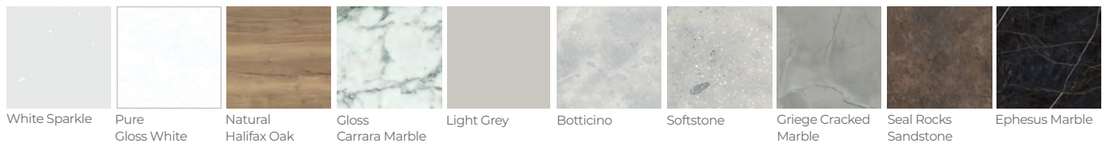
Pack Code MS-10 **£1,558**

**900mm Deep Drawer Washstand with White Worktop & Undermount Basin**
**900 x 455 x 845mm**

Consists of:
- 1 x Single Drawer Unit AC08SW
- 2 x Painted Leg End Panels CPLG5
- 1 x White Composite Worktop with Undermount Bowl CALM820+WTSOLIDB485
- 1 x Handle of Your Choice

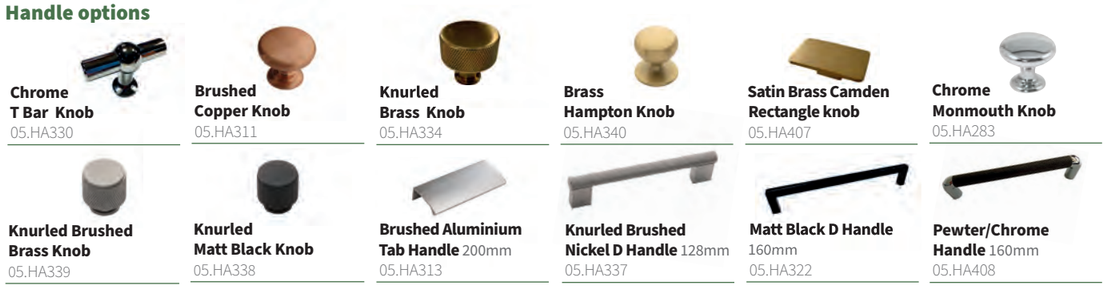
Pack Code MS-6 **£2,240**

## Worktop Colours - 22mm moist resistant post formed laminate. For the full range, see page 116



White Sparkle | Pure Gloss White | Natural Halifax Oak | Gloss Carrara Marble | Light Grey | Botticino | Softstone | Griege Cracked Marble | Seal Rocks Sandstone | Ephesus Marble

## Handle options



**Chrome T Bar Knob** 05.HA330

**Brushed Copper Knob** 05.HA311

**Knurled Brass Knob** 05.HA334

**Brass Hampton Knob** 05.HA340

**Satin Brass Camden Rectangle knob** 05.HA407

**Chrome Monmouth Knob** 05.HA283

**Knurled Brushed Brass Knob** 05.HA339

**Knurled Matt Black Knob** 05.HA338

**Brushed Aluminium Tab Handle** 200mm 05.HA313

**Knurled Brushed Nickel D Handle** 128mm 05.HA337

**Matt Black D Handle** 160mm 05.HA322

**Pewter/Chrome Handle** 160mm 05.HA408

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

£ Made to order prices. 28 day lead time

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS



## Finishing Touches

B/C

### Mirror options


Round mirror



**Rectangular Bevelled Mirror** ▲
20mm overall thickness, landscape or portrait

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **500 x 645** | MR15 | **£151** |
| **600 x 645** | MR16 | **£171** |
| **700 x 645** | MR17 | **£195** |
| **800 x 645** | MR18 | **£214** |

**Round Mirror** ▲

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **600 x 600** | MRR06 | **£393** |

**Touch up paint** ▲
TUP **£22**

**Fitters Furniture Spares Kit**
05.FITPACKB22ST **£53**



**Kensington Mirror (painted)** ●
22mm overall thickness

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **600 x 645** | MR19 | **£268** |
| **600 x 895** | MR20 | **£303** |

### Handle options



**Chrome T Bar Knob** ▲
HA330 **£11** each



**Chrome Monmouth Knob**
05.HA283 **£9** each



**Chrome Oval 'V' Knob** ▲
HA232 **£11** each



**Chrome Square Knob** ▲
HA17 **£11** each



**Satin Brass Camden Rectangle knob**
05.HA407 **£12** each



**Brass Hampton Knob** ▲
HA340 **£21** each



**Knurled Matt Black Knob**
HA338 **£9** each



**Brushed Brass Knob** ▲
HA339 **£9** each



**Knurled Brass Knob** ▲
HA334 **£23** each



**Brushed Copper Knob** ▲
HA311 **£9** each



**Chrome Bar Handle**
160mm
05.HA164 **£9** each



**Chrome Camden Handle**
160mm
HA405 **£15** each



**Pewter/Chrome Handle**
160mm
05.HA408 **£17** each



**Knurled Matt Black Handle**
128mm
05.HA336 **£9** each



**Matt Black D Handle** ▲
160mm
HA322 **£24** each



**Knurled Brushed Nickel D Handle** ▲ 128mm
HA337 **£11** each



**Satin Brass D Handle**
160mm
05.HA406 **£15** each



**Brushed Aluminium Tab Handle** ▲ 200mm
HA313 **£17** each

### Worktops 22mm postformed laminate colours


White Sparkle


Pure Gloss White


Natural Halifax Oak


Gloss Carrara Marble

This selection of colours available from stock in size 2000 x 335mm 05.WT335ST **£180**


Light Grey


Grey Sparkle


Botticino

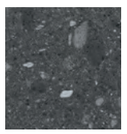
MOISTURE RESISTANT


Griege Cracked Marble


White / Grey Cipollino Marble


Onyx Grey


Black Gold Metal Slate

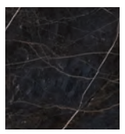

Terrazzo Galaxy



Beige Lorenzo


Seal Rocks Sandstone


Softstone


Ephesus Marble

**215mm Depth** ▲ WT215 **£18** per 100mm
**335mm Depth** ▲ WT335 **£18** per 100mm
**500mm Depth** ▲ WT500 **£27** per 100mm



▲ 21 Day lead time on these products
● 28 Day lead time on these products

All retail prices include VAT

MADE BETTER BY ELLIS

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

Accessories

Furniture

## Finishing Touches

B/C

### Washbasins and Unity Basin Worktops



**Vision Semi Recessed Basin** 550 x 375mm
1TH right hand, for shallow depth furniture
05.BA16 **£293**



**Square Semi Recessed Basin**
550 x 430mm 1TH
134.ASSRB5 **£150**



**Traditional Semi Recessed Basin**
**550 x 445mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1TH** | 134.SRB1TH | **£206** |
| **2TH** | 134.SRB2TH | **£206** |

**Unity Basin Worktop** **1544mm** (Can be cut down)

**Medium Depth** **335mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Left hand** | 05.ML08451 | **£604** |
| **Right hand** | 05.MR08450 | **£604** |

**Slimline Depth** **215mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Left hand** | 05.SL08453 | **£525** |
| **Right hand** | 05.SR08452 | **£525** |

**Unity Touch-up Kits** KITLUC1 **£69** ▲




### Pans

**1 Square Rimless Back to Wall Pan**
560mm projection
134.ASBWP **£199**
**Soft Close Seat** (White plastic)
134.ACHSCS **£106**

**2 Traditional Back to Wall Pan**
535mm projection
134.BTWP **£193**
**Soft Close Seat** (wooden)
**Gloss White** 134.SCSW **£128**
**Painted** ● TS11 **£250**

**3 Smart Back to Wall Pan**
515mm projection
05.PA05 **£238**
**Soft Close Seat** (White plastic)
05.TS07 **£86**







All retail prices include VAT

▲ 21 Day lead time on these products
● 28 Day lead time on these products

Roca

Band B

**Ona Collection** - Soft close doors and drawers.
Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green Z/B/D

**The Mediterranean way of life stands for simplicity, care and connection. So does the Ona Collection, respecting natural materials, it radiates this sentiment to each home and context anew, propagating connection and making the essence of the Mediterranean palpable. The simplicity of the design plays a central role, perfectly evoking the organic authenticity of sea-facing culture.**

Tall cabinet with open shelf available by special order (£) **£983**

For Ona WCs, see pages 24 - 25

# Ona

**The Ona Collection design perfectly combines sophisticated proportions and archetypical shapes without losing a balancing human touch. Crafted with the future in mind, Ona embodies a philosophy of simplicity without neglecting the details that matter**



**Compact Unit**
**400 x 320 x 645mm**
**1 Door Unit**

Measurements **W x D x H**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU41MWH | **£506** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU41MGY | **£506** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU41MGN | **£506** |
| **Basin** - gloss white | 120.ONCB4 | **£176** |



**450 Unit**
**450 x 260 x 645mm**
**1 Door Unit**

Measurements **W x D x H**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU451MWH | **£506** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU451MGY | **£506** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU451MGR | **£506** |
| **Basin** - Right hand, gloss white | 120.ONCB45 | **£184** |
| **Basin** - Right hand, matt black | 120.ONCB45MB | **£221** |



4 Drawer, 1200 furniture pack with double basin in Matt Green





All retail prices include VAT

For Ona brassware, see page 462

## Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D





### Compact Unit and Basin 360mm depth – 2 drawer

**450 Unit**
450 x 360 x 645mm
**2 Drawer Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU452MWH | **£466** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU452MGY | **£466** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU452MGR | **£466** |
| **Basin** - gloss white | 120.ONCB453 | **£193** |

**500 Unit**
500 x 360 x 645mm
**2 Drawer Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU52MWH | **£537** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU52MGY | **£537** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU52MGN | **£537** |
| **Basin** - gloss white | 120.ONCB5 | **£210** |
| **Basin** - matt black | 120.ONCB5MB | **£251** |

**550 Unit**
550 x 360 x 645mm
**2 Drawer Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU552MWH | **£562** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU552MGY | **£562** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU552MGN | **£562** |
| **Basin** - gloss white | 120.ONCB55 | **£235** |
| **Basin** - matt black | 120.ONCB55MB | **£282** |

**600 Unit**
600 x 360 x 645mm
**2 Drawer Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU62MWH | **£572** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU62MGY | **£572** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU62MGN | **£572** |
| **Basin** - gloss white | 120.ONCB6 | **£281** |
| **Basin** - matt black | 120.ONCB6MB | **£337** |

### Standard Unit and Basin
460mm depth

**550 Unit**
550 x 460 x 645mm
**2 Drawer Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONSBU552MWH | **£720** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONSBU552MGY | **£720** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONSBU552MGN | **£720** |
| **Basin** - gloss white | 120.ONB55 | **£272** |
| **Basin** - matt black | 120.ONB55MB | **£326** |

**600 Unit**
600 x 460 x 645mm
**2 Drawer Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONSBU62MWH | **£758** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONSBU62MGY | **£758** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONSBU62MGN | **£758** |
| **Basin** - gloss white | 120.ONB6 | **£293** |
| **Basin** - matt black | 120.ONB6MB | **£352** |





Left hand

Right hand

**800 Unit** 800 x 460 x 645mm

| 2 Drawer Unit | Left hand | Right Hand | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU82LMWH | 120.ONBU82RMWH | **£827** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU82LMGY | 120.ONBU82RMGY | **£827** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU82LMGN | 120.ONBU82RMGN | **£827** |
| **Basin** Left hand - gloss white | | 120.ONB8L | **£377** |
| **Basin** Right hand - gloss white | | 120.ONB8R | **£377** |

**800 Unit** 800 x 460 x 505mm
**1 Drawer Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU81MWH | **£611** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU81MGY | **£611** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU81MGN | **£611** |
| **Basin** Left hand - gloss white | 120.ONB8L | **£377** |
| **Basin** Right hand - gloss white | 120.ONB8R | **£377** |





## Ona Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Matt white, matt sand grey and matt green

Z/B/D



1000 1 Drawer



1200 4 Drawer

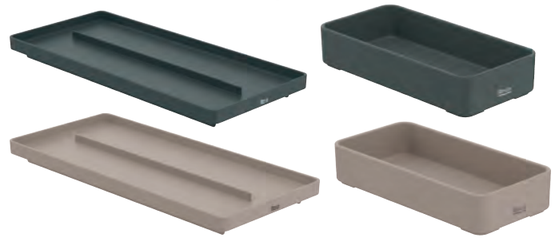
**1000 Unit** 1000 x 460 x 505mm
**1 Drawer Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU1MWH | **£705** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU1MGY | **£705** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU1MGN | **£705** |
| **Basin** - gloss white | 120.ONB1 | **£402** |

**1200 Unit** 1200 x 460 x 645mm
**4 Drawer Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU12MWH | **£1,379** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU12MGY | **£1,379** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU12MGN | **£1,379** |
| **Double Basin** - gloss white | 120.ONB12 | **£604** |

### Complements – Matt sand grey and matt green. Matt white available by special order (£)



**Tray** 350 x 158mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONTRMGY | **£25** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONTRMGN | **£25** |
| **Matt White** | 120.XXONTRMWH | **£25** |



**Container** 152 x 75mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONCOMGY | **£15** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONCOMGN | **£15** |
| **Matt White** | 120.XXONCOMWH | **£15** |



**Countertop Tumbler**
105 x 78mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONCTTMGY | **£15** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONCTTMGN | **£15** |
| **Matt White** | 120.XXONCTTMWH | **£15** |



**Countertop Soap Dispenser**
53 x 73mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONCTSDMGY | **£36** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONCTSDMGN | **£36** |
| **Matt White** | 120.XXONCTSDMWH | **£36** |

### Unit and Worktop for On-Countertop Basin – With central installation
**460mm depth** - For compatible basins see page 113



**800 Unit & Worktop** 794 x 457 x 443mm

| 1 Drawer Unit | | | Worktop | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU81MWH | **£611** | **Matt White** 120.ONCT8MWH | **£459** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU81MGY | **£611** | **Matt Sand Grey** 120.ONCT8MGY | **£459** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU81MGN | **£611** | **Matt Green** 120.ONCT8MGN | **£459** |

**1000 Unit & Worktop** 994 x 457 x 443mm

| 1 Drawer Unit | | | Worktop | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ONBU1MWH | **£705** | **Matt White** 120.ONCT1MWH | **£564** |
| **Matt Sand Grey** | 120.ONBU1MGY | **£705** | **Matt Sand Grey** 120.ONCT1MGY | **£564** |
| **Matt Green** | 120.ONBU1MGN | **£705** | **Matt Green** 120.ONCT1MGN | **£564** |




## **Tura** - Off-white, light noble grey and light terracotta

Z/B/D

**The great Spanish architects shared an understanding about the importance of light and shadow and how shutters can be designed so to embrace the sun whilst also protecting us from it. This philosophy echoes throughout Mediterranean design, where light is gently diffused, reminiscent of a playful game of hide and seek, as evidenced in Tura's creations. The essence of the collection lies in its open spaces, clean lines, geometric patterns, and understated earthy textures, evoking a sense of tranquillity and warmth. The washbasins include an innovative, sophisticated and elegant hidden linear drain, blending into the ceramic basin, leaving the surface bare.**

**Unit, white basin in gloss or matt and accessories sold separately, height measurement below includes basin.**



**450 Compact 1 Drawer Unit** with bottom shelf
**450 x 360 x 710mm (height incl. basin)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Off-White** | 120.TUBU45OWH | **£796** |
| **Light Noble Grey** | 120.TUBU45LNG | **£796** |
| **Light Terracotta** | 120.TUBU45LT | **£796** |
| **450 Basin Gloss** 1TH | 120.TUCB453 | **£344** |
| **450 Basin Matt** 1TH | 120.TUCB453MW | **£413** |



**550 Compact 1 Door Unit** with side shelf
**550 x 275 x 710mm (height incl. basin)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Off-White** | 120.TUCBU55OWH | **£676** |
| **Light Noble Grey** | 120.TUCBU55LNG | **£676** |
| **Light Terracotta** | 120.TUCB55LT | **£676** |
| **550 Basin Gloss** 1TH | 120.TUCB552 | **£362** |
| **550 Basin Matt** 1TH | 120.TUCB552MW | **£435** |



**550 1 Drawer Unit** with bottom shelf
**550 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Off-White** | 120.TUBU55OWH | **£884** |
| **Light Noble Grey** | 120.TUBU55LNG | **£884** |
| **Light Terracotta** | 120.TUBU55LT | **£884** |
| **550 Basin Gloss** 1TH | 120.TUB55 | **£380** |
| **550 Basin Matt** 1TH | 120.TUB55MW | **£457** |



**600 1 Drawer Unit** with bottom shelf
**600 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Off-White** | 120.TUBU6OWH | **£902** |
| **Light Noble Grey** | 120.TUBU6LNG | **£902** |
| **Light Terracotta** | 120.TUBU6LTC | **£902** |
| **600 Basin Gloss** 1TH | 120.TUB6 | **£381** |
| **600 Basin Matt** 1TH | 120.TUB6MW | **£457** |



**600 2 Drawer Unit**
**600 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Off-White** | 120.TUBU62OWH | **£1,191** |
| **Light Noble Grey** | 120.TUBU62LNG | **£1,191** |
| **Light Terracotta** | 120.TUBU62LTC | **£1,191** |
| **600 Basin Gloss** 1TH | 120.TUB6 | **£381** |
| **600 Basin Matt** 1TH | 120.TUB6MW | **£457** |



**350 Wall Unit**
**350 x 150 x 750mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Off-White** | 120.TUWU3OWH | **£490** |
| **Light Noble Grey** | 120.TUWU3LNG | **£490** |
| **Light Terracotta** | 120.TUWU3LT | **£490** |



£ Special order item | For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT



## **Tura** - Off-white, light noble grey and light terracotta

Z/B/D

**Unit, white basin with hidden drain in gloss or matt and accessories sold separately, height measurement below includes basin.**





**800 2 Drawer Unit** with side shelf **800 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)**

| | Left Hand | | Right Hand | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Off-White** | 120.TUBU82LOWH | **£1,488** | 120.TUBU82ROWH | **£1,488** |
| **Light Noble Grey** | 120.TUBU82LLNG | **£1,488** | 120.TUBU82RLNG | **£1,488** |
| **Light Terracotta** | 120.TUBU82LLTC | **£1,488** | 120.TUBU82RLTC | **£1,488** |
| **800 Asymmetric Basin** 1TH | **Gloss White** 120.TUB8L | **£533** | **Gloss White** 120.TUB8R | **£533** |
| **800 Asymmetric Basin** 1TH | **Matt White** 120.TUB8LMW | **£640** | **Matt White** 120.TUB8RMW | **£640** |



**800 1 Drawer Unit** with bottom shelf
**800 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Off-White** | 120.TUBU8OWH | **£1,012** |
| **Light Noble Grey** | 120.TUBU8LNG | **£1,012** |
| **Light Terracotta** | 120.TUBU8LTC | **£1,012** |
| **800 Basin Gloss White** 1TH | 120.TUB8 | **£533** |
| **800 Basin Matt White** 1TH | 120.TUB8MW | **£640** |



**800 2 Drawer Unit** **800 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Off-White** | 120.TUBU82OWH | **£1,265** |
| **Light Noble Grey** | 120.TUBU82LNG | **£1,265** |
| **Light Terracotta** | 120.TUBU82LT | **£1,265** |
| **800 Basin Gloss White** 1TH | 120.TUB8 | **£533** |
| **800 Basin Matt White** 1TH | 120.TUB8MW | **£640** |



**1000 1 Drawer Unit** with bottom shelf
**1000 x 430 x 710mm (height incl. basin)**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Off-White** | 120.TUBU10OWH | **£1,137** |
| **Light Noble Grey** | 120.TUBU10LNG | **£1,137** |
| **Light Terracotta** | 120.TUBU10LT | **£1,137** |
| **1000 Basin Gloss White** 1TH | 120.TUB101 | **£768** |
| **1000 Basin Gloss White** 2TH | 120.TUB102 | **£768** |

## Accessories

Z/B/D



**Felt Storage Box with Cork Lid**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Large** 450 x 335 x 180mm | 120.TULFB | **£319** |
| **Small** 165 x 335 x 180mm | 120.TUSFB | **£270** |



All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465 | For Tura WCs, see page 26 | £ Special order item

## Aleyda – Matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £) Z/B/D

**Unit and basin sold separately**




**Column Unit**
350 x 1500mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 120.ALCUMW | **£445** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ALCUMB | **£445** |
| **Pebble Grey** 120.ALCUPG | **£445** |




**Elevate your bathroom with the latest furniture collection from Roca. Designed for modern-day living, Aleyda is a contemporary range of vanities featuring an integrated handle for a sleek finish. Each piece in the Aleyda collection is wrapped with PVC foil for an added layer of waterproofing. Finishes include timeless options such as Pebble Grey and Matt White, as well as the softer spa-like finishes Beige Wood and White Wood available by special order. For an ultra-modern and on-trend look, Matt Black is the go to choice. Behind the stylish fronts you'll find drawer organisers to maximise storage and keep bathroom essentials close to hand. All configurations pair perfectly with Roca's brassware to complete the stylish look. Matching column units are also available as part of the extra range from Roca.**



700mm available by special order (£)

**500 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
505 x 380 x 565mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 120.ALBU52MWH | **£524** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ALBU52MBL | **£524** |
| **Pebble Grey** 120.ALBU52PGR | **£524** |
| **500mm Compact Basin** 1TH 120.GCB50 | **£234** |

**600 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
605 x 380 x 565mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 120.ALBU62MWH | **£569** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ALBU62MBL | **£569** |
| **Pebble Grey** 120.ALBU62PGR | **£569** |
| **600mm Compact Basin** 1TH 120.GCB60 | **£249** |

**600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
605 x 460 x 565mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 120.ALSBU62MWH | **£571** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ALSBU62MBL | **£571** |
| **Pebble Grey** 120.ALSBU62PGR | **£571** |
| **600mm Basin** 1TH 120.GSBA6 | **£276** |

**600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
605 x 460 x 740mm
incl. leg set (optional)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 120.ALSBU63MWH | **£713** |
| **Matt Black** 120.ALSBU63MBL | **£713** |
| **Pebble Grey** 120.ALSBU63PGR | **£713** |
| **600mm Basin** 1TH 120.GSBA6 | **£276** |





## Aleyda – Matt white, matt black, pebble grey (beige wood and white wood available by special order £) Z/B/D










**800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit** - 805 x 460 x 565mm

| | Centre | | Right hand | Left hand | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ALSBU82MWH | **£638** | 120.ALSBU82RMWH | 1 120.ALSBU82LMWH | **£638** |
| **Matt Black** | 120.ALSBU82MBL | **£638** | 120.ALSBU82RMBL | 2 120.ALSBU82LMBL | **£638** |
| **Pebble Grey** | 120.ALSBU82PGR | **£638** | 120.ALSBU82RPGR | 120.ALSBU82LPGR | **£638** |
| **Basin** 1TH | 120.GSBA8 | **£318** | 120.GSBA8R | 120.GSBA8L | **£318** |

**800 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit** Incl. Leg set (optional) - **805 x 460 x 740mm**

| | Centre | | Right hand (£) | Left hand (£) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 3 120.ALSBU83MWH | **£779** | 120.ALBU83MWHR | 120.ALBU83MWHL | **£779** |
| **Matt Black** | 4 120.ALSBU83MBL | **£779** | 120.ALBU83MBLR | 120.ALBU83MBLL | **£779** |
| **Pebble Grey** | 120.ALSBU83PGR | **£779** | 120.ALBU83PGRR | 120.ALBU83PGRL | **£779** |
| **Basin** 1TH | 120.GSBA8 | **£318** | 120.GSBA8R | 120.GSBA8L | **£318** |

**1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit** - 1005 x 460 x 565mm

| | Centre | | Right hand (£) | Left hand (£) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 5 120.ALBU102MWH | **£708** | 120.ALBU102MWHR | 120.ALBU102MWHL | **£708** |
| **Matt Black** | 6 120.ALBU102MBL | **£708** | 120.ALBU102MBLR | 120.ALBU102MBLL | **£708** |
| **Pebble Grey** | 120.ALBU102PGR | **£708** | 120.ALBU102PGRR | 120.ALBU102PGRL | **£708** |
| **Basin** 1TH | 120.GSBA10 | **£382** | 120.GSBA10R | 120.GSBA10L | **£382** |



**1200 4 Drawer Double Unit**
1200 x 460 x 565mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.ALSBU62MWH (x2) | **£1,142** |
| **Matt Black** | 120.ALSBU62MBL (x2) | **£1,142** |
| **Pebble Grey** | 120.ALSBU62PGR (x2) | **£1,142** |
| **1200 Double Basin** 2TH | 120.GSBA12 | **£573** |
| **EU to UK Adapter** (required) | 120.EUUK | **£7** |



**1200 6 Drawer Double Unit**
1200 x 460 x 740mm - Including leg set (optional)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 120.ALSBU63MWH (x2) | **£1,426** |
| **Matt Black** | 120.ALSBU63MBL (x2) | **£1,426** |
| **Pebble Grey** | 120.ALSBU63PGR (x2) | **£1,426** |
| **1200 Double Basin** 2TH | 120.GSBA12 | **£573** |
| **EU to UK Adapter** (required) | 120.EUUK | **£7** |





Roca

## Horizon – Oak riveria Z/B/D

■ Drawer with interior organiser ■ Black handle ■ Available in 2 sizes ■ Cast marble countertop in white or matt black – sold separately ■ Over countertop ceramic basin – sold separately



NTH basin available by special order



**700 Vanity Unit**
700 x 490 x 560mm
120.HOVU7OR **£1,098**

**900 Vanity Unit**
900 x 490 x 560mm
120.HOVU9OR **£1,263**

**700 Countertop**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Marquina Black** | | |
| 120.HOCT7B | | **£404** |
| **Calacatta White** | | |
| 120.HOCT7W | | **£404** |

**900 Countertop**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Marquina Black** | | |
| 120.HOCT9B | | **£480** |
| **Calacatta White** | | |
| 120.HOCT9W | | **£480** |



Right hand tap hole



**View Basins** 1TH
600 x 420 x 80mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White** | 120.HOVWB6RWH | **£328** |
| **Matt Black** | 120.HOVWB6RMB | **£427** |
| **Matt White** | 120.HOVWB6RMW | **£427** |



Right hand tap hole



**Geometric Basin** 1TH
600 x 420 x 80mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White** | 120.HOGWB6RWH | **£328** |
| **Matt Black** | 120.HOGWB6RMB | **£427** |



Roca



## Tenet – Gloss white, gloss grey and walnut (city oak and nordic ash, available by special order £) Z/B/D

**Why sacrifice style for an affordable price tag? With the Tenet collection by Roca, you can have both. Compatible with pieces from Roca's other ranges and designed to suit bathrooms of all sizes and styles, the collection of handleless vanity units is both simple in style and flexible in use. And the beauty of the handleless design is that you can choose any finish for your brassware without the worry that it doesn't match the handles on your vanity unit.**



**Column Unit** 350 x 250 x 1500mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 120.TTCUGW | **£456** |
| **Gloss Grey** | 120.TTCUGG | **£456** |
| **Walnut** | 120.TTCUWN | **£456** |



Unit and basin sold separately

700mm available by special order (£)





**600 2 Door Wall Hung Unit**
585 x 460 x 565mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | | |
| 120.TT2D6GW | | **£292** |
| **Gloss Grey** | | |
| 120.TT2D6GG | | **£292** |
| **Walnut** | | |
| 120.TT2D6WN | | **£292** |
| **600mm basin** 120.VNBA6 | | **£276** |
| **EU to UK Adapter** (required) | | |
| 120.EUUK | | **£7** |



**600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
585 x 460 x 565mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | | |
| 120.TT2DR6GW | | **£410** |
| **Gloss Grey** | | |
| 120.TT2DR6GG | | **£410** |
| **Walnut** | | |
| 120.TT2DR6WN | | **£410** |
| **600mm basin** 120.VNBA6 | | **£276** |
| **EU to UK Adapter** (required) | | |
| 120.EUUK | | **£7** |



**800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
785 x 460 x 565mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | | |
| 120.TT2DR8GW | | **£468** |
| **Gloss Grey** | | |
| 120.TT2DR8GG | | **£468** |
| **Walnut** | | |
| 120.TT2DR8WN | | **£468** |
| **800mm basin** 120.VNBA8 | | **£318** |
| **EU to UK Adapter** (required) | | |
| 120.EUUK | | **£7** |



**600 3 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
585 x 460 x 740mm
incl. leg set (optional)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | | |
| 120.TT3DR6GW | | **£468** |
| **Gloss Grey** | | |
| 120.TT3DR6GG | | **£468** |
| **Walnut** | | |
| 120.TT3DR6WN | | **£468** |
| **600mm basin** 120.VNBA6 | | **£276** |
| **EU to UK Adapter** (required) | | |
| 120.EUUK | | **£7** |





**1200 4 Drawer Double Unit** including basin
1200 x 460 x 565mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 120.TT2D12GW | **£1,393** |
| **Gloss Grey** | 120.TT2D12GG | **£1,393** |
| **Walnut** | 120.TT2D12WN | **£1,393** |

**1200 6 Drawer Double Unit** including basin
1200 x 460 x 740mm Including leg set (optional)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 120.TT3D12GW | **£1,510** |
| **Gloss Grey** | 120.TT3D12GG | **£1,510** |
| **Walnut** | 120.TT3D12WN | **£1,510** |
| **EU to UK Adapter** (required) | 120.EUUK | **£7** |

## **Romea** – White satin, matt dark grey

Z/B/D

**Soft close drawers x 2, internal drawer organisers as standard, chrome handle**









**Starlight**
120.VNMLEDN **£87**

**600 Romea Unit** 1TH
600 x 460 x 865mm

| **Unit** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White Unit** | 120.ROBU6MW | **£747** |
| **Matt Dark Grey Unit** | 120.ROBU6MG | **£747** |
| **Basin** | 120.LABA6 | **£356** |
| **Mirror** 600 x 800mm | | |
| **Matt White Mirror** | 120.ROM6MW | **£237** |
| **Matt Dark Grey Mirror** | 120.ROM6MG | **£237** |

**800 Romea Unit** 1TH
800 x 460 x 865mm

| **Unit** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White Unit** | 120.ROBU8MW | **£836** |
| **Matt Dark Grey Unit** | 120.ROBU8MG | **£836** |
| **Basin** | 120.LABA8 | **£392** |
| **Mirror** 800 x 800mm | | |
| **Matt White Mirror** | 120.ROM8MW | **£252** |
| **Matt Dark Grey Mirror** | 120.ROM8MG | **£252** |

**1000 Romea Unit** 1TH
1000 x 460 x 865mm

| **Unit** | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White Unit** | 120.ROBU10MW | **£890** |
| **Matt Dark Grey Unit** | 120.ROBU10MG | **£890** |
| **Basin** | 120.LABA10 | **£459** |
| **Mirror** 1000 x 800mm | | |
| **Matt White Mirror** | 120.ROM10MW | **£317** |
| **Matt Dark Grey Mirror** | 120.ROM10MG | **£317** |



£ Special order item

For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT





## **Tenue** – Matt white, pearl, onyx, matt black and night blue **NEW**

Z/B/D

**Unit and basin sold separately**







**600 2 Drawer Unit**
605 x 460 x 650mm

| **Matt White** | **Pearl** | **Onyx** | **Matt Black** | **Night Blue** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120.TEBU62MW **£676** | 120.TEBU62PE **£676** | 120.TEBU62ON **£676** | 120.TEBU62MB **£676** | 120.TEBU62NB **£676** |
| **Stonex Basin** - ITH 120.TEBA6 **£276** | **Stonex Basin** - ITH 120.TEBA6 **£276** | **Stonex Basin** - ITH 120.TEBA6 **£276** | **Stonex Basin** - ITH 120.TEBA6 **£276** | **Stonex Basin** - ITH 120.TEBA6 **£276** |



**800 2 Drawer Unit**
805 x 460 x 650mm

| **Matt White** | **Pearl** | **Onyx** | **Matt Black** | **Night Blue** |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120.TEBU82GW **£757** | 120.TEBU82PE **£757** | 120.TEBU82ON **£757** | 120.TEBU82MB **£757** | 120.TEBU82NB **£757** |
| **Stonex Basin** - ITH 120.TEBA8 **£318** | **Stonex Basin** - ITH 120.TEBA8 **£318** | **Stonex Basin** - ITH 120.TEBA8 **£318** | **Stonex Basin** - ITH 120.TEBA8 **£318** | **Stonex Basin** - ITH 120.TEBA8 **£318** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Roca brassware, see pages 462 - 465

## The Gap Standard – 7 Finishes to choose from

B/D





Gloss white with aluminium handle



Matt white with matt black handle



Nordic ash with matt nickel handle (£)



Matt grey with matt black handle



City oak with matt nickel Handle



Matt blue with matt black handle



Walnut with matt black handle




### 550 - Unit and basin sold separately

**2 Drawer Unit** 550 x 460 x 537mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | 120.GS2D55GW | **£465** |
| **Nordic Ash** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS2D55NA | **£465** |
| **City Oak** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS2D55CO | **£465** |
| 1 **Matt White** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D55MW | **£465** |
| 2 **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D55MGB | **£465** |
| **550mm Standard Basin** – 1TH | 120.GSBA55 | **£268** |

**3 Drawer Unit** 550 x 460 x 763mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | 120.GS3D55GW | **£581** |
| **Nordic Ash** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS3D55NA | **£581** |
| **City Oak** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS3D55CO | **£581** |
| **550mm Standard Basin** – 1TH | 120.GSBA55 | **£268** |

### 600 - Unit and basin sold separately

**2 Drawer Unit** 605 x 460 x 537mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | 120.GS2D6GW | **£495** |
| **Nordic Ash** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS2D6NA | **£495** |
| **City Oak** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS2D6CO | **£495** |
| **Matt White** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D6MW | **£495** |
| **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D6MGB | **£495** |
| 3 **Matt Blue** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D6MB | **£693** |
| 4 **Walnut** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D6WA | **£495** |
| **600mm Standard Basin** – 1TH | 120.GSBA6 | **£276** |

**3 Drawer Unit** 605 x 460 x 763mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | 120.GS3D6GW | **£618** |
| **Nordic Ash** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS3D6NA | **£618** |
| **City Oak** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS3D6CO | **£618** |
| 5 **Matt White** with matt black handles | 120.GS3D6MW | **£618** |
| 6 **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | 120.GS3D6MGB | **£618** |
| **600mm Standard Basin** – 1TH | 120.GSBA6 | **£276** |





## The Gap Standard – 7 Finishes to choose from

B/D







### 800 - Unit and basin sold separately

**2 Drawer Unit** 805 x 460 x 537mm

| | Centre | | Left Hand | | Right Hand | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 7 **Gloss White** with aluminum handles | 120.GS2D8GW | **£552** | 120.GS2D8LGW | **£552** | 120.GS2D8RGW | **£552** |
| **Nordic Ash** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS2D8NA | **£552** | 120.GS2D8LNA | **£552** | 120.GS2D8RNA | **£552** |
| **City Oak** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS2D8CO | **£552** | 120.GS2D8LCO | **£552** | 120.GS2D8RCO | **£552** |
| **Matt White** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D8MW | **£552** | 120.GS2D8LMW | **£552** | 120.GS2D8RMW | **£552** |
| **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D8MGB | **£552** | 120.GS2D8LMGB | **£552** | 120.GS2D8RMGB | **£552** |
| **Matt Blue** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D8MB | **£773** | 8 120.GS2D8LMB | **£773** | 120.GS2D8RMB | **£773** |
| **Walnut** with matt black handles | 9 120.GS2D8WA | **£552** | 120.GS2D8LWA | **£552** | 120.GS2D8RWA | **£552** |
| **Basin** 1TH | 120.GSBA8 | **£318** | 120.GSBA8L | **£318** | 120.GSBA8R | **£318** |

### 800 - Unit and basin sold separately

**3 Drawer Unit** 805 x 460 x 763mm

| | Centre | | Left Hand | | Right Hand | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminum handles | 120.GS3D8GW | **£675** | 120.GS3D8LGW | **£675** | 120.GS3D8RGW | **£675** |
| **Nordic Ash** matt nickel handles | 120.GS3D8NA | **£675** | 120.GS3D8LNA | **£675** | 120.GS3D8RNA | **£675** |
| **City Oak** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS3D8CO | **£675** | 120.GS3D8LCO | **£675** | 120.GS3D8RCO | **£675** |
| **Matt White** with matt black handles | 10 120.GS3D8MW | **£675** | 120.GS3D8LMW | **£675** | 120.GS3D8RMW | **£675** |
| **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | 120.GS3D8MGB | **£675** | 11 120.GS3D8LMG | **£675** | 12 120.GS3D8RMG | **£675** |
| **Matt Blue** with matt black handles | 120.G32D8MB | **£945** | 120.GS3D8LMB | **£945** | 120.GS3D8RMB | **£945** |
| **Walnut** with matt black handles | 120.GG3D8WA | **£675** | 120.GS3D8LWA | **£675** | 120.GS3D8RWA | **£675** |
| **Basin** 1TH | 120.GSBA8 | **£318** | 120.GSBA8L | **£318** | 120.GSBA8R | **£318** |




### 1200 - including basin

**4 Drawer Unit & Basin** 1TH - 1200 x 460 x 537mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | 120.GS2D12UGW | **£1,563** |
| 12 **Nordic Ash** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS2D12UNA | **£1,563** |
| **City Oak** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS2D12UCO | **£1,563** |
| **Matt White** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D12UMW | **£1,563** |
| **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D12UMGB | **£1,563** |
| **Matt Blue** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D12UMB | **£1,959** |
| **Walnut** with matt black handles | 120.GS2D12UWN | **£1,563** |

**6 Drawer Unit & Basin** 1TH- 1200 x 460 x 537mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | 120.GS3D12UGW | **£1,809** |
| **Nordic Ash** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS3D12UNA | **£1,809** |
| 13 **City Oak** with matt nickel handles | 120.GS3D12UCO | **£1,809** |
| **Matt White** with matt black handles | 120.GS3D12UMW | **£1,809** |
| **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | 120.GS3D12UMGB | **£1,809** |

## The Gap Compact – gloss white, matt white, matt grey, matt blue, city oak and walnut

B/D



Gloss white with aluminium handle



City oak with matt nickel handle



Matt White with Matt Black handle



Matt Grey with Matt Black handle



Matt Blue with Matt Black handle



Walnut with Matt Black handle






**1 500 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin** – 1TH
505 x 380mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | |
| 120.GC2D5GW | **£664** |
| **City Oak** with nickel handles | |
| 120.GC2D5CO | **£664** |
| **Matt White** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC2D5MW | **£664** |
| **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC2D5MG | **£664** |
| **Matt Blue** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC2D5MB | **£929** |
| **Walnut** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC2D5WA | **£664** |

**600 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin** – 1TH
605 x 380mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | |
| 120.GC2D6GW | **£721** |
| **City Oak** with nickel handles | |
| 120.GC2D6CO | **£721** |
| **Matt White** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC2D6MW | **£721** |
| **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC2D6MG | **£721** |
| **Matt Blue** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC2D6MB | **£1,010** |
| **Walnut** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC2D6WA | **£721** |

**2 600 Compact 3 Drawer Unit & Basin** – 1TH
605 x 380mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | |
| 120.GC3D6GW | **£830** |
| **City Oak** with nickel handles | |
| 120.GC3D6CO | **£830** |
| **Matt White** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC3D6MW | **£830** |
| **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC3D6MG | **£830** |
| **Matt Blue** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC3D6MB | **£1,162** |
| **Walnut** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC3D6WA | **£830** |

**800 Compact 2 Drawer Unit & Basin** – 1TH
805 x 380mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | |
| 120.GC2D8GW | **£806** |
| **City Oak** with nickel handles | |
| 120.GC2D8CO | **£806** |
| **Matt White** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC2D8MW | **£806** |
| **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC2D8MG | **£806** |

**3 800 Compact 3 Drawer Unit & Basin** – 1TH
805 x 380mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | |
| 120.GC3D8GW | **£927** |
| **City Oak** with nickel handles | |
| 120.GC3D8CO | **£927** |
| **Matt White** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC3D8MW | **£927** |
| **Matt Grey** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC3D8MG | **£927** |
| **Matt Blue** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC3D8MB | **£1,298** |
| **Walnut** with matt black handles | |
| 120.GC3D8WA | **£927** |





## The Gap Counter – Gloss white and city oak

B/D



**600mm**
**2 Drawer Unit & Countertop Set**
(Basin sold separately, see basin options below)
605 x 460 x 537mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Complete** | | **£811** |
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | | |
| **Unit** | 120.GS2D6GW | **£495** |
| **600 Countertop** | 120.GCT6GW | **£316** |
| **City Oak** with aluminium handles | | |
| **Unit** | 120.GS2D6NCO | **£495** |
| **600 Countertop** | 120.GCT6CO | **£316** |



**800mm**
**2 Drawer Unit & Countertop Set**
(Basin sold separately, see basin options below)
805 x 460 x 537mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Complete** | | **£900** |
| **Gloss White** with aluminium handles | | |
| **Unit** | 120.GS2D8GW | **£552** |
| **800 Countertop** | 120.GCT8GW | **£325** |
| **City Oak** with aluminium handles | | |
| **Unit** | 120.GS2D8NCO | **£552** |
| **800 Countertop** | 120.GCT8CO | **£325** |



City oak



























**On Countertop Basins – Round**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **390mm** NTH | 120.GOCBAR3N | **£352** |
| 2 | **400mm** 1TH | 120.GOCBAR41 | **£352** |
| 3 | **550 x 390mm** NTH | 120.GOCBAR5N | **£525** |
| 4 | **550 x 400mm** 1TH | 120.GOCBAR51 | **£525** |

**On Countertop Basins – Square**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | **390 x 370mm** NTH | 120.GOCBAS3SN | **£352** |
| 6 | **420 x 390mm** 1TH | 120.GOCBAS41 | **£352** |
| 7 | **600 x 370mm** NTH | 120.GOCBAS6N | **£525** |
| 8 | **600 x 420mm** 1TH | 120.GOCBAS61 | **£525** |

## Freestanding Bowls

Z/B/D










| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Diverta Basin** 1TH | | |
| | 470 x 440mm | 120.DIBA4 | **£398** |
| | 600 x 440mm | 120.DIBA6 | **£465** |
| 2 | **Bol Basin** NTH | | |
| | 420mm diameter | | |
| | 120.BBA42 | | **£471** |
| 3 | **Sofia Basin** NTH | | |
| | 465 x 415mm | | |
| | 120.SO | | **£518** |

## Optica – Matt white, steel blue, walnut and dark oak (light ash available by special order £) B/D

**Unit and basin sold separately**

**Complete framed design and practical asymmetric drawers are combined with unik Stonex®basins in matt colours and wood textures to create this young and playful furniture collection.**

**■ Soft close drawers ■ Interior organiser in first drawer ■ Large capacity second drawer ■ Zamak handle ■ Lacquered colours available in matt white and steel blue with same colour handles ■ Melamine colours available in walnut, dark oak and light ash with aluminium handles**








**600 2 Drawer Vanity Unit** 590 x 455 x 580mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 **Matt White** | 120.OP2D6MW | **£641** |
| 2 **Steel Blue** | 120.OP2D6SB | **£641** |
| **Walnut** | 120.OP2D6WN | **£641** |
| **Dark Oak** | 120.OP2D6DO | **£641** |
| **Light Ash** | 120.XXOP2D6LA | **£641** |
| **600 Stonex Basin** – 1TH | 120.OPSEBA6 | **£360** |
| **600 Ceramic Basin** – 1TH | 120.VNBA6 | **£276** |

**800 2 Drawer Vanity Unit** 790 x 455 x 580mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.OP2D8MW | **£802** |
| **Steel Blue** | 120.OP2D8SB | **£802** |
| 3 **Walnut** | 120.OP2D8WN | **£802** |
| 4 **Dark Oak** | 120.OP2D8DO | **£802** |
| 5 **Light Ash** | 120.XXOP2D8LA | **£802** |
| **800 Stonex Basin** – 1TH | 120.OPSEBA8 | **£414** |
| **800 Ceramic Basin** – 1TH | 120.VNBA8 | **£318** |

## Victoria N – Matt white, walnut, onyx and sage green NEW B/D

**Unit and basin sold separately**

600mm in matt white

800mm in matt white

800mm in sage green



600mm in walnut

800mm in onyx

**600 2 Drawer Unit**
**605 x 460 x 583mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.VINBU6MW | **£495** |
| **Walnut** | 120.VINBU6WN | **£495** |
| **Onyx** | 120.VINBU6ON | **£495** |
| **Sage Green** | 120.VINBU6SG | **£495** |
| **Basin** | 120.GSBA6 | **£276** |

**800 2 Drawer Unit**
**805 x 460 x 583mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 120.VINBU8MW | **£552** |
| **Walnut** | 120.VINBU8WN | **£552** |
| **Onyx** | 120.VINBU8ON | **£552** |
| **Sage Green** | 120.VINBU8SG | **£552** |
| **Basin** | 120.GSBA8 | **£318** |





## New Victoria – Gloss white (city oak, gloss grey, walnut and nordic ash available by special order £) B/D



2 door in city oak

2 drawer in gloss white



3 drawer in walnut

3 drawer in gloss grey



800mm 2 drawer in nordic ash

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Victoria Basic Unit and Basin** 600 x 460 x 565mm **2 door** Gloss White | 120.NVU2D6GW | **£579** |
| **Victoria Basic Unit and Basin** 600 x 460 x 537mm **2 drawer** Gloss White | 120.NVU2DR6GW | **£618** |
| **Victoria Basic Unit and Basin** 600 x 460 x 741mm **3 drawer** Gloss White | 120.NVU3DR6GW | **£681** |
| **Victoria Basic Unit and Basin** 800 x 460 x 537mm **2 drawer** Gloss White | 120.NVU2DR8GW | **£742** |

## Mini Pro – Gloss white, matt black, birch, western oak and concrete grey B/D

**Wall hung cloakroom furniture pack, with exposed bottom shelf in black lacquered aluminium and matching handle and side towel hook, complete with ceramic basin (Reversible). Available in 5 trendy colours: Lacquered finishes in gloss white and matt black. Melamine finishes in birch, western oak, concrete grey.**

**Cloakroom Unit and Basin** 1TH 450 x 250 x 500mm



| Gloss White | Matt Black | Birch | Western Oak | Concrete Grey |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 120.MPGW | 120.MPMB | 120.MPBI | 120.MPWO | 120.MPCG |
| **£378** | **£378** | **£378** | **£378** | **£378** |



## Lander - Gloss white or city oak WSL B/D



**Unit and basin sold separately**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Lander Vanity Unit** 600 x 460 x 732mm **Gloss White Unit** | 120.LABU6GW | **£939** |
| **City Oak Unit** | 120.LABU6CO | **£939** |
| **Gap Basin** 1TH | 120.LABA6 | **£356** |
| **Lander Vanity Unit** 800 x 460 x 732mm **Gloss White Unit** | 120.LABU8GW | **£1,093** |
| **City Oak Unit** | 120.LABU8CO | **£1,093** |
| **Gap Basin** 1TH | 120.LABA8 | **£392** |
| **Lander Vanity Unit** 1000 x 460 x 732mm **City Oak Unit** | 120.LABU10CO | **£1,280** |
| **Gap Basin** 1TH | 120.LABA10 | **£458** |

Gloss white  City Oak




# TAVISTOCK

## The Arlington Collection

**A streamlined mid-century vanity collection with style and storage to spare, Arlington features a micro framed front, generous drawer space and a sweeping, full-width ceramic basin. Available in 2 sizes; complete yours with Tavistock's tasteful range of handles, brassware and furniture leg options.**


With Quinn handle and Quinn knob in gunmetal


With Toro T Bar handles in brushed brass


With black Enya handles



## Arlington - Matt white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green C/H

**Basin Units:** Available in two widths, 600mm and 800mm, to suit bathrooms small and spacious. Choose from 3 sophisticated finishes: Matt White, Matt Viridian Green and Matt Storm Grey for a contemporary tone.

**Customisation:** Available with the option of conical legs, the furniture can be configured either as floor-mounted with a choice of four leg finishes — chrome, matt black, brushed brass, and gunmetal, or wall-mounted for a floating effect. Choose from a wide range of handle and pull options to personalise your furniture, including brass, matt black, gunmetal and classic chrome finishes, as well as colour-matched handles for a sleek and subtle look.

**Storage:** With both deep drawer space and tall drawer options, each configuration ensures ample storage, complemented by a spacious ceramic basin. With high-quality, soft-close runner drawers that provide a quiet and smooth operation.



**600 Vanity Unit**
608 x 397 x 750mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 06.ARL6FMW | **£585** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | 06.ARL6FSG | **£585** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | 06.ARL6FVRG | **£585** |
| **600mm Basin** -1TH | 06.ARL600C | **£275** |



**800 Vanity Unit**
808 x 397 x 750mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 06.ARL8FMW | **£735** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | 06.ARL8FSG | **£735** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | 06.ARL8FVRG | **£735** |
| **800mm Basin** -1TH | 06.ARL800C | **£320** |

## Arlington Accessories C/H



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Arlington Leg Set** 107 x 107 x 130mm | | |
| **Chrome** | 06.ARLLEGSETC | **£90** |
| **Matt Black** | 06.ARLLEGSETB | **£110** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.ARLLEGSETA | **£110** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.ARLLEGSETGM | **£110** |



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Overflow Trim** | | |
| **Black** | 06.OVMCBK | **£11** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.OVMCA | **£11** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.OVMCGM | **£11** |

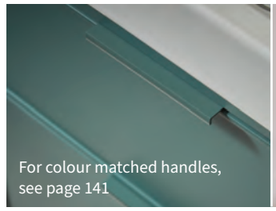
## Arlington Handle Options C/H



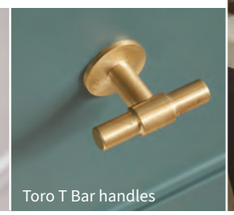

The brass Toro T-Bar handle features a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware.

| | Chrome | Black | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 **Enya Handle** | 06.ENYH160C | 06.ENYH160B | 06.ENYH160A | - | **£29** |
| 2 **Lucia Handle** | 06.TFHLUC128C | 06.TFHLUC128B | 06.TFHLUC128A | - | **£18** |
| 3 **Quinn Handle** | 06.QUIH.160.C | 06.QUIH.160.B | 06.QUIH.160.A | 06.QUIH.160.GM | **£38** |
| 4 **Quinn Knob** | 06.QUIH.C | 06.QUIH.B | 06.QUIH.A | 06.QUIH.GM | **£28** |
| 5 **Toro T Bar** | 06.TFHTORC | 06.TFHTORCB | 06.TFHTORCA | - | **£28** |




For colour matched handles, see page 141


Quinn handle


Toro T Bar handles

All retail prices include VAT

For colour matched mirror cabinets see page 227, for additional storage and WC units see page 141

For Tavistock WCs, see pages 38 - 49

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

TAVISTOCK

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

## The Cadence Collection

**Sophistication made simple.**

**A clean and refreshingly uncomplicated design, Cadence's angular form perfectly captures understated style.**

**Choose from an extensive collection that includes 2 distinct styles in a range of finishes, with fluted fronts available in 3 finishes and slab fronts in 7 finishes.**

**A host of handle choices and open storage options are available, allowing you to completely customise your configuration for a personalised touch.**

# Slab

Available in gloss white, matt viridian green, matt oxford blue, matt storm grey, matt flax, matt laurel green and Danish oak

Matt Storm Grey

# Fluted

Available in Matt White,
Matt Storm Grey and Matt Viridian Green



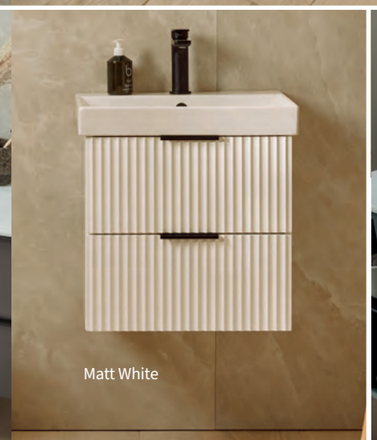
Matt Viridian Green



Oxford Blue



Matt Storm Grey



Matt White



Matt Viridian Green



Matt Storm Grey

10 YEAR GUARANTEE TAVISTOCK

## Cadence Furniture Collection - Unit basin and Handles sold separately C

**Designed to offer you complete flexibility, the Cadence collection is customisable, allowing you to create a configuration as unique as your home, using the 200mm open storage unit to adapt your furniture to suit your preferences.**

**1 Choose your unit size and fascia style** **2 Select your choice of basin** **3 Choose your handles**

## Cadence Slab

Gloss White | Matt Oxford Blue | Matt Storm Grey | Matt Viridian Green | Danish Oak NEW | Matt Flax NEW | Matt Laurel Green NEW

C



Shown with 500mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

**500 Wall Mounted Unit**
484 x 416 x 460mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CA500WW | **£458** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CA500WOB | **£458** |
| **Storm Grey** 06.CA500WSG | **£458** |
| **Viridian Green** 06.CA500WVRG | **£458** |
| **Danish Oak** 06.CA500WDO | **£458** |
| **Matt Flax** 06.CA500WFX | **£458** |
| **Laurel Green** 06.CA500WLRL | **£458** |
| **Ceramic Basin** 06.DC12011 | **£221** |
| **Isocast Basin** 06.CA500IS | **£143** |



Shown with 600mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

**600 Wall Mounted Unit**
584 x 416 x 460mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CA600WW | **£520** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CA600WOB | **£520** |
| **Storm Grey** 06.CA600WSG | **£520** |
| **Viridian Green** 06.CA600WVRG | **£520** |
| **Danish Oak** 06.CA600WDO | **£520** |
| **Matt Flax** 06.CA600WFX | **£520** |
| **Laurel Green** 06.CA600WLRL | **£520** |
| **Ceramic Basin** 06. DC12012 | **£242** |
| **Isocast Basin** 06.CA600IS | **£163** |



Shown with 800mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

**800 Wall Mounted Unit**
784 x 416 x 460mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CA800WW | **£585** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CA800WOB | **£585** |
| **Storm Grey** 06.CA800WSG | **£585** |
| **Viridian Green** 06.CA800WVRG | **£585** |
| **Danish Oak** 06.CA800WDO | **£585** |
| **Matt Flax** 06.CA800WFX | **£585** |
| **Laurel Green** 06.CA800WLRL | **£585** |
| **Ceramic Basin** 06.DC12014 | **£317** |
| **Isocast Basin** 06.CA800IS | **£214** |



Shown with 1200mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

**1200 Wall Mounted Unit**
1168 x 416 x 460mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CA600WW(x2) | **£1,040** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CA600WOB (x2) | **£1,040** |
| **Storm Grey** 06.CA600WSG (x2) | **£1,040** |
| **Viridian Green** 06.CA600WVRG (x2) | **£1,040** |
| **Danish Oak** 06.CA600WDO (x2) | **£1,040** |
| **Matt Flax** 06.CA600WFX (x2) | **£1,040** |
| **Laurel Green** 06.CA600WLRL (x2) | **£1,040** |
| **Isocast Basin** 06.CA1200IS | **£312** |

## Cadence Fluted – suitable for use Cadence handle 1 only

Matt White | Storm Grey | Viridian Green

C



Shown with 500mm Isocast basin (sold separately)

**500 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit**
484 x 416 x 460mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 06.CAFL500WMW | **£477** |
| **Storm Grey** | 06.CAFL500WSG | **£477** |
| **Viridian Green** | 06.CAFL500WVRG | **£477** |
| **Ceramic Basin** | 06.DC12011 | **£221** |
| **Isocast Basin** | 06.CA500IS | **£143** |



Shown with 600mm Ceramic basin (sold separately)

**600 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit**
584 x 416 x 460mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 06.CAFL600WMW | **£542** |
| **Storm Grey** | 06.CAFL600WSG | **£542** |
| **Viridian Green** | 06.CAFL600WVRG | **£542** |
| **Ceramic Basin** | 06.DC12012 | **£242** |
| **Isocast Basin** | 06.CA600IS | **£163** |



Shown with 800mm Ceramic basin (sold separately)

**800 Wall Mounted Vanity Unit**
784 x 416 x 460mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 06.CAFL800WMW | **£608** |
| **Storm Grey** | 06.CAFL800WSG | **£608** |
| **Viridian Green** | 06.CAFL800WVRG | **£608** |
| **Ceramic Basin** | 06.DC12014 | **£317** |
| **Isocast Basin** | 06.CA800IS | **£214** |

## Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and fitted furniture

C

■ Basins without overflows require a free flow waste



**Ocean Round** - White
**380 x 380 x 155mm**
06.DC12048 **£114**



**Fluted** - White, no overflow
**355 x 355 x 115mm**
06.DC12054 **£155**



**Fen Round** no overflow
**360 x 360 x 120mm**
White 06.DC12049 **£129**
Black 06.DC12050 **£206**



**Bay Pill** - White, no overflow
**490 x 360 x 130mm**
06.DC12051 **£155**



**Foss Square** - White, no overflow
**400 x 400 x 150mm**
06.DC12052 **£155**



**Brook Rectangular** White, no overflow
**455 x 325 x 135mm**
06.DC12053 **£155**







## Cloakroom Slab C



Shown with ceramic basin (sold separately)

Reversible door

**400 Cloakroom Unit**
390 x 284 x 805mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CA400FW | **£307** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CA400FOB | **£307** |
| **Matt White** 06.CA400FMW | **£307** |
| **Storm Grey** 06.CA400FSG | **£307** |
| **Viridian Green** 06.CA400FVRG | **£307** |
| **Danish Oak** 06.CA400FDO | **£307** |
| **Matt Flax** 06.CA400FFX | **£307** |
| **Laurel Green** 06.CA400FLRL | **£307** |
| **Ceramic Basin** 06.DC12010 | **£185** |

## Cadence Auxiliary Items C



**200 Open Storage**
**192 x 416 x 460mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CAST200W | **£195** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CAST200OB | **£195** |
| **Matt White** 06.CAST200MW | **£195** |
| **Viridian Green** 06.CAST200VRG | **£195** |
| **Danish Oak** 06.CAST200DO | **£195** |
| **Matt Flax** 06.CAST200FX | **£195** |
| **Laurel Green** 06.CAST200LRL | **£195** |



**Back To Wall WC Unit**
excl. concealed cistern, see page 90
**570 x 233 x 860mm**
With white worktop

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.TABTWFW | **£387** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.TABTWFOB | **£387** |
| **Matt White** 06.TABTWFMW | **£387** |
| **Viridian Green** 06.TABTWFVRG | **£387** |
| **Danish Oak** 06.TABTWFDO | **£387** |
| **Matt Flax** 06.TABTWFFX | **£387** |
| **Laurel Green** 06.TABTWFLRL | **£387** |



**Two Door Tall Column**
**300 x 265 x 1200mm**
**No handles required**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.TACOLTW | **£269** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.TACOLTOB | **£269** |
| **Matt White** 06.TACOLTMW | **£269** |
| **Viridian Green** 06.TACOLTVRG | **£269** |
| **Danish Oak** 06.TACOLTDO | **£269** |
| **Matt Flax** 06.TACOLTFX | **£269** |
| **Laurel Green** 06.TACOLTLRL | **£269** |

## Cadence Worktops C




**500mm**
**Bianco Marble**
06.CAWT5SKITBM **£206**
**Arctic White**
06.CAWT5SKITAR **£206**

**600mm**
**Bianco Marble**
06.CAWT6SKITBM **£232**
**Arctic White**
06.CAWT6SKITAR **£232**

**700mm**
**Bianco Marble**
06.CAWT7SKITBM **£258**
**Arctic White**
06.CAWT7SKITAR **£258**

**800mm**
**Bianco Marble**
06.CAWT8SKITBM **£283**
**Arctic White**
06.CAWT8SKITAR **£283**

**1000mm**
x 2 500mm Units or 800 + 200mm
**Bianco Marble**
06.CAWT10SKITBM **£386**
**Arctic White**
06.CAWT10SKITAR **£386**

**1200mm**
x 2 600mm Units
**Bianco Marble**
06.CAWT12SKITBM **£437**
**Arctic White**
06.CAWT12SKITAR **£437**

## Cadence Handles

- Choose your handle to pair with the Cadence unit C



**Cadence Handles 1**
136mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH01136C | **£15** |
| **Black** 06.CADH01136B | **£15** |
| **White** 06.CADH01136W | **£15** |
| **Gloss Spruce** 06.CADH01136GSP | **£15** |
| **Light Grey** 06.CADH01136G | **£15** |
| **Storm Grey** 06.CADH01136SG | **£15** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CADH01136OB | **£15** |
| **Viridian Green** 06.CADH01136VRG | **£15** |
| **Matt Flax** 06.CADH01136FX | **£15** |
| **Laurel Green** 06.CADH01136LRL | **£15** |



480mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH01479C | **£36** |
| **Black** 06.CADH01479B | **£36** |

580mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH01579C | **£44** |
| **Black** 06.CADH01579B | **£44** |

780mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH01779C | **£58** |
| **Black** 06.CADH01779B | **£58** |



**Overflow Trim**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.OVMCBK | **£11** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.OVMCA | **£11** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.OVMCGM | **£11** |



**Cadence Handles 2**
160mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH02160C | **£22** |
| **Black** 06.CADH02160B | **£22** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.CADH02160A | **£22** |

320mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH02320C | **£36** |
| **Black** 06.CADH02320B | **£36** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.CADH02320A | **£36** |



**Cadence Handles 3**
160mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH03160C | **£22** |
| **Black** 06.CADH03160B | **£22** |

320mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH03320C | **£36** |
| **Black** 06.CADH03320B | **£36** |



**Cadence Handles 4**
160mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH04160C | **£22** |
| **Black** 06.CADH04160B | **£36** |




## Acumen Furniture Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. gloss white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green* C

Gloss White | Matt Storm Grey | Matt Viridian Green



**500 Wall Hung Unit**
490 x 390 x 476mm
**1 Drawer Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | |
| 06.ACU500WW | **£340** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | |
| 06.ACU500WSG | **£340** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | |
| 06.ACU500WVRG | **£340** |
| **Basin** 06.DC12060 | **£180** |



**600 Wall Hung Unit**
595 x 440 x 476mm
**1 Drawer Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | |
| 06.ACU600WW | **£386** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | |
| 06.ACU600WSG | **£386** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | |
| 06.ACU600WVRG | **£386** |
| **Basin** 06.DC12061 | **£206** |



**800 Wall Hung Unit**
785 x 440 x 476mm
**1 Drawer Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | |
| 06.ACU800WW | **£427** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | |
| 06.ACU800WSG | **£427** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | |
| 06.ACU800WVRG | **£427** |
| **Basin** 06.DC12062 | **£257** |

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see opposite to order your preferred handle profile finish



Arctic white worktop



TAVISTOCK

Contemporary

## Acumen Furniture Collection - Soft close doors and drawers. Gloss white, matt storm grey and matt viridian green C



**500 Floor Standing Unit**
490 x 390 x 860mm
**2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | |
| 06.ACU500FW | **£525** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | |
| 06.ACU500FSG | **£525** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | |
| 06.ACU500FVRG | **£525** |
| **Basin** 06.DC12060 | **£180** |



**600 Floor Standing Unit**
595 x 440 x 860mm
**2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | |
| 06.ACU600FW | **£560** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | |
| 06.ACU600FSG | **£560** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | |
| 06.ACU600FVRG | **£560** |
| **Basin** 06.DC12061 | **£206** |



**800 Floor Standing Unit**
785 x 440 x 860mm
**2 Doors 1 Drawer Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | |
| 06.ACU800FW | **£650** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | |
| 06.ACU800FSG | **£650** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | |
| 06.ACU800FVRG | **£650** |
| **Basin** 06.DC12062 | **£257** |

*Handle profiles are not included in the cost of the unit, please see below to order your preferred handle profile finish






## Acumen Handle Profiles - Don't forget to choose your preferred finish handle profile from the list below. C

Important: Wall hung units require x1 handle profile - Floor standing units require x2 handle profiles



**500 Acumen Unit Handles**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** | |
| 06.ACUPRF5C | **£21** |
| **Black** | |
| 06.ACUPRF5B | **£21** |
| **Brushed Brass** | |
| 06.ACUPRF5A | **£21** |



**600 Acumen Unit Handles**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** | |
| 06.ACUPRF6C | **£26** |
| **Black** | |
| 06.ACUPRF6B | **£26** |
| **Brushed Brass** | |
| 06.ACUPRF6A | **£26** |



**800 Acumen Unit Handles**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** | |
| 06.ACUPRF8C | **£36** |
| **Black** | |
| 06.ACUPRF8B | **£36** |
| **Brushed Brass** | |
| 06.ACUPRF8A | **£36** |



**Two Door Tall Column**
300 x 265 x 1200mm
**No handles required**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | |
| 06.TACOLW | **£269** |
| **Storm Grey** | |
| 06.TACOLTSG | **£269** |
| **Viridian Green** | |
| 06.TACOLVRG | **£269** |




### Acumen Worktops

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **500mm Unit** | | |
| Bianco Marble | 06.ACUWT5SBM | **£180** |
| Arctic White | 06.ACUWT5SAR | **£180** |
| **600mm Unit** | | |
| Bianco Marble | 06.ACUWT6SBM | **£206** |
| Arctic White | 06.ACUWT6SAR | **£206** |
| **800mm Unit** | | |
| Bianco Marble | 06.ACUWT8SBM | **£257** |
| Arctic White | 06.ACUWT8SAR | **£257** |



**Back To Wall WC Unit & Worktop**
570w x 860h x 233dmm
Excluding concealed cistern, see page 90

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | |
| 06.TABTWFW | **£387** |
| **Storm Grey** | |
| 06.TABTWFSG | **£387** |
| **Viridian Green** | |
| 06.TABTWFNG | **£387** |






# Contemporary

Gloss White | Gloss Light Grey | Matt Oxford Blue | Matt Viridian Green | Matt Storm Grey NEW

TAVISTOCK

## Compass Wall Hung Furniture - Soft close doors and drawers C



**450 Wall Hung Unit**
440 x 273 x 550mm
**1 Door Unit** - reversible

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CM450WW | **£287** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** 06.CM450WG | **£287** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CM450WOB | **£287** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** 06.CM450WVRG | **£287** |

**Basin** 06.CM450C **£150**



**500 Wall Hung Unit**
500 x 420 x 450mm
**1 Drawer Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CM500WW | **£428** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** 06.CM500WG | **£428** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CM500WOB | **£428** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** 06.CM500WVRG | **£428** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** 06.CM500WVSG | **£428** |

**Basin** 06.CM500C **£159**



**600 Wall Hung Unit**
600 x 475 x 460mm
**1 Drawer Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CM600WW | **£438** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** 06.CM600WG | **£438** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CM600WOB | **£438** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** 06.CM600WVRG | **£438** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** 06.CM600WSG | **£438** |

**Basin** 06.CM600C **£198**




**Overflow Trims**



| | |
|---|---|
| **Black** 06.OVMCBK | **£11** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.OVMCA | **£11** |
| **Gunmetal** 06.OVMCGM | **£11** |



**Compass Worktops**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **500mm Bianco Marble** | 06.CMWT5SKITBM | **£206** |
| **500mm Arctic White** | 06.CMWT5SKITAR | **£206** |
| **600mm Bianco Marble** | 06.CMWT6SKITBM | **£257** |
| **600mm Arctic White** | 06.CMWT6SKITAR | **£257** |

Compatible with countertop basins. See page 167 for full details



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471 | For Compass WCs, see pages 38 - 39 | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT



TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

# Contemporary

## Compass Floor Standing Furniture - Soft close doors and drawers C



**450 Cloakroom Unit**
455 x 285 x 860mm
**1 Door Unit** - reversible

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CM450FW | **£307** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** 06.CM450FG | **£307** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CM450FOB | **£307** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** 06.CM450FVRG | **£307** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** 06.CM450FSG | **£307** |
| **Basin** 06.CM450C | **£150** |



**500 Floor Standing Unit**
500 x 420 x 870mm
**2 Door Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CM500FW | **£400** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** 06.CM500FG | **£400** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CM500FOB | **£400** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** 06.CM500FVRG | **£400** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** 06.CM500FSG | **£400** |
| **Basin** 06.CM500C | **£159** |



**600 Floor Standing Unit**
600 x 475 x 860mm
**2 Door Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CM600FW | **£432** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** 06.CM600FG | **£432** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CM600FOB | **£432** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** 06.CM600FVRG | **£432** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** 06.CM600FSG | **£432** |
| **Basin** 06.CM600C | **£198** |



**600 Floor Standing Unit**
600 x 475 x 860mm
**2 Drawer Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CM600FDW | **£575** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** 06.CM600FDG | **£575** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CM600FDOB | **£575** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** 06.CM600FDVRG | **£575** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** 06.CM600FDSG | **£575** |
| **Basin** 06.CM600C | **£198** |



**600 Floor Standing Unit**
600 x 475 x 860mm
**3 Drawer Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CM600F3DW | **£713** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** 06.CM600F3DG | **£713** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CM600F3DOB | **£713** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** 06.CM600F3DVRG | **£713** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** 06.CM600F3DSG | **£713** |
| **Basin** 06.CM600C | **£198** |



**Back To Wall WC Unit**
excl. concealed cistern, see page 90
570 x 233 x 860mm
**With White Worktop**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.Q6BTWW | **£387** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** 06.TABTWG | **£387** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.Q6BTWOB | **£387** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** 06.Q6BTWVRG | **£387** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** 06.Q6BTWSG | **£387** |



**Two Door Tall Column**
350 x 300 x 1200mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** 06.CM350CW | **£430** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** 06.CM350CG | **£430** |
| **Matt Oxford Blue** 06.CM350COB | **£430** |
| **Matt Viridian Green** 06.CM350CVRG | **£430** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** 06.CM350CSG | **£430** |




Illuminated and non illuminated colour matched cabinets available. See page 227 for full details

## Compass Handles - Units are supplied with standard chrome bow handles, upgrade with the options below C





**Compass Handles 2**
160mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH02160C | **£22** |
| **Matt Black** 06.CADH02160B | **£22** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.CADH02160A | **£22** |

**Compass Handles 3**
160mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH03160C | **£22** |
| **Matt Black** 06.CADH03160B | **£22** |

**Compass Handles 4**
160mm



| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.CADH04160C | **£22** |
| **Matt Black** 06.CADH04160B | **£36** |

Suitable for use with Arlington handles, see page 137



All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | For Compass WCs, see pages 38 - 39

## Sequence Cloakroom Collection - Gloss white, gloss light grey, gloss clay, matt mineral blue C








**500 Cloakroom Unit**
450 x 290 x 850mm
**1 Door Unit** - Right hand hinge

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | |
| 06.SQ450FW | **£329** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | |
| 06.SQ450FG | **£329** |
| **Gloss Clay** | |
| 06.SQ450FC | **£329** |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | |
| 06.SQ450FMB | **£329** |
| **Basin** 06.SQ450BC | **£207** |

## Cloakroom basins - A selection of cloakroom basins, ideal for when space is at a premium B



**Dimension Basin**
460 x 225 x 105mm
**Basin** 06.DC14008 **£168**



**Matrix Basin - Left**
400 x 220 x 100mm
**Basin** 06.DC14009 **£137**



**Matrix Basin - Right**
400 x 220 x 100mm
**Basin** 06.DC14010 **£137**



**Vitoria Basin - 2 Tap Hole**
500 x 305 x 245mm
**Basin** 06.DB850CLS **£178**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT







## Nimble Cloakroom Collection - Matt white, matt light grey, matt storm grey, matt mineral blue and matt viridian green C









**Matt White Unit**
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FMW **£213**
**Basin**
06.NIM400C **£127**



**Matt Light Grey Unit**
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FMG **£213**
**Basin**
06.NIM400C **£127**



**Matt Storm Grey Unit**
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FSG **£213**
**Basin**
06.NIM400C **£127**



**Matt Mineral Blue Unit**
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FMB **£213**
**Basin**
06.NIM400C **£127**



**Matt Viridian Green Unit**
397 x 212 x 860mm
06.NIM400FVRG **£213**
**Basin**
06.NIM400C **£127**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

# TAVISTOCK

Gloss White
Gloss Light Grey
Gloss Clay
Matt Oxford Blue
Matt Viridian Green
Storm Grey

**If it's a sleek minimal solution for a small space you need, then look no further than Match. A basin unit cleverly paired with a back to wall unit to suit a 1000mm or 1200mm run, topped by an isocast basin with integrated worktop (sold separately) for a seamless contemporary look.**
**A single compact one metre unit which incorporates a 500mm basin unit and a 500mm back to wall unit and the 1200mm includes a 600mm basin unit and 600mm back to wall unit.**
**To add that extra finishing touch, complement your brassware with matching handles and trim (sold separately) in classic chrome, contemporary matt black or opulent brushed brass.**



1000 run in Viridian Green
with chrome handle and trim set (sold separately)



1200 run in gloss white with brushed brass handle and trim set (sold separately)



For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 90 | For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471 | For Tavistock WCs, see pages 38 -49 | All retail prices include VAT



# TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

## Contemporary




1000 run in storm grey
with chrome handle and trim set (sold separately)



1200 run in gloss light grey
with black handle and trim set (sold separately)



## Match Furniture Collection - Chrome, Black or Brushed Brass Handle and Trim (Sold Separately) C

- **Soft close doors**
- **Basin sold separately**
- **Handles and trim sold separately**

Left hand shown



**1000 Unit** 1000 x 380 x 845mm -2 Door Unit

| | Right Hand | Left Hand | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | 06.MAT10R.W | 06.MAT10L.W | £620 |
| Gloss Light Grey | 06.MAT10R.G | 06.MAT10L.G | £620 |
| Gloss Clay | 06.MAT10R.C | 06.MAT10L.C | £620 |
| Oxford Blue | 06.MAT10R.OB | 06.MAT10L.OB | £620 |
| Viridian Green | 06.MAT10R.VRG | 06.MAT10L.VRG | £620 |
| Storm Grey NEW | 06.MAT10R.SG | 06.MAT10L.SG | £620 |
| Isocast Basin | 06.MA1BR | 06.MA1BL | £424 |

### 1000mm Handle and Trim Set

Only suitable with above units

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 06.MAT10HAN.C | £65 |
| Black | 06.MAT10HAN.B | £65 |
| Brushed Brass | 06.MAT10HAN.A | £65 |



Right hand shown



**1200 Unit** 1200 x 380 x 845mm 2 Door Unit

| | Right Hand | Left Hand | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | 06.MAT12R.W | 06.MAT12L.W | £685 |
| Gloss Light Grey | 06.MAT12R.G | 06.MAT12L.G | £685 |
| Gloss Clay | 06.MAT12R.C | 06.MAT12L.C | £685 |
| Oxford Blue | 06.MAT12R.OB | 06.MAT12L.OB | £685 |
| Viridian Green | 06.MAT12R.VRG | 06.MAT12L.VRG | £685 |
| Storm Grey NEW | 06.MAT12R.SG | 06.MAT12L.SG | £685 |
| Isocast Basin | 06.MAT12BR | 06.MAT12BL | £444 |

### 1200mm Handle and Trim Set

Only suitable with above units

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 06.MAT12HAN.C | £75 |
| Black | 06.MAT12HAN.B | £75 |
| Brushed Brass | 06.MAT12HAN.A | £75 |



### Two Door Tall Column

300 x 265 x 1200mm
**No handles required**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | 06.TACOLW | £269 |
| Gloss Light Grey | 06.TACOLG | £269 |
| Oxford Blue | 06.TACOTOB | £269 |
| Viridian Green | 06.TACOLVRG | £269 |
| Storm Grey | 06.TACOLTSG | £269 |



All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H** | For Tavistock WCs, see pages 38 - 49 | For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 90 | £ Special order item






**Nexus Furniture Collection** - Soft close doors. Gloss white and gloss light grey C


Left handed basin, gloss white


Right handed basin, gloss light grey


1000 unit, left handed basin


1100 unit, right handed basin


1200 unit, left handed basin

**1000 Unit**
**1000 x 250/340 x 860mm**
**2 Door Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | | |
| 500 Basin Unit | 06.DC12036 | **£305** |
| 500 Back to Wall WC Unit | 06.DC12037 | **£229** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | | |
| 500 Basin Unit | 06.DC12044 | **£305** |
| 500 Back to Wall WC Unit | 06.DC12045 | **£229** |
| **Basin** Left Hand | 06.DC12030 | **£176** |
| **Basin** Right Hand | 06.DC12031 | **£176** |

**1100 Unit**
**1100 x 250/340 x 860mm**
**2 Door Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | | |
| 600 Basin Unit | 06.DC12040 | **£325** |
| 500 Back to Wall WC Unit | 06.DC12037 | **£229** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | | |
| 600 Basin Unit | 06.DC12046 | **£325** |
| 500 Back to Wall WC Unit | 06.DC12045 | **£229** |
| **Basin** Left Hand | 06.DC12032 | **£190** |
| **Basin** Right Hand | 06.DC12033 | **£190** |

**1200 Unit**
**1200 x 250/340 x 860mm**
**2 Door Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | | |
| 600 Basin Unit | 06.DC12040 | **£325** |
| 600 Back to Wall WC Unit | 06.DC12041 | **£250** |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | | |
| 600 Basin Unit | 06.DC12046 | **£325** |
| 600 Back to Wall WC Unit | 06.DC12047 | **£250** |
| **Basin** Left Hand | 06.DC12034 | **£202** |
| **Basin** Right Hand | 06.DC12035 | **£202** |

Gloss White

Gloss Light Grey




1200 Curved Unit with Double Basin & Worktop in new matt black

Complete families of classic bathroom products in a range of heritage finishes, the Tavistock Traditional ranges over the following pages include Lansdown, Marston and Vitoria. Available across furniture, brassware, basins, WCs, mirrors, cabinets and complementary bath tubs featuring all the details you would expect from classic bathroom collections













TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

# Traditional

## Lansdown Furniture Collection - Linen white, pebble grey, matt dark grey, mineral blue, sherwood green and matt black C

**Units supplied with standard chrome handles. For more handle options, see page 154**

Matt Linen White | Pebble Grey | Matt Dark Grey | Mineral Blue | Sherwood Green | Matt Black **NEW**

Unit, basin and worktop sold separately



**1200 Curved Unit with Single Basin & Worktop** (sold separately)
1210 x 520 x 860mm
**4 Door Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Linen White** 06.LAN1200CLW | **£1,730** |
| **Pebble Grey** 06.LAN1200CPG | **£1,730** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** 06.LAN1200CDGM | **£1,730** |
| **Mineral Blue** 06.LAN1200CMB | **£1,730** |
| **Sherwood Green** 06.LAN1200CSDG | **£1,730** |
| **Matt Black NEW** 06.LAN1200CBLK | **£1,730** |
| **Oval Basin** 06.LANCUSBAS | **£120** |

**Add worktop see options**



**1200 Curved Unit with Double Basin & Worktop** (sold separately)
1210 x 520 x 860mm
**4 Door Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Linen White** 06.LAN1200CLW | **£1,730** |
| **Pebble Grey** 06.LAN1200CPG | **£1,730** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** 06.LAN1200CDGM | **£1,730** |
| **Mineral Blue** 06.LAN1200CMB | **£1,730** |
| **Sherwood Green** 06.LAN1200CSDG | **£1,730** |
| **Matt Black NEW** 06.LAN1200CBLK | **£1,730** |
| **Oval Basin** 06.LANCUSBAS (x2) | **£240** |

**Add worktop see options**



**Back To Wall WC Unit**
excl. concealed cistern, see page 90
568 x 320 x 860mm
**Colour Matched Worktop**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Linen White** 06.LAN560BTWLW | **£500** |
| **Pebble Grey** 06.LAN560BTWPG | **£500** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** 06.LAN560BTWDGM | **£500** |
| **Mineral Blue** 06.LAN560BTWMB | **£500** |
| **Sherwood Green** 06.LAN560BTWSDG | **£500** |
| **Matt Black NEW** 06.LAN560BTWBLK | **£500** |



**430 Cloakroom Unit**
430 x 360 x 860mm
**1 Door Unit** - reversible

| | |
|---|---|
| **Linen White** 06.LAN400CLW | **£409** |
| **Pebble Grey** 06.LAN400CPG | **£409** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** 06.LAN400CDGM | **£409** |
| **Mineral Blue** 06.LAN400CMB | **£409** |
| **Sherwood Green** 06.LAN400CSDG | **£409** |
| **Matt Black NEW** 06.LAN400CBLK | **£409** |
| **Basin** 06.LAN420C | **£167** |



**575 Floor Standing Unit**
575 x 390 x 860mm
**2 Door Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Linen White** 06.LAN550BLW | **£560** |
| **Pebble Grey** 06.LAN550BPG | **£560** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** 06.LAN550BDGM | **£560** |
| **Mineral Blue** 06.LAN550BMB | **£560** |
| **Sherwood Green** 06.LAN550BSDG | **£560** |
| **Matt Black NEW** 06.LAN550BBLK | **£560** |
| **Basin** 1TH 06.SB900S | **£180** |
| **Basin** 2TH 06.XXDC14001 | **£180** |



**700 Floor Standing Unit**
700 x 410 x 860mm
**2 Door Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Linen White** 06.LAN700BLW | **£685** |
| **Pebble Grey** 06.LAN700BPG | **£685** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** 06.LAN700BDGM | **£685** |
| **Mineral Blue** 06.LAN700BMB | **£685** |
| **Sherwood Green** 06.LAN700BSDG | **£685** |
| **Matt Black NEW** 06.LAN700BBLK | **£685** |
| **Basin** 06.LAN700C | **£314** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Lansdown sanitaryware, see page 47

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

## Worktop Options

Carrara

Arctic white

**Curved Underslung Worktop**
520 x 25mm
**For use with underslung units**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Carrara** | | |
| 1 Basin | 06.LANCUSW12CA | **£460** |
| 2 Basins | 06.LANC2USW12CA | **£482** |
| **Arctic White** | | |
| 1 Basin | 06.LANCUSW12AR | **£460** |
| 2 Basins | 06.LANC2USW12AR | **£482** |



**Painted Bath Panels**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt Linen White** | |
| 1700mm - 06.DC5009F | **£230** |
| 700mm - 06.DC5009E | **£128** |
| **Matt Pebble Grey** | |
| 1700mm - 06.DC5010F | **£230** |
| 700mm - 06.DC5010E | **£128** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | |
| 1700mm - 06.DC5011F | **£230** |
| 700mm - 06.DC5011E | **£128** |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | |
| 1700mm - 06.DC5012F | **£230** |
| 700mm - 06.DC5012E | **£128** |
| **Sherwood Green** - Isocore | |
| 1700mm - 06.DC5018F | **£230** |
| 700mm - 06.DC5018E | **£128** |
| **Matt Black** - Isocore **NEW** | |
| 1700mm - 06.DC5025F | **£230** |
| 700mm - 06.DC5025E | **£128** |

10 YEAR GUARANTEE TAVISTOCK

## Lansdown Furniture Collection C

Matt Linen White · Pebble Grey · Matt Dark Grey · Mineral Blue · Sherwood Green · Matt Black **NEW**





Unit, basin and worktop sold separately



**600 Unit with Basin & Worktop** (sold separately)
600 x 475 x 860mm
**2 Door Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Linen White** | 06.LAN600USLW | **£625** |
| **Pebble Grey** | 06.LAN600USPG | **£625** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | 06.LAN600USDGM | **£625** |
| **Mineral Blue** | 06.LAN600USMB | **£625** |
| **Sherwood Green** | 06.LAN600USSDG | **£625** |
| **Matt Black NEW** | 06.LAN600USBLK | **£625** |
| **Underslung Basin** | 06.LANUSBAS | **£168** |

**Add worktop see options**



**1200 with Basin & Worktop** (sold separately)
1200 x 475 x 860mm
**4 Door Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Linen White** | 06.LAN600USLW (x2) | **£1,250** |
| **Pebble Grey** | 06.LAN600USPG (x2) | **£1,250** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | 06.LAN600USDGM (x2) | **£1,250** |
| **Mineral Blue** | 06.LAN600USMB (x2) | **£1,250** |
| **Sherwood Green** | 06.LAN600USSDG (x2) | **£1,250** |
| **Matt Black NEW** | 06.LAN600USBLK (x2) | **£1,250** |
| **Underslung Basin** | 06.LANUSBAS (x2) | **£336** |

**Add worktop see options**



**800 with Basin & Worktop** (sold separately)
800 x 475 x 860mm
**2 Door, 3 Drawer Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Linen White** | 06.LAN800USLW | **£1,120** |
| **Pebble Grey** | 06.LAN800USPG | **£1,120** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | 06.LAN800USPG | **£1,120** |
| **Mineral Blue** | 06.LAN800USMB | **£1,120** |
| **Sherwood Green** | 06.LAN800USSDG | **£1,120** |
| **Matt Black NEW** | 06.LAN800USBLK | **£1,120** |
| **Underslung Basin** | 06.LANUSBAS | **£168** |

**Add worktop see options**

### Worktop Options

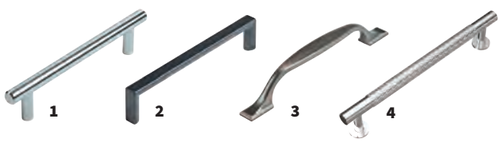
Carrara

Arctic white

**Underslung Worktop & Upstand**
475 x 25mm
**For Use With Underslung Units**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Carrara** | | |
| 600mm | 06.LANUSW6CA | **£274** |
| 800mm | 06.LANUSW8CA | **£309** |
| 1200mm | 06.LANUSW12CA | **£530** |
| **Arctic White** | | |
| 600mm | 06.LANUSW6CAR | **£274** |
| 800mm | 06.LANUSW8AR | **£309** |
| 1200mm | 06.LANUSW12AR | **£530** |

## Lansdown Handle Upgrades - Units are supplied with standard chrome handles, upgrade with the options below C




| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Adela Handle** | 06.TFHADEC | Chrome | 128mm | **£8** |
| 2 | **Lucia Handle** | 06.TFHLUC128B | Black | 135mm | **£18** |
| 2 | **Lucia Handle** | 06.TFHLUC128C | Chrome | 135mm | **£18** |
| 2 | **Lucia Handle** | 06.TFHLUC128A | Brushed Brass | 135mm | **£18** |
| 3 | **Cecily Handle** | 06.TFHCECC | Chrome | 170mm | **£23** |
| 4 | **Quinn Handle** | 06.QUIH.160.C | Chrome | 160mm | **£38** |

For more handle options, see page 164




| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 5 | **Florence Knob** | 06.TFHFLOC | Chrome | 31mm dia | **£12** |
| 6 | **Sofia Knob** | 06.TFHSOFBR | Bronze | 30mm dia | **£21** |
| 7 | **Hana Knob** | 06.TFHHANC | Chrome | 32mm dia | **£11** |
| 7 | **Hana Knob** | 06.TFHHANB | Black | 32mm dia | **£11** |
| 7 | **Hana Knob** | 06.TFHHANA | Brushed Brass | 32mm dia | **£11** |
| 8 | **Quinn Knob** | 06.QUIH.C | Chrome | 30mm dia | **£28** |
| 8 | **Quinn Knob** | 06.QUIH.B | Black | 30mm dia | **£28** |
| 8 | **Quinn Knob** | 06.QUIH.A | Brushed Brass | 30mm dia | **£28** |



For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

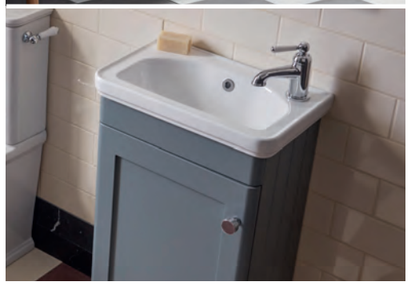


10 YEAR GUARANTEE TAVISTOCK

## Marston Furniture Collection - Soft close doors. Matt paper white, matt spruce, matt dark grey C

Paper White · Matt Spruce · Matt Dark Grey









**450 Cloakroom Unit**
432 x 289 x 860mm
**1 Door Unit** - reversible

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Paper White** | 06.MS450FW | **£280** |
| **Matt Spruce** | 06.MS450FMSP | **£280** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | 06.MS450FDGM | **£280** |
| **Basin** 1TH, right hand | 06.MS450CS | **£168** |
| **Basin** 2TH | 06.MS450CD | **£168** |



**500 Floor Standing Unit**
479 x 435 x 860mm
**2 Door Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Paper White** | 06.MS500FW | **£369** |
| **Matt Spruce** | 06.MS500FMSP | **£369** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | 06.MS500FDGM | **£369** |
| **Basin** 1TH | 06.MS500CS | **£187** |
| **Basin** 2TH | 06.MS500CD | **£187** |



**600 Floor Standing Unit**
560 x 475 x 860mm
**2 Door Unit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Paper White** | 06.MS600FW | **£467** |
| **Matt Spruce** | 06.MS600FMSP | **£467** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | 06.MS600FDGM | **£467** |
| **Basin** 1TH | 06.MS600CS | **£206** |
| **Basin** 2TH | 06.MS600CD | **£206** |



**Back To Wall WC Unit**
Excluding concealed cistern, see page 90
568 x 233 x 860mm
**Colour Matched Worktop**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Paper White** | 06.MSBTWW | **£387** |
| **Matt Spruce** | 06.MSBTWMSP | **£387** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | 06.MSBTWDGM | **£387** |




**1. Florence Knob**
**Chrome** 31mm dia
06.TFHFLOC **£12**

**2. Sofia Knob**
**Bronze** 30mm dia
06.TFHSOFBR **£21**

**3. Hana Knob**
**Chrome** 32mm dia
06.TFHHANC **£11**

**3. Hana Knob**
**Black** 32mm dia
06.TFHHANB **£11**

**3. Hana Knob**
**Brushed Brass** 32mm dia
06.TFHHANA **£11**

**4. Quinn Knob**
**Chrome** 30mm dia
06.QUIH.C **£28**

All retail prices include VAT

For Marston WCs, see page 47

Marston units come without handles. For more handle options see page 164

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471





Furniture










TAVISTOCK 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

# Traditional

**Vitoria Furniture Collection** - Soft close doors. Matt linen white, matt pebble grey, matt dark grey, matt mineral blue C








**500 Cloakroom Unit**
**500 x 305 x 860mm**
**1 Door Unit** - reversible

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt Linen White** | |
| 06.VT50FLW | **£515** |
| **Matt Pebble Grey** | |
| 06.VT50FPG | **£515** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | |
| 06.VT50FDGM | **£515** |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | |
| 06.VT50FMB | **£515** |
| **Basin** 06.DB850CLS | **£178** |



**600 Freestanding Unit**
**605 x 500 x 860mm**
**2 Door Unit**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt Linen White** | |
| 06.VT60FLW | **£765** |
| **Matt Pebble Grey** | |
| 06.VT60FPG | **£765** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | |
| 06.VT60FDGM | **£765** |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | |
| 06.VT60FMB | **£765** |
| **Basin** 1TH 06.SB850S | **£227** |
| **Basin** 2TH 06.DB850S | **£227** |



**Painted Bath Panels**
**MDF Bath Panels Water Resistant**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt Linen White** | |
| 1700mm - 06.DC5009F | **£230** |
| 700mm - 06.DC5009E | **£128** |
| **Matt Pebble Grey** | |
| 1700mm - 06.DC5010F | **£230** |
| 700mm - 06.DC5010E | **£128** |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | |
| 1700mm - 06.DC5011F | **£230** |
| 700mm - 06.DC5011E | **£128** |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | |
| 1700mm - 06.DC5012F | **£230** |
| 700mm - 06.DC5012E | **£128** |

**Painted Wood Toilet Seat** - Soft close **375 x 428mm**



**Matt Linen White**
06.DC4003SF **£165**



**Matt Dark Grey**
06.DC4004SF **£165**



**Matt Mineral Blue**
06.DC4014SF **£165**



**Matt Pebble Grey**
06.DC4002SF **£165**

All Vitoria units come with a chrome knob as standard.
For handle upgrades, see page 164





All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

For Vitoria WC's, see page 49

**Create your bespoke Tavistock fitted furniture over the next few pages following a few simple steps:**

1. Choose your door style from new minimalist Scribe, the smooth lines of Calm or classic shaker style of Legacy, then choose your desired finish.
2. Consider the available space in your bathroom and choose from either standard depth (353mm) or space-saving slim depth (218mm) units.
3. Add the perfect finishing touch to your chosen doors with one of our stylish handles - see page 164.
4. Select a worktop from either our solid surface or laminate options. Alternatively opt for an integrated basin and worktop for a seamless look.
5. Choose your preferred basin and WC to match the styling of your bathroom.
6. Complete the look with coordinating brassware and mirrors.
7. Finally, clad-on end panels, plinths and bath panels are available for all finishes - see page 166.

**Scribe** - Standard and slim depth available in gloss white, matt mineral blue and matt viridian green C




**Calm** - Standard and slim depth available in gloss white, gloss light grey, matt mineral blue, matt dark grey and matt viridian green C





For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

All retail prices include VAT



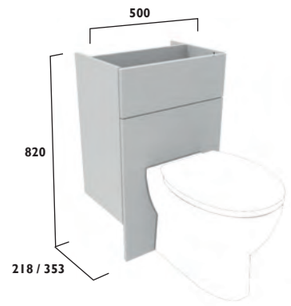


**Legacy** - Standard and slim depth available in Matt mineral blue, matt flax, matt metro grey, matt dark grey and matt veridian green C



# Back to Wall WC Units

| 500 Back To Wall WC with Fascia Pack & Carcass C | Collection | Carcass | Standard depth | Slim depth |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Scribe NEW** | | | |
| | **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3BW5SMB | 06.T2BW5SMB |
| | **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3BW5SVRG | 06.T2BW5SVRG |
| | **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3BW5SGW | 06.T2BW5SGW |
| | **Calm** | | | |
| | **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3BW5CMB | 06.T2BW5CMB |
| | **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | 06.T3BW5CMDG | 06.T2BW5CMDG |
| | **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3BW5CGW | 06.T2BW5CGW |
| | **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | 06.T3BW5CGLG | 06.T2BW5CGLG |
| | **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3BW5CVRG | 06.T2BW5CVRG |
| | **Legacy** | | | |
| | **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | 06.T3BW5LMB | 06.T2BW5LMB |
| | **Matt Flax** | Oak | 06.T3BW5LFX | 06.T2BW5LFX |
| | **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | 06.T3BW5LMG | 06.T2BW5LMG |
| | **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | 06.T3BW5LMDG | 06.T2BW5LMDG |
| | **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | 06.T3BW5LVRG | 06.T2BW5LVRG |
| | | | **£448** | **£448** |




- Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC
- Main panel goes to floor
- Front access top fascia
- Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 90 for options
- For compatible back to wall WCs see page 38 - 49

| 600 Back To Wall WC with Fascia Pack & Carcass C | Collection | Carcass | Standard depth | Slim depth |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | **Scribe NEW** | | | |
| | **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3BW6SMB | 06.T2BW6SMB |
| | **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3BW6SVRG | 06.T2BW6SVRG |
| | **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3BW6SGW | 06.T2BW6SGW |
| | **Calm** | | | |
| | **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3BW6CMB | 06.T2BW6CMB |
| | **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | 06.T3BW6CMDG | 06.T2BW6CMDG |
| | **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3BW6CGW | 06.T2BW6CGW |
| | **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | 06.T3BW6CGLG | 06.T2BW6CGLG |
| | **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3BW6CVRG | 06.T2BW6CVRG |
| | **Legacy** | | | |
| | **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | 06.T3BW6LMB | 06.T2BW6LMB |
| | **Matt Flax** | Oak | 06.T3BW6LFX | 06.T2BW6LFX |
| | **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | 06.T3BW6LMG | 06.T2BW6LMG |
| | **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | 06.T3BW6LMDG | 06.T2BW6LMDG |
| | **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | 06.T3BW6LVRG | 06.T2BW6LVRG |
| | | | **£448** | **£448** |




- Fascia to be cut on site to suit WC
- Main panel goes to floor
- Front access top fascia
- Can also be used with wall hung WCs when paired with a specifically designed wall hung frame, see page 90 for options
- For compatible back to wall WCs see page 38 - 49

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock concealed cisterns, see page 90



For integrated basins and worktop, see page 164



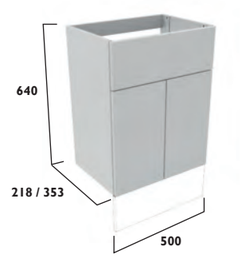
For countertop bowls, see page 167



For Tavistock Lansdown semi-countertop basin, see page 47

# Basin Units

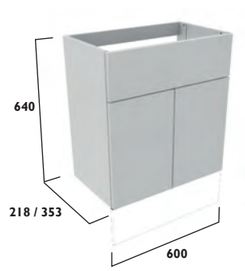
## 500 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door pack and Carcass C




- Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware
- One adjustable shelf
- Soft close hinges
- Removable back panel
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 166

| Collection | Carcass | Standard depth | Slim depth |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Scribe NEW** | | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3SC5SMB | 06.T2SC5SMB |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3SC5SVRG | 06.T2SC5SVRG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3SC5SGW | 06.T2SC5SGW |
| **Calm** | | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3SC5CMB | 06.T2SC5CMB |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | 06.T3SC5CMDG | 06.T2SC5CMDG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3SC5CGW | 06.T2SC5CGW |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | 06.T3SC5CGLG | 06.T2SC5CGLG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3SC5CVRG | 06.T2SC5CVRG |
| **Legacy** | | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | 06.T3SC5LMB | 06.T2SC5LMB |
| **Matt Flax** | Oak | 06.T3SC5LFX | 06.T2SC5LFX |
| **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | 06.T3SC5LMG | 06.T2SC5LMG |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | 06.T3SC5LMDG | 06.T2SC5LMDG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | 06.T3SC5LVRG | 06.T2SC5LVRG |
| | | **£448** | **£448** |

## 600 Basin Unit with Fascia/Door pack and Carcass C




- Fascia to be cut on site to suit sanitaryware
- One adjustable shelf
- Soft close hinges
- Removable back panel
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 166

| Collection | Carcass | Standard depth | Slim depth |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Scribe NEW** | | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3SC6SMB | 06.T2SC6SMB |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3SC6SVRG | 06.T2SC6SVRG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3SC6SGW | 06.T2SC6SGW |
| **Calm** | | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3SC6CMB | 06.T2SC6CMB |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | 06.T3SC6CMDG | 06.T2SC6CMDG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3SC6CGW | 06.T2SC6CGW |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | 06.T3SC6CGLG | 06.T2SC6CGLG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3SC6CVRG | 06.T2SC6CVRG |
| **Legacy** | | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | 06.T3SC6LMB | 06.T2SC6LMB |
| **Matt Flax** | Oak | 06.T3SC6LFX | 06.T2SC6LFX |
| **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | 06.T3SC6LMG | 06.T2SC6LMG |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | 06.T3SC6LMDG | 06.T2SC6LMDG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | 06.T3SC6LVRG | 06.T2SC6LVRG |
| | | **£448** | **£448** |

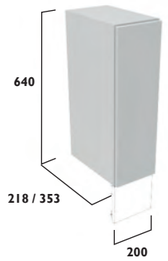
All retail prices include VAT





# Floor Storage Cupboards

## 200 Floor Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass C

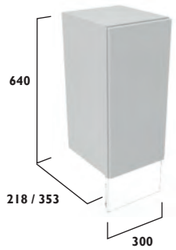



- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 166

*These products have plain fronted door packs

| Collection | Carcass | Standard depth | | Slim depth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | Reversible | | Reversible |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | | 06.T3FC2CMB | | 06.T2FC2CMB |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | | 06.T3FC2CMDG | | 06.T2FC2CMDG |
| **Gloss White** | White | | 06.T3FC2CGW | | 06.T2FC2CGW |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | | 06.T3FC2CGLG | | 06.T2FC2CGLG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | | 06.T3FC2CVRG | | 06.T2FC2CVRG |
| **Legacy** | | | Reversible | | Reversible |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | | 06.T3FC2LMB* | | 06.T2FC2LMB* |
| **Matt Flax** | Oak | | 06.T3FC2LFX* | | 06.T2FC2LFX* |
| **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | | 06.T3FC2LMG* | | 06.T2FC2LMG* |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | | 06.T3FC2LMDG* | | 06.T2FC2LMDG* |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | | 06.T3FC2LVRG* | | 06.T2FC2LVRG* |
| **Scribe NEW** | | Left hand hinge | Right hand hinge | Left hand hinge | Right hand hinge |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3FC2SLMB | 06.T3FC2SRMB | 06.T2FC2SLMB | 06.T2FC2SRMB |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3FC2SLVRG | 06.T3FC2SRVRG | 06.T2FC2SLVRG | 06.T2FC2SRVRG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3FC2SLGW | 06.T3FC2SRGW | 06.T2FC2SLGW | 06.T2FC2SRGW |
| | | **£326** | **£326** | **£326** | **£326** |

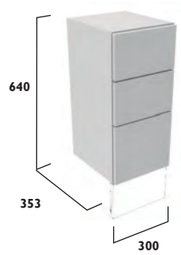
## 300 Floor Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass C




- Soft close hinges
- One adjustable shelf
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- For a floo rmounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 166

| Collection | Carcass | Standard depth | | Slim depth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | Reversible | | Reversible |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | | 06.T3FC3CMB | | 06.T2FC3CMB |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | | 06.T3FC3CMDG | | 06.T2FC3CMDG |
| **Gloss White** | White | | 06.T3FC3CGW | | 06.T2FC3CGW |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | | 06.T3FC3CGLG | | 06.T2FC3CGLG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | | 06.T3FC3CVRG | | 06.T2FC3CVRG |
| **Legacy** | | | Reversible | | Reversible |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | | 06.T3FC3LMB | | 06.T2FC3LMB |
| **Matt Flax** | Oak | | 06.T3FC3LFX | | 06.T2FC3LFX |
| **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | | 06.T3FC3LMG | | 06.T2FC3LMG |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | | 06.T3FC3LMDG | | 06.T2FC3LMDG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | | 06.T3FC3LVRG | | 06.T2FC3LVRG |
| **Scribe NEW** | | Left hand hinge | Right hand hinge | Left hand hinge | Right hand hinge |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3FC3SLMB | 06.T3FC3SRMB | 06.T2FC3SLMB | 06.T2FC3SRMB |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3FC3SLVRG | 06.T3FC3SRVRG | 06.T2FC3SLVRG | 06.T2FC3SRVRG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3FC3SLGW | 06.T3FC3SRGW | 06.T2FC3SLGW | 06.T2FC3SRGW |
| | | **£345** | **£345** | **£345** | **£345** |

## 300 Three Drawer Floor Unit with Drawer pack and Carcass C




- Soft close runners
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 166

| Collection | Carcass | Standard depth |
|---|---|---|
| **Scribe NEW** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T33D3SMB |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T33D3SVRG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T33D3SGW |
| **Calm** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T33D3CMB |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | 06.T33D3CMDG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T33D3CGW |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | 06.T33D3CGLG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T33D3CVRG |
| **Legacy** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | 06.T33D3LMB |
| **Matt Flax** | Oak | 06.T33D3LFX |
| **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | 06.T33D3LMG |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | 06.T33D3LMDG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | 06.T33D3LVRG |
| | | **£630** |

All retail prices include VAT

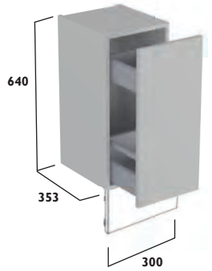




# Floor Storage Cupboards continued

## 300 One Drawer Floor Unit with Drawer pack and Carcass NEW

C

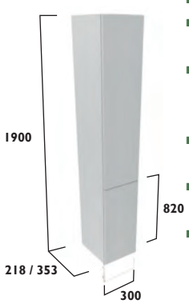



- Soft close drawer with two drawer boxes for storage
- For a floor mounted look, a plinth is required for this unit see page 166

| Collection | Carcass | Standard depth |
|---|---|---|
| **Scribe NEW** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T31D3SMB |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T31D3SVRG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T31D3SGW |
| **Calm** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T31D3CMB |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | 06.T31D3CMDG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T31D3CGW |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | 06.T31D3CGLG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T31D3CVRG |
| **Legacy** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | 06.T31D3LMB |
| **Matt Flax** | Oak | 06.T31D3LFX |
| **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | 06.T31D3LMG |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | 06.T31D3LMDG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | 06.T31D3LVRG |
| | | **£450** |

## 300 Full Height Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass

C




- Soft close hinges
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- Two adjustable glass shelves in top section
- One wooden adjustable shelf in base
- For a floormounted look, a plinth is required for this unit, see page 166

| Collection | Carcass | Standard depth | | Slim depth | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | Reversible | | Reversible |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | | 06.T3FH3CMB | | 06.T2FH3CMB |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | | 06.T3FH3CMDG | | 06.T2FH3CMDG |
| **Gloss White** | White | | 06.T3FH3CGW | | 06.T2FH3CGW |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | | 06.T3FH3CGLG | | 06.T2FH3CGLG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | | 06.T3FH3CVRG | | 06.T2FH3CVRG |
| **Legacy** | | | Reversible | | Reversible |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | | 06.T3FH3LMB | | 06.T2FH3LMB |
| **Matt Flax** | Oak | | 06.T3FH3LFX | | 06.T2FH3LFX |
| **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | | 06.T3FH3LMG | | 06.T2FH3LMG |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | | 06.T3FH3LMDG | | 06.T2FH3LMDG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | | 06.T3FH3LVRG | | 06.T2FH3LVRG |
| **Scribe NEW** | | Left hand hinge | Right hand hinge | Left hand hinge | Right hand hinge |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T3FH3SLMB | 06.T3FH3SRMB | 06.T2FH3SLMB | 06.T2FH3SRMB |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T3FH3SLVRG | 06.T3FH3SRVRG | 06.T2FH3SLVRG | 06.T2FH3SRVRG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T3FH3SLGW | 06.T3FH3SRGW | 06.T2FH3SLGW | 06.T2FH3SRGW |
| | | **£720** | **£720** | **£720** | **£720** |

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

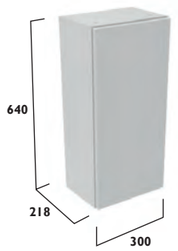




# Wall and Sit On Storage Cupboards

## 300 Wall Cupboard with Door Pack and Carcass

C

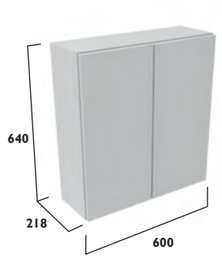



- Soft close hinges
- Reversible door (Calm & Legacy)
- For Scribe units please choose a left or right handed door
- Two glass shelves
- Concealed hangers
- Suitable for slim and standard depth units

| Collection | Carcass | | Slim depth |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Calm** | | | Reversible |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | | 06.TWC3CMB |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | | 06.TWC3CMDG |
| **Gloss White** | White | | 06.TWC3CGW |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | | 06.TWC3CGLG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | | 06.TWC3CVRG |
| **Legacy** | | | Reversible |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | | 06.TWC3LMB |
| **Matt Flax** | Oak | | 06.TWC3LFX |
| **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | | 06.TWC3LMG |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | | 06.TWC3LMDG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | | 06.TWC3LVRG |
| **Scribe NEW** | | Left hand hinge | Right hand hinge |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.TWC3SLMB | 06.TWC3SRMB |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.TWC3SLVRG | 06.TWC3SRVRG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.TWC3SLGW | 06.TWC3SRGW |
| | | **£345** | **£345** |

## 600 Wall Cupboard with Door pack and Carcass

C



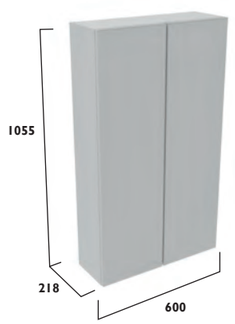

- Soft close hinges
- Two glass shelves
- Concealed hangers
- Suitable for slim and standard depth units

| Collection | Carcass | Slim depth |
|---|---|---|
| **Scribe NEW** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.TWC6SMB |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.TWC6SVRG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.TWC6SGW |
| **Calm** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.TWC6CMB |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | 06.TWC6CMDG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.TWC6CGW |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | 06.TWC6CGLG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.TWC6CVRG |
| **Legacy** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | 06.TWC6LMB |
| **Matt Flax** | Oak | 06.TWC6LFX |
| **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | 06.TWC6LMG |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | 06.TWC6LMDG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | 06.TWC6LVRG |
| | | **£505** |

SUITABLE FOR USE WITH STANDARD & SLIM DEPTH UNITS

## 600 Sit On Unit Door pack and Carcass NEW

C




- Soft close Hinges
- Two adjustable glass shelves
- One fixed wooden shelf
- Can be used on worktop or directly mounted on to slim depth back to wall unit

**If mounted directly on to a worktop**
Countertop sit on unit - slim depth end panels should be used. See page 166

**If mounted directly on a slim depth BTW unit (no worktop)**
tall slim depth clad-on end panels should be used. See page 166

| Collection | Carcass | Slim depth |
|---|---|---|
| **Scribe NEW** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T2CU6SMB |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T2CU6SVRG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T2CU6SGW |
| **Calm** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Graphite | 06.T2CU6CMB |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Graphite | 06.T2CU6CMDG |
| **Gloss White** | White | 06.T2CU6CGW |
| **Gloss Light Grey** | Graphite | 06.T2CU6CGLG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Graphite | 06.T2CU6CVRG |
| **Legacy** | | |
| **Matt Mineral Blue** | Oak | 06.T2CU6LMB |
| **Matt Flax** | Oak | 06.T2CU6LFX |
| **Matt Metro Grey** | Oak | 06.T2CU6LMG |
| **Matt Dark Grey** | Oak | 06.T2CU6LMDG |
| **Matt Viridian Green** | Oak | 06.T2CU6LVRG |
| | | **£631** |

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

TAVISTOCK

## Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Handle options and basins with integrated worktops

C




| Handle | Length | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Adela Handle - chrome | 128mm | 06.TFHADEC | £8 |
| 2 Lucia Handle - chrome | 135mm | 06.TFHLUC128C | £18 |
| Lucia Handle - black | 135mm | 06.TFHLUC128B | £18 |
| Lucia Handle - brushed brass | 135mm | 06.TFHLUC128A | £18 |
| 3 Cecily Handle - chrome | 170mm | 06.TFHCECC | £23 |
| 4 Tula Handle - chrome WSL | 55mm | 06.TFHTULC | £15 |
| 5 Enya Handle - chrome WSL | 160mm | 06.ENYH.160.C | £29 |
| Enya Handle - Black WSL | 160mm | 06.ENYH.160.B | £29 |
| Enya Handle - Brass WSL | 160mm | 06.ENYH.160.A | £29 |
| Quinn Handle - Chrome | 160mm | 06.QUIH.160.C | £38 |
| 6 Quinn Handle - Black | 160mm | 06.QUIH.160.B | £38 |
| Quinn Handle - Brass | 160mm | 06.QUIH.160.A | £38 |
| Quinn Handle - Gunmetal | 160mm | 06.QUIH.160.GM | £38 |

| Knob | Diameter | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7 Hana Knobs - chrome | 32mm | 06.TFHHANC | £11 |
| Hana Knobs - black | 32mm | 06.TFHHANB | £11 |
| Hana Knobs - brushed brass | 32mm | 06.TFHHANA | £11 |
| 8 Florence Knob - chrome | 31mm | 06.TFHFLOC | £12 |
| 9 Sofia Knob - bronze | 30mm | 06.TFHSOFBR | £21 |
| 10 Quinn Knob - chrome | 30mm | 06.QUIH.C | £28 |
| Quinn Knob - black | 30mm | 06.QUIH.B | £28 |
| Quinn Knob - brushed brass | 30mm | 06.QUIH.A | £28 |
| Quinn Knob - Gunmetal | 30mm | 06.QUIH.GM | £28 |
| 11 Toro T-Bar - chrome | 50mm | 06.TFHTORC | £28 |
| Toro T-Bar - Black | 50mm | 06.TFHTORB | £28 |
| Toro T-Bar - Brushed Brass | 50mm | 06.TFHTORA | £28 |

The brass Toro T-Bar handle features a living finish that can create subtle colour graduations over time, adding to the character of the hardware.

**Isocast Inline Basin** - 600mm **NEW**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Standard | 06.TIS600S | £278 |
| Slim | 06.TIS600SM | £250 |




| Basin and integrated worktop | Size ( W x D) | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 1240mm Standard Depth - Left Hand | 1244 x 465/355mm | 06.TIS1240SL | £447 |
| 2 1240mm Standard Depth - Right Hand | 1244 x 465/355mm | 06.TIS1240SR | £447 |
| 3 1540mm Standard Depth - Left Hand | 1544 x 465/355mm | 06.TIS1540SL | £550 |
| 4 1540mm Standard Depth - Right Hand | 1544 x 465/355mm | 06.TIS1540SR | £550 |
| 5 1240mm Slim Depth - Left Hand | 1244 x 352/220mm | 06.TIS1240SML | £447 |
| 6 1240mm Slim Depth - Right Hand | 1244 x 352/220mm | 06.TIS1240SMR | £447 |
| 7 1540mm Slim Depth - Left Hand | 1544 x 352/220mm | 06.TIS1540SML | £550 |
| 8 1540mm Slim Depth - Right Hand | 1544 x 352/220mm | 06.TIS1540SMR | £550 |

Basins with integrated worktops are for use with 600mm SCT units only

WSL While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT





TAVISTOCK



## Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Worktop options

C

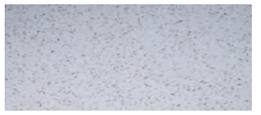
### Solid Surface Worktops - 25mm

■ Can be cut to any size/shape ■ Supplied with factory finished front & ends, 3mm edge profile



**Arctic White**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 680mm | 06.TF3W6AAR | £249 |
| 1280mm | 06.TF3W12AAR | £453 |
| 1880mm | 06.TF3W18AAR | £580 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 680mm | 06.TF2W6AAR | £190 |
| 1280mm | 06.TF2W12AAR | £318 |
| 1880mm | 06.TF2W18AAR | £453 |



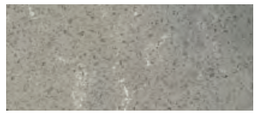
**Grey Quartz**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 680mm | 06.TF3W6AGQ | £249 |
| 1280mm | 06.TF3W12AGQ | £453 |
| 1880mm | 06.TF3W18AGQ | £580 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 680mm | 06.TF2W6AGQ | £190 |
| 1280mm | 06.TF2W12AGQ | £318 |
| 1880mm | 06.TF2W18AGQ | £453 |



**Carrara**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 680mm | 06.TF3W6ACA | £249 |
| 1280mm | 06.TF3W12ACA | £453 |
| 1880mm | 06.TF3W18ACA | £580 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 680mm | 06.TF2W6ACA | £190 |
| 1280mm | 06.TF2W12ACA | £318 |
| 1880mm | 06.TF2W18ACA | £453 |



**Dark Quartz**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 680mm | 06.TF3W6ADQ | £249 |
| 1280mm | 06.TF3W12ADQ | £453 |
| 1880mm | 06.TF3W18ADQ | £580 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 680mm | 06.TF2W6ADQ | £190 |
| 1280mm | 06.TF2W12ADQ | £318 |
| 1880mm | 06.TF2W18ADQ | £453 |



**Solid Surface Worktop Adhesive**

2 part glue cartridge and nozzle
2 part adhesive for solid surface worktops
Supplied with applicator - no need for specialist adhesive gun

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Clear** | 06.FSGCL | £54 |

Fitted furniture is compatible with countertop basins
see page 167 for full details

### Laminate Worktops - 22mm

■ Edge banded both ends & supplied with extra edge banding to use when cut down ■ Sealed under front profile to prevent water ingress



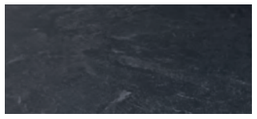
**White**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500mm | 06.TF3W1524W | £146 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF3W2024W | £179 |
| 3000mm | 06.TF3W3024W | £358 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 1500mm | 06.TF2W1524W | £122 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF2W2024W | £155 |



**Black Granite**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500mm | 06.TF3W1524BG | £146 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF3W2024BG | £179 |
| 3000mm | 06.TF3W3024BG | £358 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 1500mm | 06.TF2W1524BG | £122 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF2W2024BG | £155 |



**Riven Slate**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500mm | 06.TF3W1524SL | £146 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF3W2024SL | £179 |
| 3000mm | 06.TF3W3024SL | £358 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 1500mm | 06.TF2W1524SL | £122 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF2W2024SL | £155 |



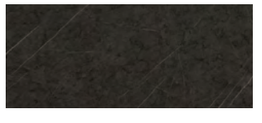
**Massa Marble**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500mm | 06.TF3W1524MM | £146 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF3W2024MM | £179 |
| 3000mm | 06.TF3W3024MM | £358 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 1500mm | 06.TF2W1524MM | £122 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF2W2024MM | £155 |



**Venato Marble**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500mm | 06.TF3W1524VM | £146 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF3W2024VM | £179 |
| 3000mm | 06.TF3W3024VM | £358 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 1500mm | 06.TF2W1524VM | £122 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF2W2024VM | £155 |



**Black Marble**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500mm | 06.TF3W1524KM | £146 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF3W2024KM | £179 |
| 3000mm | 06.TF3W3024KM | £358 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 1500mm | 06.TF2W1524KM | £122 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF2W2024KM | £155 |



**Portland Stone**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500mm | 06.TF3W1524PS | £146 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF3W2024PS | £179 |
| 3000mm | 06.TF3W3024PS | £358 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 1500mm | 06.TF2W1524PS | £122 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF2W2024PS | £155 |



**Natural Oak NEW**

| Standard Depth - 365mm | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500mm | 06.TF3W1524OK | £146 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF3W2024OK | £179 |
| 300mm | 06.TF3W3024OK | £358 |
| **Slim Depth - 230mm** | | |
| 1500mm | 06.TF2W1524OK | £122 |
| 2000mm | 06.TF2W2024OK | £155 |

All retail prices include VAT

10 YEAR GUARANTEE TAVISTOCK

## Calm, Scribe & Legacy - Plinths, clad-on panels and bath panels





**1500mm Plinths**
1500mm length - cut to size x 180mm high
Finished on all edges

| Finish | Legacy | Calm/Scribe |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Mineral Blue | 06.TPL15TMB | 06.TPL15SMB |
| Matt Flax | 06.TPL15TFX | - |
| Matt Metro Grey | 06.TPL15TMG | - |
| Matt Dark Grey | 06.TPL15TMDG | 06.TPL15SMDG |
| Matt Viridian Green | 06.TPL15TVRG | 06.TPL15SVRG |
| Gloss White | - | 06.TPL15SW |
| Gloss Light Grey | - | 06.TPL15SLG |
| **Price** | **£89** | **£89** |

**2000mm Plinths**
2000mm length - cut to size x 180mm high
Finished on all edges

| Finish | Legacy | Calm/Scribe |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Mineral Blue | 06.TPL20TMB | 06.TPL20SMB |
| Matt Flax | 06.TPL20TFX | - |
| Matt Metro Grey | 06.TPL20TMG | - |
| Matt Dark Grey | 06.TPL20TMDG | 06.TPL20SMDG |
| Matt Viridian Green | 06.TPL20TVRG | 06.TPL20SVRG |
| Gloss White | - | 06.TPL20SW |
| Gloss Light Grey | - | 06.TPL20SGLG |
| **Price** | **£111** | **£111** |

**Clad On Panels**
Finished on all edges, can be cut to suit different installations
Use for colour matched end panels

| Finish | Standard Depth | Tall Standard Depth | Slim Depth | Tall Slim Depth |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 355 x 18 x 820mm | 355 x 18 x 1900mm | 220 x 18 x 820mm | 220 x 18 x 1900mm |
| Mineral Blue | 06.T3EP8SMB | 06.T3EP19SMB | 06.T2EP8SMB | 06.T2EP19SMB |
| Gloss White | 06.T3EP8SW | 06.T3EP19SW | 06.T2EP8SW | 06.T2EP19SW |
| Gloss Light Grey | 06.T3EP8SGLG | 06.T3EP19SGLG | 06.T2EP8SGLG | 06.T2EP19SGLG |
| Viridian Green | 06.T3EP8SVRG | 06.T3EP19SVRG | 06.T2EP8SVRG | 06.T2EP19SVRG |
| Flax | 06.T3EP8SFX | 06.T3EP19SFX | 06.T2EP8SFX | 06.T2EP19SFX |
| Metro Grey | 06.T3EP8TMG | 06.T3EP19TMG | 06.T2EP8TMG | 06.T2EP19TMG |
| Matt Dark Grey | 06.T3EP8TMDG | 06.T3EP19TMDG | 06.T2EP8TMDG | 06.T2EP19TMDG |
| **Price** | **£72** | **£194** | **£66** | **£164** |

**NEW**

| Countertop Sit On Unit End Panel | |
|---|---|
| 220 x 18 x 820mm | |
| Mineral Blue | 06.T2EP10SMB |
| Gloss White | 06.T2EP10SGW |
| Gloss Light Grey | 06.T2EP10SGLG |
| Viridian Green | 06.T2EP10SVRG |
| Flax | 06.T2EP10SFX |
| Metro Grey | 06.T2EP10SMG |
| Matt Dark Grey | 06.T2EP10SMDG |
| **Price** | **£90** |

**Bath Panels**
Plinth included
Main front panel 1695 x 500mm + plinth 1695 x 140mm
Main end panel 685 x 500mm + plinth 685 x 140mm
Maximum height 570mm
Plinth can be screwed to panel from rear

| Finish | 1700 Bath Panel | 700 End Bath Panel |
|---|---|---|
| | 1695 x 570mm (max) | 685 x 570mm (max) |
| Mineral Blue | 06.TBP17SMB | 06.TBP07SMB |
| Gloss White | 06.TBP17SW | 06.TBP07SW |
| Gloss Light Grey | 06.TBP17SGLG | 06.TBP07SGLG |
| Viridian Green | 06.TBP17SVRG | 06.TBP07SVRG |
| Flax | 06.TBP17SFX | 06.TBP07SFX |
| Metro Grey | 06.TBP17TMG | 06.TBP07TMG |
| Matt Dark Grey | 06.TBP17TMDG | 06.TBP07TMDG |
| **Price** | **£226** | **£136** |





Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT



TAVISTOCK

## Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and fitted furniture




| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **Ocean Round Countertop Basin** | 06.DC12048 | White | 380 x 380 x 155mm | **£114** |
| 2 | **Fen White Round Countertop Basin*** no overflow | 06.DC12049 | White | 360 x 360 x 120mm | **£129** |
| 3 | **Fen Black Round Countertop Basin*** no overflow | 06.DC12050 | Black | 360 x 360 x 120mm | **£206** |
| 4 | **Bay Pill Countertop Basin*** no overflow | 06.DC12051 | White | 490 x 360 x 130mm | **£155** |
| 5 | **Foss Square Countertop Basin*** no overflow | 06.DC12052 | White | 400 x 400 x 150mm | **£155** |
| 6 | **Brook Rectangular Countertop Basin*** no overflow | 06.DC12053 | White | 455 x 325 x 135mm | **£155** |
| 7 | **Fluted Round Countertop Basin*** no overflow | 06.DC12054 | White | 355 x 355 x 115mm | **£155** |

* These basins require an unslotted waste, see page 471

## Countertop Basins - Compatible with Acumen, Compass, Cadence and standard depth fitted furniture



Ocean | Fen - White | Fen - Black | Bay | Foss | Brook | Fluted

| | | Compatible Furniture Units | | | | | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Compass | | | Acumen | | | Cadence | | | | | |
| Basin | Code | 450 | 500 | 600 | 500 | 600 | 800 | 400 | 500 | 600 | 800 | 1000 (x 2 500 units) | 1200 (x 2 600 units) |
| **Ocean Basin** | 06.DC12048 | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| **Fen Basin - White** | 06.DC12049 | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| **Fen Basin - Black** | 06.DC12050 | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| **Bay Basin** | 06.DC12051 | | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • |
| **Foss Basin*** | 06.DC12052 | | | • | | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |
| **Brook Basin** | 06.DC12053 | | | • | | • | • | | | • | • | • | • |
| **Fluted** | 06.DC12054 | | • | • | • | • | • | | • | • | • | • | • |

* Not suitable for use with fitted furniture

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471






GEBERIT

Select

## Smyle - White gloss with matt white handle, lava matt with matching handle and Walnut with lava matt handle G/D

■ Soft close door or drawers ■ Wall hung with basin sold separately
All Smyle furniture is available by special order (£) from Claygate, within 10 days, here is a small selection from the range

**450mm Square Unit** – 1 door
**442 x 356 x 617mm**

| | RH Door | LH Door | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 500.350.00.1 | 500.351.00.1 | **£451** |
| **Lava Matt** | 500.350.JK.1 | 500.351.JK.1 | **£451** |
| **Walnut** | 500.350.JR.1 | 500.351.JR.1 | **£451** |

**450mm Basin** – 1TH
With asymmetric overflow 500.222.01.1 **£182**

**500mm Square Unit** – 1 door
**530 x 433 x 617mm**

| | RH Door | LH Door | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 500.365.00.1 | 500.366.00.1 | **£530** |
| **Lava Matt** | 500.365.JK.1 | 500.366.JK.1 | **£530** |
| **Walnut** | 500.365.JR.1 | 500.366.JR.1 | **£530** |

**550mm Basin** – 1TH 500.256.01.1 **£218**



450 and 500mm



600, 750 and 900mm

White Gloss

Lava Matt

Walnut

**600mm Square Unit** – 2 drawer
**584 x 470 x 617mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 500.352.00.1 | **£832** |
| **Lava Matt** | 500.352.JK.1 | **£832** |
| **Walnut** | 500.352.JR.1 | **£832** |
| **600mm Basin** – 1TH | 500.229.01.1 | **£242** |

**750mm Square Unit** – 2 drawer
**734 x 470 x 617mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 500.353.00.1 | **£926** |
| **Lava Matt** | 500.353.JK.1 | **£926** |
| **Walnut** | 500.353.JR.1 | **£926** |
| **750mm Basin** – 1TH | 500.249.01.1 | **£339** |

**900mm Square Unit** – 2 drawer
**884 x 470 x 617mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 500.354.00.1 | **£1,040** |
| **Lava Matt** | 500.354.JK.1 | **£1,040** |
| **Walnut** | 500.354.JR.1 | **£1,040** |
| **750mm Basin** – 1TH | 500.251.01.1 | **£444** |

## Selnova - White gloss, lava matt, hickory and light hickory E/G

■ Soft close door or drawers ■ Chrome handle ■ Wall hung with basin included
All Selnova furniture is available by special order (£) from Claygate, within 10 days, here is a small selection from the range

White Gloss

Lava Matt

Hickory Wood

Light Hickory



**550mm Unit & Basin** – 2 drawer
**550 x 502 x 652mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 501.232.00.1 | **£711** |
| **Lava Matt** | 501.233.00.1 | **£711** |
| **Hickory** | 501.234.00.1 | **£711** |
| **Light Hickory** | 501.235.00.1 | **£711** |



**550mm Unit & Basin** – 1 door
**550 x 502 x 652mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 501.248.00.1 | **£494** |
| **Lava Matt** | 501.250.00.1 | **£494** |
| **Hickory** | 501.249.00.1 | **£494** |
| **Light Hickory** | 501.251.00.1 | **£494** |



**600mm Unit & Basin** – 2 drawer
**600 x 502 x 652mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 501.236.00.1 | **£754** |
| **Lava Matt** | 501.237.00.1 | **£754** |
| **Hickory** | 501.238.00.1 | **£754** |
| **Light Hickory** | 501.239.00.1 | **£754** |



**600mm Unit & Basin** – 1 door
**600 x 502 x 652mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 501.252.00.1 | **£524** |
| **Lava Matt** | 501.253.00.1 | **£524** |
| **Hickory** | 501.254.00.1 | **£524** |
| **Light Hickory** | 501.255.00.1 | **£524** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Selnova WCs, see pages 74

For Smyle WCs, see pages 75

**£** 10 day Lead Time

## **Amara** – White gloss, anthracite gloss C/B

**The Amara collection by Artesan balances simplistic design with contemporary gloss finishes in white and anthracite. It comes complete with 1 tap hole ceramic basin and is available in sizes 400mm, 600mm or 800mm, wall hung or floorstanding units with chrome finish handles. Harmonising beautifully with the Artesan sanitaryware which you will find on pages 50 - 57 - lifetime ceramic guarantee.**



**400mm Floorstanding Compact Unit & Basin**
390 x 280 x 855mm
1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 76.AMBUF4GW | **£346** |



**400mm Wall Hung Compact Unit & Basin**
390 x 280 x 620mm
1 door, right hand hinge, not reversible

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 76.AMBUW4GW | **£268** |
| **Anthracite Gloss** | 76.AMBUW4AG | **£268** |



**600mm Floorstanding Unit & Basin**
590 x 395 x 855mm
2 door

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 76.AMBUFD6GW | **£385** |
| **Anthracite Gloss** | 76.AMBUFD6AG | **£385** |

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT





**600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
590 x 395 x 620mm
2 door

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 76.AMBUWD6GWN | **£308** |
| **Anthracite Gloss** | 76.AMBUWD6AGN | **£308** |



**600mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
590 x 395 x 620mm
2 door

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 76.AMBUWDR6GW | **£338** |
| **Anthracite Gloss** | 76.AMBUWDR6AG | **£338** |



**800mm Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
790 x 395 x 620mm
2 drawer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White Gloss** | 76.AMBUWDR8GW | **£351** |
| **Anthracite Gloss** | 76.AMBUWDR8AG | **£351** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Artesan WCs, see pages 50 - 57




## **Amesbury** - White, grey and blue B/C

**Amesbury is inspired by the bathroom designs of the early 20th century, reflecting the styles from Edwardian period and sharing visual characteristics from the Art Deco era. The charming freestanding vanity units are available in 3 fashionable painted matt colours, white, blue and grey with ceramic basins with upstands, in 1 or 3 tap hole or the smaller 2 tap hole cloakroom option. The vanity units can be accompanied by the WC unit and additional storage cupboard and complemented by the Amesbury sanitaryware which you will find on pages 56 - 57, along with the matching toilet seats. Lifetime ceramic guarantee.**



Price reduction

**Traditional Storage Unit**
400 x 400 x 815mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 134.TSCWH | **£222** |
| **Matt Grey** | 134.TSCGR | **£222** |
| **Matt Blue** | 134.TSCBL | **£222** |

**Traditional WC Unit**
500 x 300 x 815mm
(excl. concealed fittings)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 134.TWCUWH | **£156** |
| **Matt Grey** | 134.TWCUGR | **£156** |
| **Matt Blue** | 134.TWCUBL | **£156** |

**Concealed Push Button Cistern**
134.BCA **£99**

For back to wall pan, see page 56
For matching seats, see page 56



## **Amesbury** - white, grey and blue B/C



**Traditional Cloakroom Unit**
500 x 300 x 830mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Grey** | 134.TCB5GR | **£392** |
| **Matt Blue** | 134.TCB5BL | **£392** |

**Cloakroom Basin for Furniture** 500mm – 2TH
134.CL2TH **£129**

**Traditional Unit**
600 x 460 x 830mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 134.TCB6WH | **£481** |
| **Matt Grey** | 134.TCB6GR | **£481** |
| **Matt Blue** | 134.TCB6BL | **£481** |
| **600mm Basin** – 1TH | 134.TCB61TH | **£144** |
| **600mm Basin** – 3TH | 134.TCB63TH | **£124** |

**Traditional Unit**
800 x 460 x 830mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 134.TCB8WH | **£861** |
| **Matt Grey** | 134.TCB8GR | **£861** |
| **800mm Basin** – 1TH | 134.TCB81TH | **£163** |
| **800mm Basin** – 3TH | 134.TCB83TH | **£103** |




GUILD
COLLECTION

Varley White | Ashbee Grey | Carlyle Green | Dark Oak | Light Oak



For Guild Accessories, see page 241

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

GUILD
COLLECTION

## Guild Floor Standing Vanity Units – Basin or vanity top and bowl sold separately J/B








### 560 Vanity Unit
498 x 478 x 765mm

**Painted Finish**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Varley White** 110.GU5600DVWFS | **£645** |
| **Ashbee Grey** 110.GU5600DAGFS | **£645** |
| **Carlyle Green** 110.GU5600DCGFS | **£645** |

**Solid Wood**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Light Oak** 110.GU5600DLOKFS | **£1,299** |
| **Dark Oak** 110.GU5600DDOKFS | **£1,299** |
| **560 Basin** - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU056 | **£190** |



### 620 Vanity Unit
556 x 478 x 765mm

**Painted Finish**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Varley White** 110.GU6500DVWFS | **£695** |
| **Ashbee Grey** 110.GU6500DAGFS | **£695** |
| **Carlyle Green** 110.GU6500DCGFS | **£695** |

**Solid Wood**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Light Oak** 110.GU6500DLOKFS | **£1,399** |
| **Dark Oak** 110.GU6500DDOKFS | **£1,399** |
| **620 Basin** - 1, 2 or 3 TH 110.GU062 | **£260** |



### 850 Vanity Unit
780 x 522 x 765mm

**Painted Finish**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Varley White** 110.GU8500DVWFS | **£795** |
| **Ashbee Grey** 110.GU8500DAGFS | **£795** |
| **Carlyle Green** 110.GU8500DCGFS | **£795** |

**Solid Wood**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Light Oak** 110.GU8500DLOKFS | **£1,549** |
| **Dark Oak** 110.GU8500DDOKFS | **£1,549** |
| **850 Basin** - 1 or 3 TH 110.GU085 | **£312** |

**Guild Washbowl** – 500mm 110.GU5038SCW **£130**

**Vanity Top** - Undrilled. Upstand included with Carrara and Marquina

| Carrara | | Marquina | | Light Oak | | Dark Oak | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **560** | 150.GU560TMC **£749** | | 150.GU560TMQ **£749** | | 150.GU560TLOK **£319** | | 150.GU560TDOK **£319** |
| **620** | 150.GU620TMC **£849** | | 150.GU620TMQ **£849** | | 150.GU620TLOK **£339** | | 150.GU620TDOK **£339** |
| **850** | 150.GU850TMC **£1,249** | | 150.GU850TMQ **£1,249** | | 150.GU850TLOK **£449** | | 150.GU850TDOK **£449** |

## Guild Mirrors and Mirror Cabinets J/B



### 600mm Mirror
600 x 25 x 570mm

**Painted Finish**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Varley White** 110.GU6057VW | **£229** |
| **Ashbee Grey** 110.GU6057AG | **£229** |
| **Carlyle Green** 110.GU6057CG | **£229** |

**Solid Wood**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Light Oak** 110.GU6057LOK | **£399** |
| **Dark Oak** 110.GU6057DOK | **£399** |

### 850mm Mirror
850 x 25 x 570mm

**Painted Finish**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Varley White** 110.GU8557VW | **£269** |
| **Ashbee Grey** 110.GU8557AG | **£269** |
| **Carlyle Green** 110.GU8557CG | **£269** |

**Solid Wood**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Light Oak** 110.GU8557LOK | **£459** |
| **Dark Oak** 110.GU8557DOK | **£459** |



### 650mm Mirror Cabinet 650 x 175 x 572mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Varley White** | 110.GU6057VWCAB | **£449** |
| **Ashbee Grey** | 110.GU6057AGCAB | **£449** |
| **Carlyle Green** | 110.GU6057CGCAB | **£449** |
| **Light Oak** | 110.GU6557LOK | **£999** |
| **Dark Oak** | 110.GU6557DOK | **£999** |

### Guild Handle Upgrade

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GUKC | **£13** each |
| **Gold** | 110.GUKG | **£15** each |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GUKL | **£15** each |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Guild WCs, see pages 4 - 7

For Guild Brassware, see pages 448 - 449




**FREESTANDING CLASSICS - Functional. Time-honoured. Traditional.**

Captivating and timeless designs are captured with Burlingtons Freestanding furniture units, combining classic styling with the practicality of ample storage. Perfect for incorporating in modern or traditional bathroom designs alike, to maximise storage with a timeless look. Sophisticated storage with modern-day performance, from smaller basin units to impressive vanity units, square edges or softer curves, in a selection of tasteful hues Burlington's Freestanding furniture will enhance your bathroom design.





Burlington® FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

## Traditional









Minerva worktops offer superior strength with a beautiful finish. Available from stock in either pristine white or elegant Carrara white

For Burlington WCs, see pages 4 - 19
For Burlington Enclosures, see pages 324 - 327

# Traditional

Burlington®

## Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B

**The 650 freestanding furniture with a choice of basin is the perfect solution for those needing to save space but still requiring storage solutions for their bathroom. This stylish piece combines beautiful ceramic or integrated basins atop units with either drawers or doors so you can tailor your bathroom to your preferred style. Unless otherwise stated, price excludes waste.**



### Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit & Classic 650 Basin
670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

**With Doors**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FF8W | £839 |
| Grey | 110.FF8G | £839 |
| Blue | 110.FF8B | £839 |
| Matt Green | 110.FF8MG | £839 |
| Matt Black | 110.FF8BM | £839 |

**With Drawers**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FF9W | £979 |
| Grey | 110.FF9G | £979 |
| Matt Green | 110.FF9MG | £979 |

**Standard Waste Basin**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1TH | 110.B151TH | £339 |
| 2TH | 110.B152TH | £339 |
| 3TH | 110.B153TH | £339 |

**Integrated Waste Basin**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 2TH | 110.B14 | £565 |
| Integrated Overflow Waste | 110.W9 | £215 |



### Freestanding 650 Vanity Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
670 x 580 x 930mm (Height incl. basin)

**With Doors**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FF8W | £839 |
| Grey | 110.FF8G | £839 |
| Blue | 110.FF8B | £839 |
| Matt Green | 110.FF8MG | £839 |
| Matt Black | 110.FF8BM | £839 |

**With Drawers**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FF9W | £979 |
| Grey | 110.FF9G | £979 |
| Matt Green | 110.FF9MG | £979 |

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW66 £629



Carrara 150.BC66 £755



### Freestanding 650 Curved Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
650 x 550 x 820mm
(Height excl. basin)

**With Doors**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FC5W | £1,295 |
| Grey | 110.FC5G | £1,295 |
| Blue | 110.FC5B | £1,295 |
| Matt Green | 110.FC5MG | £1,295 |
| Matt Black | 110.FC5BM | £1,295 |

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW65 £619



Carrara 150.BC65 £739



### Freestanding 750 Vanity Unit & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
790 x 550 x 1000mm
(Height incl. basin)

**With Doors**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FC13W | £1,325 |
| Grey | 110.FC13G | £1,325 |
| Blue | 110.FC13B | £1,325 |
| Matt Green | 110.FC13MG | £1,325 |
| Matt Black | 110.FC13BM | £1,325 |

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW75 £639



Carrara 150.BC75 £759



For Burlington Brassware see pages 448 - 452

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

Traditional

## Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B



### Freestanding 130 Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Double Vanity Bowl
1300 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

**With Doors**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FC9W | £1,629 |
| Grey | 110.FC9G | £1,629 |
| Blue | 110.FC9B | £1,629 |
| Matt Green | 110.FC9MG | £1,629 |
| Matt Black | 110.FC9BM | £1,629 |

**With Drawers**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FC10W | £1,879 |
| Matt Green | 110.FC10MG | £1,879 |
| Matt Black | 110.FC10BM | £1,879 |

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW12 £1,009



Carrara 150.BC12 £1,259

## Freestanding Curved – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black C/G/B



### Freestanding 1340 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
1340 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

**With Doors**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FC1W | £2,205 |
| Grey | 110.FC1G | £2,205 |
| Blue | 110.FC1B | £2,205 |
| Matt Green | 110.FC1MG | £2,205 |
| Matt Black | 110.FC1BM | £2,205 |

**With Drawers**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FC4W | £2,279 |
| Matt Green | 110.FC4MG | £2,279 |

See image page 176

Now choose a worktop from the below



White 150.BW13 £945



Carrara 150.BC13 £1,209




### Freestanding 100 Curved Vanity Unit with Doors & Minerva® Worktops with Vanity Bowl
980 x 550 x 850 - 930mm (Height incl. basin)

**Left Handed**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FC2W | £1,585 |
| Matt Green | 110.FC2MG | £1,585 |
| Matt Black | 110.FC2BM | £1,585 |

**Right Handed**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.FC3W | £1,585 |
| Matt Green | 110.FC3MG | £1,585 |
| Matt Black | 110.FC3BM | £1,585 |

Now choose a worktop from the below



White

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Left | 150.BW98L | £629 |
| Right | 150.BW98R | £629 |



Carrara

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Left | 150.BC98L | £755 |
| Right | 150.BC98R | £755 |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Burlington Brassware see pages 448 - 452



Furniture

Burlington®

## Cloakroom Vanity Units – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black NEW

C/G/B



**Cloakroom Unit**
512 x 310 x 905mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** 110.FC11W | | **£789** |
| **Grey** 110.FC11G | | **£789** |
| **Blue** 110.FC11B | | **£789** |
| **Matt Green** 110.FC11MG | | **£789** |
| **Matt Black** 110.FC11BM | | **£789** |

**Edwardian Cloakroom Basin** 2TH
515 x 308mm
with chain stay
110.B8 **£175**

## Corner Vanity Units – Matt white, grey, matt green and matt black

C/G/B




**Corner Unit**
430 x 840mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 110.FC7W | **£789** |
| **Grey** | 110.FC7G | **£789** |
| **Matt Green** | 110.FC7MG | **£789** |
| **Matt Black** | 110.FC7BM | **£789** |

**Quattrocast Corner Basin** 1TH
515 x 308mm
110.FC7BB **£275**

**Ceramic Corner Basin** 1TH
515 x 308mm **NEW**
110.FC7CBC **£295**

## Edwardian Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue , matt green or matt black NEW

C/G/B



**Edwardian Unit**
560 x 470 x 927mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** 110.FC12W | | **£915** |
| **Grey** 110.FC12G | | **£915** |
| **Blue** 110.FC12B | | **£915** |
| **Matt Green** 110.FC12MG | | **£915** |
| **Matt Black** 110.FC12BM | | **£915** |

**Edwardian Basin** 1, 2 or 3TH
560 x 470mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1TH** | 110.B41 | **£155** |
| **2TH** | 110.B42 | **£155** |
| **3TH** | 110.B43 | **£155** |

## 500 Freestanding – Matt white, grey, blue, matt green and matt black NEW

C/G/B



**500 Freestanding Unit**
500 x 440 x 915mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** 110.FC8W | | **£789** |
| **Grey** 110.FC8G | | **£789** |
| **Blue** 110.FC8B | | **£789** |
| **Matt Green** 110.FC8MG | | **£789** |
| **Matt Black** 110.FC8BM | | **£789** |

**Classic Basin** 1 or 2TH
510 x 450mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1TH** | 110.B201TH | **£275** |
| **2TH** | 110.B202TH | **£275** |

For Burlington Brassware see pages 448 - 452

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT





Burlington®



## Mirrors

C/G/B

These stunning mirrors come with or without LED lighting, which can add to the ambiance of your bathroom. Perfect for applying make-up or grooming. The lights are activated with proximity switches. No need to touch a switch, a simple wave of the hand activates the lights surrounding your mirror

| Width x 40(D) x 750(H)mm | Matt White | Grey | Matt Green | Blue | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **600mm Standard** | 110.M6OW | 110.M6OG | 110.M6OMG | - | **£245** |
| **600mm LED** | 110.M6MW | 110.M6MG WSL | 110.M6MMG WSL | - | **£585** |
| **900mm Standard** | 110.M9OW | 110.M9OG | 110.M9OMG | - | **£395** |
| **900mm LED** | 110.M9MW | 110.M9MG | 110.M9MMG | - | **£689** |
| **1200mm Standard** | 110.M12OW | 110.M12OG | 110.M12OMG | - | **£529** |
| **1200mm LED** | 110.M12MW | 110.M12MG WSL | 110.M12MMG | 110.M12MB | **£795** |





**600 Mirrored Cabinet**
Matt Green 110.SM6015MG **£415**

WSL

## Worktops – 1200 x 305 x 25mm

C/G/B



**Minerva® White**
150.BW305 **£255**



**Minerva® Carrara White**
150.BC305 **£379**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Minerva® Joint Kit** white | 150.MVWH | **£69** |
| **Minerva® Joint Kit** black granite | 150.MVBG | **£69** |
| **Minerva® Joint Kit** carrara white | 150.MVCA | **£69** |
| **Minerva® Care Kit** | 150.BCARE | **£69** |

## Soft Close Seats – Chrome hinges

More seat finishes available, see page 12

C/G/B



**White** 110.S45 **£155**

**Grey** 110.S46 **£155**

**Blue** 110.S99 **£155**

**Matt Green** 110.S102 **£155**

**Matt Black** 110.S48 **£155**

▲ Handles (optional) all seats are supplied without handles.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.A51CHR | | **£19** |
| **Gold** 110.A51GOLD | | **£21** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 110.A51BNLK | | **£21** |

### Soft Close Seat Hinges

| | |
|---|---|
| **Brushed Nickel** 110.SP18BNKL | **£55** |
| **Gold** 110.SP813 | **£55** |

## Traditional Wooden Bath Panels

C/G/B

White

**Front Panel** 1700mm
110.E24FW **£275**

**End Panel**
700mm
110.E25EW **£149**
750mm
110.E26EW **£159**

Matt green

**Front Panel** 1700mm
110.E24FMG **£275**

**End Panel**
700mm
110.E25EMG **£149**
750mm
110.E26EMG **£159**



### Optional Handle Finishes

C/G/B



**Gold**
110.A56GOLD **£19**

**Brushed Nickel**
110.A56BNKL **£19**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

WSL While stocks last




**Capturing designs reminiscent of the late 1800s-1900s, Chalfont furniture draws inspiration from these phenomenal eras to bring beautiful representations with modern day practicality. Featured in contemporary colours, this opulent design makes the perfect addition to homes of today. From grand units accentuated with hints of Gold, to elegant cloakroom styles that pair effortlessly with Chrome touches, Burlington's Chalfont furniture collection ensures stunning traditional designs to suit your space.**









For Burlington Brassware see pages 448 - 451

For Burlington WCs see pages 4 - 19

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 10 YEARS FURNITURE GUARANTEE

# Traditional

## Chalfont – Grey, blue and matt black C/G/B

■ Drawer unit with Natural Stone or Ceramic Basins – sold separately ■ Chrome, gold or nickel handles – sold separately ■ Optional legs – sold separately



**Unit - 550 x 470 x 530mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Grey** | 110.CH55G | **£875** |
| **Blue** | 110.CH55B | **£875** |
| **Matt Black** | 110.CH55MB | **£875** |

**1 Ceramic Basin** 1 or 3TH 110.CH055 **£345**

**2 Small Roll Top Stone Basin*** NTH 125.B7E **£289**



**Unit - 650 x 470 x 530mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Grey** | 110.CH65G | **£895** |
| **Blue** | 110.CH65B | **£895** |
| **Matt Black** | 110.CH65MB | **£895** |

**3 Ceramic Basin** 1 or 3TH 110.CH065 **£395**

**4 Medium Roll Top Stone Basin*** NTH 125.B8E **£271**

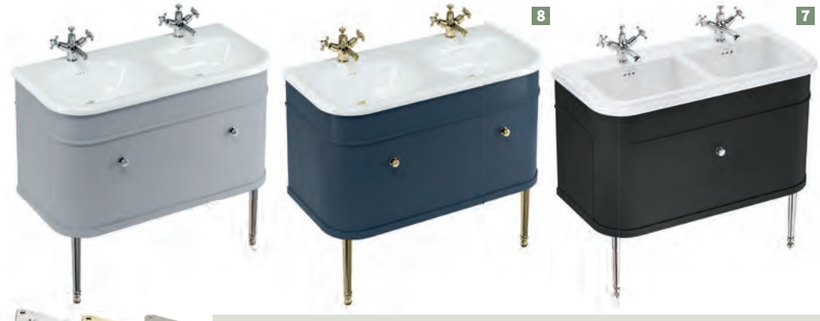


**Unit - 750 x 470 x 530mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Grey** | 110.CH75G | **£945** |
| **Blue** | 110.CH75B | **£945** |
| **Matt Black** | 110.CH75MB | **£945** |

**5 Ceramic Basin** 1 or 3TH 110.CH075 **£425**

**6 Large Roll Top Stone Basin*** NTH 125.B9E **£288**



**Unit - 1000 x 470 x 530mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Grey** | 110.CH100G | **£1,365** |
| **Blue** | 110.CH100B | **£1,365** |
| **Matt Black** | 110.CH100MB | **£1,365** |

**7 Ceramic Double Basin** 1 or 3TH 110.CH100 **£630**

**8 Roll Top Stone Double Basin*** NTH 125.B10DE **£689**

## Chalfont Extras C/G/B



**Legs** (pair)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.CHLEGCHR | **£75** |
| **Gold** | 110.CHLEGGOLD | **£75** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.CHLEGBNKL | **£85** |
| **Grey** | 110.CHLEGG | **£35** |
| **Blue** | 110.CHLEGB | **£35** |
| **Black** | 110.CHLEGMB | **£35** |



**Handle** (single)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.CHKCHR | **£9** |
| **Gold** | 110.CHKGOLD | **£15** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.CHKBNKL | **£15** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

* NTH but can be drilled for up to 3TH can also be inset into worktop or used with stand (unglazed back)

Burlington® 10 YEARS FURNITURE GUARANTEE

RIVIERA® COLLECTION

## **Riviera** – Matt white, matt blue and matt black C/G/B

**The Riviera Collection harks back to the sophisticated elegance of the 1920s, a decade in France known as 'les années folles' (the crazy years). This was a time of great prosperity after the hardship of World War I, when social, artistic and cultural dynamism led the way to a new, relaxed and affluent way of living. Taking inspiration from this period of prosperity, renowned designer Christian Booth, has created The Riviera Collection by Burlington, offering a streamlined bathroom design, at home in either a traditional or contemporary setting, where form is celebrated and function preserved.**







**580mm Vanity Unit** 546 x 444 x 880mm

| Unit | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.RIVF580W | £875 |
| Matt Blue | 110.RIVF580B | £875 |
| Matt Black | 110.RIVF580BM | £875 |
| Complete | | £1,090 |

**580mm Square Basin**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NTH | 110.RIV1NTH | £215 |
| 1TH | 110.RIV11TH | £215 |
| 2TH | 110.RIV12TH | £215 |
| 3TH | 110.RIV13TH | £215 |

**650mm Vanity Unit** 596 x 444 x 880mm

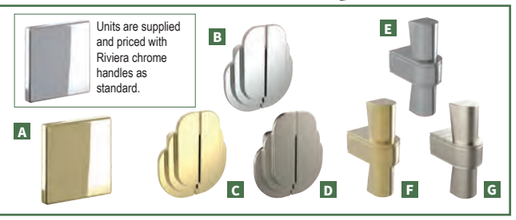
| Unit | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 110.RIVF650W | £915 |
| Matt Blue | 110.RIVF650B | £915 |
| Matt Black | 110.RIVF650BM | £915 |
| Complete | | £1,150 |

**650mm Square Basin**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| NTH | 110.RIV2NTH | £235 |
| 1TH | 110.RIV21TH | £235 |
| 2TH | 110.RIV22TH | £235 |
| 3TH | 110.RIV23TH | £235 |




| Handle option | Finish | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| A Riviera | Gold | 110.RIVF11 | £35 |
| B Tier | Chrome | 110.RIV12C | £30 |
| C Tier | Gold | 110.RIV12G | £35 |
| D Tier | Brushed Nickel | 110.RIV12BN | £35 |
| E Ribbon | Chrome | 110.RIV13C | £30 |
| F Ribbon | Gold | 110.RIV13G | £35 |
| G Ribbon | Brushed Nickel | 110.RIV13BN | £35 |




All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For matching Brassware see page 452






For matching brassware, see page 452

For matching WCs, see page 18 - 19

All retail prices include VAT










# Hackney

**Britton's stylish Hackney wall-hung modular furniture collection is available with a choice of four colours. A modern design with customisable options, Hackney offers you the choice to tailor your own storage solution from 500mm to 1200mm with the drawer units, shelving units and worktop options, or a basin unit in 3 sizes, to ensure your storage fits perfectly to your needs. With a slim 390mm depth, Hackney is ideal for any bathroom.**

**Hackney drawers are constructed from hard-wearing HPL board, with genuine Hettich runners featuring full extension and smooth pull to open soft close operation. Drawers have a concealed handle pull, 25kg weight capacity and include two-way adjustment.**

**Carrara or Marquina marble effect worktop options are available to pair with your Hackney unit from 500mm to 1200mm and a choice of countertop basins to make a real impact in your bathroom.**





## Hackney Wall Hung Units – Cherry wood effect, earthy green, matt black and gloss white C/G/B

**Customise your storage: Hackney furniture offers modular solutions for those who want to personalise their storage unit. By combining a drawer unit (available in 500mm, 600mm or 700mm) with a 200mm shelving unit and worktop options (available in 500mm to 1200mm) you can create your own perfect solution. A small selection of the options you could create are shown below.**



**500mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit**
**498 x 380 x 480mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Cherry Wood** | |
| 126.HK5000DCY | **£490** |
| **Earthy Green** | |
| 126.HK5000DGM | **£490** |
| **Matt Black** | |
| 126.HK5000DBM | **£490** |
| **Gloss White** | |
| 126.HK5000DWG | **£490** |
| **500 Basin** | |
| **500 x 380 x 153mm** | |
| **1TH** 126.HK0511SCW | **£195** |
| **NTH** 126.HK0510SCW | **£195** |



**600mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit**
**598 x 380 x 480mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Cherry Wood** | |
| 126.HK6000DCY | **£535** |
| **Earthy Green** | |
| 126.HK6000DGM | **£535** |
| **Matt Black** | |
| 126.HK6000DBM | **£535** |
| **Gloss White** | |
| 126.HK6000DWG | **£535** |
| **600 Basin** | |
| **600 x 380 x 153mm** | |
| **1TH** 126.HK0611SCW | **£225** |
| **NTH** 126.HK0610SCW | **£225** |



**700mm Wall Hung Drawer Unit**
**698 x 380 x 480mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Cherry Wood** | |
| 126.HK7000DCY | **£640** |
| **Earthy Green** | |
| 126.HK7000DGM | **£640** |
| **Matt Black** | |
| 126.HK7000DBM | **£640** |
| **Gloss White** | |
| 126.HK7000DWG | **£640** |
| **700 Basin** | |
| **700 x 380 x 153mm** | |
| **1TH** 126.HK0711SCW | **£290** |
| **NTH** 126.HK0710SCW | **£290** |



**200mm Shelf Unit**
**200 x 380 x 480mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Cherry Wood** | |
| 126.HK2056CY | **£255** |
| **Earthy Green** | |
| 126.HK2056DGM | **£255** |
| **Matt Black** | |
| 126.HK2056BM | **£255** |
| **Gloss White** | |
| 126.HK2056WG | **£255** |



## Worktops 390(D) x 150mm(H) – Carrara and Marquina C/G/B

| Width | Carrara | Marquina | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **500mm** | 126.HK5100TCM | 126.HK5100TMQ | **£200** |
| **600mm** | 126.HK6100TCM | 126.HK6100TMQ | **£215** |
| **700mm** | 126.HK7100TCM | 126.HK7100TMQ | **£240** |
| **800mm** | 126.HK8100TCM | 126.HK8100TMQ | **£260** |

| Width | Carrara | Marquina | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **900mm** | 126.HK9100TCM | 126.HK9100TMQ | **£280** |
| **1000mm** | 126.HK1010TCM | 126.HK1010TMQ | **£295** |
| **1100mm** | 126.HK1110TCM | 126.HK1110TMQ | **£345** |
| **1200mm** | 126.HK1210TCM | 126.HK1210TMQ | **£375** |

## Countertop Basins – NTH, no overflow. For more basin options, see page 189 C/G/B



**Oval** 455 x 310 x 140mm
126.CT00001UCW **£220**



**Pebble** 470 x 350 x 140mm
126.CT00002UCW **£220**



**Round** 400 x 400 x 120mm
126.CT00003CUW **£220**



**Pool** 585 x 390 x 140mm
126.CT00004UCW **£275**



**Semi-Inset Thin**
**400 x 400 x 140mm**
126.CT00005UCW **£190**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Britton brassware, see page 453

# BRITTON®

Whether you're after a dusty blue modern vanity unit to bring a slice of paradise to your bathroom or an earthy green vanity unit to bring the outside in, Camberwell has you covered. This stylish range helps to create your dream wellness bathroom and is available in four stylish colourways. The Camberwell 600mm unit with basin is the modern vanity unit your bathroom needs to bring a calming vibe to your space.
Its smooth, curved edges and simple yet on-trend design makes it the ultimate stylish furniture piece to complete the wellness bathroom of your dreams. This sophisticated design features soft-close, pull to open drawers that aid in keeping the tranquillity of your bathroom intact by reducing harsh noises. The double drawer design provides ample storage to keep your modern bathroom always looking organised and tidy. The Camberwell furniture range also provides customisation of the handle colour to match your brassware finish.





For Mirrors, see page 240



## Camberwell – Dusty blue, earthy green, warm beige, frosted white C/G/B

**Units, handles, gelcoat basins, worktop and bowls sold separately. Worktop option available in Carrara Marble.**
**Wall mounted, with soft close pull to open drawers**

New specification

**600mm 2 Drawer Unit**
**600 x 450 x 540mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Dusty Blue** | 126.C60DDB | **£579** |
| **Earthy Green** | 126.C60DDG | **£579** |
| **Warm Beige** | 126.C60DDM | **£579** |
| **Frosted White** | 126.C60DDW | **£579** |

**600mm Worktop 600 x 460 x 25mm**
150.CB60C **£615**

**600mm Basin** – 1TH **600 x 460 x 140mm**
126.CAM601TH **£309**

**800mm 2 Drawer Unit**
**800 x 450 x 540mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Dusty Blue** | 126.C80DDB | **£699** |
| **Earthy Green** | 126.C80DDG | **£699** |
| **Warm Beige** | 126.C80DDM | **£699** |
| **Frosted White** | 126.C80DDW | **£699** |

**800mm Worktop 800 x 460 x 25mm**
150.CB80C **£835**

**800mm Basin** – 1TH **800 x 460 x 140mm**
126.CAM801TH **£345**

**1000mm 2 Drawer Unit**
**1000 x 450 x 540mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Dusty Blue** | 126.C100DDB | **£749** |
| **Earthy Green** | 126.C100DDG | **£749** |
| **Warm Beige** | 126.C100DDM | **£749** |
| **Frosted White** | 126.C100DDW | **£749** |

**1000mm Worktop**
**1000 x 460 x 25mm**
150.CB100C **£1,045**

**1000mm Basin** – 1TH
**1000 x 460 x 140mm**
126.CAM101TH **£395**

**Handles** (pair)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.CAM001CP | **£39** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.CAM001MB | **£49** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.CAM001BB | **£49** |



## Britton Countertop Basins – for more basin options, see page 187 C/G/B



**Real**
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
**490 x 400 x 145mm**
126.BBCT4072UCW **£339**



**Real Square**
Countertop basin no overflow, NTH
**410 x 410 x 145mm**
126.BBCT4071UCW **£299**



**Circus** – Countertop basin, no overflow, NTH
**400 x 400 x 130mm**
126.BBCT4140UCW **£319**



**Turin** – Wall mounted basin, with overflow, 1TH
**500 x 350 x 120mm**
126.BBWM0017BSCW **£325**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Britton brassware, see page 453

# BRITTON®

Bring a new energy to your contemporary bathroom with the colours of Dalston. Available in 4 matt-finish colourways including golden oak, grey, white and blue, Dalston opens up amazing possibilities for mixing and matching with playful décor elements in the bathroom. Bold and sleek by design, Dalston furniture is available in 500mm and 600mm sizes, each with its own matching ceramic basin, for stylish practicality to best suit you and your contemporary bathroom space.

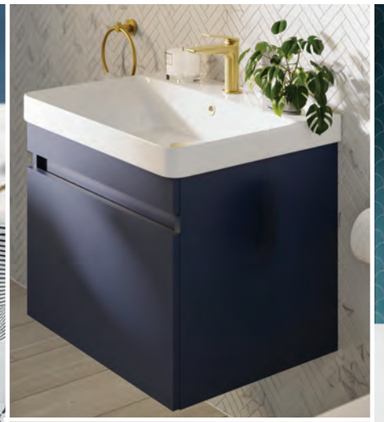
For Britton WC's, see pages 20 - 23

BRITTON® FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

## Contemporary













### Dalston 500mm - White, grey, blue and golden oak C/G/B



**Matt White**
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50W **£239**
**Basin** 1TH
126.DAL050 **£125**



**Matt Blue**
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50B **£239**
**Basin** 1TH
126.DAL050 **£125**



**Matt Grey**
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50G **£239**
**Basin** 1TH
126.DAL050 **£125**



New specification

**Golden Oak**
Unit - 500 x 460mm
126.DAL50GO **£239**
**Basin** 1TH
126.DAL050 **£125**

### Dalston 600mm - White, grey, blue and golden oak C/G/B



**Matt White**
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60W **£279**
**Basin** 1TH
126.DAL060 **£175**



**Matt Blue**
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60B **£279**
**Basin** 1TH
126.DAL060 **£175**



**Matt Grey**
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60G **£279**
**Basin** 1TH
126.DAL060 **£175**



NEW SPECIFICATION

**Golden Oak**
Unit - 605 x 460mm
126.DAL60GO **£279**
**Basin** 1TH
126.DAL060 **£175**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Britton brassware, see page 453

For Britton Mirrors, see page 240




**Shoreditch**
Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B

**Our contemporary, modular Shoreditch furniture gives you numerous options for personalising and customising your bathroom. Your Shoreditch unit comes with chrome handles as standard. Upgrade your selection to brushed brass or matt black to correspond beautifully with your chosen accessories and Britton brassware, see page 453 for a consistent, contemporary look.**





BRITTON® FURNITURE 10 YEARS GUARANTEE



## Shoreditch 550mm and 650mm – Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B



**550mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
550 x 435 x 400mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Blue | 126.S55SDB | £259 |
| Matt Grey | 126.S55SDG | £259 |
| Matt White | 126.S55SDW | £259 |
| 550 Basin | 126.SHR055 | £129 |



**650mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
620 x 435 x 400mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Blue | 126.S65SDB | £279 |
| Caramel WSL | 126.S65SDC | £279 |
| Matt Grey | 126.S65SDG | £279 |
| Matt White | 126.S65SDW | £279 |
| 1 650 Round Basin | 126.SHR013 | £199 |
| 2 650 Square Basin | 126.SHR010 | £199 |



**650mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
620 x 435 x 540mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Blue | 126.S65DDB | £399 |
| Matt Grey | 126.S65DDG | £399 |
| Matt White | 126.S65DDW | £399 |
| 1 650 Round Basin | 126.SHR013 | £199 |
| 2 650 Square Basin | 126.SHR010 | £199 |

## Shoreditch 850mm – Matt blue, caramel, matt grey and matt white C/G/B



**850mm Single Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
820 x 435 x 400mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Blue | 126.S85SDB | £335 |
| Matt Grey | 126.S85SDG | £335 |
| Matt White | 126.S85SDW | £335 |

**850mm Double Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
820 x 435 x 540mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Blue | 126.S85DDB | £499 |
| Matt Grey | 126.S85DDG | £499 |
| Matt White | 126.S85DDW | £499 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 3 Origin Round 850 Basin | 126.SHR014 | £275 |
| 4 Note Square 850 Basin | 126.SHR011 | £275 |
| 5 Quad Basin NTH 500 x 380 x 105mm | 126.SHR021 | £275 |

For more basin options, see page 187 and 189

**Handle** – 396mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Matt Black | 126.SHR023 | £29 |
| Brushed Brass | 126.SHR025 | £29 |







WSL
**Drawer Organiser**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 650mm Drawer | | |
| 126.S65INT | | £65 |
| 850mm Drawer | | |
| 126.S85INT | | £75 |

**850mm Minerva Worktop**
(12mm Height) C/G/B



**Carrara White** - 850mm
150.BB85C £399

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H** | For Britton brassware, see page 453 | For Britton Mirrors, see page 240 | WSL While stocks last

# VitrA Vitality

## Plural, Liquid, Origin, Outline and Equal

Z/B

**The Vitality Collection has everything you need to make your bathroom dream a reality.**
**The collections on these pages come with a 7 day lead time.**
**For the complete collection from the Vitality range, please scan the QR code to view the online brochure**



**Liquid** – Make a statement, choose a soft fluted glass or black metal mesh door







**Outline** - Elevate your bathroom style beyond white with a selection of countertop bowls



**Origin** - Grace through minimalistic sleek design, with subtle lines. Shown here with the new 100% recyclable basin, available in 5 styles



**Plural** – Inspired by the heritage of communal bathing spaces and rituals, the award-winning Plural collection presents the bathroom as an informal living space, making it the new heart of the home. Organic-shaped design elements can be used in multiple combinations to form a personalised intimate setting. Available in 7 vibrant colours



**Equal** – Using basin geometric forms shaped by simplicity, Equal creates a minimalist bathroom feel

## Valarte - Matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B







**650mm Unit & Basin** – 1 door, 1TH
650 x 530 x 800mm — **£911**

| | Left Hand Hinged | Right Hand Hinged |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 76.VABU65DLMW | 76.VABU65DRMW |
| Matt Ivory | 76.VABU65DLMI | 76.VABU65DRMI |
| Matt Grey | 76.VABU65DLMG | 76.VABU65DRMG |



**650mm Unit & Basin** – 1 door, 3TH
650 x 530 x 880mm — **£911**

| | Left Hand Hinged | Right Hand Hinged |
|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 76.VABU653DLMW | 76.VABU653DRMW |
| Matt Ivory | 76.VABU653DLMI | 76.VABU653DRMI |
| Matt Grey | 76.VABU653DLMG | 76.VABU653DRMG |



**650mm Unit & Basin** – 1 drawer
650 x 530 x 880mm

| 1TH | |
|---|---|
| Matt White 76.VABU65MW | £1,110 |
| Matt Ivory 76.VABU65MI | £1,110 |
| Matt Grey 76.VABU65MG | £1,110 |
| **3TH** | |
| Matt White 76.VABU653MW | £1,110 |
| Matt Ivory 76.VABU653MI | £1,110 |
| Matt Grey 76.VABU653MG | £1,110 |







**800mm Unit & Basin** – 2 door
800 x 530 x 880mm

| | 1TH | 3TH | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 1 76.VABU80DMW | 76.VABU803DMW | £1,004 |
| Matt Ivory | 76.VABU80DMI | 76.VABU803DMI | £1,004 |
| Matt Grey | 76.VABU80DMG | 76.VABU803DMG | £1,004 |

**800mm Unit & Basin** – 1 drawer
800 x 530 x 880mm

| | 1TH | 3TH | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 76.VABU80MW | 76.VABU803MW | £1,220 |
| Matt Ivory | 76.VABU80MI | 76.VABU803MI | £1,220 |
| Matt Grey | 76.VABU80MG | 2 76.VABU803MG | £1,220 |

**1000mm Unit & Basin** – 1 drawer
1000 x 530 x 880mm

| | 1TH | 3TH | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 76.VABU10MW | 76.VABU103MW | £1,343 |
| Matt Ivory | 76.VABU10MI | 76.VABU103MI | £1,343 |
| Matt Grey | 76.VABU10MG | 76.VABU103MG | £1,343 |

**1000mm Unit & Basin** – 2 doors
1000 x 530 x 880mm

| | 1TH | 3TH | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 76.VABU10DMW | 76.VABU103DMW | £1,103 |
| Matt Ivory | 3 76.VABU10DMI | 76.VABU103DMI | £1,103 |
| Matt Grey | 76.VABU10DMG | 76.VABU103DMG | £1,103 |





## Valarte - Matt white, matt ivory, matt grey

Z/B









**Gold Handle**
76.VAGH **£33**

**Tall Unit** 535 x 395 x 1965mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | | |
| Left Hand Hinged | 76.VATULMW | |
| Right Hand Hinged | 76.VATURMW | |
| **Matt Ivory** | | |
| Left Hand Hinged | 76.VATULMI | |
| Right Hand Hinged | 76.VATURMI | |
| **Matt Grey** | | |
| Left Hand Hinged | 76.VATULMG | |
| Right Hand Hinged | 76.VATURMG | |
| | | **£1,060** |







**Flat Mirror** - 30mm (D) x 700mm (H)

| | 595mm (W) | | 745mm (W) | | 945mm (W) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 76.VAFM65MW | £375 | 76.VAFM80MW | £438 | 76.VAFM10MW | £500 |
| Matt Ivory | 76.VAFM65MI | £375 | 76.VAFM80MI | £438 | 76.VAFM10MI | £500 |
| Matt Grey | 76.VAFM65MG | £375 | 76.VAFM80MG | £438 | 76.VAFM10MG | £500 |

**630mm Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting** - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

| | Left Hand Hinged | | Right Hand Hinged | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 76.VAMC65LMW | £749 | 76.VAMC65RMW | £749 |
| Matt Grey | 76.VAMC65LMG | £749 | 76.VAMC65RMG | £749 |

**Mirror Cabinet with LED Lighting** - 175mm (D) x 760mm (H)

| | 780mm (W) | | 980mm (W) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Matt White | 76.VAMC80MW | £873 | 76.VAMC10MW | £961 |
| Matt Ivory | 76.VAMC80MI | £873 | 76.VAMC10MI | £961 |
| Matt Grey | 76.VAMC80MG | £873 | 76.VAMC10MG | £961 |



# VitrA Sento

**Sento brings scandinavian style into the bathroom**

This furniture range is designed to complement the popular Sento WC pan. Four matt furniture finishes and five basin sizes are available, including a compact cloakroom option. With sensor LED lighting underneath the washbasin units and a leg set option, this range provides a new take on bathroom furniture.





## **Sento** - Matt white, matt light grey, matt fjord green and matt anthracite

Z/B

**500 1 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
with Right Hand Tap Hole
**500 x 375 x 685mm**

| | Right hand | Left hand | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN5RMW | 76.SEN5LMW | **£622** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN5RLG | 76.SEN5LLG | **£622** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN5RFG | 76.SEN5LFG | **£622** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN5RAG | 76.SEN5LAG | **£622** |





**650 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
**630 x 485 x 500mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN61DRMW | **£995** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN61DRLG | **£995** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN61DRFG | **£995** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN61DRAG | **£995** |



**650 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
**630 x 485 x 665mm**
Suitable for use with leg set, see opposite

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN62DRMW | **£1,222** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN62DRLG | **£1,222** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN62DRFG | **£1,222** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN62DRAG | **£1,222** |



**650 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
**630 x 485 x 665mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN2D6MW | **£720** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN2D6LG | **£720** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN2D6FG | **£720** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN2D6AG | **£720** |



**800 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
**780 x 485 x 500mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN81DRMW | **£1,056** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN81DRLG | **£1,056** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN81DRFG | **£1,056** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN81DRAG | **£1,056** |

**Illuminated light Oak Mirror Cabinet**

| | | Right hand | Left hand | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **500mm** | **500 x 150 x 700mm** with shaver socket | 76.SENM5RH | 76.SENM5LH | **£810** |
| **600mm** | **600 x 150 x 700mm** with shaver socket | 76.SENM6RH | 76.SENM6LH | **£896** |
| **800mm** | **800 x 150 x 700mm** 2 doors, with shaver socket | | 76.SENM8 | **£957** |
| **1000mm** | **1000 x 150 x 700mm** 2 doors, with shaver socket | | 76.SENM10 | **£1,004** |
| **1200mm** | **1200 x 150 x 700mm** 3 doors, with shaver socket | | 76.SENM12 | **£1,053** |



One door (L or R hand hinge)



Two door





## **Sento** - Matt white, matt light grey, matt fjord green and matt anthracite

Z/B



**800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin** **780 x 485 x 665mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN82DRMW | **£1,300** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN82DRLG | **£1,300** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN82DRFG | **£1,300** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN82DRAG | **£1,300** |



**800 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin** **780 x 485 x 685m**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN2D8MW | **£777** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN2D8LG | **£777** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN2D8FG | **£777** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN2D8AG | **£777** |



**Leg set** (optional)
76.SL **£48**

Compatible with all 665 and 685mm height units



**1000 1 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
**980 x 485 x 500mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN101DRMW | **£1,080** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN101DRLG | **£1,080** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN101DRFG | **£1,080** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN101DRAG | **£1,080** |



**1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
**980 x 485 x 665mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN102DRMW | **£1,346** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN102DRLG | **£1,346** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN102DRFG | **£1,346** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN102DRAG | **£1,346** |



**1000 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
**980 x 485 x 665mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN2D102MW | **£808** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN2D102LG | **£808** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN2D102FG | **£808** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN2D102AG | **£808** |



Three door illuminated oak mirror cabinet



**1300 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Double Basin**
**1300 x 485 x 665mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.SEN132DRMW | **£1,543** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.SEN132DRLG | **£1,543** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.SEN132DRFG | **£1,543** |
| **Matt Anthracite** | 76.SEN132DRAG | **£1,543** |
| **Leg set** | 76.SL | **£48** |



**Tall Unit** – 2 door **400 x 355 x 1575mm**

**Matt White**
**Left** 76.SENTU4LMW **Right** 76.SENTU4RMW **£997**
**Matt Light Grey**
**Left** 76.SENTU4LLG **Right** 76.SENTU4RLG **£997**
**Matt Fjord Green**
**Left** 76.SENTU4LFG **Right** 76.SENTU4RFG **£997**
**Matt Anthracite**
**Left** 76.SENTU4LAG **Right** 76.SENTU4RAG **£997**



**Leg set** (optional)
76.SL **£48**

**Tall Unit** – 1 door with laundry basket
**400 x 350 x 1575mm**

**Matt White**
**Left** 76.SENT4LMW **Right** 76.SENT4RMW **£1,048**
**Matt Light Grey**
**Left** 76.SENT4LLG **Right** 76.SENT4RLG **£1,048**
**Matt Fjord Green**
**Left** 76.SENT4LFG **Right** 76.SENT4RFG **£1,048**
**Matt Anthracite**
**Left** 76.SENT4LAG **Right** 76.SENT4RAG **£1,048**




M-Line furniture collections offers two distinct designs.
**The Edge series** boasts intricate detail, sleek basin and premium materials made from composite wood veneer in light oak, black oak and walnut.
**Pure series** presents a relaxed, yet stylish approach to bathroom furniture, in gloss white, matt light grey and matt graphite, see page 202. Unit and basin sold separately, basin includes ceramic waste cover.









## M-Line Edge - Light oak, black oak and walnut

Z/B



**600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
595 x 530 x 620mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Light Oak** | 76.MLEBU6LO | **£1,136** |
| **Black Oak** | 76.MLEBU6BO | **£1,136** |
| **Walnut** | 76.MLEBU6WA | **£1,136** |
| **600 Basin** 1TH | 76.MLVBA601 | **£346** |
| **600 Basin** 3TH | 76.MLVBA603 | **£346** |



**800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
795 x 530 x 620mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Light Oak** | 76.MLEBU8LO | **£1,202** |
| **Black Oak** | 76.MLEBU8BO | **£1,202** |
| **Walnut** | 76.MLEBU8WA | **£1,202** |
| **800 Basin** 1TH | 76.MLVBA801 | **£398** |
| **800 Basin** 3TH | 76.MLVBA803 | **£398** |



**Tall Unit** with left hand hinge
(right hand hinge - 7 day lead time £)
400 x 365 x 1500mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Light Oak** | 76.MLETULHLO | **£1,276** |
| **Black Oak** | 76.MLETULHBO | **£1,276** |
| **Walnut** | 76.MLETULHWA | **£1,276** |



**1000 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
995 x 530 x 620mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Light Oak** | 76.MLEBU10LO | **£1,241** |
| **Black Oak** | 76.MLEBU10BO | **£1,241** |
| **Walnut** | 76.MLEBU10WA | **£1,241** |
| **1000 Basin** 1TH | 76.MLVBA101 | **£458** |
| **1000 Basin** 3TH | 76.MLVBA103 | **£458** |



**1200 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
1195 x 530 x 620mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Light Oak** | 76.MLEBU12LO | **£1,340** |
| **Black Oak** | 76.MLEBU12BO | **£1,340** |
| **Walnut** | 76.MLEBU12WA | **£1,340** |
| **1200 Basin** 1TH | 76.MLVBA121 | **£526** |
| **1200 Basin** 3TH | 76.MLVBA123 | **£526** |



**600 Mirror Cabinet**
with built-in touch sensor lights shaver socket, left hand hinge
600 x 170 x 705mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Light Oak** | 76.MLEMU6LO | **£1,148** |
| **Black Oak** | 76.MLEMU6BO | **£1,148** |
| **Walnut** | 76.MLEMU6WA | **£1,148** |



**800 Mirror Cabinet**
with built-in touch sensor lights shaver socket
800 x 170 x 705mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Light Oak** | 76.MLEMU8LO | **£1,227** |
| **Black Oak** | 76.MLEMU8BO | **£1,227** |
| **Walnut** | 76.MLEMU8WA | **£1,227** |

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H** | For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461 | For VitrA WC's, see pages 58 - 69 | **£** 7 day Lead Time

## M-Line Pure - Gloss white, matt light grey, matt graphite

Z/B



**Pure series presents a relaxed, yet stylish approach to bathroom furniture, in gloss white, matt light grey and matt graphite. Unit and basin sold separately, basin includes ceramic waste cover.**





**600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
600 x 470 x 675mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.MLPBU6GW | **£886** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.MLPBU6MLG | **£886** |
| **Matt Graphite** | 76.MLPBU6MG | **£886** |
| **600 Basin** 1TH | 76.MLBA6N | **£229** |

**800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit**
800 x 470 x 675mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.MLPBU8GW | **£938** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.MLPBU8MLG | **£938** |
| **Matt Graphite** | 76.MLPBU8MG | **£938** |
| **800 Basin** 1TH | 76.MLBA8N | **£303** |

**Tall Unit with left hand hinge**
(right hand hinge - 7 day lead time £)
400 x 370 x 1500mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.MLPTUGW | **£997** |
| **Matt Light Grey** | 76.MLPTUMLG | **£997** |
| **Matt Graphite** | 76.MLPTUMG | **£997** |





## Zentrum - Gloss white, matt storm grey, natural oak

B

**This new selection of furniture is available as compact, wall hung or floor standing, in either gloss white, matt grey or light oak, with chrome handle and Zentrum 1TH basin included.**



**450 Compact 1 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin** – RH tap hole and hinge
455 x 285 x 575mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.ZC45RGW | **£442** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | 76.ZC45RPG | **£442** |
| **Natural Oak** | 76.ZC45RNO | **£442** |

**600 Compact 2 Door Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
605 x 385 x 570mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.ZCD6GW | **£518** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | 76.ZCD6PG | **£518** |
| **Natural Oak** | 76.ZCD6NO | **£518** |

**600 Compact 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
605 x 385 x 670mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.ZCDR6GW | **£661** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | 76.ZCDR6PG | **£661** |
| **Natural Oak** | 76.ZCDR6NO | **£661** |



**600 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
605 x 470 x 670mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.ZDR6GW | **£779** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | 76.ZDR6PG | **£779** |
| **Natural Oak** | 76.ZDR6NO | **£779** |

**600 2 Door Floor Standing Unit & Basin**
605 x 470 x 860mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.ZDFS6GW | **£660** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | 76.ZDFS6PG | **£660** |
| **Natural Oak** | 76.ZDFS6NO | **£660** |

**800 2 Drawer Wall Hung Unit & Basin**
805 x 470 x 670mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.ZDR8GW | **£881** |
| **Matt Storm Grey** | 76.ZDR8PG | **£881** |
| **Natural Oak** | 76.ZDR8NO | **£881** |




## Root Flat - Gloss white, matt dark blue, matt rock grey, cordoba and walnut

B

Chrome handles come as standard



**600 Wall Hung Unit** – 2 door
**565 x 450 x 550mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.FD6GW | **£347** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.FD6DB | **£347** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FD6RG | **£347** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.FD6CO | **£347** |
| **Walnut** | 76.FD6WA | **£347** |

1 **600mm Vanity Basin** - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272**

2 **Classic 600mm Basin** - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289**



**600 Wall Hung Unit** – 1 drawer
**565 x 450 x 650mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.F601DGW | **£416** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.F601DMDB | **£416** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.F601DMRG | **£416** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.F601DCO | **£416** |
| **Walnut** | 76.F601DWA | **£416** |

1 **600mm Vanity Basin** - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272**

2 **Classic 600mm Basin** - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289**



**600 Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer
**565 x 450 x 650mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.FDR6GW | **£507** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.FDR6DB | **£507** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FDR6RG | **£507** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.FDR6CO | **£507** |
| **Walnut** | 76.FDR6WA | **£507** |

1 **600mm Vanity Basin** - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272**

2 **Classic 600mm Basin** - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289**



**600 Floor Standing Unit** – 2 door
**565 x 450 x 860mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.FDFS6GW | **£388** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.FDFS6DB | **£388** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FDFS6RG | **£388** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.FDFS6CO | **£388** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FDFS6WA | **£388** |

1 **600mm Vanity Basin** - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272**

2 **Classic 600mm Basin** - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289**



**800 Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer
**565 x 450 x 650mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.FSD2D8GW | **£554** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.FSD2D8DB | **£554** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FSD2D8RG | **£554** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.FSD2D8CO | **£554** |
| **Walnut** | 76.FSD2D8WA | **£554** |

3 **800mm Vanity Basin** - 1TH
76.IFBA8 **£328**

4 **Classic 800mm Basin** - 1TH
76.CFBA8 **£347**




**Tall Unit** – 2 door
**420 x 360 x 1800mm**
Left hand hinge

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.FTUGW | **£571** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.FTUDB | **£571** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FTURG | **£571** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.FTUCO | **£571** |
| **Walnut** | 76.FTUWA | **£571** |



**Optional Flat 450mm Handle**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black single** | 76.FHBN | **£16** |
| **White single** | 76.FHWN | **£16** |





For Bathroom Collection WC's, see page 66 - 69

For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT



## Root Flat Compact - Gloss white, matt dark blue, matt rock grey, cordoba and walnut

B

**Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Chrome handles come as standard, with black or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height**

Chrome handles come as standard, right hand shown



**450 Compact Wall Hung Unit** 1 door **415 x 270 x 550mm**

| **Gloss White** | | **Matt Dark Blue** | | **Matt Rock Grey** | | **Cordoba** | | **Walnut** | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Right hand | | Right hand | | Right hand | | Right hand | | Right hand | |
| 76.FC45RGW | **£261** | 76.FC45RDB | **£261** | 76.FC45RRG | **£261** | 76.FC45RCO | **£261** | 76.FC45RWA | **£261** |
| Left hand | | Left hand | | Left hand | | Left hand | | Left hand | |
| 76.FC45LGW | **£261** | 76.FC45LNB | **£261** | 76.FC45LRG | **£261** | 76.FC45LCO | **£261** | 76.FC45LWA | **£261** |
| 5 **450mm Compact Vanity Basin** - 1TH | | | | | | | | | |
| 76.IFCBA45 | **£182** | 76.IFCBA45 | **£182** | 76.IFCBA45 | **£182** | 76.IFCBA45 | **£182** | 76.IFCBA45 | **£182** |

Gloss White
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Rock Grey
Cordoba
Walnut

## Root Flat Compact - Gloss white, matt dark blue, gloss pearl grey and matt rock grey

B

Chrome handles come as standard



**600 Compact Wall Hung Unit**
2 door
**565 x 370 x 550mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.FCD6GW | **£318** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.FCD6DB | **£318** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FCD6RG | **£318** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.FCD6CO | **£318** |
| **Walnut** | 76.FCD6WA | **£318** |

6 **600mm Compact Basin** - 1TH
76.IFCBA6 **£200**



**600 Compact Wall Hung Unit**
2 drawer
**565 x 370 x 650mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.FCDR6GW | **£461** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.FCDR6DB | **£461** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FCDR6RG | **£461** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.FCDR6CO | **£461** |
| **Walnut** | 76.FCDR6WA | **£461** |

6 **600mm Compact Basin** - 1TH
76.IFCBA6 **£200**



**800 Compact Wall Hung Unit**
2 drawer
**765 x 370 x 650mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.FCDR8GW | **£507** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.FCDR8DB | **£507** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FCDR8RG | **£507** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.FCDR8CO | **£507** |
| **Walnut** | 76.FCDR8WA | **£507** |

7 **800mm Compact Basin** - 1TH
76.IFCBA8 **£242**



**800 Compact Wall Hung Unit**
2 door
**765 x 370 x 650mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.FCD8GW | **£347** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.FCD8DB | **£347** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FCD8RG | **£347** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.FCD8CO | **£347** |
| **Walnut** | 76.FCD8WA | **£347** |

7 **800mm Compact Basin** - 1TH
76.IFCBA8 **£242**




**Tall Unit Compact** - 2 Door
Left hand hinge
**570 x 270 x 1800mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 76.FTUCGW | **£571** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.FTUCDB | **£571** |
| **Matt Rock Grey** | 76.FTUCRG | **£571** |
| **Cordoba** | 76.FTUCCO | **£571** |
| **Walnut** | 76.FTUCWA | **£571** |



**Optional Flat 450mm Handle**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black single** | 76.FHBN | **£16** |
| **White single** | 76.FHWN | **£16** |



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461

For Bathroom Collection WC's, see page 66 - 69

**£** 7 day Lead Time




## Root Groove – Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green B

**Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height**



**600 Floor Standing Unit** – 2 door
565 x 450 x 860mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.GFS6MW | **£588** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.GFS6DB | **£588** |
| **Matt Grey** | 76.GFS6MG | **£588** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.GFS6FG | **£588** |

**1 600mm Vanity Basin** - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272**

**2 Classic 600mm Basin** - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289**



**600 Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer
600 x 470 x 645mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.G2D6MW | **£634** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.G2D6DB | **£634** |
| **Matt Grey** | 76.G2D6MG | **£634** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.G2D6FG | **£634** |

**1 600mm Vanity Basin** - 1TH
76.IFBA6 **£272**

**2 Classic 600mm Basin** - 1TH
76.CFBA6 **£289**



**800 Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer
800 x 470 x 645mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.G2D8MW | **£692** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.G2D8DB | **£692** |
| **Matt Grey** | 76.G2D8MG | **£692** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.G2D8FG | **£692** |

**3 800mm VanityBasin** - 1TH
76.IFBA8 **£272**

**4 Classic 800mm Basin** - 1TH
76.CFBA8 **£289**



**Tall Unit**
– 2 door
420 x 360
x 1800mm
Left hand hinge

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 76.GTUMW | **£714** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** 76.GTUDB | **£714** |
| **Matt Grey** 76.GTUMG | **£714** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** 76.GTUFG | **£714** |















£ 7 day Lead Time | For Bathroom Collection WC's, see page 66 - 69 | For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461 | Measurements **W x D x H** | All retail prices include VAT









## Root Groove Compact – Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green B

**Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height**









Matt White
Matt Grey
Matt Dark Blue
Matt Fjord Green

**450 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 1 door, right hand **415 x 270 x 550mm**

| Matt White | Matt Dark Blue | Matt Grey | Matt Fjord Green |
|---|---|---|---|
| 76.GC45RMW **£329** | 76.GC45RDB **£329** | 76.GC45RMG **£329** | 76.GC45RFG **£329** |

**5 450mm Compact Vanity Basin** - 1TH
76.IFCBA45 **£182**



**5**



**600 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer
565 x 370 x 650mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.GCDR6MW | **£577** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.GCDR6DB | **£577** |
| **Matt Grey** | 76.GCDR6MG | **£577** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.GCDR6FG | **£577** |

**6 600mm Compact Vanity Basin** - 1TH
76.IFCBA6 **£200**



**800 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.GCDR8MW | **£634** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.GCDR8DB | **£634** |
| **Matt Grey** | 76.GCDR8MG | **£634** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.GCDR8FG | **£634** |

**7 800mm Compact Vanity Basin** - 1TH
76.IFCBA8 **£242**







Black handles come as standard
**Classic/Groove Handle** (optional)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** single | 76.CGHC | **£16** |
| **White** single | 76.CGHW | **£16** |





All retail prices include VAT | Measurements **W x D x H** | For VitrA brassware, see pages 456 - 461 | For Bathroom Collection WC's, see page 66 - 69 | £ 7 day Lead Time



# VitrA Root

## Root Classic Compact - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green B

**Units, basins sold separately, with a choice of basin on selected sizes. Black handles come as standard, with chrome or white handles available as an alternative option. Measurements excluding basin height**

**450 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 1 door, right hand
**415 x 270 x 550mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 76.CC45RMW | **£329** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** 76.CC45RDB | **£329** |
| **Matt Grey** 76.CC45RMG | **£329** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** 76.CC45RFG | **£329** |
| 1 **Integra Compact 450mm Basin** - 1TH right hand 76.IFCBA45 | **£182** |



- Matt White
- Matt Dark Blue
- Matt Grey
- Matt Fjord Green





## Root Classic Compact - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green B



**600 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer
**565 x 370 x 650mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 76.CCDR6MW | **£577** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** 76.CCDR6DB | **£577** |
| **Matt Grey** 76.CCDR6MG | **£577** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** 76.CCDR6FG | **£577** |
| 2 **Compact 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA6 | **£200** |



**800 Compact Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer
765 x 370 x 650mm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 76.CCDR8MW | **£634** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** 76.CCDR8DB | **£634** |
| **Matt Grey** 76.CCDR8MG | **£634** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** 76.CCDR8FG | **£634** |
| 3 **Compact 800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFCBA8 | **£242** |



- Matt White
- Matt Dark Blue
- Matt Grey
- Matt Fjord Green

## Root Classic - Matt white, matt grey, matt dark blue and matt fjord green B



**600 Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer
**565 x 450 x 650mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** 76.CDR6MW | **£634** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** 76.CDR6DB | **£634** |
| **Matt Grey** 76.CDR6MG | **£634** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** 76.CDR6FG | **£634** |
| 4 **600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFBA6 | **£272** |
| 5 **Classic 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.CFBA6 | **£289** |





**600 Floor Standing Unit** – 2 door
**565 x 450 x 840mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.CFS6MW **£588** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.CFS6DB **£588** |
| **Matt Grey** | 76.CFS6MG **£588** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.CFS6FG **£588** |
| 4 **600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFBA6 | **£272** |
| 5 **Classic 600mm Basin** - 1TH 76.CFBA6 | **£289** |



**Tall Unit** – 2 door
**420 x 360 x 1800mm**
Left hand hinge

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.CTUMW **£714** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.CTUDB **£714** |
| **Matt Grey** | 76.CTUMG **£714** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.CTUFG **£714** |

**800 Wall Hung Unit** – 2 drawer
**765 x 450 x 650mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Matt White** | 76.CDR8MW **£692** |
| **Matt Dark Blue** | 76.CDR8DB **£692** |
| **Matt Grey** | 76.CDR8MG **£692** |
| **Matt Fjord Green** | 76.CDR8FG **£692** |
| 6 **800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.IFBA8 | **£328** |
| 7 **Classic 800mm Basin** - 1TH 76.CFBA8 | **£347** |





Black handles come as standard

**Classic/Groove Handle** (optional)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** single | 76.CGHC **£16** |
| **White** single | 76.CGHW **£16** |

- Matt White
- Matt Dark Blue
- Matt Grey
- Matt Fjord Green



Sycamore Lighting Bathroom range features a stunning collection of LED illuminated mirrors & mirror cabinets. A selection of mirrors and cabinets are tunable white, enabling users to change the colour of the LED from warm white, natural white or to cool white to suit individual preference or decor. Some also feature Bluetooth Speakers, Shaver Sockets or USB charging ports.





## Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Bluetooth speaker



**Hamilton Tunable Mirror**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **800 x 28 x 600mm** | 04.SY9015/SPEAKER | **£496** |

■ Bluetooth speaker



**Windsor Tunable Mirror**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white ■ Bluetooth speaker ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Windsor 1** | **600 x 28 x 800mm** | 04.SY9016/SPEAKER | **£426** |
| **Windsor 2** | **500 x 28 x 700mm** | 04.SY9049/SPEAKER | **£440** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

SYCAMORE

## Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Bluetooth speaker ■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging ports



Single



Double



Triple

**Balmoral Cabinet**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Bluetooth speaker
■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border
■ Under & over cabinet lighting ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**Balmoral Single** **550 x 130 x 700mm**
04.SY9046S **£757**

**Balmoral Double** **800 x 130 x 700mm**
04.SY9046D **£920**

**Balmoral Triple** **1150 x 130 x 700mm**
04.SY9046TRIPLE **£1,050**







£ Special order item
3 day lead time

Measurements
**W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT





SYCAMORE

Illuminated mirror cabinets

## Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror Cabinets/Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Shaver socket





**Athena Single Cabinet**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket
■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Dimmable ■ Demister
■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**500 x 130 x 700mm**
04.SY9035 **£643**

■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth Speaker ■ USB & Wireless Charging ports





**Apollo Single Cabinet**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Bluetooth speaker
■ Shaver socket ■ USB Charging port ■ IP44 Rated ■ Wireless charger
■ Diffused border ■ Wave sensor ■ Dimmable ■ 240V power supply
■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**900 x 130 x 500mm**
04.SY9112 **£978**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
**W x D x H**

# Illuminated mirror cabinets

SYCAMORE

## Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white



**Rochelle 600/800**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ 35mm depth ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **600mm Diameter** | 04.SY9115/6 | **£251** |
| **800mm Diameter** | 04.SY9115/8 | **£337** |



**Etienne**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**1120 x 34 x 900mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| 04.SY9113 | **£546** |



**Valletta Tunable Mirror**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 32mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 800mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** - **600mm Diameter** | 04.SY9108BL | **£357** |
| **Brushed Gold** - **600mm Diameter** | 04.SY9108G | **£375** |

■ Portrait or landscape



**Nara Pebble Tunable Mirror**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**500 x 32 x 800mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| 04.SY9110 | **£260** |



£ Special order item
3 day lead time

Measurements
**W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT

SYCAMORE

# Illuminated mirrors



## Illuminated Tunable LED Mirror

B/C

■ Portrait or landscape



**Marseille 600**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**600 x 30 x 550mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| 04.SY9114/6 | **£238** |

■ Portrait or landscape



**Marseille 800**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**800 x 30 x 550mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| 04.SY9114/8 | **£317** |



**Georgia Tunable Mirror**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 32mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ Black trim ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **600mm Diameter** | 04.SY9034 | **£326** |

■ Portrait or landscape



**Langley Tunable Mirror**

■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ Black trim ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**500 x 32 x 700mm**

| | |
|---|---|
| 04.SY9033 | **£365** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
**W x D x H**

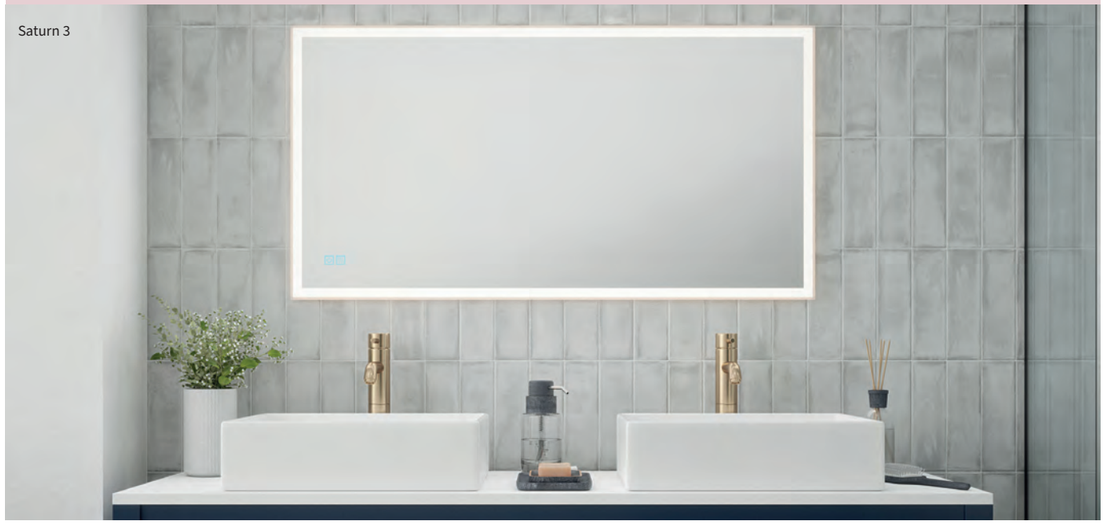
SYCAMORE

## Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Portrait or landscape




**Saturn Tunable Mirror**
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Four different sizes ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

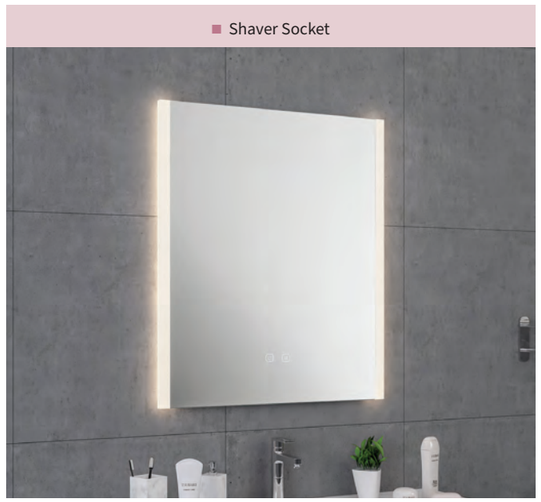
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Saturn 1** | **500mm x 28 x 600mm** | 04.SY9030 | **£301** |
| **Saturn 2** | **900mm x 28 x 600mm** | 04.SY9031 | **£427** |
| **Saturn 3** | **1150mm x 28 x 600mm** | 04.SY9032 | **£510** |
| **Saturn 4** | **1500mm x 28 x 600mm** | 04.XXSY9055 | **£793** |



**Berlin Tunable Mirror**
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**400 x 32 x 800mm**
04.SY9111 **£317**

■ Shaver Socket



**Porto Tunable Mirror**
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**600 x 30 x 700mm**
04.SY9062 **£363**



**£** Special order item
3 day lead time

Measurements
**W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT



SYCAMORE



## Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white

■ Shaver Socket



**Kingston Tunable Mirror**
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**500 x 57 x 700mm**
04.SY9047 **£390**



**Halifax Tunable Mirror**
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**500 x 27 x 700mm**
04.SY9029 **£298**



**Reims Tunable Mirror**
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**500 x 45 x 700mm**
04.SY9059 **£304**



**Milton Tunable Mirror**
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**600 x 28 x 800mm**
04.SY9007 **£378**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
**W x D x H**



Bathroom Accessories

SYCAMORE

## Illuminated Tunable LED Mirrors/Classic LED Mirrors

B/C

■ Tunable LED - Change from warm/natural/cool white



**Stratford Tunable Mirror**
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**600 x 28 x 800mm**
04.SY9008 **£378**



**Sudbury Tunable Mirror**
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ 28mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 2 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 300mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**600mm Diameter**
04.SY9009 **£305**

■ Shaver Socket



**Hera & Ares Tunable Mirror**
■ Tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Multi LED points ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Dimmable ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 900mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Hera** | **500 x 57 x 700mm** | 04.SY9027 | **£284** |
| **Ares** | **390 x 57 x 500mm** | 04.SY9028 | **£239** |



**Bailey Classic Mirror**
■ Natural white ■ Shelf depth 120mm ■ IP44 Rated ■ Black trim & shelf ■ Diffused back-lit border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**500 x 29/120 x 700mm**
04.SY9105 **£369**



Measurements
**W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT



SYCAMORE



## Classic LED Mirrors & Vanity Mirrors

B/C

■ Classic - Natural white LED

■ Portrait or landscape



**Polar Classic Mirror**
■ Natural white ■ Can be mounted portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Black trim ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**500 x 47 x 700mm** 04.SY9106 **£277**



**Florence Classic Mirror**
■ Natural white ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**390 x 24 x 500mm** 04.SY9061 **£165**



**Oslo Classic Mirror**
■ Natural white ■ 24mm depth ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**600mm Diameter** 04.SY9060 **£214**

■ Shaver Socket

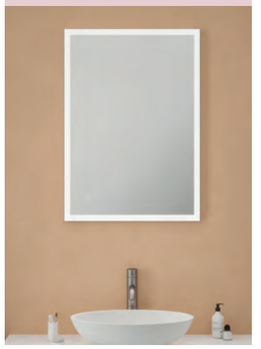


**Belice & Malmo Classic Mirror**
■ Natural white ■ Shaver socket ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ Demister ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**Belice**
**500 x 54 x 700mm**
04.SY9102 **£299**

**Malmo**
**390 x 54 x 500mm**
04.SY9100 **£218**

■ Portrait or landscape



**Stockholm & Helsinki Classic Mirror**
■ Natural white ■ Portrait or landscape ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused border ■ Demister ■ Touch sensor x 1 ■ 240V power supply ■ 500mm cable length ■ 5-year guarantee

**Stockholm**
**600 x 24 x 800mm**
04.SY9104 **£297**

**Helsinki**
**500 x 24 x 700mm**
04.SY9101 **£231**

■ Rechargeable battery



**Comino Classic Battery Mirror**
■ Natural white ■ IP44 Rated ■ Diffused LED Strip to top of mirror ■ On/off switch on side of mirror ■ Turns off automatically after two minutes of no movement sensed ■ Removable rechargeable battery pack (via USB) ■ 2-year guarantee

**Comino 2**
**500 x 24 x 700mm**
04.SY9107/2 **£139**



Lorraine



Titan

**Lorraine & Titan Battery Vanity Mirrors**
■ Natural white ■ LED ■ Rechargeable Lithium Battery (via USB) ■ Touch switch on mirror ■ Turns off automatically after no movement sensed ■ 2-year guarantee

**Lorraine**
**155mm Diameter**
04.SY9011 **£26**

**Titan**
**220mm Diameter**
04.SY9021 **£112**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
**W x D x H**

# Bathroom ceiling lighting

SYCAMORE

## Bathroom Ceiling Lighting – IP44 or IP65 Rated, 2 Year guarantee

B/C













**1 Cheston Ceiling Light**
**240mm (dia) x 300mm (h)**

■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately) ■ Chrome plated metalwork with ribbed glass shade

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 04.XXSY97989 | | £166 |
| **E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps** | | **5W Round** |
| 04.CR7239 | | £9 |
| **5W GLS** | 04.SY7986/E27GLS | £9 |
| **5W Candle** | 04.SY7986/E27 | £9 |

**2 Cheswick Ceiling Light**
**200mm (dia) x 245mm (h)**

■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately) ■ Chrome plated metalwork with clear glass shade

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 04.XXSY97638 | | £119 |
| **E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps** | | |
| **5W Round** | 04.CR7239 | £9 |
| **5W GLS** | 04.SY7986/E27GLS | £9 |
| **5W Candle** | 04.SY7986/E27 | £9 |

**3 Milston Ceiling Light**
**240mm (dia) x 300mm (h)**

■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately) ■ Chrome plated metalwork with spiral design glass shade

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 04.XXSY97988 | | £166 |
| **E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps** | | |
| **5W Round** | 04.CR7239 | £9 |
| **5W GLS** | 04.SY7986/E27GLS | £9 |
| **5W Candle** | 04.SY7986/E27 | £9 |

**4 Pulsa Ceiling Light**
**395mm (dia) x 175mm (h)**

■ IP44 Rated ■ Requires 3 x G9 lamps (purchased separately) ■ Matt black painted metalwork with matt white glass shades

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 04.SY94989 | | £146 |
| **G9 LED Lamps** | | |
| **3000K 2.5W** | 04.CR3415 | £5 |
| **4000K 2.5W** | 04.CR3422 | £5 |



**Aspen 1 & 2 Ceiling Light**

■ IP44 Rated
■ Aspen 1 is tunable white (warm/natural/cool white) using remote
■ Aspen 2 is natural white
■ Aspen 1 features Bluetooth speaker

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Aspen 1** | 04.SY9012 | £89 |
| **Aspen 2** | 04.SY9010 | £57 |




**Riga Plus Ceiling Light**
**Switchable/IP65/Fire Rated**

■ Switchable from 3000K/4000K/6000K using switch on front of fitting ■ 6W ■ Additional colour bezels available separately

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Riga Plus** | 04.SY9067WH | £20 |
| **Chrome Bezel** | 04.SY9068CC | £3 |
| **Nickel Bezel** | 04.SY9068BN | £3 |
| **Black Bezel** | 04.SY9068BK | £3 |
| **Gold Bezel** | 04.SY9068G | £3 |
| **Copper Bezel** | 04.SY9068CO | £3 |



**Riga Uno Ceiling Light**
**IP65/Fire Rated**

■ Available in 3000K or 4000K ■ 6W Additional colour bezels available separately

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Riga Uno 3000K** | 04.SY9057WW | £15 |
| **Riga Uno 4000K** | 04.SY9057NW | £15 |
| **Chrome Bezel** | 04.SY9051CC | £3 |
| **Nickel Bezel** | 04.SY9051BN | £3 |
| **Black Bezel** | 04.SY9051BK | £1 |
| **Gold Bezel** | 04.SY9051G | £3 |
| **Copper Bezel** | 04.SY9051CO | £3 |



SYCAMORE

# Bathroom wall lighting



## Bathroom Wall Lighting – IP44 Rated, 2 Year guarantee

B/C



**Axis LED Wall Light**
**400 x 120 x 42mm**

■ IP44 Rated
■ Built in LED (8W)
■ Cool white (6500K)
■ Chrome effect with frosted plastic

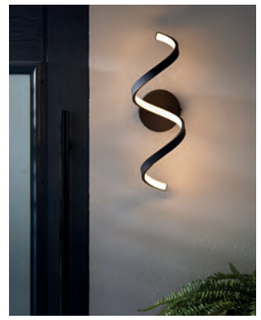
| | |
|---|---|
| 04.XXSY78158 | £54 |



**Moda LED Wall Light**
**70 x 52 x 598mm**

■ IP44 Rated
■ Built in LED (15W)
■ Cool white (6500K)
■ Supplied with rocker switch
■ White ribbed and chrome effect plastic
■ Vertical or Horizontal

| | |
|---|---|
| 04.XXSY93493 | £62 |



**Astral LED Wall Light**
**170 x 135 x 450mm (vertical)**

■ IP44 Rated
■ Built in LED (12W)
■ Warm white (3000K)
■ Textured black finish with white diffuser
■ Suitable for exterior

| | |
|---|---|
| 04. XXSY97101 | £113 |



**Britton Wall Light**
**130 x 85 x 155mm**

■ IP44 Rated
■ Requires 1 x G9 lamp (purchased separately)
■ Chrome plate with clear and frosted glass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 04.SY53385 | | £57 |
| **G9 LED Lamps** | | |
| **3000K 2.5W** | 04.CR3415 | £5 |
| **4000K 2.5W** | 04.CR3422 | £5 |



**Newham Wall Light**
**75 x 75 x 315mm**

■ IP44 Rated
■ Requires 2 x G9 lamps (purchased separately)
■ Chrome plate with clear ribbed glass diffuser

| | |
|---|---|
| 04. SY97720 | £122 |
| **G9 LED Lamps** | |
| **3000K 2.5W** 04.CR3415 | £5 |
| **4000K 2.5W** 04.CR3422 | £5 |



**Hampton Wall Light** WSL
**140 x 200 x 280mm**

■ IP44 Rated
■ Requires 1 x E14 lamp (purchased separately)
■ Chrome plate with clear glass
■ Supplied with pull cord switch

| | |
|---|---|
| 04. SY77804 | £159 |
| **E14 Filament 2700K LED Lamps** | |
| **5W Round** 04.CR7246 | £11 |
| **5W Candle** 04.SY7618A/2700 | £11 |



**Black Caged Wall Light**
**110 x 162 x 286mm**

■ IP44 Rated
■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately)
■ Matt black painted finish
■ Supplied with pull cord switch

| | |
|---|---|
| 04. SY101448 | £116 |
| **E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps** | |
| **5W Round** 04.CR7239 | £9 |
| **5W GLS** 04.SY7986/E27GLS | £9 |
| **5W Candle** 04.SY7986/E27 | £9 |



**Arch Wall Light**
**229 x 150 x 302mm**

■ IP44 Rated
■ Requires 1 x E27 lamp (purchased separately)
■ Satin brushed gold plated finish with clear ribbed glass
■ Supplied with pull cord switch

| | |
|---|---|
| 04. SY97007 | £136 |
| **E27 2700K Filament LED Lamps** | |
| **5W Round** 04.CR7239 | £9 |
| **5W GLS** 04.SY7986/E27GLS | £9 |
| **5W Candle** 04.SY7986/E27 | £9 |

## Cabinet Lighting, Plinth Lighting, LED Strip & LED Shelving - 2 Year guarantee B/C



**Sirius IP44 LED Cabinet Light**
■ IP44 Rated ■ Chrome finish ■ Natural white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 3 lights) ■ 2.6W per light ■ 120° beam angle

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2 Light Kit** | 04.XXSY7967 | **£45** |
| **3 Light Kit** | 04.XXSY7477 | **£57** |



**Nova Pro Rechargeable Lithium Battery LED Light**
■ IP20 Rated ■ Silver finish ■ Natural white LED ■ Rechargeable using included USB cable ■ 305mm long ■ Integrated motion sensor ■ Magnetic brackets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **305 Nova Pro** | 04.SY9040 | **£26** |



**IP67 15mm LED Plinth Light**
■ IP67 Rated ■ Stainless steel finish ■ Cool or warm white LED ■ Kits include power converter (max 10 lights)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4 Light Kit** | | |
| 04.XXSY9936WW or WH | | **£42** |
| **10 Light Kit** | | |
| 04.XXSY9928/WW or CW | | **£69** |
| **Add on Light** | | |
| **Cool** | 04.XXSY9937ACW | **£7** |
| **Warm** | 04.XXSY9937AWW | **£7** |



**COB LED Strip - 3m Reel**
■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 480 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LED Strip** | | |
| **3m Reel** | | |
| 04.SY9093WW or NW | | **£79** |
| **Power Converters** | | |
| **15W (Max 3m)** | | |
| 04.SY9739B | | **£20** |
| **20W (Max 5m)** | | |
| 04.SY7350C | | **£27** |
| **30W (Max 7m)** | | |
| 04.SY7715A | | **£32** |
| **Receiver** | | |
| 04.SY7542B | | **£51** |



**ARC LED Strip - 5m Reel**
■ IP67 Rated ■ 1.5W P/M ■ Warm or natural white LED ■ 2m cable at both ends ■ Cut marks every 25mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LED Strip** | | |
| **5m Reel** | | |
| 04.XXSY9026WW or NW | | **£93** |
| **Power Converters** | | |
| **8W (Max 5m)** | | |
| 04.XXSY9980B | | **£11** |
| **15W (Max 10m)** | | |
| 04.SY9739B | | **£20** |
| **Receiver** | | |
| 04.SY7542B | | **£51** |



**Astral LED Strip**
■ IP65 Rated ■ 4W P/M ■ 1.5m cable at one end ■ Cut marks every 50mm ■ 60 LED's per metre ■ 3M VHB adhesive ■ 12Vdc

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **LED Strip** | | |
| **1m** | 04.SY8983WW or NW | **£12** |
| **2m** | 04.SY8984WW or NW | **£22** |
| **3m** | 04.SY8985WW or NW | **£33** |
| **Power Converters** | | |
| **15W (Max 3m)** | | |
| 04.SY9739B | | **£20** |
| **20W (Max 5m)** | | |
| 04.SY7350C | | **£27** |
| **30W (Max 7m)** | | |
| 04.SY7715A | | **£32** |
| **Receiver** | | |
| 04.SY7542B | | **£51** |



**Illuminated LED Shelf** WSL
■ IP44 Rated ■ 600mm or 900mm ■ 240V ■ Natural white ■ 10W (600mm) or 15W (900mm) ■ Shelf holds max 3KG

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **600mm** | 04.SY7417A | **£149** |
| **900mm** | 04.SY7418A | **£176** |



**Surface Aluminium Extension**
■ 2.5m ■ Suitable for use with COB or Astral strip lights

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **2500mm** | 04.SY7988 | **£32** |

WSL While stocks last

£ Special order item 3 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT





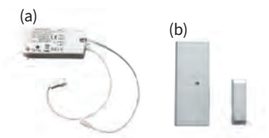


## Switches, Sensors, Extractor Fans & Shaver Socket - 2 Year guarantee B/C



**Wireless Magnetic Door Sensor**
■ Switches cabinet lighting on and off automatically ■ Wireless - no wiring required for sensor ■ Up to 4 switches can be run off one controller ■ Kits include 1 x controller (a) & specific number of sensor switches (b)

(a) (b)



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Single Door Kit (1 x controller & 1 x switch)** | 04. XXSY2449/1 | **£38** |
| **Double Door Kit (1 x controller & 2 x switch)** | 04.XXSY2449/2 | **£55** |
| **Triple Door Kit (1 x controller & 3 x switch )** | 04.XXSY2449/3 | **£72** |
| **Quad Door Kit (1 x controller & 4 x switch)** | 04.XXSY2449/4 | **£89** |



**Passive Infra Red Sensor**
■ Switches lighting on and off automatically ■ Sensor can be recessed or surface mounted ■ For use with 12Vdc LED Lighting ■ Sensor distance 1-3m ■ Built-in adjustable timer from 30 seconds to 150 seconds ■ Max load 100W ■ Max current 10A ■ Includes connection 6 lights max

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Passive Infra red sensor** | 04.XXSY8815A | **£21** |




**Shaver Sockets**
■ Dual voltage shaver sockets ■ 240V/110V ■ Chrome, white or black finish

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 04.SY9660CC | **£28** |
| **White** | 04.SY9258 | **£33** |
| **Black** | 04.SY9660BK | **£64** |



**Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans**
■ Ultra-quiet ■ White/Chrome/Black/Stainless Steel fan available ■ Timer control ■ IPX4 rating ■ ductable up to 3m

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Air Stream Pro 4" Fan Chrome** | 04.SY7059CC | **£59** |
| **Air Stream Pro 4" Fan White** | 04.SY7059WH | **£59** |
| **Air Stream Pro 4" Fan Black** | 04.SY7059BK | **£59** |
| **Air Stream Pro 4" Fan Stainless** | 04.SY7059SS | **£59** |



**Quietair Extractor Fans**
■ Extract volume 20.8 l/sec ■ Available with or without timer ■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A) ■

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Quietair 100B** | | |
| 04.SY7073 | | **£185** |
| **Quietair 100T (Timer)** | | |
| 04.SY7074 | | **£249** |
| **100mm Cavity Wall & Grille Duct** | | |
| **Terracotta** | 04. SY7099 | **£29** |
| **100mm Flexi Cavity Wall & Grille Duct** | | |
| **Terracotta** | 04. SY7100 | **£29** |



**Showerlight Fan & Light**
■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included ■ Timer control ■ 100mm cut out ■ IPX4 rating ■ 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Showerlight Fan Kit** | **Natural White** | 04.SY7688/NW | **£169** |
| **Showerlight Fan Kit** | **Cool White** | 04.SY7688/CW | **£156** |

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item 3 day lead time

## Illuminated Mirrors

C



**Oxygen Illuminated Mirrors**

- Ambient backlighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Slim depth design

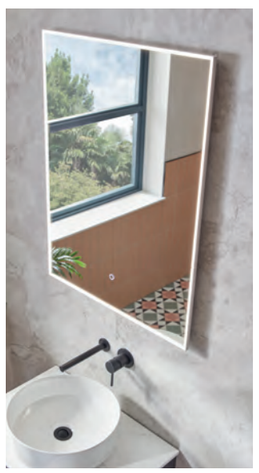
| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Matt Black** | | | |
| **600 Circular Mirror** | 06.XGM60CBL | 600 x 30 x 600mm | **£339** |
| **800 Circular Mirror** | 06.XGM80CBL | 800 x 30 x 800mm | **£410** |
| **500 Pill Mirror** | 06.XGM50PBL | 500 x 30 x 800mm | **£369** |
| **Brushed Brass** | | | |
| **600 Circular Mirror** | 06.XGM60CBR | 600 x 30 x 600mm | **£339** |
| **800 Circular Mirror** | 06.XGM80CBR | 800 x 30 x 800mm | **£410** |
| **500 Pill Mirror** | 06.XGM50PBR | 500 x 30 x 800mm | **£369** |
| **Gunmetal** | | | |
| **600 Circular Mirror** | 06.XGM60CGM | 600 x 30 x 600mm | **£339** |
| **800 Circular Mirror** | 06.XGM80CGM | 800 x 30 x 800mm | **£410** |
| **500 Pill Mirror** | 06.XGM50PGM | 500 x 30 x 800mm | **£369** |



**Portal Illuminated Mirrors**

- Ambient backlighting
- Floating design
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding circular & 1000mm mirror)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **500 Rectangular Mirror** | 06.PTM050 | 500 x 29 x 700mm | **£257** |
| **600 Rectangular Mirror** | 06.PTM060 | 600 x 29 x 800mm | **£298** |
| **1000 Rectangular Mirror** | 06.PTM100 | 1000 x 29 x 500mm | **£360** |
| **600 Circular Mirror** | 06.PTM60C | 600 x 29 x 600mm | **£257** |
| **800 Circular Mirror** | 06.PTM80C | 800 x 29 x 800mm | **£319** |



**Acumen Illuminated Mirrors**

- Slim perimeter lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Can be hung portrait or landscape
- Slim depth design

**500 Acumen Illuminated Mirror**
500 x 29 x 700mm
06.AIM050 **£334**

**600 Acumen Illuminated Mirror**
600 x 29 x 800mm
06.AIM060 **£386**



**Cadence Illuminated Mirrors**

- Two-pin charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Additional USB Charging Socket
- Slim perimeter lighting
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs On/Off
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms

**500 Cadence Illuminated Mirror**
500 x 55 x 700mm
06.CDM050 **£437**

**600 Cadence Illuminated Mirror**
600 x 55 x 800mm
06.CDM060 **£515**

**1200 Cadence Illuminated Mirror**
1200 x 55 x 600mm
06.CDM120 **£595**



£ Special order item | All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom | Measurements W x D x H | All retail prices include VAT



## Illuminated Mirrors

C



**Aster Illuminated Mirrors**

- Available in 7 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus an oval or pill
- Bright, practical, energy saving LED lighting
- Infrared on/off sensor to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Dimmable infrared sensor allows adjustability of intensity & warmth of light
- Light temperature ranges from 2700K (warm white) to 6000K (daylight)
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Can be hung portrait or landscape (excluding oval)

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **500 Rectangular Mirror** | 06.AS70ALC | 500 x 25 x 700mm | **£555** |
| **600 Rectangular Mirror** | 06.AS80ALC | 600 x 25 x 800mm | **£605** |
| **1200 Rectangular Mirror** | 06.AS120ALC | 1200 x 25 x 500mm | **£780** |
| **Pill Mirror** | 06.AS50ALP | 500 x 25 x 800mm | **£465** |
| **Oval Mirror** | 06.AS49ALE | 650 x 25 x 450mm | **£493** |
| **600 Circular Mirror** | 06.AS60ALR | 600 x 25 x 600mm | **£466** |
| **800 Circular Mirror** | 06.AS80ALR | 800 x 25 x 800mm | **£525** |



**Beta Illuminated Mirrors**

- Available in 8 sizes, rectangular and circular designs plus a oval or pill
- Energy efficient LEDs provide bright, practical task lighting
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch control buttons turn the mirror LEDs on/off & control intensity & temperature
- An integrated heated demister pad will heat the mirror to prevent it from misting in even the steamiest of bathrooms
- Rectangular version can be hung portrait or landscape

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **450 Rectangular Mirror** | 06.BTM045 | 450 x 22 x 600mm | **£323** |
| **500 Rectangular Mirror** | 06.BTM050 | 500 x 22 x 700mm | **£349** |
| **600 Rectangular Mirror** | 06.BTM060 | 600 x 22 x 800mm | **£378** |
| **1200 Rectangular Mirror** | 06.BTM120 | 1200 x 22 x 600mm | **£515** |
| **Pill Mirror** | 06.BTM50P | 500 x 25 x 800mm | **£360** |
| **Oval Mirror** | 06.BTM50V | 500 x 25 x 700mm | **£334** |
| **600 Circular Mirror** | 06.BTM60C | 600 x 25 x 600mm | **£331** |
| **800 Circular Mirror** | 06.BTM80C | 800 x 25 x 800mm | **£416** |



**Resonate Illuminated Mirrors**

- Available in rectangular or circular design
- **Bluetooth®** wireless technology allows you to easily pair your device to the mirror and control your music
- Ultra slim 25mm depth
- Touch control buttons turn the lighting and **Bluetooth®** on/off
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror steaming up

**500 Resonate Mirror**
500 x 25 x 700mm
06.RSM050 **£477**

**600 Resonate Circular Mirror**
600 x 25 x 600mm
06.RSM600C **£497**

**800 Resonate Circular Mirror**
800 x 25 x 800mm
06.RSM800C **£555**



**Evade Illuminated Mirrors**

- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 1000mm sizes to suit all spaces
- Intuitive infrared on/off sensor controls
- With integrated heat demister pad to prevent steam from interrupting your daily routine

**500 Evade Illuminated Mirror**
500 x 25 x 700mm
06.EVM050 **£256**

**600 Evade Illuminated Mirror**
600 x 25 x 800mm
06.EVM060 **£304**

**1000 Evade Illuminated Mirror**
1000 x 25 x 600mm
06.EVM100 **£358**

All retail prices include VAT | Measurements W x D x H | All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom | £ Special order item



TAVISTOCK

## Illuminated Cabinets C

**Portrait Single Door Cabinet**
500 x 113 x 700mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Aluminium** | 06.PTC050 | **£620** |
| **Black** | 06.PTC050BL | **£699** |
| **Brass** | 06.PTC050BR | **£699** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.PTC050GM | **£699** |

**Portrait Single Door Cabinet**
600 x 113 x 700mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Aluminium** | 06.PTC060 | **£720** |
| **Black** | 06.PTC060BL | **£799** |
| **Brass** | 06.PTC060BR | **£799** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.PTC060GM | **£799** |

**Portrait Single Door Cabinet**
800 x 113 x 700mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Aluminium** | 06.PTC080 | **£825** |
| **Black** | 06.PTC080BL | **£899** |
| **Brass** | 06.PTC080BR | **£899** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.PTC080GM | **£899** |

Depth of cavity required 85mm

**Portrait Cabinets**
- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Variable & dimmable LEDs provide warmth and brightness from an invigorating daylight white (6000k) to a relaxing warm white (2700k)
- Touch controlled on/off bar to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin and USB charging sockets for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features four adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors and mirrored sides







**Façade Cabinets**
- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 481mm, 641mm, 841mm and 1041mm widths.
- An integrated demister prevents the mirror steaming up while soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Built-in charging socket for your shaver or toothbrush
- Black finish
- Mirror sides
- Features two smoked glass shelves



**Façade Single Door Cabinet**
481 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC050U **£473**

**Façade Double Door Cabinet**
641 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC060U **£620**

**Façade Double Door Cabinet**
841 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC080U **£720**

**Façade Large Double Door Cabinet**
1041 x 127 x 664mm
06.FCC100U **£865**

Depth of cavity required 99mm



All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT



## Illuminated Cabinets C



**Render Cabinets**
- Can be surface mounted or recessed
- Available in 500mm, 600mm and 800mm widths
- Touch controlled on/off button to operate lighting and heated demister pad
- Internal two-pin charging socket for toothbrushes and shavers
- Heated demister pad prevents mirror from steaming up
- Soft-close doors provide quiet, controlled closure
- Features two adjustable glass shelves
- Double sided mirror doors
- Mirrored (as standard) or colour matched side panels

**Render Single Door Cabinet**
500 x 131 x 664mm
06.RMC050 **£463**

**Render Double Door Cabinet**
600 x 131 x 664mm
06.RMC060 **£620**

**Render Large Double Door Cabinet**
800 x 131 x 664mm
06.RMC080 **£720**

Depth of cavity required 99mm

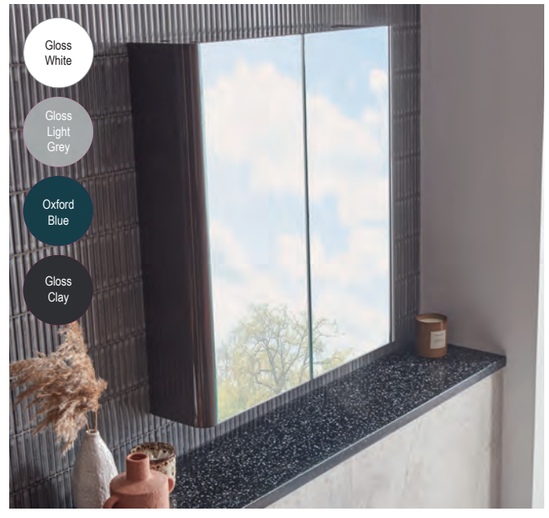
**Colour Matched Side Panels - £50**
Add colour matched side panel to the Render cabinet to coordinate with the Acumen, Cadence, Compass & Match furniture ranges

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Gloss White** | 06.TACCSKW | |
| **Matt White** | 06.TACCSKMW | |
| **Light Grey** | 06.TACCSKG | |
| **Storm Grey** | 06.TACCSKSG | |
| **Viridian Green** | 06.TACCSKVRG | |
| **Oxford Blue** | 06.TACCSKOB | |
| | | **£50** |



**Sleek Cabinets**
- Available in three sizes with an integrated shaver socket
- A rocker switch operates integrated diffused energy saving LED lighting on the sides of the Sleek cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door
- Solid, robust aluminium-bodied construction makes your sleek cabinet hardwearing, rust proof and easy to maintain
- With charging socket

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Single Door Cabinet** | 06.SL44AL | 490 x 136 x 650mm | **£443** |
| **Double Door Cabinet** | 06.SL60AL | 650 x 136 x 650mm | **£545** |
| **Large Double Door Cabinet** | 06.SL100AL | 1048 x 129 x 658mm | **£835** |




**Compass Cabinets**
- Available in 2 sizes 475mm single door & 600mm wide double door cabinet
- Two shelves provide ample storage for all your bathroom products
- Soft close hinges allow for smooth, quiet closure of the door

475 x 130 x 650mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Single Door Cabinet** | 06.CMCAB475W | Gloss White | **£235** |
| **Single Door Cabinet** | 06.CMCAB475G | Gloss Light Grey | **£235** |
| **Single Door Cabinet** | 06.CMCAB475OB | Oxford Blue | **£235** |

600 x 130 x 650mm

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Double Door Cabinet** | 06.CMCAB60W | Gloss White | **£310** |
| **Double Door Cabinet** | 06.CMCAB60G | Gloss Light Grey | **£310** |
| **Double Door Cabinet** | 06.CMCAB60OB | Oxford Blue | **£310** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

All Tavistock mirrors are IP44 rated for safe use in the bathroom

**£** Special order item

## Mirror Cabinets – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply

C

### Illuminated Mirror Cabinet with Alexa Built-in

C

**Your bathroom just got smarter! The UK's first mirror to feature Alexa Built-in brings voice control to the bathroom. Use with all your favourite apps and compatible smart home devices straight from the tub**




**Luka Smart**

- Fantastic stereo speakers to shower you in sound
- Adjustable colour temperature lighting
- Soft low light to leave on for guidance in the night
- Bluetooth connectivity, allowing any visitor to stream their playlist
- Multiple users so the whole family can connect
- Simple control and setup with the FREE Luka app available on both Apple App Store and Google play

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **700 x 160 x 664mm** | 162.LUKA | **£1,036** |



**Ainsley**

■ Infra-red sensor ■ Demister pad ■ Shaver socket ■ Bluetooth connectivity Mirrored side panels ■ Diffused LED's ■ 3 sizes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Single door** 564 x 126 x 700mm | 162.AS | **£825** |
| **Double door** 664 x 126 x 700mm | 162.AD | **£951** |
| **Triple door** 1200 x 126 x 700mm | 162.AT | **£1,088** |



**Belle dual-lit**

■ Cool white ■ Diffused LED points ■ Mirrored sides and internal door ■ Integrated infra-red sensor to activate LED's ■ Full sized integrated demister pad - activated via sensor switch ■ Features an internal shaver socket suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes ■ 3 adjustable glass shelves ■ Integral lighting ■ Not reversible

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **500 x 140 x 700mm** | | |
| 162.BC | | **£761** |



**Sonnet**

■ Infra-red sensor control ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Mirrored sides and internal doors ■ Internal shaving socket, suitable for electric shavers and toothbrushes ■ 2 adjustable glass shelves ■ Cool white diffused illumination

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Single door** 500 x 138 x 700mm | | |
| 162.SS | | **£748** |
| **Double door** 600 x 138 x 700mm | | |
| 162.SD | | **£926** |



**Eclipse**

■ Recessed, concealed storage, illuminated cabinet ■ Double sided and illuminated mirrored doors ■ Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs ■ Internal USB charging and shaver socket ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ Adjustable shelves ■ Not reversible

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **500 x 116 x 700mm** | 162.EC | **£942** |



Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT



## Lustro Lithium-Ion Battery LED Mirrors NEW

C

**Lustro Lithium-Ion Battery powered mirror is stylish and elegant, capable of making a design statement in any bathroom.**

These mirrors provide flexibility, convenience, and energy efficiency, making them a practical choice and easy installation for various locations around the home. One advantage of the Lithium-Ion battery with EVO+ technology is that it eliminates the need to constantly replace batteries, saving both money and resources. The Lustro mirror range uses LED technology keeping it energy-efficient and long-lasting life span.

**BENEFITS:** ■ Easy to use and install: no cables need chasing in the wall and no electrician required ■ Portable and rechargeable Lithium-Ion battery with Sensio EVO+ technology ■ Save money in battery replacement: Lustro Lithium-Ion battery mirrors cost 3p to run for a year based on 20minutes usage a day (AA battery mirrors cost around £24) ■ Longer life span with LED technology

**FEATURES:** ■ Suitable for retro-fitting ■ Diffused Natural White LEDs ■ Ambient back illumination ■ Quick battery charging with USB-C ■ 3 x brighter than the average AA battery mirror ■ Constant brightness rather than diminished illumination compared to an AA battery mirror



**Lustro Oval** 500 x 55 x 800mm

| | |
|---|---|
| 162.LUO58 | **£182** |



**Lustro Square** 390 x 55 x 500mm

| | |
|---|---|
| 162.LUS35 | **£159** |

**Lustro Square** 500 x 55 x 700mm

| | |
|---|---|
| 162.LUS57 | **£191** |



**Lustro Round** 600ø x 55mm

| | |
|---|---|
| 162.LUR60 | **£160** |

## Mirrors

C



**Nebula**

■ Touch sensor control ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **500 x 38 x 800mm** | | |
| **Matt black** | 162.NE5MB | **£394** |
| **Brushed brass** | 162.NE5BB | **£394** |
| **600 x 38 x 1000mm** | | |
| **Matt black** | 162.NE6MB | **£565** |
| **Brushed brass** | 162.NE6BB | **£565** |



**Spiro**

■ Touch sensor control ■ Fully diffused CCT LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **800 x 30 x 800mm** | 162.SP | **£565** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

## Mirrors – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply





**Aspect** ■ Floating edge, illuminated mirror ■ Fully diffused, cool white LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad ■ Infra-red sensor control ■ 63mm depth

| Round | 500mm | | 600mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | - | - | 162.ASPCHR | £230 |
| Matt black | 162.ASP5MB | £190 | 162.ASPMB | £202 |
| Brushed Brass | - | - | 162.ASPBB | £230 |

| Rectangular | 390 x 500mm | | 500 x 700mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Matt black | 162.ASPRE5MB | £205 | 162.ASPREMB | £281 |
| Brushed Brass | 162.ASPRE5BB | £224 | 162.ASPREBB | £310 |



**Harbour** 500 x 125 x 790mm
- Backlit mirror with integrated shelf
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
- Touch sensor control
- Integrated demister pad
- Matte black finish

162.HA **£420**



**Element** 800 x 121 x 600mm
- Integrated QI charging point built in to the shelf
- Fully diffused, border lit illumination
- Colour temperature changing LEDs
- Integrated demister pad
- Infra-red sensor control
- Matte black finish

162.EL **£624**



**Ivy** 600 x 140 x 1450mm
- Double sided, illuminated hanging mirror
- Ceiling mounted and height adjustable
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
- Front and back lit, fully diffused illumination
- Integrated, dual demister pads
- Infra-red sensor control

162.IV **£300**



**Como**
- Touch sensor switch ■ Correlated colour temperature technology
- Demister pad ■ Backlit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 600 x 35mm | 162.CO6 | £323 |
| 800 x 35mm | 162.CO8 | £371 |
| 1000 x 35mm | 162.CO10 | £406 |



**Nova** ■ Touch switch on/off
- TrioTone colour changing LED's
- Matte black finish ■ Demister pad
- Diffused LED's

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 600 x 38mm | 162.NO6 | £407 |
| 800 x 38mm | 162.NO8 | £468 |

**Libra**
- Ultra-slim depth of just 10mm, vastly minimising intrusion into the bathroom
- Seamless acrylic design
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs
- Front and side illumination
- Integrated demister pad
- Dual function touch sensor control
- Rotatable design

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 390 x 10 x 500mm | 162.LI3 | £285 |
| 500 x 10 x 700mm | 162.LI5 | £378 |
| 600 x 10 x 800mm | 162.LI6 | £411 |





Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT



## Mirrors – IP44 rated, requires 240V supply



**Glimmer Pro**
- Dimmable, illuminated border mirror
- Fully diffused, colour temperature changing LEDs ■ Integrated demister pad and shaver socket
- Infra-red sensor control ■ Rotatable

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 700 x 50 x 500mm | 162.GP7 | £399 |
| 800 x 50 x 600mm | 162.GP8 | £491 |
| 1200 x 50 x 600mm | 162.GP12 | £616 |



**Avalon**
500 x 70 x 700mm
- Diffused cool white backlit lighting
- Bluetooth enabled speakers
- Infra-red sensor control
- Integrated demister pad and shaver socket

162.AVL **£528**



**Reagan** 600 x 50 x 800mm
- Touch sensor
- Shaver socket ■ Demister pad ■ Backlit
- Colour temperature changing

162.RE **£382**



**Frontier**
- Front illumination with LED technology ■ Touch sensor ■ Demister pad
- Intensity dimming ■ Heating pad

| Round | 600mm | | 800mm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Black | 162.FR6MB | £226 | 162.FR8MB | £281 |
| Brushed Brass | 162.FR6BB | £266 | 162.FR8BB | £300 |
| **Rectangular** | **500 x 700mm Portrait** | | **800 x 600mm Landscape** | |
| Black | 162.F7MB | £247 | 162.F6MB | £293 |
| Brushed Brass | 162.F7BB | £293 | 162.F6BB | £310 |



**Uno** 500 x 35 x 700mm
- Diffused lighting
- Infra-red sensor control
- Integrated demister pad

162.UNO **£225**



**Kai Plus** 500 x 55 x 700mm
- Diffused cool white lighting
- Integrated demister
- Infra-red sensor control
- Shaver socket
- Landscape or portrait

162.KA **£281**



**Dawn** 600 x 110mm
- Fully diffused, illuminated mirror with integrated shelf ■ Colour temperature changing LEDs
- Integrated demister pad ■ Touch sensor control ■ Matte black finish

162.DA **£464**



**Luna** 600 x 35mm
- Infra-red sensor switch
- Demister pad
- Diffused LED's

162.LU **£333**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H




**ProofVision Premium Smart Bathroom TV** - Recessed installation

Elevate your bathroom experience with ProofVision's stylish bathroom TVs. Enjoy endless entertainment while preparing for the day or soaking in the bathtub. With their sleek, waterproof design and high-quality picture and sound, these bathroom TVs offer the perfect blend of luxury and functionality. Stream your favourite shows, catch up on the news while brushing your teeth, or create a relaxing spa-like environment while soaking in the bath. Upgrade your bathroom with a user-friendly bathroom TV for the ultimate indulgence.

## Bathroom TVs – Smart TV with built-in Freeview HD, IP65 rated, invisible vibration speakers, anti-mist screen H



**Black Premium Smart Bathroom TV**
- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **19”** | 175.PVB19BW | **£495** |
| **24”** | 175.PVB24BW | **£585** |
| **27”** | 175.PVB27BW | **£815** |
| **32”** | 175.PVB32BW | **£975** |
| **43”** | 175.PVB43BW | **£1,575** |



**White Premium Smart Bathroom TV**
- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **19”** | 175.PVB19WW | **£495** |
| **24”** | 175.PVB24WW | **£585** |
| **27”** | 175.PVB27WW | **£815** |
| **32”** | 175.PVB32WW | **£975** |
| **43”** | 175.PVB43WW | **£1,575** |



**Mirror Premium Smart Bathroom TV**
- Smart TV for streaming apps
- Freeview HD
- webOS
- Invisible vibration speakers
- Anti-mist screen
- IP65 waterproof rating

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **19”** | 175.PVB19MW | **£545** |
| **24”** | 175.PVB24MW | **£645** |
| **27”** | 175.PVB27MW | **£895** |
| **32”** | 175.PVB32MW | **£1,075** |
| **43”** | 175.PVB43MW | **£1,695** |

**£** 3 Day lead time

All retail prices include VAT



ProofVision TBCharge

Premium

## In-wall Electric Toothbrush Chargers – Enjoy hassle free, wire-free toothbrush charging whenever you need it J



**Single Charger**
- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- IP44 rated for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard
- 3 optional faceplate finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White** | 175.PV10P | **£42** |



**Single Charger with Shaver Socket**
- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- Complies with BS EN 61558-2-5 for installation in zone 2
- White plastic finish as standard
- 4 optional faceplate finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White** | 175.PV12P | **£65** |



**Dual Charger**
- Charges two toothbrushes at the same time
- Compatible with Oral-B and Braun excluding the iO & Pulsonic series
- Plug in and charge with no messy wires
- Easy to install in dual gang 47mm backbox
- IP44 rated
- White plastic finish as standard
- 4 optional faceplate finishes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White** | 175.PV11P | **£58** |

All retail prices include VAT

## Faceplates J

- Choice of optional faceplates to match your bathroom décor



**Compatible with PV10P**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Polished Steel** | 175.PV10PSFR | **£15** |
| **Brushed Steel** | 175.PV10BSFR | **£15** |
| **Matt Black** | 175.PV10BFR | **£15** |



**Compatible with PV11P & PV12P**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Polished Steel** | 175.PV11PSFR | **£15** |
| **Brushed Steel** | 175.PV11BSFR | **£15** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 175.PV11BRSFR | **£15** |
| **Matt Black** | 175.PV11BFR | **£15** |

# Accessories

■ Flexi-Fix™ ■ Durable zinc alloy construction ■ High quality chrome plated finish ■ Trendy geometric design ■ Easy fit
■ Unique 'X' plate can be screwed to walls using the same fixing points left by most old accessories, no drilling required
■ Unique 'X' plate can be glued securely to uneven and shiny tiles or walls, no drilling required ■ Unique 'X' plate is universal across the Flexi-Fix™ collection so you can easily update your accessories in the future ■ All fixings included

## Epsom Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



**Toilet Roll Holder**
162 x 83.5 x 84mm
103.QM481141 **£38**



**Towel Bar**
270.5 x 81.5 x 54mm
103.QM481541 **£41**



**Soap Dish Holder**
107.5 x 130 x 54mm
103.QM481941 **£43**



**Tumbler & Holder**
67.5 x 107.5 x 97mm
103.QM481841 **£43**



**Robe Hook**
54 x 50.5 x 54mm
103.QM481741 **£24**



**Towel Rail**
680 x 77.5 x 54mm
103.QM482741 **£62**



**Glass Shelf**
590 x 135.5 x 60mm
103.QM481441 **£62**

## Cheadle Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



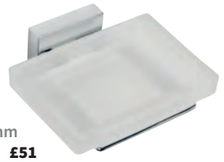
**Toilet Roll Holder**
190 x 66 x 54mm
103.QM511141 **£45**

**Towel Ring**
225 x 58 x 154mm
103.QM511541 **£53**





**Double Robe Hook**
87 x 48 x 54mm
103.QM511741 **£32**



**Soap Dish & Holder**
115 x 102 x 54mm
103.QM511941 **£51**



**Tumbler & Holder**
81 x 102 x 98mm
103.QM511841 **£51**



**Towel Rail**
682 x 65 x 54mm
103.QM512741 **£70**



**Glass Shelf**
612 x 135 x 54mm
103.QM511441 **£70**

## Metra Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



**Toilet Roll Holder**
180 x 90 x 103mm
103.QM541141 **£51**



**Towel Ring**
236 x 80 x 152mm
103.QM541541 **£60**



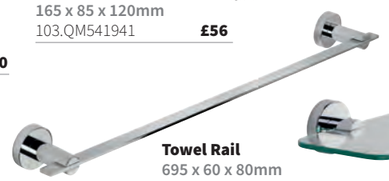
**Soap Dish Holder**
165 x 85 x 120mm
103.QM541941 **£56**



**Tumbler Holder**
137 x 98 x 120mm
103.QM541841 **£56**



**Double Robe Hook**
115 x 70 x 85mm
103.QM541741 **£36**



**Towel Rail**
695 x 60 x 80mm
103.QM542741 **£75**



**Glass Shelf**
638 x 78 x 125mm
103.QM541441 **£75**



Measurements
**W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT





## Grosvenor Chrome Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



**Toilet Roll Holder**
170 x 70 x 110mm
103.QM701141 **£52**



**Spindle Toilet Roll Holder**
240 x 75 x 75mm
103.QM704441 **£78**



**Towel Ring**
215 x 75 x 240mm
103.QM701541 **£54**



**Tumbler & Holder**
85 x 90 x 120mm
103.QM701841 **£54**



**Soap Dish & Holder**
130 x 130 x 80mm
103.QM701941 **£54**



**Double Robe Hook**
80 x 65 x 80mm
103.QM701741 **£39**



**Towel Rail**
740 x 75 x 80mm
103.QM702741 **£78**



**Glass Shelf**
590 x 125 x 80mm
103.QM701441 **£78**



**Toilet Brush**
120 x 120 x 380mm
103.QM702441 **£78**

## Camberwell Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



**Toilet Roll Holder**
168 x 57.5 x 76.5mm
103.QM921141 **£51**



**Towel Ring**
168 x 62 x 95mm
103.QM921541 **£60**



**Single Towel Rail**
673 x 82 x 54mm
103.QM922741 **£75**

**Double Towel Rail**
674 x 152.5 x 54mm
103.QM922941 **£104**



**Glass Shelf**
592 x 135 x 54mm
103.QM921441 **£75**



**Double Robe Hook**
54 x 47.5 x 54mm
103.QM924941 **£36**

## Chester Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



**Toilet Roll Holder**
169 x 78.5 x 54mm
103.QM441141
**£38**



**Towel Ring**
153 x 58 x 168.75mm
103.QM441541 **£47**



**Robe Hook**
54 x 47.5 x 54mm
103.QM441741 **£24**



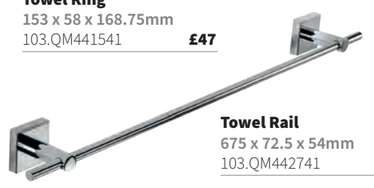
**Soap Basket**
130 x 120 x 54mm
103.QM441641 **£51**



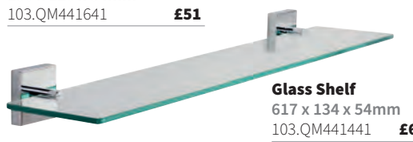
**Soap Dish & Holder**
107.5 x 130 x 54mm
103.QM441941 **£43**



**Tumbler Holder**
67.5 x 109 x 97mm
103.QM441841 **£43**



**Towel Rail**
675 x 72.5 x 54mm
103.QM442741 **£62**



**Glass Shelf**
617 x 134 x 54mm
103.QM441441 **£62**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
**W x D x H**

# Accessories

## Slimline Aluminium Storage

B

■ Provides valuable additional storage space ■ Chrome plated aluminium construction ■ Suitable for use within the 'wet' shower area ■ All fixings included ■ Incorporating a high quality chrome finish on aluminium, the rust free wire-ware products are suitable for use within any 'wet' shower area or bathroom and all come with a lifetime guarantee



**Cosmetic Basket**
250 x 125.5 x 92.25mm
103.QM780641 **£45**



**Corner Basket**
277.5 x 192.5 x 92.25mm
103.QM785941 **£45**



**Two Tier Basket**
180 x 106 x 262.25mm
103.QM786041 **£73**



**Two Tier Corner Basket**
215 x 163.5 x 250mm
103.QM783841 **£73**

## Soft Close Toilet Seat

B



**Capri Soft Close Seat**
374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d)
■ Quick release for easy cleaning
■ Durable Nylon hinges with plastic covers
■ Resilient Polypropelene

103.WL403022 **£49**

## Britannia Flexi-Fix™ Wall Mounted Accessories

B



**Flexi-Fix™ Squeegee** 255mm
■ Keeps shower doors crystal clear
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ Screw or glue fixing
■ Flexi-Fix™ Hook
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ 255mm Durable rubber blade
■ All fixings and fittings included
103.AJ402041 **£35**



**Deluxe Squeegee** 252mm
■ Stainless steel blade holder with chrome plated handle
■ Helps prevent the accumulation of mould and mildew on tiles and glass
■ 252mm Durable rubber blade
■ Suction cup hook with chrome plated cover
103.AJ401641 **£40**



**Small Magnifying Mirror**
205 x 30 x 280mm
103.QA103041 **£32**



**Britannia Three Litre Pedal Bin**
170 x 230 x 260mm
■ Three litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish
**Chrome** 103.QA107205 **£27**
**Matt Black** 103.AJ657221 **£35**



**Britannia Five Litre Pedal Bin**
205 x 205 x 280mm
■ Five litre capacity
■ Removable inner bin
■ Stainless steel pedal bin with high quality polished finish
**Chrome** 103.QA107305 **£35**
**Matt Black** 103.AJ657321 **£42**



**Modular Brush & Holder**
00 x 100 x 380mm
■ Stainless steel toilet brush with polished finish
■ Freestanding
■ Attractive modern design
■ Complements any bathroom
**Chrome** 103.QM112005 **£29**
**Matt Black** 103.AJ700021 **£21**



Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT



# VitrA Bathroom collection

## Origin

£ 7 day Lead Time

For Origin Brassware, see page 456

B



**Toilet Roll Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 76.A44887 | **£89** |
| Soft Copper | 76.A4488729 | **£106** |
| Brushed Nickel | 76.A4488734 | **£133** |
| Matt Black | 76.A4488736 | **£133** |



**Bathrobe Hook**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 76.A44884 | **£74** |
| Soft Copper | 76.A4488429 | **£89** |
| Brushed Nickel | 76.A4488434 | **£110** |
| Matt Black | 76.A4488436 | **£110** |



**Toilet Brush Holder**

| | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | | Wall Mounted | |
| Chrome | 76.A44893 | **£104** | 76.A44894 | **£113** |
| Soft Copper | 76.A4489329 | **£124** | 76.A4489429 | **£136** |
| Brushed Nickel | 76.A4489334 | **£154** | 76.A4489434 | **£169** |
| Matt Black | 76.A4489336 | **£154** | 76.A4489436 | **£169** |



**Soap Dispenser**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 76.A44891 | **£150** |
| Soft Copper | 76.A4489129 | **£180** |
| Brushed Nickel | 76.A4489134 | **£225** |
| Matt Black | 76.A4489136 | **£225** |



**Towel Rail** 450mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 76.A44886 | **£110** |
| Soft Copper | 76.A4488629 | **£133** |
| Brushed Nickel | 76.A4488634 | **£165** |
| Matt Black | 76.A4488636 | **£165** |

**Triple Towel Rail** 658 x 207 x 58mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 76.A44899 | **£175** |
| Soft Copper | 76.A4489929 | **£213** |
| Brushed Nickel | 76.A4489934 | **£263** |
| Matt Black | 76.A4489936 | **£263** |

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

ACCESSORIES 1 YEAR GUARANTEE

# Accessories

## Bedgebury Accessories – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and dark brushed bronze

B



**Deep Double Corner Basket**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BBDBCB | **£156** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BBDBCBBL | **£181** |



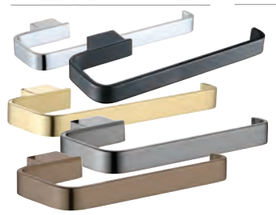
**Deep Corner Basket**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BBDCB | **£58** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BBDCBBL | **£73** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.BBDCBBB | **£83** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.BBDCBMBB | **£83** |



**Soap Dispenser** tempered glass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BBSD | **£61** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BBSDBL | **£75** |



**Towel Ring**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BBTR | **£49** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BBTRBL | **£60** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.BBTRBB | **£97** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.BBTRGM | **£97** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.BBTRBZ | **£97** |



**Toilet Roll Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BBTRH | **£41** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BBTRHBL | **£51** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.BBTRHBB | **£77** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.BBTRHGM | **£77** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.BBTRHBZ | **£77** |



**Robe Hook**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BBRH | **£24** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BBRHBL | **£28** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.BBRHBB | **£43** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.BBRHGM | **£43** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.BBRHBZ | **£43** |



**Toilet Brush Holder** tempered glass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BBTBH | **£84** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BBTBHBL | **£102** |

**Double Towel Bar**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BBDTB | **£118** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BBDTBBL | **£151** |





**Brushed Brass**
167.BBDTBBB **£227**



**Gunmetal**
167.BBDTBGM **£227**

All retail prices include VAT

For Bedgebury Brassware see pages 444 - 445

Measurements **W x D x H**

## Sonata – Chrome and matt black (screws or adhesive pads) B/D



**Robe Hook**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SORH | £30 |
| Matt Black | 120.SORHB | £36 |



**Double Robe Hook**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SODRH | £43 |
| Matt Black | 120.SODRHB | £49 |





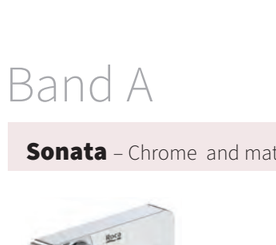
**Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SOWMSD | £58 |
| Matt Black | 120.SOWMSDB | £70 |



**Wall Mounted Toothbrush Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SOWMTTH | £40 |
| Matt Black | 120.SOWMTTHB | £48 |



**Towel Ring**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SOTR | £44 |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTRB | £53 |



**Toilet Roll Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SOTRH | £43 |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTRHB | £51 |





**Toilet Roll Holder** with cover

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SOTRHWC | £68 |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTRHWCB | £77 |





**Wall Mounted Toilet Brush Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SOWMTBH | £64 |
| Matt Black | 120.SOWMTBHB | £77 |



**Floor Mounted Toilet Brush Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SOFSTBH | £56 |
| Matt Black | 120.SOFSTBHB | £68 |



**Towel Rail** 300mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SOTR3 | £80 |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTR3B | £96 |



**Towel Rail** 400mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SOTR4 | £86 |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTR4B | £104 |



**Towel Rail** 600mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.SOTR6 | £91 |
| Matt Black | 120.SOTR6B | £109 |

All retail prices include VAT







## Victoria Square – Chrome and matt black (screws or adhesive pad installation) NEW B/D



**Toilet Roll Holder with Cover**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISTRHC | £74 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISTRHCMB | £85 |



**Toilet Roll Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISTRH | £47 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISTRHMB | £56 |



**Double Hook**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISDRH | £47 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISRDHMB | £54 |



**Towel Ring**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISTRI | £49 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISTRIMB | £58 |



**Robe Hook**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISRH | £33 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISRHMB | £39 |



**Soap Dispenser**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISSSD | £42 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISSSDMB | £50 |

**Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISWSD | £64 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISWSDMB | £77 |



**Toilet Brush Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISTBH | £75 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISTBHMB | £90 |



**Towel Rail** – 300mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISTR3 | £88 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISTR3MB | £105 |



**Towel Rail** – 400mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISTR4 | £95 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISTR4MB | £114 |



**Towel Rail** – 600mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISTR6 | £100 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISTR6MB | £120 |



**Glass Shelf**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.VISGS | £86 |
| Matt Black | 120.VISGSMB | £104 |

## Hotels Round – Chrome, matt black and matt white (screws only installation) NEW B/D



**Toilet Roll Holder with Cover**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.HRTRHC | £113 |
| Matt Black | 120.HRTRHCMB | £152 |
| Matt White | 120.HRTRHCMW | £152 |



**Toilet Roll Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.HRTRH | £69 |
| Matt Black | 120.HRTRHMB | £94 |
| Matt White | 120.HRTRHMW | £94 |



**Towel Ring**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.HRTR | £116 |
| Matt Black | 120.HRTRMB | £151 |
| Matt White | 120.HRTRMW | £151 |



**Rob Hook**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.HRRH | £45 |
| Matt Black | 120.HRRHMB | £71 |
| Matt White | 120.HRRHMW | £71 |



**Soap Dispenser**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.HRSD | £124 |
| Matt Black | 120.HRSDMB | £167 |
| Matt White | 120.HRSDMW | £167 |



**Wall Mounted Soap Dispenser**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.HRWMSD | £141 |
| Matt Black | 120.HRWMSDMB | £190 |
| Matt White | 120.HRWMSDMW | £190 |

**Soap Dispenser with Lever**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 120.HRWMSDL | £155 |
| Matt Black | 120.HRWMSDLMB | £210 |
| Matt White | 120.HRWMSDLMW | £210 |

All retail prices include VAT

# Accessories

BRITTON®





## Hoxton 2.0 – Chrome, matt black and brushed brass C/G/B



**Single Towel Rail**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 126.HOX014C | £70 |
| Matt Black | 126.HOX014M | £80 |
| Brushed Brass | 126.HOX014F | £80 |



**Toilet Roll Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 126.HOX029C | £55 |
| Matt Black | 126.HOX029M | £59 |
| Brushed Brass | 126.HOX029F | £59 |



**Robe Hook**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 126.HOX021C | £29 |
| Matt Black | 126.HOX021M | £39 |
| Brushed Brass | 126.HOX021F | £39 |



**Towel Ring**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 126.HOX013C | £45 |
| Matt Black | 126.HOX013M | £59 |
| Brushed Brass | 126.HOX013F | £59 |



**Towel Rail** 645 x 70 x 45mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 126.HOX023C | £95 |
| Matt Black | 126.HOX023M | £115 |
| Brushed Brass | 126.HOX023F | £115 |



**Shelf** 415 x 88 x 45mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 126.HOX001C | £110 |
| Matt Black | 126.HOX001M | £135 |
| Brushed Brass | 126.HOX001F | £135 |

## Shoreditch Mirrors – 5 Years guarantee C/G/B



- Glass and aluminium, LED and demister with touch switch

**Circular Mirror**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | 126.SHR056 | £335 |
| 800mm | 126.SHR057 | £399 |
| 900mm | 126.SHR058 | £455 |

**Oblong**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 400 x 600mm | 126.SHR059 | £339 |
| 600 x 800mm | 126.SHR060 | £389 |
| 650 x 1000mm | 126.SHR061 | £445 |

## Hoxton – Matt black C/G/B



**LED Mirror with Demister Pad**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 600mm | 126.HOX021MB | £405 |
| 800mm | 126.HOX022MB | £459 |



For Britton Brassware see page 453

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT



Burlington® 15 YEARS GUARANTEE

GUILD COLLECTION

## Guild – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel J/B



**Robe Hook**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 110.GU021C | £65 |
| Gold | 110.GU021G | £75 |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.GU021L | £75 |



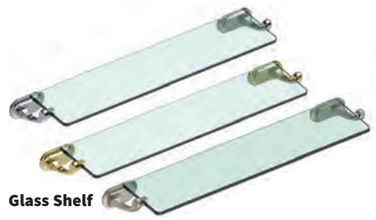
**Soap Dispenser**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 110.GU011C | £145 |
| Gold | 110.GU011G | £170 |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.GU011L | £170 |



**Towel Ring** – 450mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 110.GU023C | £75 |
| Gold | 110.GU023G | £90 |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.GU023L | £90 |



**Glass Shelf**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 110.GU030C | £150 |
| Gold | 110.GU030G | £175 |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.GU030L | £175 |



**Soap Dish**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 110.GU005C | £75 |
| Gold | 110.GU005G | £90 |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.GU005L | £90 |



**Tumbler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 110.GU003C | £75 |
| Gold | 110.GU003G | £90 |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.GU003L | £90 |



**Toilet Brush Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 110.GU025C | £125 |
| Gold | 110.GU025G | £145 |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.GU025L | £145 |



**Toilet Roll Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 110.GU029C | £105 |
| Gold | 110.GU029G | £125 |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.GU029L | £125 |



**Towel Rail** – 450mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 110.GU023C | £105 |
| Gold | 110.GU023G | £125 |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.GU023L | £125 |



**Towel Rail** – 600mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 110.GU015C | £115 |
| Gold | 110.GU015G | £135 |
| Brushed Nickel | 110.GU015L | £135 |

## Guild Wall Lights – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel J/B

**Guild lightbulbs sold separately**

### Frosted Glass



| Chrome | Gold | Brushed Nickel |
|---|---|---|
| 110.GUL001C £255 | 110.GUL001G £275 | 110.GUL001L £275 |
| **Lightbulb** | 110.XXBULBGUILD | £25 |

### Clear Glass



| Chrome | Gold | Brushed Nickel |
|---|---|---|
| 110.GUL002C £255 | 110.GUL002G £275 | 110.GUL002L £275 |
| **Lightbulb** | 110.XXBULBGUILD | £25 |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

£ Special order item

For Guild Brassware see pages 448 - 449

## 1850 and 1909 Mirrors – 5mm depth, with safety file copper free, brackets sold separately C/G/B

**Choose your mirror design then choose the bracket design**



**Arch**
**450 x 650mm**
110.MIRAR45X65 **£111**
**550 x 750mm**
110.MIRAR55X75 **£125**



**Oval**
**400 x 500mm**
110.MIROV40X50 **£97**
**500 x 700mm**
110.MIROV50X70 **£119**
**600 x 800mm**
110.MIROV60X80 **£134**



**Rectangular**
**450 x 650mm**
110.MIRRE45X65 **£111**
**650 x 850mm**
110.MIRRE65X85 **£153**



**Round**
**400mm**
110.MIRRU40 **£83**
**500mm**
110.MIRRU50 **£97**
**600mm**
110.MIRRU60 **£119**



**1850 Mirror Fixing** – (pair)
**Chrome**
110.MI18501C **£189**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.MI18501L **£236**
**Gold**
110.MI18501G **£227**

**1909 Mirror Fixing** – (pair)
**Chrome**
110.MI19091C **£179**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.MI19091L **£224**
**Gold**
110.MI19091G **£215**

**All Burlington lights are supplied with G9 bulbs. Although only 28 watts, they give off 40 watts of light and are rated IP44.**

## Lights – Chrome, brushed nickel and gold C/G/B




| Fine Pleat Shade Light | Chrome | Brushed Nickel | Gold | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Ornate Base | 1 110.EL/BL22 | 110.EL/BL22NKL | 3 110.EL/BL22GOLD | £275 |
| Round Base | 2 110.EL/BL12 | 110.EL/BL12NKL | 4 110.EL/BL12GOLD | £275 |
| **Glass Vase Shade** | **Chrome** | **Brushed Nickel** | **Gold** | |
| Ornate Base | 5 110.EL/BL24 | 6 110.EL/BL24NKL | 7 110.EL/BL24GOLD | £275 |
| Round Base | 8 110.EL/BL14 | 110.EL/BL14NKL | 110.EL/BL14GOLD | £275 |
| **Frosted Glass Tube** | **Chrome** | **Brushed Nickel** | **Gold** | |
| Ornate Base | 9 110.EL/BL23 | 110.EL/BL23NKL | 11 110.EL/BL23GOLD | £275 |
| Round Base | 10 110.EL/BL13 | 110.EL/BL13NKL | 12 110.EL/BL13GOLD | £275 |

## Lights – Chrome C/G/B



**Chiffon Silver Shade Light**

**Ornate Base** (right)
110.EL/BL25 **£275**
**Round Base**
110.EL/BL15 **£275**



**Frosted Glass Cup Shade Light**

**Ornate Base** (right)
110.EL/BL21 **£275**
**Round Base**
110.EL/BL11 **£275**

## Baskets – Chrome C/G/B



**Soap Basket**
110.A13CHR **£69**



**Shallow Corner Basket**
32mm deep
110.A21CHR **£129**



**Deep Corner Basket**
62mm deep
110.A22CHR **£149**



**Sponge Basket**
110.A15CHR **£105**



**Deep Rectangular Basket**
62mm deep
110.A23CHR **£149**



For Burlington brassware, see pages 448 - 452

Measurements **W x D x H**

All retail prices include VAT



## Burlington – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B



**Soap Dispenser**
**Chrome**
110.A19CHR **£139**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.A19BNKL **£149**
**Gold**
110.A19GOLD **£149**



**Double Soap Dispenser**
**Chrome** 110.A20CHR **£179**



**Toilet Roll Holder**
**Chrome** 110.A5CHR **£105**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.A5BNKL **£225**
**Gold** 110.A5GOLD **£225**



**Soap Dish**
**Chrome** 110.A1CHR **£69**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.A1BNKL **£105**
**Gold** 110.A1GOLD **£105**



**Tumbler Holder**
**Chrome** 110.A2CHR **£69**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.A2BNKL **£105**
**Gold** 110.A2GOLD **£105**



**Tap Hole Stopper**
brass & ceramic
**45 x 45 x 56.5mm**
**Chrome** 110.A49CHR **£29**



**WC Brush Holder**
Wall hung
**Chrome**
110.A8CHR **£105**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.A8BNKL **£169**
**Gold**
110.A8GOLD **£169**



**Extendable Bath Rack**
592 - **900 x 212 x 90mm**
**Chrome** 110.A27CHR **£189**



**Spire Toilet Roll Holder**
**Chrome**
110.A45CHR **£159**



**Toilet Roll Holder**
**Chrome**
110.A16CHR **£105**



**Spare Toilet Roll Holder**
**Chrome**
110.A6CHR **£69**



**WC Brush Holder** NEW
Freestanding
**Chrome**
110.BUR025C **£119**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.BUR025L **£169**
**Gold**
110.BUR025G **£169**



**Single Towel Rail**
**550 x 59 x 60mm**
**Chrome** 110.A7CHR **£79**



**Double Towel Rail**
**660 x 144 x 171mm**
**Chrome** 110.A17CHR **£225**



**Triple Robe Hook**
**Chrome**
110.A47CHR **£69**



**Single Robe Hook**
110.A14CHR **£59**
110.A14BNKL **£69**
110.A14GOLD **£69**



**Towel Ring**
**Chrome** 110.A3CHR **£69**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.A3BNKL **£105**
**Gold** 110.A3GOLD **£105**



**Towel Rack** chrome plated brass
**660 x 323 x 142mm**
**Chrome** 110.A46CHR **£309**



**Double Robe Hook**
**Chrome** 110.A4CHR **£69**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.A4BNKL **£95**
**Gold** 110.A4GOLD **£95**



**Rectangular Swivel Mirror** 590 x 66 x 620mm
**Chrome** 110.A40CHR **£309**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.A40BNKL **£400**
**Gold**
110.A40GOLD **£375**



**Cosmetic Mirror**
110.A57CHR **£349**



**Rectangular Mirror**
**500 x 700mm**
chrome frame
110.A11CHR **£289**



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements **W x D x H**

For Burlington brassware, see pages 448 - 452




## Bath Feet

C

**Cast from robust aluminium and expertly finished, Tavistock bath feet are inspired by the original Regency lion paw design and are designed to be paired with their traditional baths. Available in three finishes to suit any scheme.**

- The overflow and waste is universal and compatible with all traditional tubs
- The pipe can be cut down to suit all Tavistock traditional bath tub models.
- One pack of feet contains four feet and all fixings required
- The feet are universal and work on all traditional tub options
- Feet are supplied with floor fixings to secure the bath tub in position and have a height adjustable levelling feature



**Chrome**
06.DC17019 **£175**



**Brushed Brass**
06.DC17018 **£325**



**White**
06.DC17017 **£175**



All retail prices include VAT



## Vitoria

C

- All Tavistock baths are built with a dual skinned acrylic body and reinforced with multilayers of resin fiber to provide superior strength and heat retention.
- Material – reinforced 3.2mm acrylic
- Can be painted if desired
- Feet and accessories sold separately



**Single Ended Slipper Bath**
**1550 x 720 x 790mm**
for use with freestanding taps
06.DC17012 **£875**



**Double Ended Slipper Bath**
**1750 x 710 x 800mm**
undrilled tap deck
06.DC17013 **£875**



**Double Ended Roll Top Bath**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1535 x 775 x 660mm** | 06.DC17010 | **£875** |
| **1695 x 740 x 660mm** | 06.DC17011 | **£875** |



Left hand shown

**Corner Shower Bath**
**1680 x 750 x 670mm**
optional undrilled tap deck

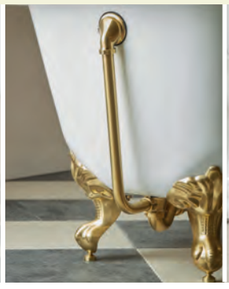
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Left hand** | 06.DC17014 | **£875** |
| **Right hand** | 06.DC17015 | **£875** |

Excludes bath screen. For bath screen options, see pages 275 - 281

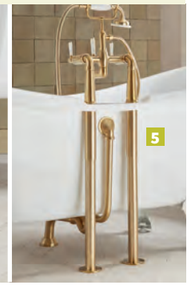
## Accessories

C








### Exposed Overflow Kits




**1 Click Clack Waste**
**Chrome**
06.DC17020 **£225**
**Brushed Brass**
06.DC17021 **£360**

**2 Plug and Chain**
**Chrome** 06.DC17022 **£165**
**Brushed Brass**
06.DC17023 **£264**




**3 P Trap**
**Chrome**
06.DC17024 **£65**
**Brushed Brass**
06.DC17025 **£95**

**4 Exposed Drain Pipes**
**Chrome**
06.DC17026 **£115**
**Brushed Brass**
06.DC17027 **£210**

**5 Shrouds**
**Chrome**
06.DC17028 **£240**
**Brushed Brass**
06.DC17029 **£360**

**Standpipes**
**Chrome**
06.TLD21 **£285**
**Brushed Brass**
06.TLD2104 **£360**



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements W x D x H

For Tavistock traditional taps, see pages 469 - 470




For Guild Bath Feet, see page 249

## Brindley C/G/B



**Brindley Soaking Tub** ■ complete with skirt
1700 x 750 x 620mm 110.E5B + 110.E12 **£1,428**

**Suitable for use with wastes:** 125.CW2 and 125.CW3, See page 249

## Emperor C/G/B



**Emperor Slipper Bath** ■
1530 x 725 x 776mm 110.ET13B **£2,419**

**Suitable for use with wastes:**
125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6, See page 249



For all compatible wastes, see pages 474 - 475

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

All retail prices include VAT



## London Round C/G/B



**London Round Soaking Tub** ■
1800 x 850 x 635mm,
pre-fitted chrome waste
110.E18 **£2,099**

## Admiral C/G/B



**Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath** ■
1640 x 705 x 710mm 110.ET5C **£2,419**

**Admiral Boat Double Ended Bath** ■
1780 x 885 x 750mm 110.ET6C **£2,599**

**Suitable for use with wastes:**
110.W4, 125.CW3 and 125.CW6. See page 249

## Arundel – no tap holes C/G/B



**Arundel Cleargreen Bath**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Single Ended** 1700 x 700 x 575mm | 110.CGE28 | **£570** |
| **Single Ended** 1700 x 750 x 575mm | 110.CGE30 | **£570** |
| **Double Ended** 1700 x 700 x 575mm | 110.CGE31 | **£585** |
| **Double Ended** 1700 x 750 x 575mm | 110.CGE32 | **£585** |

For bath panels, see page 181
For bath wastes, see page 474

All retail prices include VAT

■ Baths with this symbol cannot be drilled for tap holes

For all compatible wastes, see pages 474 - 475

## Windsor – No tap holes C/G/B



**Windsor Double Ended Bath** excl. feet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1690 x 745 x 620mm | 110.E3 | **£849** |
| 1500 x 750 x 635mm | 110.E4 | **£899** |

**Suitable for use with wastes:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

## Blenheim – No tap holes C/G/B



**Blenheim Single Ended Bath** excl. feet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1690 x 750 x 635mm | 110.E2 | **£889** |

**Suitable for use with wastes:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3 and 110.W4

## Harewood – No tap holes C/G/B



**Harewood Slipper Bath** excl. feet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1690 x 730 x 770mm | 110.E1 | **£889** |

**Suitable for use with wastes:** 125.CW2,125.CW3 and 110.W4

## Buckingham – No tap holes C/G/B



**Buckingham Slipper Bath** excl. feet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 x 740 x 780mm | 110.E6 | **£889** |

**Suitable for use with wastes:** 125.CW2,125.CW3 and 110.W4

## Avantgarde – No tap holes C/G/B



**Avantgarde Back to Wall Bath** excl. feet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 750 x 630mm | 110.T12D | **£1,165** |

**Suitable for use with wastes:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6

## Bateau – Cannot be drilled for tap holes C/G/B



**Bateau Double Ended Bath** excl. feet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1640 x 700 x 725mm | 110.T10F | **£1,529** |

**Suitable for use with wastes:** 125.CW3, 110.W4 and 125.CW6



For all compatible wastes, see pages 474 - 475

**All baths on these pages are provided with a template for overflow drilling. Feet and wastes are sold separately and are shown on the right hand side.**

All retail prices include VAT





## Hampton – No tap holes C/G/B




**Hampton Shower Bath** excl. feet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| left or right hand 1690 x 750 x 650mm | 110.E13/E14 | **£849** |

**Hampton Shower Bath** excl. feet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| left or right hand 1500 x 750 x 640mm | 110.E20/E21 | **£839** |

**Suitable for use with wastes:** 125.CW2, 125.CW3, 110.W4 and CW6







**For Classique bath screen, available in chrome, gold or brushed nickel, see page 275**

All retail prices include VAT

For all compatible wastes, see pages 474 - 475

## Standard feet – Chrome, black or white C/G/B



**Classical**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | | |
| 110.E10CHR | | **£205** |
| **White** | | |
| 110.E10WH | | **£189** |
| **Black** | | |
| 110.E10BLA | | **£189** |

**Traditional**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.E11CHR | **£205** |
| **White** | 110.E11WH | **£189** |
| **Black** | 110.E11BLA | **£189** |
| **Gold** | 110.E11GOLD | **£299** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.E11BNKL | **£299** |

## Luxury feet – Chrome, black or white C/G/B



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Claw Feet** | | |
| **Chrome** | 125.L1C | **£339** |
| **White** | 125.L1W | **£339** |
| **Black** | 125.L1B | **£339** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Arc Feet** | | |
| **Chrome** | 125.L2C | **£339** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Classic Feet** | | |
| **Chrome** | 125.L3C | **£339** |

## Guild Bath Feet

– Chrome, gold, brushed nickel and matt white J/B

Suitable for use with – E3, E4, E6, T10F, traditional baths and E13/E14 Traditional Shower Baths



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | | |
| 110.G10C | | **£249** |
| **Gold** | | |
| 110.G10G | | **£299** |
| **Brushed nickel** | | |
| 110.G10L | | **£299** |
| **Matt white** | | |
| 110.G10WM | | **£299** |

## Wastes – Chrome C/G/B

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Unslotted Click Clack Bath Waste** | 125.CW2 | **£65** |
| **Shallow P Trap & Connection Pipe** | 125.CW3 + 110.W21 | **£214** |
| **Exposed Plug, Chain Waste & Overflow** | 110.W4 | **£179** |
| **Exposed Click Clack Bath Waste & Overflow** | 125.CW6 | **£255** |

For coloured options, see pages 474 - 475

*ClearStone*

# Freestanding baths

## Formoso – cannot be drilled for tap holes B




**Formoso ClearStone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

**Grande** - 1690 x 800 x 570mm 125.N2ACS **Gloss - £2,499 Matt - £2,673**

**Petite** - 1500 x 800 x 570mm 125.N1ACS **Gloss - £2,367 Matt - £2,588**

## Patinato – can be drilled for tap holes B



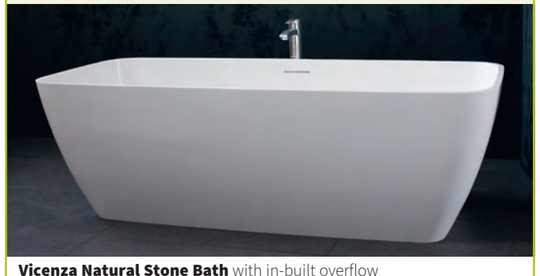
**Patinato ClearStone Bath** template is provided for the drilling of overflow hole

**Grande -** 1690 x 800 x 550mm 125.N3BCS **£2,499**

**Petite** - 1530 x 800 x 550mm 125.N3ACS **£2,108**

*Natural Stone*

## Vicenza Grande – Cannot be drilled for tap holes B



**Vicenza Natural Stone Bath** with in-built overflow

1790 x 750 x 555mm 125.N7D **£2,945**

*ClearStone*

# Basins

## Formoso Basin B



**Formoso Basin** NTH

**550 x 350 x 142mm**

**Gloss finish** 125.B1ACS **£271**

**Matt finish** 125.B1ACSM **£271**

For bath wastes, see pages 474 - 475

All retail prices include VAT

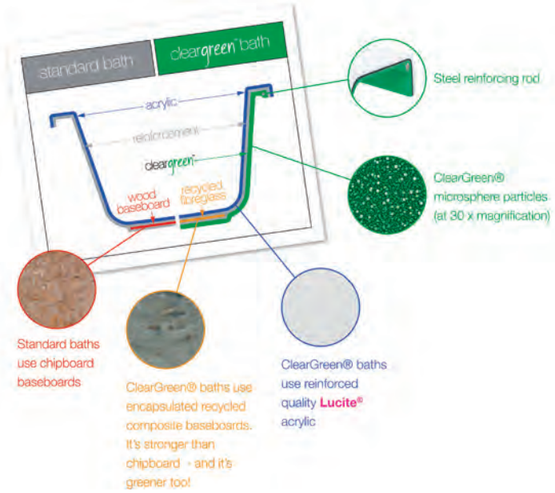




# Acrylic baths

**Looking for a greener bath? Look no further than the Cleargreen® range of Britton Acrylic baths**

■ Built stronger to withstand 2.3 tonnes! ■ Retains heat for 30 minutes longer than a standard bath ■ 10 year guarantee against manufacturing defaults ■ All Cleargreen® rectangular baths supplied with galvanised steel leg frame ■ Manufactured from 30% recycled material ■ 10mm diameter steel reinforcing rod runs inside rectangular bath rims




## Sustain – No tap holes B



**Sustain Single Ended Bath**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1600 x 700mm** | 124.CGR4 | **£440** |
| **1700 x 700mm** | 124.CGR5 | **£450** |
| **1700 x 750mm** | 124.CGR6 | **£485** |
| **1700 x 800mm** | 124.CGR42 | **£550** |
| **1800 x 800mm** | 124.CGR7 | **£560** |

## Reuse – No tap holes B



**Reuse Single Ended Bath**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1500 x 700mm** | 124.CGR11 | **£530** |
| **1600 x 700mm** | 124.CGR12 | **£560** |
| **1700 x 700mm** | 124.CGR13 | **£455** |
| **1700 x 750mm** | 124.CGR52 | **£485** |
| **1700 x 800mm** | 124.CGR44 | **£550** |
| **1800 x 750mm** | 124.CGR14 | **£600** |

## Verde – No tap holes B



**Verde Double Ended Bath**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1600 x 750mm** | 124.CGR45 | **£480** |
| **1700 x 700mm** | 124.CGR8 | **£500** |
| **1700 x 750mm** | 124.CGR9 | **£530** |
| **1700 x 800mm** | 124.CGR43 | **£580** |
| **1800 x 750mm** | 124.CGR46 | **£610** |
| **1800 x 800mm** | 124.CGR10 | **£620** |

## Saturn – no tap holes B



**Saturn Bath** with separate bath surround 1690 x 750 x 630mm

complete with surround 124.CGM4N + 124.M4B **£1,240**

**Click Clack Waste & Overflow** - chrome 125.CW8 **£75**

## Enviro – No tap holes B



**Enviro Double Ended Bath**

**1700 x 750mm** 124.CGR2 **£520**

All retail prices include VAT

For bath screen options, see pages 275 - 281

For bath wastes, see pages 474 - 475

For bath panels, see pages 274

# Freestanding baths

**Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan**

■ Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

## **Calcott** - suitable for use with freestanding taps

B



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1500 x 700 x 570mm** | 174.CA15 | **£1,299** |
| **1790 x 830 x 550mm** | 174.CA18 | **£1,499** |

**Optional overflow and waste cover**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Black** | 174.74001CBLK | **£90** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 174.74001CBRS | **£100** |

## **Hartley** - suitable for use with freestanding taps

B



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1500 x 700 x 580mm** | 174.HAR15 | **£1,299** |
| **1700 x 740 x 580mm** | 174.HARW | **£1,499** |

**Optional overflow and waste cover**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Black** | 174.74001CBLK | **£90** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 174.74001CBRS | **£100** |

All retail prices include VAT



Freestanding baths

**Double skinned one-piece thin rimmed baths by Artesan**

■ Come complete with a pre-fitted waste and overflow in chrome. You can choose optional waste and overflow covers to match your bathroom

## **Epping** - suitable for use with wall taps

B



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1700 x 750 x 600mm** | 174.EP | **£1,499** |

**Optional overflow and waste cover**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Black** | 174.74001CBLK | **£90** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 174.74001CBRS | **£100** |

## **Brasted** - with tap ledge

B



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1655 x 750 x 580mm** | 174.BRAN | **£1,499** |

**Optional overflow and waste cover**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Matt Black** | 174.74001CBLK | **£90** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 174.74001CBRS | **£100** |

All retail prices include VAT



Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

# Contemporary baths

## Trojancast: Our Intensive Reinforcement

**Trojan built a complete new factory to manufacture Trojancast products.**

Separate from all other production areas, the dedicated factory has been equipped with the latest technologies and is run by a team of specialist personnel who take pride in each and every Trojancast bath they produce.

**Quality means everything**

At each stage of production each individual bath is checked to ensure it reaches our high standards. Each individual employee that checks the bath stamps a label acknowledging they have fulfilled their job requirement. This ensures that the bath manufactured meets our quality criteria. This check label is placed on the back of the bath and remains with it through to delivery and installation.

**Adding value at every stage**

As well as the natural benefits of acrylic and the intensive reinforcement of the Trojancast process, all Trojancast baths come with our luxury fittings pack.

The guarantee on a Trojancast bath increases from our standard 25 years to 30 years, giving you extra peace of mind.

**Substantial reinforcement** · **Insulating properties** · **Peace of mind** · **Made in England** · **Guaranteed**



## Canaletto – No tap holes B



| Canaletto Single Ended Bath | | Standard | Trojancast |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 700mm | 21.C17SE | £272 | £518 |
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.C175SE | £349 | £636 |
| 1800 x 800mm | 21.C18SE | £461 | £794 |



| Canaletto Double Ended Bath | | Standard | Trojancast |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 700mm | 21.C17DE | £333 | £615 |
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.C175DE | £379 | £666 |
| 1700 x 800mm | 21.C178DE | £441 | £707 |





See page 261

For bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473

For Artesan bath panels, see pages 273 - 274

All retail prices include VAT

# Shower baths

## Cube – No tap holes B




| 1700mm Cube Shower Bath Standard | | |
|---|---|---|
| Left hand | 21.CSBL | £374 |
| Right hand | 21.CSBR | £374 |

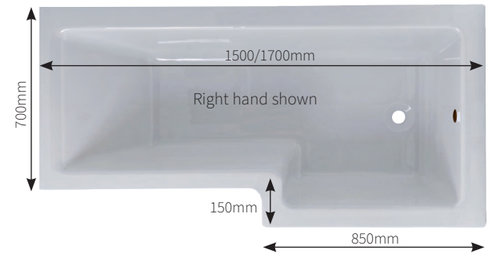
| 1700mm Cube Shower Bath Trojancast | | |
|---|---|---|
| Left hand | 21.CSBLAQ | £666 |
| Right hand | 21.CSBRAQ | £666 |

| Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel) | Chrome 21.CS | £250 | Black 21.CSB | £305 |
|---|---|---|---|---|

| Cube Front Panel | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 510mm | 21.CFP | £109 |
| Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm | 21.CEP | £44 |

**Complete** with bath, front panel and chrome bath screen

| 1700mm | Standard | | Trojancast | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Left hand | 21.CSBLP | £733 | 21.CSBLPAQ | £1,025 |
| Right hand | 21.CSBRP | £733 | 21.CSBRPAQ | £1,025 |




## P Shaped Shower Bath – No tap holes B

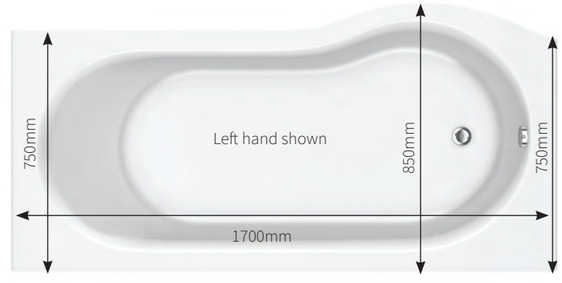



| P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point) | Standard | | Trojancast | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Left hand | 21.SB17LN | £373 | 21.SB17LAQN | £673 |
| Right hand | 21.SB17RN | £373 | 21.SB17RAQN | £673 |

| Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high | 21.SBCS | £230 |
|---|---|---|
| Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm | 21.SBFP17N | £109 |
| End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm | 21.SBEP | £47 |

**Complete** with bath, front panel and bath screen

| | Standard | | Trojancast | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Left hand | 21.SB17LPN | £712 | 21.SB17LPAQN | £1,012 |
| Right hand | 21.SB17RPN | £712 | 21.SB17RPAQN | £1,012 |




All retail prices include VAT

For bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473

See page 261

# Luxury baths

## Emerald
*Double or Single Ended Slipper Twin Skin*

B

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

| | | | Gloss | Matt |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Double Ended** | 1700 x 800 x 720mm | 21.EM17DE | £1,560 | £2,100 |
| **Double Ended** | 1800 x 800 x 720mm | 21.EM18N | £1,760 | - |
| **Single Ended** WSL | 1700 x 800 x 720mm | 21.EM17SE | £1,500 | - |
| **Head Rest** - Dark Grey | | 21.HEADDG | £48 NEW | |



## Alcora
*Floorstanding*

B

No tap holes, with tap platform.
Supplied with slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1655 x 750 x 580mm | 21.XXALC16N | **£1,681** |
| **Head Rest** - Dark Grey | 21.HEADDG | £48 NEW |



## Darlington D Shaped
*Floorstanding*

B

No tap holes, supplied with
slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 800 x 580mm | 21.DSNN | £1,620 |
| **Head Rest** - Dark Grey | 21.HEADDG | £48 NEW |



## Hampton
*Twin Skin Floorstanding*

B

Twin skin bath, supplied with
slotted overflow and chrome click clack waste

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1600 x 800 x 580mm | 21.HAM16N | £1,550 |
| 1700 x 800 x 580mm | 21.HAM17N | £1,595 |
| **Head Rest** - Dark Grey | 21.HEADDG | £48 NEW |





£ Special order item

WSL While stocks last

For bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473

All retail prices include VAT



## D Shaped
*Bath and Panel*

B

No tap holes
Comes with chrome click-clack waste



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 X 800mm | 21.DS | £431 |
| Universal panel | 21.DP | £243 |



## J Shaped
*LH & RH Shaped Bath*

B

Creates space in the bathroom without
sacrificing bathing area. No tap holes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 x 750mm | 21.J15 | £388 |
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.J17 | £388 |
| Seamless One Piece Co-ex Acrylic Front Panel | | |
| 1500mm | 21.J15P | £243 |
| 1700mm | 21.J17JP | £243 |



*Left hand shown

# Corner baths

## Laguna
*Corner Bath*

B

Corner bath with no tap holes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1350 x 1350mm | 21.L13 | £671 |
| 1350 Panel | 22.LP13 | £135 |
| 1200 x 1200mm | 21.L12 | £564 |
| 1200 Panel | 22.LP12 | £135 |



## Orlando
*Corner Bath LH & RH*

B

Corner bath with no tap holes

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 x 1020mm | 21.O15 | £410 |
| 1500 Panel | 22.OP | £119 |

LH Shown



All retail prices include VAT

For bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473

See page 261

## Granada
*Twin Gripped Single Ended*



Single ended bath with twin grips, anti-slip and no tap holes

| | | Standard |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 x 700mm | 21.GR15 | £400 |
| 1600 x 700mm | 21.GR16 | £400 |
| 1700 x 700mm | 21.GR17 | £400 |

## Cascade
*Single Ended*

Single ended bath with no tap holes

| | | Standard | Trojancast |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 x 700mm | 21.CAS15 | £276 | - |
| 1600 x 700mm | 21.CAS16 | £297 | £569 |
| 1700 x 700mm | 21.CAS17 | £256 | £507 |
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.CAS175 | £340 | £642 |
| 1700 x 800mm | 21.CAS178 | £410 | £828 |
| 1800 x 800mm | 21.CAS18 | £451 | £869 |



## Hilton
*Single Ended*



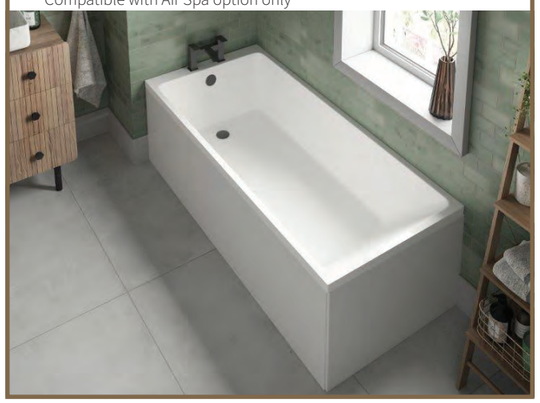
Single ended bath with no tap holes

| | | Standard | Trojancast |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1500 x 700mm | 21.H15 | £292 | - |
| 1600 x 700mm | 21.H16 | £292 | £611 |
| 1700 x 700mm | 21.H17 | £292 | £611 |
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.H175 | £379 | - |
| 1800 x 800mm | 21.H18 | £475 | - |

## Elite Edge
*Single Ended*

| | | Gloss White | Matt White |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 700mm | 21.ELS17 | £361 | **£513** |
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.ELS175 | £419 | **£666** |
| 1800 x 800mm | 21.ELS18 | £461 | **£707** |

Compatible with Air Spa option only





£ Special order item

See page 261

For bath panels see page 273

For bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473

All retail prices include VAT





## Cascade
*Double Ended*



Double ended bath with no tap holes

| | | Standard | Trojancast |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 700mm | 21.CAD17 | £328 | £641 |
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.CAD175 | £379 | £697 |
| 1800 x 800mm | 21.CAD18 | £466 | £846 |

## Elite Edge
*Double Ended*

| | | Gloss White | Matt White |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 700mm | 21.ELD17 | £364 | **£538** |
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.ELDI75 | £420 | **£692** |
| 1800 x 800mm | 21.ELD18 | £477 | **£728** |

Compatible with Air Spa, 6 or 8 jet whirlpools option only (No dual system)



## Solarna Linear
*Super deep*



Super deep double ended baths with no tap holes
Including coverplate for waste

| Bath | | Standard |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.SL17 | £651 |
| 1800 x 800mm | 21.SL18 | £716 |
| 1900 x 900mm | 21.SL19 | £825 |

## Solarna Linear Panels
*Flat front and end panels - ABS capped acrylic*

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Front Panel** | | |
| 1700 x 590mm | 21.SDP17 | £163 |
| 1800 x 590mm | 21.SDP18 | £163 |
| 1900 x 590mm | 21.SDP19 | £190 |
| **End Panel** | | |
| 750 x 590mm | 21.SDEP7 | £109 |
| 800 x 590mm | 21.SDEP8 | £109 |
| 900 x 590mm | 21.SDEP9 | £127 |

## Solarna



Single or double ended bath with no tap holes

| | | Single ended | | Double ended | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Standard | Trojancast | Standard | Trojancast |
| 1700 X 700mm | 21.C17 | £272 | £518 | £333 | £615 |
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.C175 | £349 | £636 | £379 | £666 |
| 1700 x 800mm | 21.C178DE | - | - | £441 | £707 |
| 1800 x 800mm | 21.C18SE | £461 | £794 | - | - |

All retail prices include VAT

For bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473

For bath panels see page 273

See page 261

£ Special order item

# Shower baths

Made in Britain · 25 YEAR GUARANTEE · TROJAN

## Space Saver *LH & RH Shower Bath* B

Space saver shower bath with no tap holes

| | | Standard |
|---|---|---|
| 1695 x 690 x 500mm | 21.SS | £369 |
| Front Panel | 21.SSFP | £109 |
| End Panel | 21.SSEP | £52 |
| Shower Screen | 21.SSS | £310 |
| Complete (excl. End Panel) | 21.SSP | £784 |


Right hand shown

## Evolve *Shower Bath* B



Shower bath with no tap holes

| | | Standard |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 750mm | 21.EV17 | £316 |
| Supastyle Front Panel | 22.FP17 | £49 |
| Supastyle End Panel | 22.EPW75 | £30 |

## Concert P *LH & RH Shower Bath* B

TROJAN CAST

P shaped shower bath with no tap holes


Right hand shown

P Shaped Shower Bath 1700 x 750mm (850mm at widest point)

| | Standard | | Trojancast | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Left hand | 21.SB17LN | £373 | 21.SB17LAQN | £673 |
| Right hand | 21.SB17RN | £373 | 21.SB17RAQN | £673 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Shower Bath Screen 1400mm high | 21.SBCS | £230 |
| Front Bath Panel 1700 x 515mm | 21.SBFP17N | £109 |
| End Bath Panel 750 x 515mm | 21.SBEP | £47 |

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

| | Standard | | Trojancast | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Left hand | 21.SB17LPN | £708 | 21.SB17LPAQN | £1,008 |
| Right hand | 21.SB17RPN | £708 | 21.SB17RPAQN | £1,008 |

## Solarna L/Cube *LH & RH Shower Bath* B

TROJAN CAST

L shaped shower bath with no tap holes

| | 1700mm | 1500mm | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Cube Shower Bath Standard | | | |
| Left hand | 21.CSBL | 21.CSB15L | £374 |
| Right hand | 21.CSBR | 21.CSB15R | £374 |
| Cube Shower Bath Trojancast | 1700mm | 1500mm | |
| Left hand | 21.CSBLAQ | 21.CSB15LTC | £666 |
| Right hand | 21.CSBRAQ | 21.CSB15RTC | £666 |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Cube Hinged Screen 850 x 1400mm (150mm fixed panel) | 21.CS | £250 |
| Cube Front Panel | 1700 x 510mm 21.CFP / 1500 x 510mm 21.CFP15 | £109 |
| Cube End Panel 700 x 510mm | 21.CEP | £44 |

Complete with bath, front panel and bath screen

| 1700mm | Standard | | Trojancast | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Left hand | 21.CSBLP | £729 | 21.CSBLPAQ | £1,021 |
| Right hand | 21.CSBRP | £729 | 21.CSBRPAQ | £1,021 |


Right hand shown



£ Special order item · See opposite page · For bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473 · All retail prices include VAT

# AQUAIR

Made in Britain · GUARANTEE 2 YEAR

# Whirlpool baths

## Whirlpool Baths B

**Aquair systems can be fitted on baths where you see these symbols**

**Whirlpool System** · **AirSpa System** · **Combination System**

**Each bath comes complete with Pneumatic switch, engineered legset and pop up waste and overflow. The position of the control buttons will depend on the type of baths. All baths are no tap hole and the price below excludes the cost of the bath. There is a 30 working day lead time.**



**1 6 Jet System** (illustrated)
3 midi jets down each side

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 154.XX6J | **£1,065** |
| **Black** | 154.XX6JBLK | **£1,218** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 154.XX6JBRS | **£1,218** |

**8 Jet System**
4 midi jets down each side

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 154.XX8J | **£1,124** |
| **Black** | 154.XX8JBLK | **£1,292** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 154.XX8JBRS | **£1,292** |



**2 14 Jet System**
3 midi jets down each side, 4 mini jets at each end

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 154.XX14J | **£1,413** |
| **Black** | 154.XX14JBLK | **£1,624** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 154.XX14JBRS | **£1,624** |



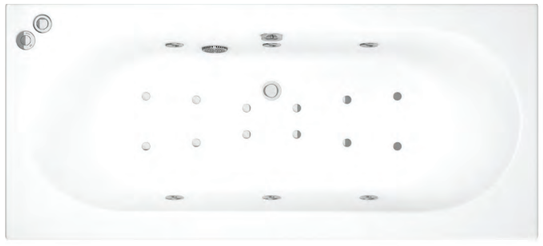
**3 12 Jet AirSpa System**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 154.XX12 | **£1,285** |



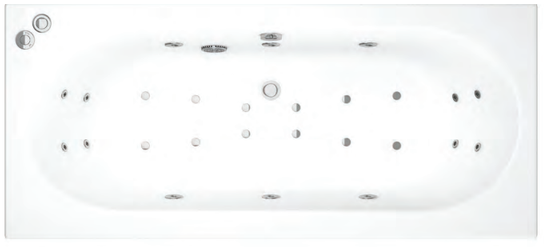
**4 12 Jet AirSpa System - Heated**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 154.XX12H | **£1,348** |



**5 6 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System**
3 midi jets down each side, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 154.XXC1 | **£2,279** |



**6 14 Jet Whirlpool with 12 Jet AirSpa System**
3 midi jets, 4 mini jets, 12 jet AirSpa system – heated

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 154.XXC2 | **£2,889** |

## Optional Extras B

**ONE LED light that can change colour** (7 colours)
includes electronic control
154.XXLE **£363**

**Ozonator** 154.XXOZ **£225**

**Inline Heater for Whirlpool system** 154.XXIH **£703**

**Electronic Upgrade for all systems**
includes low water sensor
154.XXEU **£411**

All retail prices include VAT · £ Special order item

# Freestanding baths

april BATHING SINCE 1985

WSL

## Horbury - seamless one-piece bath D




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Horbury** double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 1750 x 830 x 645mm | 122.HO | **£999** |

## Airton - seamless one-piece bath D



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Airton** double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 1650 x 650 x 580mm | 122.AI | **£1,999** |

## Anston - seamless one-piece bath D



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Anston** double skinned incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 1750 x 750 x 610mm | 122.AN | **£1,599** |

## Brearton - seamless one-piece bath D



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Brearton** double skinned, thin rim incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 1500 x 700 x 570mm | 122.BR15 | **£1,570** |

## Boston - seamless one-piece bath D



| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Boston** double skinned, incl. pre-fitted waste and chrome cover 1700 x 750 x 580mm | 122.BO | **£1,599** |



WSL While stocks last

All baths on this page are suitable for freestanding taps only

All retail prices include VAT

Roca

# Acrylic baths (Band A)

## The Gap – No tap holes B/D




| The Gap Single Ended Bath | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1600 x 700mm | 120.TGB16 | **£519** |
| 1700 x 700mm | 120.TGB17 | **£519** |
| 1700 x 750mm | 120.TGB175 | **£702** |

| The Gap Double Ended Bath | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 700mm | 120.TGB17DE | **£519** |
| 1700 x 750mm | 120.TGB175DE | **£702** |

# Steel baths (Band A)

**Roca steel baths have a number of benefits, including:** ■ Scratch, stain, impact, chemical, acid and UV resistant ■ Heat conducting, so water stays warmer for longer ■ Easy to maintain and can be cleaned without affecting the finish ■ Tested for loads up to 300kg. ■ 25 year manufacturer's guarantee ■ The Eco range has a water saving capacity of 130lts; ideal for the market that has to comply with the code for sustainable homes creating a more sustainable future.

## Standard Gauge

### Contesa single ended bath

Price includes feet B/D



| Contesa Single Ended Bath | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 x 700mm 2TH | 120.CO152B | **£338** |
| 1600 x 700mm 2TH | 120.CO162B | **£338** |
| 1700 x 700mm 2TH | 120.CO172B | **£338** |
| 1700 x 700mm with anti-slip NTH | 120.CO17NASB | **£361** |

### Carla single ended bath

Price includes feet and grips B/D



| Carla Single Ended Bath | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 x 700mm twin grip 2TH | 120.C152B | **£374** |
| 1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH | 120.C152ASB | **£392** |
| 1600 x 700mm twin grip 2TH | 120.C162B | **£392** |
| 1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH | 120.C162ASB | **£414** |
| 1700 x 700mm twin grip 2TH | 120.C172B | **£374** |
| 1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip 2TH | 120.C172ASB | **£414** |

## Heavy Duty Gauge

### Duo Oval Plus – No tap holes, 3.0mm B/D



| Duo Oval Plus WSL | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1800 x 800mm | 120.DOP18 | **£2,688** |
| **Leg Set** | 120.BLST2 | **£26** |

### Duo Plus – No tap holes, 3.0mm B/D



| Duo Plus | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1800 x 800mm | 120.XXDP18 | **£1,317** |
| **Leg Set** | 120.BLST2 | **£26** |

2.4% Price increase expected March 2025

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 273 - 274

For bath wastes see pages 471 - 473

£ Special order item

WSL While stocks last

# Steel enamel baths

KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE*

**The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order.**
**All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.**

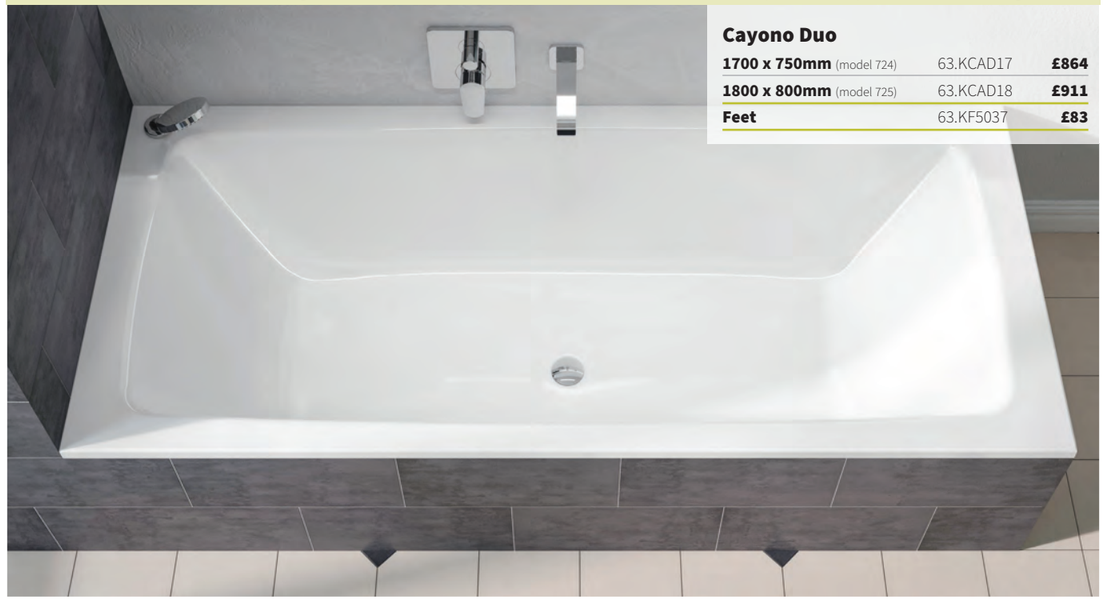
- Heat resistant
- Scratch resistant
- UV Resistant
- Easy Clean
- Dimensionally stable
- 100% Sustainable
- Acid and chemical resistant



All Kaldewei Alpine white baths and trays are now available with the invisible grip by special order (£)

## Cayono Duo – no tap holes, feet priced separately B

**Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.**



### Cayono Duo

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1700 x 750mm** (model 724) | 63.KCAD17 | **£864** |
| **1800 x 800mm** (model 725) | 63.KCAD18 | **£911** |
| **Feet** | 63.KF5037 | **£83** |



For bath panels see pages 273 - 274

All retail prices include VAT

KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE*

# Steel enamel baths

**The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order.**
**All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.**

## Cayono – Feet priced separately B

**Designed specifically for the everyday use. Steep sides ensure a generously dimensioned bathtub interior.**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1500 x 700mm** NTH (model 747) | 63.CA15N | **£808** |
| **1600 x 700mm** NTH (model 748) | 63.CA16N | **£694** |
| **1700 x 700mm** NTH (model 749) | 63.CA172 | **£722** |
| **1700 x 750mm** NTH (model 750) | 63.CA175N | **£694** |
| **1700 x 750mm** 2TH (model 750) | 63.CA1752 | **£694** |
| **Feet** for all above models | 63.KF5030 | **£58** |
| **1800 x 800mm** NTH (model 751) | 63.CA18N | **£841** |
| **1800 x 800mm** 2TH (model 751) | 63.CA182 | **£841** |
| **Feet** for 1800 x 800mm (model 751) | 63.KF5037 | **£83** |

## Conoduo – No tap holes, feet priced separately B

Double ended bath tub with two sloping back rests and central waste and overflow. Spacious interior provides ample room for a relaxing bath.



### Conoduo Double Ended Bath

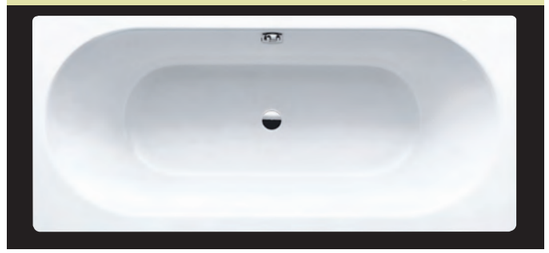
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1700 x 750mm** (model 732) | 63.CD17 | **£1,700** |
| **Feet** | 63.KF5037 | **£83** |

### Conoduo Waste Kit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| With enamelled overflow cover and knob | 63.XXKA4080 | **£322** |
| With integrated filler function, enamelled waste cover and overflow knob (excludes non return valve) | 63.XXKA4081 | **£694** |

## Classic Duo – No tap holes, feet priced separately B

- Classic four-cornered model
- Timeless, balanced design
- Two identical back rests and central outlet allow for dual bathing



### Classic Duo Double Ended Bath

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1600 x 700mm** (model 103) | 63.KC16W | **£1,048** |
| **1700 x 700mm** (model 105) | 63.KC1770W | **£1,048** |
| **1700 x 750mm** (model 107) | 63.KC17W | **£1,048** |
| **Feet** | 63.KF5030 | **£58** |
| **1800 x 800mm** (model 110) | 63.KC18W | **£1,236** |
| **Feet** | 63.KF5032 | **£83** |

All retail prices include VAT

For bath panels see pages 273 - 274

For standard wastes, see pages 471 - 473

£ Special order item



Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

KALDEWEI 30 YEARS GUARANTEE*

**The entire range of Kaldewei baths, trays and bowls in all colours and finishes, are available by special order. All baths in the Kaldewei ranges are manufactured from enamelled steel.**



All Kaldewei Alpine white baths and trays are now available with the invisible grip by special order (**£**)

## Puro Duo – No tap holes, feet priced separately B

Purist design, high quality timeless design for bathing for two.



### Puro Double Ended Bath

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1700 x 750mm** (model 663) | 63.POD17N | **£1,373** |
| **1800 x 800mm** (model 664) | 63.POD18N | **£1,432** |
| **Feet** | 63.KF5037 | **£83** |

## Sound Wave B

With the Sound Wave, Kaldewei offers an innovative bathroom audio system. The Sound Wave components, including the Bluetooth© receiver, are concealed in the bath. This acts as an excellent sound box and provides pleasant acoustics of the highest quality. Sound Wave can wirelessly play audio files from your smartphone, computer, tablet or any other Bluetooth© enabled device. Experience the extraordinary sound under water and escape from everyday life.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Sound Wave** (price excludes bath) | 63.SW | **£852** |

## Puro – No tap holes, feet priced separately B

■ Purist design ■ Classic four-cornered model ■ Overflow option



### 1 Puro Single Ended Bath

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1600 x 700mm** (model 683) | 63.KPO167 | **£1,058** |
| **1700 x 700mm** (model 687) | 63.KPO17 | **£1,058** |
| **1700 x 750mm** (model 652) | 63.KPO175 | **£1,007** |
| **1800 x 800mm** (model 653) | 63.KPO18 | **£1,123** |
| **Feet** | 63.KF5037 | **£83** |

### 2 Puro Singled Ended with Right Hand Side Overflow

Left hand available by special order only, 2TH available by special order

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1600 x 700mm** (model 684) | 63.P16SON | **£1,058** |
| **1700 x 700mm** (model 688) | 63.P17SON | **£1,058** |
| **1700 x 750mm** (model 656) | 63.P175SON | **£1,007** |
| **1700 x 800mm** (model 692) | 63.P178SON | **£1,349** |
| **1800 x 800mm** (model 657) | 63.P18SON | **£1,123** |
| **Feet** | 63.KF5037 | **£83** |





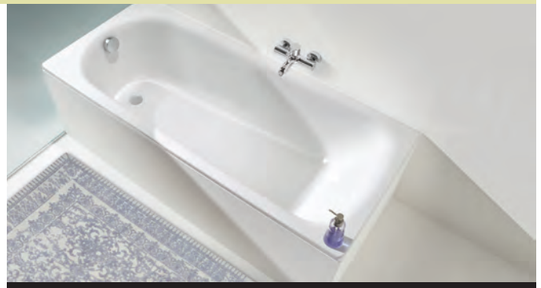
## Saniform Plus B

■ Feet and grips priced separately ■ A classic shape forms the basis of this model ■ Various sizes offer plenty of spatial flexibility for your bathroom

### Saniform Plus Single Ended Bath

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1500 x 700mm** 2TH (361) | 63.KSS157P | **£613** |
| **1500 x 700mm** NTH (361) | 63.KSS157NTH | **£613** |
| **1600 x 700mm** 2TH (362) | 63.KSS167 | **£500** |
| **1600 x 700mm** NTH (362) | 63.KSS167NTH | **£500** |
| **1700 x 700mm** 2TH (363) | 63.KSS177P | **£521** |
| **1700 x 700mm** NTH (363) | 63.KSS177NTH | **£521** |
| **1700 x 700mm anti-slip** 2TH (363) | 63.KSS177AS | **£646** |
| **1700 x 700mm twin grip** 2TH (363) | 63.KSS177G | **£521** |
| **1700 x 700mm twin grip anti-slip** 2TH (363) | 63.KSS177GAS | **£646** |
| **1700 x 750mm** 2TH (373) | 63.KSS175P | **£500** |
| **1700 x 750mm** NTH (373) | 63.KSS175NTH | **£500** |
| **1700 x 750mm anti-slip** 2TH (373) | 63.KSS175AS | **£626** |
| **1700 x 750mm twin grip** 2TH (373) | 63.KSS175G | **£500** |
| **1700 x 750mm twin grip anti-slip** 2TH (373) | 63.KSS175GAS | **£626** |
| **1800 x 800mm** 2TH (375) | 63.KSS188P | **£785** |
| **1800 x 800mm** NTH (375) | 63.KSS188NTH | **£785** |
| **1800 x 800mm twin grip** 2TH (375) | 63.KSS188G | **£785** |
| **Feet** | 63.KF5030 | **£58** |

Grips sold separately, see below right of page



Saniform Plus shown with Anti-slip

## Inlets, wastes and Overflows B

### Bath Wastes & Overflows – chrome

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Comfort Level** – Standard (model 4001) | 63.XXCLW4001 | **£239** |
| **Comfort Level** – Standard (model 4002) | 63.XXCLEW4002 | **£283** |
| **Comfort Level Plus** – Extended (Model 4011) | 63.XXCLPEW4011 | **£590** |
| **Comfort Level Plus** – Extended (Model 4012) | 63.XXCLEPEW4012 | **£667** |



Comfort Level Plus

For standard bath wastes, see pages 471 - 473

## Accessories B



| | |
|---|---|
| **Bath Enamel Touch-up Stick** 63.KTUS | **£37** |
| **Specialist Bath Rubber** 63.KBR | **£32** |

## Eurowa – feet and grips priced separately B




### Eurowa Contract Single Ended Bath

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **1400 x 700mm** 2TH | 63.KB14PMW | **£304** |
| **1400 x 700mm** NTH | 63.KB14NTH | **£304** |
| **1500 x 700mm** 2TH | 63.KB15PMW | **£294** |
| **1500 x 700mm** NTH | 63.KB15NTH | **£294** |
| **1500 x 700mm twin grip** 2TH | 63.KB15TGW | **£294** |
| **1500 x 700mm with anti-slip** 2TH | 63.KB15ASW | **£299** |
| **1500 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip** 2TH | 63.KB15TGASW | **£299** |
| **1600 x 700mm** 2TH | 63.KB16PMW | **£294** |
| **1600 X 700mm** NTH | 63.KB16NTH | **£294** |
| **1600 x 700mm twin grip** 2TH | 63.KB16TGW | **£294** |
| **1600 x 700mm with anti-slip** 2TH | 63.KB16ASW | **£299** |
| **1600 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip** 2TH | 63.KB16TGASW | **£299** |
| **1700 x 700mm** 2TH | 63.KB17PMW | **£294** |
| **1700 x 700mm twin grip** 2TH | 63.KB17TGW | **£294** |
| **1700 x 700mm** NTH | 63.KB17NTH | **£294** |
| **1700 x 700mm with anti-slip** 2TH | 63.KB17ASW | **£299** |
| **1700 x 700mm twin grip with anti-slip** 2TH | 63.KB17TGASW | **£299** |
| **Feet** | 63.KF5039 | **£41** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Tubular Grips** (pair) - For Eurowa and Saniform Plus | | |
| **Chrome** | 01.GRK | **£43** |
| **Matt Black** | 01.GRKMB | **£49** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 01.GRKBB | **£49** |

# Independence baths



## Style

*LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath*

E



(LH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 8mm tempered glass access door
- 6mm tempered glass shower screen
- Fixed glass shower screen with hinged section
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism
- Easy-click front & end glass panels
- Supplied with a cushioned headrest, a foldable seat and pop up waste

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 750mm | 102.XXSTEA17 | £3,646 |
| 1800 x 800mm | 102.XXSTEA18 | £3,767 |

*Did you know?*

59% of disabled people who are 65 and over in the UK say that they will need accessible housing features in the next 5 years.



## L-Shaped Solarna

*LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath*

E



(RH shown)

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 850 x 700mm | 102.XXSOEA177 | £3,367 |

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT









## P-Shaped Concert

*LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath*

E

- Low threshold door
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Metal components (handle, lock and hinges) manufactured in polished Stainless Steel Alloy - Grade 304
- Shower screen included

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1675 x 850 x 750mm | 102.XXCOEA167 | £3,367 |

(RH shown)



## Elegance

*LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Shower Bath with backrest*

E

Inspired by Italian design with sleek, modern lines.

Complete with:

- Front bath panel
- Mechanically locking safety glass door
- 6mm bath screen
- Pop up waste
- Backrest for open ended install

| | Left Hand | Right Hand | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1600 x 700mm | 102.XXELE167LH | 102.XXELE167RH | £3,640 |
| 1700 x 800mm | 102.XXELE178LH | 102.XXELE178RH | £3,640 |
| 1800 x 850mm | 102.XXELE188LH | 102.XXELE188RH | £3,946 |
| **Optional Extras** | | | |
| 700mm End Panel | | 102.XXELE70EP | £183 |
| 800mm End Panel | | 102.XXELE80EP | £192 |
| Head Rest (for wall to wall install) | | 102.XXELEHR | £116 |

(LH shown)

All retail prices include VAT

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

# Independence baths




## Cascade

*E*

*LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath*

- Slip resistant base
- Low threshold, 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

Single ended

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 x 700mm | 102.XXCAE15 | £3,146 |
| 1700 x 700mm | 102.XXCAEA17 | £3,146 |

Double ended

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 750mm | 102.XXCAEA17DE | £3,146 |

## Evolve

*E*

*LH & RH Easy Access Walk In Bath*

- Low threshold door
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons/4.5lbs of pressure)
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel




Left Hand

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 750mm | 102.XXEVO17LH | £3,775 |

Right Hand

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 750mm | 102.XXEVO17RH | £3,775 |

Bath Screen

| | |
|---|---|
| 102.XXN0021 | £121 |



£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT

Independence baths

## Comfort

*E*

*LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath*



- Low threshold door
- Slip resistant base
- 10mm tempered glass door treated with transparent water stain protector
- Twin waste for up to 40% quicker drainage and added safety
- Manual locking system with simple to operate push and pull mechanism (20 Newtons / 4.5lbs of pressure)
- Comfortable integrated seat
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Bath 1210 x 650mm | 102.XXCFEA12 | £3,124 |
| Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm | 102.XXFREACRSS (N0086) | £144 |

## Freedom Mini

*E*

*LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath*




- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Extended back rest
- Supplied with click clack waste as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1060 x 660 x 936mm | 102.XXFREA10 | £2,849 |
| Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm | 102.XXFREACRSS (N0086) | £144 |

## Freedom

*E*

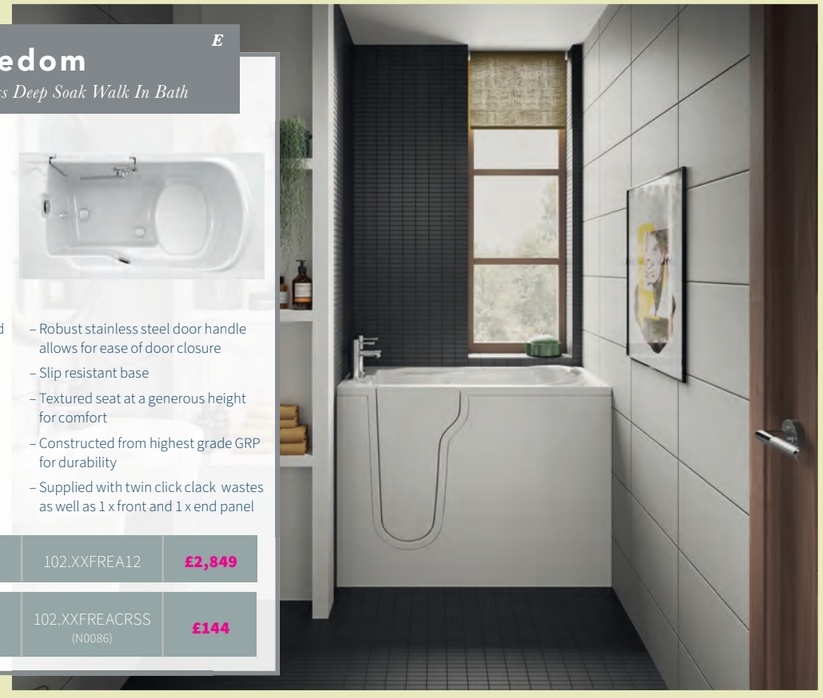
*LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath*






- Elegantly designed with its contoured lines and stylish appearance
- Significantly lower than other walk-in baths
- Twin wastes for faster drainage & safety
- Strategically shaped inward opening door to allow for ease of entry
- Extended back rest
- Robust stainless steel door handle allows for ease of door closure
- Slip resistant base
- Textured seat at a generous height for comfort
- Constructed from highest grade GRP for durability
- Supplied with twin click clack wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1270 x 660 x 936mm | 102.XXFREA12 | £2,849 |
| Compact 6mm Bath Screen 610 x 1150mm | 102.XXFREACRSS (N0086) | £144 |



All retail prices include VAT

£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability



Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

# Independence baths



*Did you know?*

By 2033 the number of people aged 85 and over in the UK is projected to more than double again to reach 3.2 million, and will account for 5% of the total population.

## Liberty

*A*



(RH shown)

- Easy close door
- Easy access via inward opening, gadget free door
- Integral, contoured seat with fold down arm-rests for bather comfort and support
- Low step height
- Powered lifting and lowering up to 24 stone (150kg)
- Specially moulded bath designed to complement the seat allows for deeper bathing experience
- Same capacity and size of conventional bath
- Safety features include automatic battery back-up in event of mains power failure
- Slip resistant base
- Twin pop up wastes for faster drainage
- Easy installation of powered lift - fits onto bath sub frame with no special requirements
- Supplied with twin pop up wastes as well as 1 x front and 1 x end panel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 x 700mm | 102.XXLIEA17 | £4,995 |



*Did you know?*

1 in 8 adults (around 6.5 million people) in the UK are carers. By 2037, it's anticipated that the number of carers will increase to 9 million. Over 1 million people care for more than one person too.

## Serenity

*E*

*LH & RH Easy Access Deep Soak Walk In Bath*



(RH shown)

- Seat well is exposed for a simple 'sit down and slide in' movement
- Ramped seat at 545mm high from the bathroom floor allows for easy transfer from a wheelchair
- Unique drain and pop up waste for faster drainage
- Supplied with 1 x front and 1 x end panel
- Effortless lever handle with concealed catch bolt, ideal for arthritic hands
- Two internal grab rails
- Slip resistant base

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1300 x 750mm | 102.XXSEEA1375 | £3,522 |
| 1300 x 660mm | 102.XXSEEA1366 | £3,469 |



£ 2 week lead time on all Bathe Easy products, subject to availability

All retail prices include VAT





## *Bath Panels*

Whether you are considering tiling your bath in or using a standard panel, Trojan offers a wide range of quality solutions suited to any budget and design. Their wide range of bath panels will help play an essential role to your bathroom's overall interior style and finish.

High impact polystyrene panels offer an entry level solution. The Supastyle and Flat panel are timeless in their design.

The mid to upper level solution is provided by the Titan, an innovative twin skin panel offering a simple design that hides an engineered second panel that offers substantial strength and durability.

Built to last, all Trojan bath panels come with a 2 year guarantee

**DURABILITY** **£ VALUE**

## Titan Bath Panel

*B*

*A universal panel that works in both modern and traditional bathrooms.*




**Type:** Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

| Material | Thickness | Colours |
|---|---|---|
| High Impact Polystyrene | 2mm | White |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1700 X 510mm | 22.TIFP17 | £151 |
| 1800 X 510mm | 22.TIFP18 | £183 |
| 700 X 510mm | 22.TIEP7 | £104 |
| 750 X 510mm | 22.TIEP75 | £104 |
| 800 X 510mm | 22.TIEP8 | £104 |

## Supastyle Bath Panel

*B*

*A plain design with a right angled return at the top and bottom of the panel offering a timeless look for your bathroom.*



**Type:** Front & End Panels

Panels can be trimmed to fit

| Material | Thickness | Colours |
|---|---|---|
| High Impact Polystyrene | 2mm | White |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1500 X 510mm | 22.FP15 | £49 |
| 1600 X 510mm | 22.FP16 | £49 |
| 1700 X 510mm | 22.FP17 | £49 |
| 1800 X 510mm | 22.FP18W | £116 |
| 700 X 510mm | 22.EPW70 | £30 |
| 750 X 510mm | 22.EPW75 | £30 |
| 800 X 510mm | 22.EPW80 | £38 |

All retail prices include VAT

# Acrylic bath panels

## BRITTON®

### Acrylic Panels – White B

Britton Front Bath Panel provides a complete, refined finish to your modern bath. Made from high-strength acrylic, your bath will remain in top condition for years to come. With a White Gloss finish, the Front Bath Panel is easy to clean and fits with a wide array of modern bathroom suite styles. Available in four sizes, find the Front Bath Panel to perfectly fit your square bath design. ■ 2 Year guarantee



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Front Panel 1500 x 540 x 40mm** | 124.R23F | **£144** |
| **Front Panel 1600 x 540 x 40mm** | 124.R24F | **£144** |
| **Front Panel 1700 x 540 x 40mm** | 124.R25F | **£151** |
| **Front Panel 1800 x 540 x 40mm** | 124.R26F | **£158** |
| **End Panel 700 x 540 x 40mm** | 124.R27E | **£74** |
| **End Panel 750 x 540 x 40mm** | 124.R28E | **£81** |
| **End Panel 800 x 540 x 40mm** | 124.R29E | **£88** |

## Artesan

### Artesan Waterproof Bath Panels – White B

Synthetic mix of PVC and foam which helps to protect against swelling.

■ White gloss finish ■ Fully waterproof even when cut ■ 15mm thick ■ Adjustable to 550mm, 100mm plinth ■ Lifetime guarantee



Adjustable height, can be cut to size

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Front Panel** 1700 x 480-550 x 15mm | 170.WPWHFP17 | **£109** |
| **Front Panel** 1800 x 480-580 x 15mm | 170.WPWHFP18 | **£124** |
| **End Panel** 700 x 480-580 x 15mm | 170.WPWHEP70 | **£58** |
| **End Panel** 800 x 480-550 x 15mm | 170.WPWHEP80 | **£65** |

# Wooden bath panels







See pages 104 - 113

MADE BETTER IN BRITAIN

ELLIS

All retail prices include VAT





Burlington® SHOWERING 10 YEARS GUARANTEE

# Classique

## Burlington Classique Bath Screens C/G/B




**Classique Hinged Single Bath Screen**
**850 x 1450mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.CQBSSC0850 | **£499** |
| **Gold** | 110.CQBSGC0850 | **£599** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.CQBSLC0850 | **£599** |

**1850 Finial**



**1850 Finial (Optional)** - Single

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| A **Chrome** | 110.CQ1850PRFNC | **£10** |
| **Gold** | 110.CQ1850PRFNG | **£20** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.CQ1850PRFNL | **£20** |

**1909 Finial**



**1909 Finial (Optional)** - Single

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.CQ1909PRFNC | **£10** |
| **Gold** | 110.CQ1909PRFNG | **£20** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.CQ1909PRFNL | **£20** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington Baths see pages 246 - 249












KUDOS

# ultimate10

**Based on the ultimate walk in enclosure system, ultimate fixed shower panels and optional deflector offer an elegant solution to over bath showering.**

B

**Key features:** ■ 1600mm high ■ 10mm toughened glass ■ 4 panel sizes available ■ Adjustment for out of true walls ■ Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass and brushed nickel (Polished gold by special order).

**Price reduction on Matt Black and Brushed Brass finishes**















**Glass Panels** - 10mm glass

| | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 700mm x 1600mm | 24.BSWP700 | **£301** |
| 750mm x 1600mm | 24.BSWP750 | **£313** |
| 800mm x 1600mm | 24.BSWP800 | **£319** |
| 900mm x 1600mm | 24.BSWP900 | **£331** |
| Glass to glass joining seal | 24.BSWPCS | **£36** |

**1 Fold Away Deflector Panels** - 300mm, 10mm glass

| | Right Hand | Left Hand | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 24.BSWPFADPRH | 24.BSWPFADPLH | **£325** |
| Matt Black | 24.BSWPFADPRHMB | 24.BSWPFADPLHMB | **£325** |
| Brushed Brass | 24.BSWPFADPRHBG | 24.BSWPFADPLHBG | **£325** |
| Brushed Nickel | 24.BSWPFADPRHBN | 24.BSWPFADPLHBN | **£439** |

**2 Wall Post Kits**

| | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 24.BSWPK | **£63** |
| Matt Black | 24.BSWPKMB | **£63** |
| Brushed Brass | 24.BSWPKBG | **£63** |
| Brushed Nickel | 24.BSWPKBN | **£116** |

**3 Front Panel Fixing Kit**

| | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 24.UFPFK2 | **£181** |
| Matt Black | 24.UFPFK2MB | **£181** |
| Brushed Brass | 24.UFPFK2BG | **£181** |
| Brushed Nickel | 24.UFPFK2BRN | **£229** |

**4 Angled Fixing Kit**

| | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 24.USBC3 | **£144** |
| Matt Black | 24.USBC3MB | **£144** |
| Brushed Brass | 24.USBC3BRG | **£144** |
| Brushed Nickel | 24.XXUSBC3BRN | **£187** |

**Glass to Ceiling Fixing Bar** 600mm

| | | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 24.USGTC | **£144** |
| Matt Black | 24.USGTCMB | **£144** |
| Brushed Brass | 24.USGTCBRG | **£144** |
| Brushed Nickel | 24.USGTCBRN | **£181** |

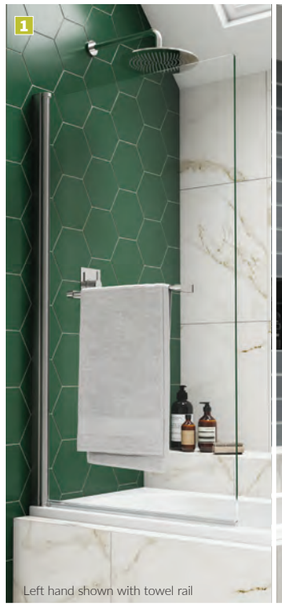
All retail prices include VAT

Polished gold available by special order

£ Special order item

# inspire Chrome/Brushed Brass/Matt Black

KUDOS





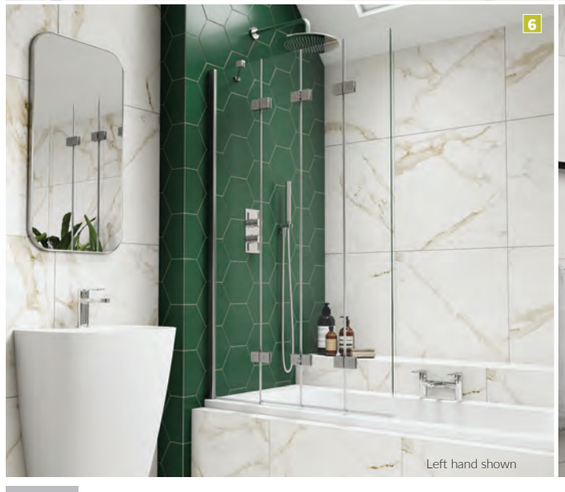
















All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

# Chrome/Brushed Brass/Matt Black inspire

Baths, Whirlpools & Screens

**Characterised by minimalist frameless design and innovative technologies, the inspire range offers a number of over bath showering solutions.**
**Key features:** ■ 1500mm high ■ 6 or 8mm toughened glass available in chrome (3 and 4 panel in-fold options are available in 6mm only) ■ Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm toughened glass only ■ Adjustment for out of true walls ■ SmartSeal technology ■ Lifetime guarantee

B

## 1 Single Panel Bath Screen

- 850 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome available in 6 & 8mm glass
- Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm glass only
- Optional towel rail

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | **6mm Glass** | 24.SPB6 | **£313** |
| | **with Towel Rail** | 24.SPB6R | **£349** |
| | **8mm Glass** | 24.SPB8 | **£385** |
| | **with Towel Rail** | 24.SPB8R | **£427** |
| **Brushed Brass NEW** | **6mm Glass** | 24.SPB6BRG | **£313** |
| | **with Towel Rail** | 24.SPB6RBRG | **£349** |
| **2 Matt Black** | **6mm Glass** | 24.SPB6MBK | **£313** |
| | **with Towel Rail** | 24.SPB6RMBK | **£349** |

## Two Panel Out Swing Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome available in 6 & 8mm glass
- Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm glass only
- Optional towel rail

| **Chrome** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BS2OL | 24.BS2OR | **£518** |
| **with Towel Rail** | 24.BS2ORL | 24.BS2ORR | **£554** |
| **8mm Glass** | 24.BS2O8L | 24.BS2O8R | **£644** |
| **with Towel Rail** | 24.BS2O8RL | 24.BS2O8RR | **£692** |
| **Brushed Brass NEW** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BS2OLBRG | 24.BS2ORBRG | **£518** |
| **3 with Towel Rail** | 24.BS2ORLBRG | 24.BS2ORRBRG | **£554** |
| **Matt Black** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BS2OLMBK | 24.BS2ORMBK | **£518** |
| **with Towel Rail** | 24.BS2ORLMBK | 24.BS2ORRMBK | **£554** |

## Two Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 875 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome available in 6 & 8mm glass
- Brushed brass and matt black available in 6mm glass only
- 500mm fixed panel and 375mm inward folding panel

| **Chrome** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BSDL | 24.BSDR | **£518** |
| **8mm Glass** | 24.BSD8L | 24.BSD8R | **£644** |
| **Brushed Brass NEW** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BSDLBRG | 24.BSDRBRG | **£518** |
| **4 Matt Black** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BSDLMBK | 24.BSDRMBK | **£518** |




## 5 Three Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 1250 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome, brushed brass and matt black - available in 6mm glass only
- 500mm fixed panel and 2 x 375mm inward folding panels

| **Chrome** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BS3PL | 24.BS3PR | **£608** |
| **Brushed Brass NEW** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BS3PLBRG | 24.BS3PRBRG | **£608** |
| **Matt Black** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BS3PLMBK | 24.BS3PRMBK | **£608** |

## 6 Four Panel In Fold Bath Screen

- 950 x 1500mm glass panel
- Chrome, brushed brass and matt black - available in 6mm glass only
- 305mm fixed panel and 3 x 215mm inward folding panels

| **Chrome** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BS4PL | 24.BS4PR | **£692** |
| **Brushed Brass NEW** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BS4PLBRG | 24.BS4PRBRG | **£692** |
| **7 Matt Black** | **Left Hand** | **Right Hand** | |
| **6mm Glass** | 24.BS4PLMBK | 24.BS4PRMBK | **£692** |







## Overbath Shower Panel with Integrated Rail

**Chrome**

- 350 x 1500mm glass panel
- 8mm glass
- Reversible
- Prevents leakage between curtain and bath end
- Shower curtain not included

**Options**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Recess** 24.OBSPR | **£361** |
| **Corner** 24.OBSPC | **£361** |

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi6 Made in Britain Lifetime Guarantee

## Bath Screens – Not suitable for power showers

B

■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1500mm high ■ Lifetime guarantee



1



Left hand shown

2



Left hand shown

3

### 1

**Single Square Bath Screen** 850 x 1500mm

■ Adjustment 830- 850mm ■ 90° Inward-outward swing

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Polished Silver** | 174.HBSBS | **£215** |
| **Matt Black** | 174.HBSBSBLK | **£231** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 174.HBSBSBRS | **£259** |

### 2

**2 Fold Hinged Bath Screen** 950 x 1500mm

■ Adjustment 930-950mm ■ 180° outward swing ■ Left or right hand hinge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Polished Silver** | **Left Hand** | 174.HB2FHBSL | **£306** |
| **Polished Silver** | **Right Hand** | 174.HB2FHBSR | **£306** |
| **Matt Black** | **Left Hand** | 174.HB2FHBSBLKL | **£317** |
| **Matt Black** | **Right Hand** | 174.HB2FHBSBLKR | **£317** |
| **Brushed Brass** | **Left Hand** | 174.HB2FHBSBRSL | **£378** |
| **Brushed Brass** | **Right Hand** | 174.HB2FHBSBRSR | **£378** |

### 3

**3 Fold Hinged Bath Screen** 1250 x 1500mm

■ Adjustment 1230-1250mm ■ 180° Inward swing ■ Left or right hand hinge

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Polished Silver** | **Left Hand** | 174.HB3FHBSL | **£396** |
| **Polished Silver** | **Right Hand** | 174.HB3FHBSR | **£396** |
| **Matt Black** | **Left Hand** | 174.HB3FHBSBLKL | **£413** |
| **Matt Black** | **Right Hand** | 174.HB3FHBSBLKR | **£413** |
| **Brushed Brass** | **Left Hand** | 174.HB3FHBSBRSL | **£478** |
| **Brushed Brass** | **Right Hand** | 174.HB3FHBSBRSR | **£478** |

All retail prices include VAT



Hapi6 Made in Britain Lifetime Guarantee

Bath screens

## Bath Screens – Not suitable for power showers

B

■ Toughened safety glass ■ Polished silver finish ■ Clean easy protection ■ Generous adjustment per wall channel ■ Lifetime Guarantee



**Single Bath Screen** 800 x 1500mm

6mm glass, adjustment 800-825mm, 90° Inswing.

174.H6BSS **£156**



**Sail Bath Screen** 800 x 1500mm WSL

6mm glass, adjustment 800-825mm, 90° Inswing.

161.H6BSSA **£174**



**Fixed Bath Screen** 900 x 1500mm

6mm glass, adjustment 900-925mm, internal glass shelf
360mm fixed panel, 470mm hinged panel, 90° Inswing.

174.H6BSF **£286**



**4 Fold Bath Screen** 800 x 1400mm

4mm glass, adjustment 800-815mm, 90° Inswing.

174.H6BS4 **£276**

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last



Baths, Whirlpools & Screens



Hapi8 Wetroom

# Hapi8



Hapi8 Wetroom
Fenetra framed glass

**Experience the perfect blend of stylish minimalism and timeless elegance with Hapi8 wetroom enclosures.**

**Embrace the modern sophistication they bring to any bathroom design, enriching the ambiance to new heights.**

**Elevate your home with a wetroom deserving of admiration and indulge in the luxurious showering experience that only Hapi8 can provide.**

Experience the versatility of Hapi8 wetroom glass panels, crafted with a sturdy 8mm thickness and standing tall at 2000mm. Available in sizes ranging from 500mm to 1400mm, these panels seamlessly adapt to any bathroom layout, offering flexible design possibilities. Choose from three elegant finishes and opt for either clear or framed glass, perfectly complemented by Tunbridge Wells brassware to enhance your space.

For added functionality, the flipper panel, available in clear or Fenetra framed glass, minimises water spray while allowing a smooth 240° opening.



Hapi8 Wetroom available in chrome, brushed brass and matt black profiles

Hapi EV8 sliding door options



Artesan

**Launched under Artesan, Hapi is an exclusive brand of enclosures including the luxury Hapi Wetroom, Pivot or Sliding door range, and the contemporary Hapi6 and Hapi8 collections.**

All retail prices include VAT

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

## Hapi8 Wetroom Configurations

B

**After identifying your available space, you can design a customised showering solution using our versatile, modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixtures. With these components, the layout possibilities become nearly limitless.**
**For optimal Wetroom results, we advise allowing a minimum entry space of 500mm**

### Recess



1 x Glass panel
1 x Fixing kit

### Recess - with double panel



2 x Glass panels
2 x Fixing kits

### Open End



1 x Glass panel
1 x Fixing kit

### Corner - with T bracing bar



2 x Glass panels
(up to 1000mm max)
2 x Fixing kits

### Corner - with T bracing bar and corner seal



2 x Glass panels
(1 up to 1000mm max)
1 x Fixing kit
1 x Glass to Wall Bracing Bar
1 x Corner Seal

### Corner



2 x Glass panels
(up to 500mm max)
2 x Fixing kits

### Walk Through



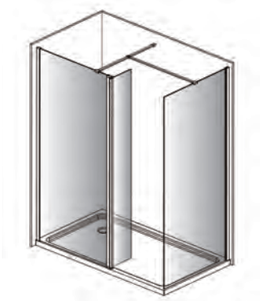
1 x Glass panel
2 x Glass to wall Bracing Bars

### Open End - with flipper panel



1 x Glass panel
(up to 1200mm max)
1 x Fixing kit
1 x Flipper Panel

### Corner - with flipper panel



1 x Glass panel (up to 1200mm max)
1 x Glass panel (up to 1000mm max)
2 x Fixing kits
1 x Flipper Panel

### Recess - with floor to ceiling post



1 x Glass panel, 1 x Floor to ceiling post
1 x Fixing kit
Tray must be at least 100mm
up to door dimension

### Walk Through - with floor to ceiling post



1 x Glass panel
2 x Floor to ceiling post
Tray must be at least 100mm up to
door dimension



Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT



## Hapi8 Wetroom – 2000mm high

B

**Key Features:** ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Clear glass or Fenetra framed option (Fenetra glass on the outside) ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

**Fixing kit pack sold separately - wall profile, bracing bar and T piece**

### Wetroom – Clear Glass (size includes glass panel and wall profile)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **500mm** | 174.W8650 | **£215** |
| **600mm** | 174.W8241 | **£228** |
| **700mm** | 174.W8651 | **£236** |
| **760mm** | 174.W8652 | **£256** |
| **800mm** | 174.W8653 | **£278** |
| **900mm** | 174.W8654 | **£298** |
| **1000mm** | 174.W8655 | **£302** |
| **1100mm** | 174.W8656 | **£320** |
| **1200mm** | 174.W8657 | **£369** |
| **1400mm** | 174.W8658 | **£427** |

| Size | Adjustment |
|---|---|
| **500mm** | 472 - 490mm |
| **600mm** | 572 - 590mm |
| **700mm** | 672 - 690mm |
| **760mm** | 732 - 750mm |
| **800mm** | 772 - 790mm |
| **900mm** | 872 - 890mm |
| **1000mm** | 972 - 990mm |
| **1100mm** | 1072 - 1090mm |
| **1200mm** | 1172 - 1190mm |
| **1400mm** | 1372 - 1390mm |

### Accessories

**Flipper Panel**
300mm reversible (240° opening)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Silver** | 174.W8280S | **£248** |
| **Matt Black** | 174.W8660BLK | **£276** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 174.W8660BRS | **£292** |

**Fixing Kit Pack**
Including wall profile, bracing bar, T-piece

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Silver** | 174.W8661S | **£87** |
| **Matt Black** | 174.W8661BLK | **£141** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 174.W8661BRS | **£159** |

**Floor to Ceiling Post**
3000mm (1 piece)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Silver** | 174.W2097S | **£133** |
| **Matt Black** | 174.W2097BLK | **£144** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 174.W2097BRS | **£159** |

**Glass to wall Bracing Bar**
For walk through configuration

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Silver** | 174.W2098S | **£64** |
| **Matt Black** | 174.W2098BLK | **£72** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 174.W2098BRS | **£80** |

**Fold Flat Flipper Return Panel**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Silver** | 174.W8283S | **£272** |
| **Matt Black** | 174.W8283BLK | **£292** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 174.W8283BRS | **£323** |

**Glass to Ceiling Support**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Silver** | 174.W8282S | **£133** |

**Corner Seal**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Clear** | 174.W2099S | **£20** |
| **Black** | 174.W2099BLK | **£21** |





### Wetroom – Fenetra Framed Glass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **700mm** | 174.W8651CR | **£305** |
| **800mm** | 174.W8653CR | **£310** |
| **900mm** | 174.W8654CR | **£314** |
| **1000mm** | 174.W8655CR | **£324** |
| **1100mm** | 174.W8656CR | **£382** |
| **1200mm** | 174.W8657CR | **£408** |

| Size | Adjustment |
|---|---|
| **700mm** | 672 - 690mm |
| **800mm** | 772 - 790mm |
| **900mm** | 872 - 890mm |
| **1000mm** | 972 - 990mm |
| **1100mm** | 1072 - 1090mm |
| **1200mm** | 1172 - 1190mm |

### Accessories

**Fixing Kit Pack**
Includes wall profile, bracing bar and T piece
**Matt Black**
174.W8661BLK **£141**

**Flipper Panel** – 300mm reversible (240° opening)
**Fenetra**
174.W8660LR **£276**

**Floor to Ceiling Post**
3000mm (1 Piece)
**Matt Black**
174.W2097BLK **£144**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342



**Hapi EV8 represents an evolutionary approach to design, skilfully integrating the finest elements of Hapi8 wetroom glass with the enhanced security offered by an enclosure. Its adaptability and flexibility allow it to be tailored as either a wetroom solution, featuring an extendable sliding panel for extra coverage, or transformed into an enclosure with recess and side panel alternatives. Regardless of the chosen configuration, Hapi EV8 maintains its sleek, modern, and minimalist design.**





Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT

# Hapi EV8

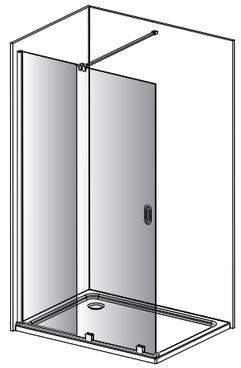
Lifetime Guarantee

Walk-in

## Hapi EV8 – 2000mm high

B

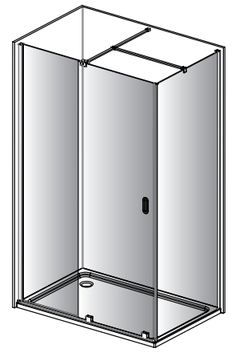
**Key Features:** ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black, brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Concealed fixings ■ Ultra smooth and quiet slider operation, using stainless steel roller and round bottom rail ■ Dedicated side panel with magnetic profile to aid door closing ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee



1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack



1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack
3 x Metal closing profile



1 Glass panels
2 1 x Sliding door pack 4 1 x Side panel
5 1 x Side panel fixing pack

## 1 Choose your glass panel combination

| Size | Code | Combined Wetroom Fixed Glass + Sliding Door | Adjustment in Recess | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1000mm | 174.EVO10GP | 500mm Fixed Glass + 600mm sliding door | 970 - 990 | 375 | £443 |
| 1100mm | 174.EVO11GP | 600mm Fixed Glass + 600mm sliding door | 1070 - 1090 | 475 | £455 |
| 1200mm | 174.EVO12GP | 600mm Fixed Glass + 700mm sliding door | 1170 - 1190 | 475 | £463 |
| 1300mm | 174.EVO13GP | 700mm Fixed Glass + 700mm sliding door | 1270 - 1290 | 575 | £472 |
| 1400mm | 174.EVO14GP | 700mm Fixed Glass + 800mm sliding door | 1370 - 1390 | 575 | £513 |
| 1500mm | 174.EVO15GP | 800mm Fixed Glass + 800mm sliding door | 1470 - 1490 | 675 | £556 |
| 1600mm | 174.EVO16GP | 800mm Fixed Glass + 900mm sliding door | 1570 - 1590 | 675 | £576 |
| 1700mm | 174.EVO17GP | 900mm Fixed Glass + 900mm sliding door | 1670 - 1690 | 775 | £597 |
| 1800mm | 174.EVO18GP | 900mm Fixed Glass + 1000mm sliding door | 1770 - 1790 | 775 | £601 |
| 1900mm | 174.EVO19GP | 1000mm Fixed Glass + 1000mm sliding door | 1870 - 1890 | 875 | £605 |
| 2000mm | 174.EVO20GP | 1000mm Fixed Glass + 1100mm sliding door | 1970 - 1990 | 875 | £622 |

## 2 Choose your Sliding Door Pack

Includes wall profile, bracing bar, T piece, handle, bottom rail (2000mm) and fixings

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Silver | 174.EVO8MP1 | £320 |
| Matt Black | 174.EVO8MP1BLK | £344 |
| Brushed Brass | 174.EVO8MP1BRS | £406 |

## 3 Metal Closing Profile - For Recess Installation

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Clear | 174.EVO8MP2 | £75 |
| Matt Black | 174.EVO8MP2BLK | £80 |
| Brushed Brass | 174.EVO8MP2BRS | £86 |

## 4 Side Panels – Clear glass only

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 700mm | 174.EVO8SG700 | £185 |
| 760mm | 174.EVO8SG760 | £197 |
| 800mm | 174.EVO8SG800 | £221 |
| 900mm | 174.EVO8SG900 | £228 |

## 5 Side Panel Fixing Pack

Includes wall profile, clamp and closing magnetic seal

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 174.EVO8MP3 | £216 |
| Matt Black | 174.EVO8MP3BLK | £242 |
| Brushed Brass | 174.EVO8MP3BRS | £302 |

All retail prices include VAT

If pairing with a shower tray, we recommend using a sleek, flat design; something stunning like the Roca trays on page 335. This item works best with a tray that doesn't have a lip, as any lip needs to be at least 65mm wide.

Hapi8

## Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B

**Key Features:** ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

Sliding door from £457 (excluding side panels)



Sliding door in silver with side panel



Sliding door in matt black with side panel



Sliding door in brushed brass with side panel



Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see page400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT





## Sliding Door – 1900mm high

B



Recessed sliding door in matt black




Recessed sliding door in brushed brass

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1000 Sliding Door** | 174.H8S10 | **£457** | 174.H8S10BLK | **£481** | 174.H8S10BRS | **£504** |
| **1100 Sliding Door** | 174.H8S11 | **£481** | 174.H8S11BLK | **£505** | 174.H8S11BRS | **£530** |
| **1200 Sliding Door** | 174.H8S12 | **£503** | 174.H8S12BLK | **£529** | 174.H8S12BRS | **£556** |
| **1300 Sliding Door** | 174.H8S13 | **£526** | 174.H8S13BLK | **£552** | 174.H8S13BRS | **£580** |
| **1400 Sliding Door** | 174.H8S14 | **£549** | 174.H8S14BLK | **£577** | 174.H8S14BRS | **£607** |
| **1500 Sliding Door** | 174.H8S15 | **£573** | 174.H8S15BLK | **£602** | 174.H8S15BRS | **£632** |
| **1600 Sliding Door** | 174.H8S16 | **£596** | 174.H8S16BLK | **£626** | 174.H8S16BRS | **£658** |
| **1700 Sliding Door** | 174.H8S17 | **£619** | 174.H8S17BLK | **£651** | 174.H8S17BRS | **£684** |

## Hapi**8 Side Panels** (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **700 Side Panel** adjustment 665 - 685mm | 174.H8SP7 | **£250** | 174.H8SP7BLK | **£262** | 174.H8SP7BRS | **£276** |
| **760 Side Panel** adjustment 725 - 745mm | 174.H8SP76 | **£261** | 174.H8SP76BLK | **£275** | 174.H8SP76BRS | **£289** |
| **800 Side Panel** adjustment 765 - 785mm | 174.H8SP8 | **£274** | 174.H8SP8BLK | **£313** | 174.H8SP8BRS | **£301** |
| **900 Side Panel** adjustment 865 - 885mm | 174.H8SP9 | **£285** | 174.H8SP9BLK | **£299** | 174.H8SP9BRS | **£315** |
| **Extension Wall Profiles** x 2 | 174.H8EP | **£71** | 174.H8EPBLK | **£74** | 174.H8EPBRS | **£78** |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 950 - 990mm | 384mm |
| 1100 | 1050 - 1090mm | 435mm |
| 1200 | 1150 - 1190mm | 484mm |
| 1300 | 1250 - 1290mm | 544mm |
| 1400 | 1350 - 1390mm | 584mm |
| 1500 | 1450 – 1490mm | 635mm |
| 1600 | 1550 - 1590mm | 635mm |
| 1700 | 1650 - 1690mm | 635mm |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342

Hapi8 Lifetime Guarantee

## Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

**Key Features:** ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Suitable for use within a recess or with optional side panel ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations ■ Reversible

Pivot door from £377 (excluding side panels)



Pivot door in silver with side panel



Pivot door in matt black with side panel



Pivot door in brushed brass with side panel



Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi8 Lifetime Guarantee



## Pivot Door – 1900mm high

B

New stock coming Autumn 2025



Recessed pivot door in matt black



Recessed pivot door in brushed brass

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **760 Pivot Door** | 174.H8P76 | **£377** | 174.H8P76BLK | **£397** | 174.H8P76BRS | **£416** |
| **800 Pivot Door** | 174.H8P8 | **£387** | 174.H8P8BLK | **£407** | 174.H8P8BRS | **£427** |
| **900 Pivot Door** | 174.H8P9 | **£409** | 174.H8P9BLK | **£429** | 174.H8P9BRS | **£451** |
| **1000 Pivot Door** | 174.H8P10 | **£431** | 174.H8P10BLK | **£452** | 174.H8P10BRS | **£476** |

## Hapi8 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **700 Side Panel** adjustment 665 - 685mm | 174.H8SP7 | **£250** | 174.H8SP7BLK | **£262** | 174.H8SP7BRS | **£276** |
| **760 Side Panel** adjustment 725 - 745mm | 174.H8SP76 | **£261** | 174.H8SP76BLK | **£275** | 174.H8SP76BRS | **£289** |
| **800 Side Panel** adjustment 765 - 785mm | 174.H8SP8 | **£274** | 174.H8SP8BLK | **£313** | 174.H8SP8BRS | **£301** |
| **900 Side Panel** adjustment 865 - 885mm | 174.H8SP9 | **£285** | 174.H8SP9BLK | **£299** | 174.H8SP9BRS | **£315** |
| **Extension Wall Profiles** x 2 | 174.H8EP | **£71** | 174.H8EPBLK | **£74** | 174.H8EPBRS | **£78** |

| Size | Door Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| 760 | 710 - 750mm | 471mm |
| 800 | 750 - 790mm | 486mm |
| 900 | 850 - 890mm | 536mm |
| 1000 | 950 - 990mm | 566mm |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342



Enclosures & Trays

Hapi8

## Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

**Key Features:** ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Includes cover strip ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations




Single quadrant door in silver




Single quadrant door in brushed brass

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **800 x 800mm Quadrant** | 174.H8Q8S | **£631** | 174.H8Q8SBLK | **£664** | 174.H8Q8SBRS | **£784** |
| **900 x 900mm Quadrant** | 174.H8Q9S | **£689** | 174.H8Q9SBLK | **£725** | 174.H8Q9SBRS | **£768** |
| **1000 x 1000mm Quadrant** | 174.H8Q1S | **£719** | 174.H8Q1SBLK | **£756** | 174.H8Q1SBRS | **£793** |
| **900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H8Q976S | **£641** | 174.H8Q976SBLK | **£673** | 174.H8Q976SBRS | **£707** |
| **1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H8Q108S | **£697** | 174.H8Q108SBLK | **£706** | 174.H8Q108SBRS | **£741** |
| **1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H8Q128S | **£705** | 174.H8Q128SBLK | **£742** | 174.H8Q128SBRS | **£779** |
| **1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H8Q129S | **£732** | 174.H8Q129SBLK | **£770** | 174.H8Q129SBRS | **£808** |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| **800 x 800mm Quadrant** | 765 –785mm | 420mm |
| **900 x 900mm Quadrant** | 865 – 885mm | 470mm |
| **1000 x 1000mm Quadrant** | 965 – 985mm | 470mm |
| **900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant** | 865-885 – 725-745mm | 380mm |
| **1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 965-985 –765-785mm | 420mm |
| **1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 1165-1185 –765-785mm | 420mm |
| **1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant** | 1165-1185 – 865-885mm | 470mm |

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342

All retail prices include VAT



Hapi8





## Double Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

**Key Features:** ■ 8mm toughened safety glass with Clean Easy protection ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Quick release rollers for ease of cleaning ■ Fully concealed fixings ■ Colour matched soft close door seals ■ Suitable for tray or wetroom installations




Double quadrant door in silver



Double quadrant door in matt black

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **800 x 800mm Quadrant** | 174.H8Q8D | **£563** | 174.H8Q8DBLK | **£590** | 174.H8Q8DBRS | **£620** |
| **900 x 900mm Quadrant** | 174.H8Q9D | **£600** | 174.H8Q9DBLK | **£629** | 174.H8Q9DBRS | **£661** |
| **1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H8Q108D | **£614** | 174.H8Q108DBLK | **£630** | 174.H8Q108DBRS | **£662** |
| **1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H8Q128D | **£624** | 174.H8Q128DBLK | **£656** | 174.H8Q128DBRS | **£689** |
| **1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H8Q129D | **£641** | 174.H8Q129DBLK | **£672** | 174.H8Q129DBRS | **£707** |

**Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)**

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| **800 x 800mm Quadrant** | 765 - 785mm | 401mm |
| **900 x 900mm Quadrant** | 865 - 885mm | 530mm |
| **1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 965 - 985/765 - 785mm | 461mm |
| **1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 1165 -1185/765 - 785mm | 461mm |
| **1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant** | 1165 -1185/865 - 885mm | 527mm |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342

Hapi6

## Sliding Door – 1900mm high B

**Key Features:** ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

**Sliding doors from £365 (excluding side panels)**



Sliding door in silver with side panel



Sliding door in matt black with side panel




Sliding door in brushed brass with side panel



Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT







## Sliding Door – 1900mm high B



Recessed sliding door in matt black




Recessed sliding door in brushed brass

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1000 Sliding Door** | 174.H6S10 | **£365** | 174.H6S10BLK | **£383** | 174.H6S10BRS | **£403** |
| **1100 Sliding Door** | 174.H6S11 | **£386** | 174.H6S11BLK | **£406** | 174.H6S11BRS | **£426** |
| **1200 Sliding Door** | 174.H6S12 | **£396** | 174.H6S12BLK | **£417** | 174.H6S12BRS | **£438** |
| **1400 Sliding Door** | 174.H6S14 | **£440** | 174.H6S14BLK | **£462** | 174.H6S14BRS | **£486** |
| **1500 Sliding Door** | 174.H6S15 | **£456** | 174.H6S15BLK | **£479** | 174.H6S15BRS | **£503** |
| **1600 Sliding Door** | 174.H6S16 | **£472** | 174.H6S16BLK | **£496** | 174.H6S16BRS | **£521** |
| **1700 Sliding Door** | 174.H6S17 | **£488** | 174.H6S17BLK | **£513** | 174.H6S17BRS | **£538** |

| Size | Door Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| 1000 | 950 - 990mm | 384mm |
| 1100 | 1050 - 1090mm | 435mm |
| 1200 | 1150 - 1190mm | 484mm |
| 1400 | 1350 - 1390mm | 584mm |
| 1500 | 1450 – 1490mm | 635mm |
| 1600 | 1550 - 1590mm | 635mm |
| 1700 | 1650 - 1690mm | 635mm |

## Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door) B

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **700 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP7 | **£207** | 174.H6SP7BLK | **£217** | 174.H6SP7BRS | **£228** |
| **760 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP76 | **£212** | 174.H6SP76BLK | **£223** | 174.H6SP76BRS | **£235** |
| **800 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP8 | **£224** | 174.H6SP8BLK | **£236** | 174.H6SP8BRS | **£247** |
| **900 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP9 | **£236** | 174.H6SP9BLK | **£248** | 174.H6SP9BRS | **£260** |
| **1000 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP10 | **£247** | 174.H6SP10BLK | **£259** | 174.H6SP10BRS | **£273** |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | 670 - 690mm | 471mm |
| 760 | 730 - 750mm | 471mm |
| 800 | 770 - 790mm | 486mm |
| 900 | 870 - 890mm | 536mm |
| 1000 | 950 - 990mm | 566mm |

## Accessories B

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cover Strips** (pack 2) | 174.H6CS | **£59** | 174.H6CSBLK | **£63** | 174.H6CSBRS | **£66** |
| **Extension Wall Profiles x 2** 20mm each | 174.H6EP2 | **£61** | 174.H6EP2BLK | **£64** | 174.H6EP2BRS | **£67** |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342

## Pivot Door – 1900mm high B

**Key Features:** ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee

**Pivot doors**
New lower price from
**£310**
(excluding side panels)



Pivot door in silver with side panel



Pivot door in matt black with side panel



New stock coming Autumn 2025

Pivot door in brushed brass with side panel



Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT



## Pivot Door – 1900mm high B



Recessed pivot door in matt black



New stock coming Autumn 2025

Recessed pivot door in brushed brass

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **700 Pivot Door** | 174.H6P7 | **£310** | 174.H6P7BLK | **£325** | 174.H6P7BRS | **£341** |
| **760 Pivot Door** | 174.H6P76 | **£324** | 174.H6P76BLK | **£340** | 174.H6P76BRS | **£358** |
| **800 Pivot Door** | 174.H6P8 | **£332** | 174.H6P8BLK | **£349** | 174.H6P8BRS | **£366** |
| **900 Pivot Door** | 174.H6P9 | **£345** | 174.H6P9BLK | **£406** | 174.H6P9BRS | **£426** |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| **700mm** | 650 - 690mm | 446mm |
| **760mm** | 710 - 750mm | 506mm |
| **800mm** | 750 - 790mm | 546mm |
| **900mm** | 850 - 890mm | 644mm |

## Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door) B

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **700 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP7 | **£207** | 174.H6SP7BLK | **£217** | 174.H6SP7BRS | **£228** |
| **760 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP76 | **£212** | 174.H6SP76BLK | **£223** | 174.H6SP76BRS | **£235** |
| **800 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP8 | **£224** | 174.H6SP8BLK | **£236** | 174.H6SP8BRS | **£247** |
| **900 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP9 | **£236** | 174.H6SP9BLK | **£248** | 174.H6SP9BRS | **£260** |
| **1000 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP10 | **£247** | 174.H6SP10BLK | **£259** | 174.H6SP10BRS | **£273** |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | 670 - 690mm | 471mm |
| 760 | 730 - 750mm | 471mm |
| 800 | 770 - 790mm | 486mm |
| 900 | 870 - 890mm | 536mm |
| 1000 | 950 - 990mm | 566mm |

## Accessories B

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cover Strips** (pack 2) | 174.H6CS | **£59** | 174.H6CSBLK | **£63** | 174.H6CSBRS | **£66** |
| **Extension Wall Profiles x 2** 20mm each | 174.H6EP2 | **£61** | 174.H6EP2BLK | **£64** | 174.H6EP2BRS | **£67** |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342

## Bi-Fold – 1900mm high

B

**Key Features:** ■ 4mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee ■ Reversible

Bi-Fold Doors from **£339** (excluding side panels)



Bi-fold door in silver with side panel



Bi-fold door in matt black with side panel




Bi-fold door in brushed brass with side panel



Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT



## Bi-Fold – 1900mm high

B



Recessed bi-fold door in matt black




Recessed bi-fold door in brushed brass

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **700 Bi-fold Door** | 174.H6B7 | **£339** | 174.H6B7BLK | **£357** | 174.H6B7BRS | **£374** |
| **760 Bi-fold Door** | 174.H6B76 | **£362** | 174.H6B76BLK | **£379** | 174.H6B76BRS | **£399** |
| **800 Bi-fold Door** | 174.H6B8 | **£377** | 174.H6B8BLK | **£397** | 174.H6B8BRS | **£416** |
| **900 Bi-fold Door** | 174.H6B9 | **£396** | 174.H6B9BLK | **£415** | 174.H6B9BRS | **£436** |
| **1000 Bi-fold Door** | 174.H6B1 | **£419** | 174.H6B1BLK | **£441** | 174.H6B1BRS | **£463** |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| **700mm** | 650 - 690mm | 398mm |
| **760mm** | 710 - 750mm | 450mm |
| **800mm** | 750 - 790mm | 480mm |
| **900mm** | 850 - 890mm | 545mm |
| **1000mm** | 950 - 990mm | 618mm |

## Hapi6 Side Panels (Glass only, profile comes with door)

B

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **700 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP7 | **£207** | 174.H6SP7BLK | **£217** | 174.H6SP7BRS | **£228** |
| **760 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP76 | **£212** | 174.H6SP76BLK | **£223** | 174.H6SP76BRS | **£235** |
| **800 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP8 | **£224** | 174.H6SP8BLK | **£236** | 174.H6SP8BRS | **£247** |
| **900 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP9 | **£236** | 174.H6SP9BLK | **£248** | 174.H6SP9BRS | **£260** |
| **1000 Side Panel** | 174.H6SP10 | **£247** | 174.H6SP10BLK | **£259** | 174.H6SP10BRS | **£273** |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| 700 | 670 - 690mm | 471mm |
| 760 | 730 - 750mm | 471mm |
| 800 | 770 - 790mm | 486mm |
| 900 | 870 - 890mm | 536mm |
| 1000 | 950 - 990mm | 566mm |

## Accessories

B

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cover Strips** (pack 2) | 174.H6CS | **£59** | 174.H6CSBLK | **£63** | 174.H6CSBRS | **£66** |
| **Extension Wall Profiles x 2** 20mm each | 174.H6EP2 | **£61** | 174.H6EP2BLK | **£64** | 174.H6EP2BRS | **£67** |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342

Hapi6 Lifetime Guarantee

## Single Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

**Key Features:** ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee




Single quadrant door in silver

Single quadrant door in brushed brass

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **900 x 900mm Quadrant** | 174.H6Q9S | **£543** | 174.H6Q9SBLK | **£608** | 174.H6Q9SBRS | **£638** |
| **1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H6Q108S | **£602** | 174.H6Q108SBLK | **£612** | 174.H6Q108SBRS | **£631** |
| **1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H6Q128S | **£579** | 174.H6Q128SBLK | **£613** | 174.H6Q128SBRS | **£644** |
| **1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H6Q129S | **£600** | 174.H6Q129SBLK | **£630** | 174.H6Q129SBRS | **£661** |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| **900 x 900mm Quadrant** | 865 – 885mm | 420mm |
| **1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 965-985 –765-785mm | 420mm |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| **1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 1165-1185 –765-785mm | 420mm |
| **1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant** | 1165-1185 – 865-885mm | 420mm |

## Accessories

B

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cover Strips** (pack 2) | 174.H6CS | **£59** | 174.H6CSBLK | **£63** | 174.H6CSBRS | **£66** |
| **Extension Wall Profiles x 2** 20mm each | 174.H6EP2 | **£61** | 174.H6EP2BLK | **£64** | 174.H6EP2BRS | **£67** |

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342



Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

All retail prices include VAT





## Double Quadrant Door – 1900mm high

B

**Key Features:** ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 1900mm high ■ Available in silver, matt black and brushed brass finishes ■ Generous adjustment ■ Quick release rollers ■ Concealed fixings ■ Clean easy protection ■ Lifetime guarantee




Double quadrant door in silver

Double quadrant door in matt black

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **800 x 800mm Quadrant** | 174.H6Q8D | **£456** | 174.H6Q8DBLK | **£479** | 174.H6Q8DBRS | **£502** |
| **900 x 900mm Quadrant** | 174.H6Q9D | **£476** | 174.H6Q9DBLK | **£500** | 174.H6Q9DBRS | **£525** |
| **900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H6Q976D | **£467** | 174.H6Q976DBLK | **£489** | 174.H6Q976DBRS | **£511** |
| **1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H6Q108D | **£478** | 174.H6Q108DBLK | **£502** | 174.H6Q108DBRS | **£527** |
| **1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H6Q128D | **£487** | 174.H6Q128DBLK | **£511** | 174.H6Q128DBRS | **£537** |
| **1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant** | 174.H6Q129D | **£495** | 174.H6Q129DBLK | **£521** | 174.H6Q129DBRS | **£546** |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| **800 x 800mm Quadrant** | 765 - 785mm | 400mm |
| **900 x 900mm Quadrant** | 865 - 885mm | 526mm |
| **900 x 760mm Offset Quadrant** | 865 - 885/725 - 745mm | 436mm |

| Size | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|
| **1000 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 965 - 985/765 - 785mm | 460mm |
| **1200 x 800mm Offset Quadrant** | 1165 - 1185/765 - 785mm | 460mm |
| **1200 x 900mm Offset Quadrant** | 1165 - 1185/865 - 885mm | 529mm |

Unless stated, enclosure price excludes tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342

## Accessories

B

| | Silver | | Matt Black | | Brushed Brass | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Cover Strips** (pack 2) | 174.H6CS | **£59** | 174.H6CSBLK | **£63** | 174.H6CSBRS | **£66** |
| **Extension Wall Profiles x 2** 20mm each | 174.H6EP2 | **£61** | 174.H6EP2BLK | **£64** | 174.H6EP2BRS | **£67** |

All retail prices include VAT

Hapi Enclosures co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. Showers (see pages 400 - 407) and Radiators (see pages 476 - 509)

# KUDOS



Silver 1000mm pivot door
with 2 x 400mm Inline panels
and 900mm side panel

KUDOS **COLLECTION**

# divera

The divera range brings together
**functionality and flexibility**

Elegant and sophisticated, this modular range of enclosures includes sliding, bi-fold, hinged and quadrant options alongside wet room panels, which, when used in conjunction with divera side panels and accessories, can be used to create a wide variety of configurations.



Matt Black 1400mm Sliding Recess
with 400mm inline panel ▶



**Divera** ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Pivot recess enclosure



Pivot corner enclosure

## Pivot Doors Not suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

| Product Description | Access (mm) | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Pivot Door 700mm** | 530 | 24.DVP7 | **£444** | 24.DVP7MB | **£444** |
| **Pivot Door 760mm** | 590 | 24.DVP76 | **£456** | 24.DVP76MB | **£456** |
| **Pivot Door 800mm** | 630 | 24.DVP8 | **£474** | 24.DVP8MB | **£474** |
| **Pivot Door 900mm** | 730 | 24.DVP9 | **£486** | 24.DVP9MB | **£486** |
| **Pivot Door 1000mm** | 830 | 24.DVP1 | **£510** | 24.DVP1MB | **£510** |

**Adjustments:** **Recess** = -40mm, +20mm
**Door and side panel** = -20mm, +10mm

## Side Panels

**Excluding wall profile, this will be included with the door**

| Product Description | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **700mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP7 | **£197** | 24.DVESWP7MB | **£197** |
| **760mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP76 | **£206** | 24.DVESWP76MB | **£206** |
| **800mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP8 | **£211** | 24.DVESWP8MB | **£211** |
| **900mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP9 | **£216** | 24.DVESWP9MB | **£216** |
| **1000mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP1 | **£226** | 24.DVESWP1MB | **£226** |
| **1200mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP12 | **£245** | 24.DVESWP12MB | **£245** |
| **1400mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP14 | **£264** | 24.DVESWP14MB | **£264** |

## Inline Panels - Including corner stabiliser bar

| Product Description | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **200mm Inline Panel** | 24.DVEILP2 | **£197** | 24.DVEILP2MB | **£197** |
| **300mm Inline Panel** | 24.DVEILP3 | **£206** | 24.DVEILP3MB | **£206** |
| **400mm Inline Panel** | 24.DVEILP4 | **£216** | 24.DVEILP4MB | **£216** |
| **500mm Inline Panel** | 24.DVEILP5 | **£226** | 24.DVEILP5MB | **£226** |
| **600mm Inline Panel** | 24.DVEILP6 | **£235** | 24.DVEILP6MB | **£235** |

## Accessories

| Product Description | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Extension post 25mm** | 24.DVEWP | **£60** | 24.DVEWPMB | **£60** |
| **Extension post for bi-fold doors 25mm** | 24.DVEWPB | **£138** | 24.DVEWPBMB | **£138** |
| **Threshold Strip*** | 24.DVTS | **£60** | 24.DVTSMB | **£60** |

*for use with straight 1000 pivot door to allow wheelchair access

All side panels, inline panels and accessories can be used with all divera door types unless indicated otherwise



Wall mounted



Clip connection for doors



Attractive handles



Elegant corner joints



Discreet threshold profile

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

# divera

KUDOS

**Divera** ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Sliding door corner enclosure

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes and is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

## Straight Sliding Doors

Suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

| Product Description | Fixed Panel Width (mm) | Access (mm) | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1000mm** | 469 | 384 | 24.DVS1 | **£472** | 24.DVS1MB | **£472** |
| **1200mm** | 569 | 484 | 24.DVS12 | **£486** | 24.DVS12MB | **£486** |
| **1400mm** | 669 | 584 | 24.DVS14 | **£522** | 24.DVS14MB | **£522** |

**Adjustments:** **Recess** = -40mm, +20mm
**Door and side panel** = -20mm, +10mm
**Door and 2 side panels** = -20mm, +5mm

**For side panels, inline panels and accessories, see page 303**



Sliding door recess enclosure





KUDOS

divera

**Divera** ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B



Bi-fold door recess enclosure with Inline panel



Bi-fold door corner enclosure in matt black

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.

## Bi-fold Doors

Suitable to configure as a 3-sided enclosure

| Product Description | Access (mm) | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **760mm** | 510 | 24.DVB76 | **£540** | 24.DVB76MB | **£540** |
| **800mm** | 550 | 24.DVB8 | **£564** | 24.DVB8MB | **£564** |
| **900mm** | 650 | 24.DVB9 | **£588** | 24.DVB9MB | **£588** |
| **1000mm** | 750 | 24.DVB1 | **£612** | 24.DVB71MB | **£612** |

**Adjustments:** **Recess** = -40mm, +20mm
**Door and side panel** = -20mm, +10mm
**Door and 2 side panels** = -20mm, +5mm

**For side panels, inline panels and accessories, see page 303**



Enclosures & Trays

**Divera** ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

Designed with your comfort in mind, this 6mm range of enclosures is available in either high gloss chrome or matt black finishes, is treated with Aquaperle protective coating for easy cleaning and features slim, ergonomic, handles. All backed by the Kudos Lifetime Guarantee.





## Quadrant Sliding Double Doors

**Door Packs (including fixed panel)**

| Product Description | Access (mm) | Radius (mm) | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **800 x 800mm** | 416 | 550 | 24.DVQ8 | **£600** | 24.DVQ8MB | **£600** |
| **900 x 900mm** | 551 | 550 | 24.DVQ9 | **£612** | 24.DVQ9MB | **£612** |
| **1000 x 1000mm** | 551 | 550 | 24.DVQ1 | **£672** | 24.DVQ1MB | **£672** |

**Adjustment -20mm , +10mm**

## Offset Quadrant Double Sliding Doors

**Add Divera Inline Panels to create offset quad configuration**

| Product Description | Access (mm) | Radius (mm) | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1000 x 800mm** | 416 | 550 | 24.DVQ8 + 24.DVEILP2 | **£797** | 24.DVQ8MB + 24.DVEILP2MB | **£797** |
| **1200 x 800mm** | 416 | 550 | 24.DVQ8 + 24.DVEILP4 | **£816** | 24.DVQ8MB + 24.DVEILP4MB | **£816** |
| **1200 x 900mm** | 551 | 550 | 24.DVQ9 + 24.DVEILP3 | **£818** | 24.DVQ9MB + 24.DVEILP3MB | **£818** |

**Adjustment -20mm , +10mm**

## Sliding Corner Entry Doors

**Door Packs (including fixed panel)**

| Product Description | Access (mm) | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **700 x 700mm** | 348 | 24.XXDVC7 | **£586** | 24.XXDVC7MB | **£586** |
| **800 x 800mm** | 418 | 24.XXDVC8 | **£619** | 24.XXDVC8MB | **£619** |
| **900 x 900mm** | 489 | 24.XXDVC9 | **£655** | 24.XXDVC9MB | **£655** |
| **1000 x 1000mm** | 560 | 24.XXDVC1 | **£696** | 24.XXDVC1MB | **£696** |

**Adjustment -20mm , +10mm**









**Divera** ■ Silver or matt black ■ 6mm toughened safety glass ■ 2000mm high B

The stylish and minimalist Divera walk-in range will enhance any bathroom design.
The walk-in fixing kit features a full length profile covering the edge and ensuring excellent stability. Fixed or foldaway deflector panel also available.



Walk In Enclosure with a 90° fixed deflector panel




Walk In enclosure with a telescopic support bar with pivot deflector panel

## Wetrooms

**Walk In Enclosures** (Excluding wall profile)

| Product Description | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **700mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP7 | **£197** | 24.DVESWP7MB | **£197** |
| **760mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP76 | **£206** | 24.DVESWP76MB | **£206** |
| **800mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP8 | **£211** | 24.DVESWP8MB | **£211** |
| **900mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP9 | **£216** | 24.DVESWP9MB | **£216** |
| **1000mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP1 | **£226** | 24.DVESWP1MB | **£226** |
| **1200mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP12 | **£245** | 24.DVESWP12MB | **£245** |
| **1400mm Panel** | 24.DVESWP14 | **£264** | 24.DVESWP14MB | **£264** |

All panels are undersized by 44mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray

## Accessories

| Product Description | Silver Product Code | Silver Price | Matt Black Product Code | Matt Black Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wetroom Fixing Kit inc. stabilising bar and wall profile** | 24.DVFK | **£144** | 24.DVFKMB | **£144** |
| **Telescopic Support Bar For Walk-in** | 24.DVSB | **£270** | 24.DVSBMB | **£270** |
| **Foldaway Deflector Panel 457mm** | 24.DVDFP | **£234** | 24.DVDFPMB | **£234** |
| **Pivot Deflector Panel 400mm** | 24.DVDP | **£260** | 24.DVDPMB | **£260** |
| **Threshold Strip** | 24.DVTS | **£60** | 24.DVTSMB | **£60** |
| **Side Panel Connector NEW** | 24.XXDVSPC | **£9** | 24.XXDVSPCB | **£9** |
| **Inline to Side Panel Bracket NEW** | 24.XXDVISPB | **£25** | 24.XXDVISPBB | **£25** |

# KUDOS siona



For the complete Siona collection, scan the QR code

The new Siona 8mm range, is semi-frameless and includes pivot, straight sliding and walk-in options.

This stunning range is available in chrome and matt black finishes and combines understated minimalism with a traditional aesthetic, giving you the flexibility to create a bathroom space that will stand the test of time.



For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT





## **Siona Pivot Door** - High gloss chrome or matt black B





The semi-frameless Siona pivot door features a barrel pivot mechanism and crystal clear seals throughout and includes corner and recess door options.

Combining the benefits of a fully framed enclosure with the aesthetic of frameless enclosures, the Siona pivot door is perfect for medium to large bathrooms.

**Key features:** • 2000mm high (2025 mm incl. support bar) • 8mm toughened safety glass • Reversible • Ultra clear seals • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made In Britain





## Pivot Doors (Recess)

| Door | Adjustment | Access | Chrome | Matt Black | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **800mm** | 765-805mm | 585mm | 24.SNPR80 | 24.SNPR80MBK | **£655** |
| **900mm** | 865-905mm | 585mm | 24.SNPR90 | 24.SNPR90MBK | **£695** |
| **1000mm** | 965-1005mm | 585mm | 24.SNPR100 | 24.SNPR100MBK | **£725** |
| **1200mm** | 1165-1205mm | 585mm | 24.SNPR120 | 24.SNPR120MBK | **£755** |

## Pivot Doors (Corner)

| Door | Adjustment | Access | Chrome | Matt Black | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **800mm** | 775-795mm | 585mm | 24.SNPCP80 | 24.SNPCP80MBK | **£655** |
| **900mm** | 875-895mm | 585mm | 24.SNPCP90 | 24.SNPCP90MBK | **£695** |
| **1000mm** | 975-995mm | 585mm | 24.SNPCP100 | 24.SNPCP100MBK | **£725** |
| **1200mm** | 1175-1195mm | 585mm | 24.SNPCP120 | 24.SNPCP120MBK | **£755** |

## Side Panel for Corner Pivot (Glass and corner seal only)

| Panel Size | Adjustment | Glass | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **760mm** | 735-755mm | 24.SOSPVP76 | **£300** |
| **800mm** | 775-795mm | 24.SOSPVP80 | **£310** |
| **900mm** | 875-895mm | 24.SOSPVP90 | **£330** |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

**£** Special order item

## **Siona Sliding Door** - High gloss chrome or matt black B









The Siona sliding door can be used to create corner or recess enclosures up to 1500mm wide, this stunning enclosure is frameless and features a double roller for a smooth sliding action.

The Siona sliding door can be installed to open either to the left or right and when installed with a Kudos Connect2 tray (see page 341), is the perfect solution for a medium to large bathroom space.

**Key features:** • 2000mm high (2025 mm incl. support bar)• 8mm toughened safety glass • Crystal clear seals • Double roller mechanism • Concealed fittings throughout • Suitable for corner, recess and 3 sided installations • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made In Britain

### Sliding Door

| Door | Adjustment | Access | Chrome | Matt Black | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1200mm** | 1155-1195mm | 430mm | 24.SNS120 | 24.SNS120MBK | **£800** |
| **1400mm** | 1355-1395mm | 530mm | 24.SNS140 | 24.SNS140MBK | **£830** |
| **1500mm** | 1455-1495mm | 530mm | 24.SNS150 | 24.SNS150MBK | **£910** |

### Side Panel for Corner Sliding Door (Glass and corner seal only)

| Panel Size | Adjustment | Glass | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **760mm** | 725-745mm | 24.SOSSP76 | **£300** |
| **800mm** | 765-785mm | 24.SOSSP80 | **£310** |
| **900mm** | 865-885mm | 24.SOSSP90 | **£330** |





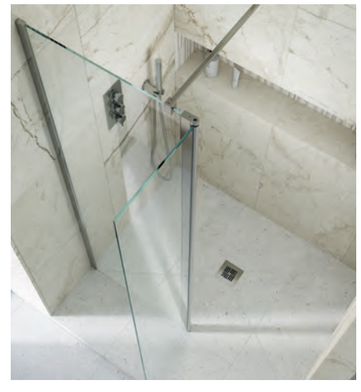


## **Siona Walk-in Range** - High gloss chrome or matt black EASY TO ORDER B





### Create the perfect walk-in enclosure with the Siona 8mm walk-in range.



Whether you're creating a minimalist spa-style bathroom or are looking to future proof your space with a low level, easy access enclosure, the Siona walk-in range represents the perfect solution.

This range features 8 panel sizes, from 700mm to 1400mm and is available in both chrome and matt black finishes.

Suitable for installation either on aqua4ma (see page 353) or a Kudos Connect2 shower tray (see page 341), the Siona walk-in range offers flexibility and the opportunity to create the configuration that is perfect for your bathroom space.
The Siona range also includes 2 deflector panel options, foldaway or hinged, each designed to contain any overspray* that may occur when the shower is in use.

**Key features:** • 2000mm high • 8mm toughened safety glass • 8 panel sizes • 2 deflector options • Available in chrome and matt black finishes • Can be used to create corner and recess configurations • LifeShield protection for easy cleaning • Lifetime Guarantee • Made In Britain

All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray

### Wetroom Panel (including wall post kit, fixing kit and T-piece)

| Panel | Chrome | Matt Black | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **700mm** | 24.SNWPI70 | 24.SNWPI70MBK | **£315** |
| **760mm** | 24.SNWPI76 | 24.SNWPI76MBK | **£325** |
| **800mm** | 24.SNWP80 | 24.SNWPI80MBK | **£335** |
| **900mm** | 24.SNWPI90 | 24.SNWPI90MBK | **£345** |
| **1000mm** | 24.SNWPI100 | 24.SNWPI100MBK | **£355** |
| **1100mm** | 24.SNWPI110 | 24.SNWPI110MBK | **£365** |
| **1200mm** | 24.SNWPI120 | 24.SNWPI120MBK | **£375** |
| **1400mm** | 24.SNWPI140 | 24.SNWPI140MBK | **£385** |

### Accessories

| Panel | Chrome | Matt Black | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **420mm Foldaway Deflector** - 180° | 24.SODPFA | 24.SODPFAMBK | **£250** |
| **420mm Hinged Return Panel** – 90 - 270° | 24.SOHRP | 24.SOHRPMBK | **£250** |
| **Glass to Glass Corner Seal** – Clear | 24.SOCTCS | 24.SOCTCS | **£35** |
| **Glass to Ceiling Stabilising Bar** | 24.SOGTC | 24.SOGTCMBK | **£80** |
| **Angled Fixing Bracket** (300mm) | 24.SOBC3 | 24.SOBC3MBK | **£80** |

*Please note that whilst deflector panels will contain a significant amount of overspray, they are not intended to be watertight so some water may leave the showering area (particularly with smaller configurations)

## Ultimate ■ 1985mm high ■ Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel and brushed brass B













11 panel sizes in 8mm and 13 panel sizes in 10mm toughened safety glass, meaning you can create a shower area to suit virtually any space. Ultimate flat panel enclosures can be fitted either to tiled floors or a Kudos shower tray.

**Key features:** ■ 13 panel sizes ■ 1985mm (inc. fittings) ■ Glass to floor gasket to minimise silicone ■ Easy fit dry-seal wall post ■ Available in chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel, polished gold, brushed bronze, polished bronze, gun metal and white.

*** When ordering, add MB to code for matt black, BRG for brushed brass and BRN for brushed nickel**

## Flat Shower Panels All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray B

| Panel Sizes | Product Code 8mm Glass | Price | Product Code 10mm Glass | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 200mm Glass Panel | - | - | 24.UP210 | **£287** |
| 300mm Glass Panel | - | - | 24.UP310 | **£303** |
| 400mm Glass Panel | 24.UP4 | **£259** | 24.UP410 | **£319** |
| 500mm Glass Panel | 24.UP5 | **£289** | 24.UP510 | **£337** |
| 600mm Glass Panel | 24.UP6 | **£301** | 24.UP610 | **£355** |
| 700mm Glass Panel | 24.UP7 | **£319** | 24.UP710 | **£373** |
| 760mm Glass Panel | 24.UP76 | **£325** | 24.UP7610 | **£385** |

| Panel Sizes | Product Code 8mm Glass | Price | Product Code 10mm Glass | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800mm Glass Panel | 24.UP8 | **£331** | 24.UP810 | **£403** |
| 900mm Glass Panel | 24.UP9 | **£355** | 24.UP910 | **£421** |
| 1000mm Glass Panel | 24.UP10 | **£367** | 24.UP1010 | **£433** |
| 1100mm Glass Panel | 24.UP11 | **£403** | 24.UP1110 | **£475** |
| 1200mm Glass Panel | 24.UP12 | **£421** | 24.UP1210 | **£506** |
| 1400mm Glass Panel | 24.UP14 | **£457** | 24.UP1410 | **£542** |
| 4 Glass to Glass Corner Seal | 24.UCS | **£35** | 24.UCS10 | **£45** |

## Wetroom Fixing Components B

| Description | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Front Panel Fixing Kit Standard** (1000mm) 1 | 24.UFPFK2 | **£181** |
| ***Front Panel Fixing Kit** (1500mm) | 24.UFPFK215 | **£187** |
| **Side Panel Fixing Kit** 2 | 24.USPFK2 | **£181** |
| **Wall Post for Flat Glass Panels** 3 | 24.UWPK2 | **£72** |
| ***Angled Fixing Kit** (300mm) 5 | 24.USBC3 | **£144** |
| ***Angled Fixing Kit** (500mm) | 24.USBC5 | **£181** |
| **Glass to Ceiling Fixing Kit** 6 | 24.USGTC | **£144** |

*Available by special order in brushed nickel

## Deflector Panels B

| Description | Product Code (8mm) | Price | Product Code (10mm) | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| ***Fixed Deflector Panel** | 24.U2DP | **£259** | 24.XXU2DP10 | **£301** |
| ***Hinged Deflector Panel** (300mm) LH | 24.U2DPLH | **£355** | 24.U2DPLH10 | **£385** |
| ***Hinged Deflector Panel** (300mm) RH | 24.U2DPRH | **£355** | 24.U2DPRH10 | **£385** |
| ***Hinged Deflector Panel** (400mm) LH | 24.U2DPLH4 | **£421** | 24.U2DPLH410 | **£481** |
| ***Hinged Deflector Panel** (400mm) RH | 24.U2DPRH4 | **£421** | 24.U2DPRH410 | **£481** |
| **Fold Away Deflector Panel** (300mm) LH | 24.U2DPFAL | **£355** | 24.U2DP10FAL | **£385** |
| **Fold Away Deflector Panel** (300mm) RH | 24.U2DPFAR | **£355** | 24.U2DP10FAR | **£385** |

*Available by special order in brushed brass and brushed nickel



£ Special order item

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

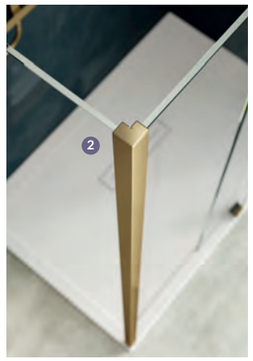
All retail prices include VAT



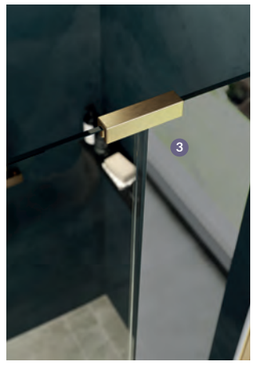


## Ultimate Additions B




Glass To Glass Corner Post




10mm Interconnector

**Ultimate glass to glass corner post**

Introducing the new glass to glass corner post, this addition to our modular wet room panel range allows you to choose between either a minimalist approach (using the ultimate corner to corner seal) or a more traditional look and feel using the glass to glass corner post.

**Ultimate interconnector and mirrored décor panel**

Designed to be used alongside the ultimate wet room panel range, the interconnector allows you to connect two panels together, enabling you to create either a larger enclosure or incorporate some of our coloured/ mirrored glass options into your design.

## Coloured Glass Options All panels are undersized by 45mm to allow for tiling and fitting to a tray B

Also available in 4 colour finishes **bronze tint, smoke grey, satin (frosted)** and **smoke grey with satin band**

| Products | Product Code | (SA) Satin (Frosted) Price | (GR) Smoke Grey Price | (BG) Bronze Tint Price | (GRSA) Smoke Grey With Satin (Frosted) Band Price | Mirror Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **10mm 700mm Glass Panel** | 24.XX10WP700 | **£418** | **£445** | **£445** | **£460** | - |
| **10mm 800mm Glass Panel** | 24.XX10WP800 | **£458** | **£488** | **£488** | **£504** | - |
| **10mm 900mm Glass Panel** | 24.XX10WP900 | **£486** | **£518** | **£518** | **£535** | - |
| **10mm 1000mm Glass Panel** | 24.XX10WP1000 | **£508** | **£541** | **£541** | **£559** | - |
| **10mm 1200mm Glass Panel** | 24.XX10WP1200 | **£595** | **£634** | **£634** | **£655** | - |
| 1 **10mm Mirror Decor (400mm)** | 24.XX10WPM400 | | | | | **£383** |
| **10mm Foldaway Deflector (300mm)** | | | | | | |
| **Chrome Frame** - Left hand | 24.10WPFADPLH | **£405** | **£425** | **£430** | **£440** | - |
| **Chrome Frame** - Right hand | 24.10WPFADPRH | **£405** | **£425** | **£430** | **£440** | - |
| **Matt Black Frame** - Left hand | 24.10WPFADPLH | **£405** | **£425** | - | **£440** | - |
| **Matt Black Frame** - Right hand | 24.10WPFADPRH | **£405** | **£425** | - | **£440** | - |
| **Brushed Brass Frame** - Left hand | 24.10WPFADPLH | - | - | **£430** | - | - |
| **Brushed Brass Frame** - Right hand | 24.10WPFADPRH | - | - | **£430** | - | - |

## Accessories

| Accessories | Product Code | Chrome Price Inc. VAT | Matt Black Price | Brushed Brass Price | Brushed Nickel Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 Glass to Glass Corner Post | 24.UGTGCP | **£187** | **£137** | **£187** | **£206** |
| 3 10mm ultimate interconnector (includes H seal) | 24.UGIC | **£105** | **£105** | **£105** | **£116** |

**Ultimate Roller Door coming soon**

Special finishes available by special order (£) – Polished Gold, Brushed Bronze, Polished Bronze, Gun Metal and White

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

£ Special order item

## Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle




Hinged Corner Enclosure




Hinged Recess Enclosure

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.

## Level Access Collection B/L

### Level Access Hinged Doors

| Door Size Options | *Product Code | Adjustments | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **800mm Hinged Door** | 24.P8FH80 | 770-790 | 500 | **£999** |
| **900mm Hinged Door** | 24.P8FH90 | 870-890 | 600 | **£1,047** |
| **1000mm Hinged Door** | 24.P8FH100 | 970-990 | 600 | **£1,089** |
| **1100mm Hinged Door** | 24.P8FH110 | 1065-1105 | 600 | **£1,125** |
| **1200mm Hinged Door** | 24.P8FH120 | 1170-1190 | 600 | **£1,174** |

**N.B** Hinged Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.
When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes
When ordering brushed brass please add **BRG** to product codes

### Side Panels for Level Access Corner Hinged Doors

Glass only, profile comes with door

| Side Panel Sizes | *Product Code | Adjustments | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **700mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FHSP70 | 670-690 | **£284** |
| **760mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FHSP76 | 730-750 | **£289** |
| **800mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FHSP80 | 770-790 | **£301** |
| **900mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FHSP90 | 870-890 | **£319** |
| **1000mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FHSP100 | 970-990 | **£338** |
| **1200mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FHSP120 | 1170-1190 | **£358** |

## Now with new stabilising bar



### Optional Items

| Product | *Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Retro Fit Handle | 24.P8RH | **£77** |
| † **10mm Extension Post** | 24.P8SOS | **£64** |

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS pinnacle8

Enclosures & Trays

## Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle




Straight Sliding Corner Enclosure




Straight Sliding Recess Enclosure

## Level Access Collection B/L

### Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

| Door Size Options | *Product Code | Adjustments | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1200mm Sliding Door** | 24.P8FS120 | 1165-1205 | 450 | **£1,149** |
| **1300mm Sliding Door** | 24.P8FS130 | 1265-1305 | 450 | **£1,192** |
| **1400mm Sliding Door** | 24.P8FS140 | 1365-1405 | 550 | **£1,234** |
| **1500mm Sliding Door** | 24.P8FS150 | 1480-1500 | 550 | **£1,282** |

**N.B** Sliding Doors for Recess and Corner are interchangeable

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.
When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes
When ordering brushed brass please add **BRG** to product codes

### Side Panels for Level Access Straight Sliding Doors

Glass and corner fixings, profile comes with door

| Side Panel Sizes | *Product Code | Adjustments | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **700mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FCHSP70 | 670-690 | **£284** |
| **760mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FCHSP76 | 730-750 | **£289** |
| **800mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FCHSP80 | 770-790 | **£301** |
| **900mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FCHSP90 | 870-890 | **£319** |
| **1000mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FCHSP100 | 970-990 | **£338** |
| **1200mm Side Panel** | 24.P8FCHSP120 | 1170-1190 | **£358** |



### Optional Items

| Product | *Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Retro Fit Handle | 24.P8RH | **£77** |
| † **10mm Extension Post** | 24.P8SOS | **£64** |

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

## Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle

These stunning enclosures are frameless, maximising both space and light in the customer's bathroom.

Available in chrome, matt black and brushed brass finishes, the frameless enclosures offer customers level access – a key selling point for those who are looking to 'future proof' their bathroom.




Quadrant Enclosure

## Level Access Collection B/L

### Level Access Hinged Quadrant Enclosures

| Door Size Options | Product Code | Adjustments | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Quad Hinged Door 900mm x 900mm** | 24.P8FHQ90 | 865-885 | 730 | **£1,487** |
| **Quad Hinged Door 1000mm x 1000mm** | 24.P8FHQ100 | 965-985 | 730 | **£1,595** |

**Suitable for corner only. For optional extras, see opposite page**

### Level Access Pentangle Door Packs - Special Order Finishes (£)

Coming Summer 25

| Door Packs | Product Code | Access | Chrome Price (£) | Matt Black Price (£) | Brushed Brass Price (£) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Door Pack (Left Hand)** | 24.XXP8FPDLH | 555 | **£955** | **£1,003** | **£1,051** |
| **Door Pack (Right Hand)** | 24.XXP8FPDRH | 555 | **£955** | **£1,003** | **£1,051** |

### Level Access Pentangle Enclosures

| Door Size Options | *Product Code | Adjustments | Chrome Price inc VAT (£) | Matt Black Price (£) | Brushed Brass Price (£) |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **900mm x 900mm** | 24.XXP8FP90 | 867-887 | **£754** | **£792** | **£830** |
| **1000mm x 1000mm** | 24.XXP8FP100 | 967-987 | **£879** | **£923** | **£967** |
| **1200mm x 900mm** | 24.XXP8FP12090 | 867-887 & 1167-1187 | **£927** | **£974** | **£1,020** |
| **1400mm x 900mm** | 24.XXP8FP14090 | 867-887 & 1167-1187 | **£979** | **£1,024** | **£1,070** |

When ordering matt black please add **MBK** and **BRG** for brushed brass to the product codes



Pentangle Enclosure

**£** Special order item



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS pinnacle8

Enclosures & Trays

## Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle




Offset Quadrant Enclosure - right hand shown

## Level Access Collection B/L

### Level Access Offset Hinged Quadrant Enclosures - suitable for corner installation only

| Door Size Options | Product Code | Adjustments | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Offset Quad Sliding Door 900mm x 800mm** | 24.P8FHQ9080 | 865-885 | 730 | **£1,426** |
| **Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 800mm** | 24.P8FHQ1080 | 965-985 | 730 | **£1,487** |
| **Offset Quad Sliding Door 1000mm x 900mm** | 24.P8FHQ1090 | 965-885 | 730 | **£1547** |
| **Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 800mm** | 24.P8FHQ12080 | 1165-1185 | 730 | **£1,577** |
| **Offset Quad Sliding Door 1200mm x 900mm** | 24.P8FHQ12090 | 1165-1185 | 730 | **£1,637** |

**Left or right hand** - when ordering add L or R to the product code

**Suitable for corner only.**

*When ordering matt black please add **MBK** to product codes
When ordering brushed brass please add **BRG** to product codes

**Optional Items**

| Product | *Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| ****Retro Fit Handle** | 24.P8RH | **£77** |
| † **10mm Extension Post** | 24.P8SOS | **£64** |

**An optional handle is available if required.

† All doors and side panels can be extended in 10mm increments with an extension post (to a maximum of 20mm/ 2 posts per fixed panel side only)





All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

## Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle






The stunning Pinnacle8 range by Kudos is characterised by its elegant, minimalist, design and features doors and enclosures that are simple and fast to install, the range includes hinged, sliding and centre-folding options.

## Hinged Doors (Corner) B/L

| Door Size | *Product Code | Adjustment | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **760mm** | 24.P8HC76 | 730-750mm | 530mm | **£981** |
| **800mm** | 24.P8HC8 | 770-790mm | 570mm | **£999** |
| **900mm** | 24.P8HC9 | 870-890mm | 670mm | **£1,047** |
| **1000mm** | 24.P8HC10 | 970-990mm | 670mm | **£1,089** |
| **1100mm** | 24.P8HC110 | 1070-1090mm | 670mm | **£1,126** |
| **1200mm** | 24.P8HC120 | 1170-1190mm | 670mm | **£1,174** |
| **1300mm** | 24.P8HC130 | 1270-1290mm | 670mm | **£1,192** |
| **1400mm** | 24.P8HC140 | 1370-1390mm | 670mm | **£1,240** |
| **1500mm** | 24.P8HC150 | 1470-1490mm | 670mm | **£1,282** |



*When ordering matt black, please add MBK to product codes

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door

## Side Panels B/L

| Panel Size | *Product Code | Adjustment | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **700mm** | 24.P8SPH7 | 670-690mm | **£385** |
| **760mm** | 24.P8SPH76 | 730-750mm | **£403** |
| **800mm** | 24.P8SPH8 | 770-790mm | **£421** |
| **900mm** | 24.P8SPH9 | 870-890mm | **£445** |
| **1000mm** | 24.P8SPH10 | 970-990mm | **£494** |
| **1200mm** | 24.P8SPH12 | 1170-1190mm | **£536** |

## Optional Items B/L

| Product | *Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only** | 24.P8SB22 | **£119** |
| **Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+** | 24.P8SB32 | **£150** |
| **Retro Fit Handle** | 24.P8RH | **£77** |
| **10mm Extension Post** | 24.P8SOS | **£64** |

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes
*When ordering brushed brass please add BRG to product codes



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays,see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS pinnacle8

Enclosures & Trays

## Pinnacle8 - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle







## Hinged Doors (Recess) B/L

| Door Size | *Product Code | Adjustment | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **760mm** | 24.P8HR76 | 725-765mm | 505mm | **£981** |
| **800mm** | 24.P8HR8 | 765-805mm | 545mm | **£999** |
| **900mm** | 24.P8HR9 | 865-905mm | 645mm | **£1,053** |
| **1000mm** | 24.P8HR10 | 965-1005mm | 645mm | **£1,095** |
| **1100mm** | 24.P8HR110 | 1065-1105mm | 645mm | **£1,126** |
| **1200mm** | 24.P8HR120 | 1165-1205mm | 645mm | **£1,180** |
| **1300mm** | 24.P8HR130 | 1265-1305mm | 645mm | **£1,192** |
| **1400mm** | 24.P8HR140 | 1365-1405mm | 645mm | **£1,246** |
| **1500mm** | 24.P8HR150 | 1465-1505mm | 645mm | **£1,282** |



*When ordering matt black
please add MBK to product codes

*Please add **L or R** to the product code to indicate left or right handed door.

## Optional Items B/L

| Product | *Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only** | 24.P8SB22 | **£119** |
| **Angled Stabilising Bracket for Hinged Doors 1200mm+** | 24.P8SB32 | **£150** |
| **Retro Fit Handle** | 24.P8RH | **£77** |
| **10mm Extension Post** | 24.P8SOS | **£64** |

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes
*When ordering brushed brass please add BRG to product codes





All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

## Pinnacle8 - Chrome and matt black

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle





## Straight Sliding Doors (Corner)

B/L

| Door Size | Product Code | Adjustment | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1000mm** | 24.P8SC100 | 970-990mm | 400mm | **£1,065** |
| **1100mm** | 24.P8SC110 | 1070-1090mm | 400mm | **£1,113** |
| **1200mm** | 24.P8SC120 | 1170-1190mm | 500mm | **£1,150** |
| **1400mm** | 24.P8SC140 | 1370-1390mm | 600mm | **£1,234** |
| **1500mm** | 24.P8SC150 | 1470-1490mm | 600mm | **£1,282** |
| **1600mm** | 24.P8SC160 | 1570-1590mm | 600mm | **£1,330** |
| **1700mm** | 24.P8SC170 | 1670-1690mm | 600mm | **£1,366** |
| **1800mm** | 24.P8SC180 | 1770-1790mm | 600mm | **£1,408** |



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

## Side Panels

B/L

| Panel Size | *Product Code | Adjustment | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **700mm** | 24.P8SPS7 | 670-690mm | **£385** |
| **760mm** | 24.P8SPS76 | 730-750mm | **£403** |
| **800mm** | 24.P8SPS8 | 770-790mm | **£421** |
| **900mm** | 24.P8SPS9 | 870-890mm | **£445** |
| **1000mm** | 24.P8SPS10 | 970-990mm | **£494** |
| **1200mm** | 24.P8SPS12 | 1170-1190mm | **£536** |

## Optional Items

B/L

| Product | *Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only** | 24.P8SB22 | **£119** |
| **Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+** | 24.P8SB32 | **£150** |
| **Retro Fit Handle** | 24.P8RH | **£77** |
| **10mm Extension Post** | 24.P8SOS | **£64** |

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes
*When ordering brushed brass please add BRG to product codes



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT





## Pinnacle8 - Chrome and matt black

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle





## Straight Sliding Doors (Recess)

B/L

| Door Size | *Product Code | Adjustment | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1000mm** | 24.P8SR100 | 965-1005mm | 375-395mm | **£1,065** |
| **1100mm** | 24.P8SR110 | 1065-1105mm | 375-395mm | **£1,113** |
| **1200mm** | 24.P8SR120 | 1165-1205mm | 475-495mm | **£1,150** |
| **1400mm** | 24.P8SR140 | 1365-1405mm | 575-595mm | **£1,234** |
| **1500mm** | 24.P8SR150 | 1465-1505mm | 575-595mm | **£1,282** |
| **1600mm** | 24.P8SR160 | 1565-1605mm | 575-595mm | **£1,330** |
| **1700mm** | 24.P8SR170 | 1665-1705mm | 575-595mm | **£1,366** |
| **1800mm** | 24.P8SR180 | 1765-1805mm | 575-595mm | **£1,408** |



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes

## Optional Items

B/L

| Product | *Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1000 and 1100mm Only** | 24.P8SB22 | **£119** |
| **Angled Stabilising Bracket for Doors 1200mm+** | 24.P8SB32 | **£150** |
| **Retro Fit Handle** | 24.P8RH | **£77** |
| **10mm Extension Post** | 24.P8SOS | **£64** |

*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes
*When ordering brushed brass please add BRG to product codes





All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

## Pinnacle8 - Chrome and matt black

B/L

■ 2000mm high ■ 8mm toughened safety glass ■ Minimalist cut out handle



Quadrant Enclosure




Offset Quadrant Enclosure

## Quadrant Doors

B/L

| Door Size | *Product Code | Adjustment | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **900 x 900mm** | 24.P8Q90 | 865-885mm | 470mm | **£1,487** |
| **1000 x 1000mm** | 24.P8Q10 | 965-985mm | 470mm | **£1,595** |



*When ordering matt black please add MBK to product codes.

For door opening direction, please view the code on our website www.claygate.co.uk

## Offset Quadrant Doors - Reversible

B/L

| Door Size | *Product Code | Adjustment | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **900 x 800mm** | 24.P8Q98 | 865-885 x 765-785mm | 470mm | **£1,426** |
| **1000 x 800mm** | 24.P8Q1080 | 965-985 x 765-785mm | 470mm | **£1,487** |
| **1000 x 900mm** | 24.P8Q1090 | 965-985 x 865-885mm | 470mm | **£1,547** |
| **1200 x 800mm** | 24.P8Q1280 | 1165-1185 x 765-785mm | 470mm | **£1,577** |
| **1200 x 900mm** | 24.P8Q1290 | 1165-1185 x 865-885mm | 470mm | **£1,637** |

## Optional Items

B/L

| Product | *Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Retro Fit Handle** | 24.P8RH | **£77** |
| **10mm Extension Post** | 24.P8SOS | **£64** |



Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS pinnacle8

Enclosures & Trays




## Centre Folding Doors - Chrome

B/L

| Door Size | Product Code | Adjustments | | Access | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | | Recess (door only) | Corner (door +1 side panel) | | |
| **800mm** | 24.P8CF80 | 765-805mm | 770-790mm | 440mm | **£1,059** |
| **900mm** | 24.P8CF90 | 865-905mm | 870-890mm | 490mm | **£1,107** |
| **1000mm** | 24.P8CF100 | 965-1005mm | 970-990mm | 590mm | **£1,144** |

### Side panel codes & dimensions

| Panel Size | *Product Code | Adjustment | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **800mm** | 24.P8CF2SP80 | 770-790mm | **£397** |
| **900mm** | 24.P8CF2SP90 | 870-890mm | **£427** |
| **1000mm** | 24.P8CF2SP10 | 970-990mm | **£469** |
| **1200mm** | 24.P8CF2SP12 | 1170-1190mm | **£511** |

### Optional items

| Product | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Retro Fit Handle** | 24.P8RHCF | **£77** |
| **10mm Extension Post** | 24.P8SOS | **£64** |

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* LIFESHIELD™ GLASS PROTECTION MADE IN BRITAIN

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for Kudos trays, see pages 338 - 341



Gold hinged door with side panel (with 1850 accessory set plus 1 x additional 1850 finial for side panel)


Brushed Nickel
Hinged door in recess
(with 1850 accessory set)


Chrome sliding door in recess
(with 1850 accessory set)


Gold single quadrant
(with 1850 accessory set)


Sliding door with side panel
(with 1909 accessory set plus 1 x additional 1909 finial for side panel)



All retail prices include VAT

Burlington® 25 YEARS SHOWERING GUARANTEE

# Classique

## Burlington Classique Enclosures - 8mm toughened safety glass – 2000mm high (height excluding 40mm Finial) C/G/B

**When creating your Burlington Classique enclosure, you first need to decide on what style works best for your design, you can choose from the 1850 collection or 1909 collection accessory sets.**

### Hinged Door

| Chrome | | | Gold | | | Brushed Nickel | | | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **800mm** | 110.CQHDSC0800 | **£639** | **800mm** | 110.CQHDGC0800 | **£739** | **800mm** | 110.CQHDLC0800 | **£739** | 750 - 790mm | 610mm |
| **900mm** | 110.CQHDSC0900 | **£689** | **900mm** | 110.CQHDGC0900 | **£769** | **900mm** | 110.CQHDLC0900 | **£769** | 850 - 890mm | 710mm |
| **1000mm** | 110.CQHDSC1000 | **£749** | **1000mm** | 110.CQHDGC1000 | **£799** | **1000mm** | 110.CQHDLC1000 | **£799** | 950 - 990mm | 810mm |

### Sliding Door

| Chrome | | Gold | | Brushed Nickel | | Adjustment | Opening |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **1200mm** 110.CQSLSC1200 | **£899** | **1200mm** 110.CQSLGC1200 | **£979** | **1200mm** 110.CQSLLC1200 | **£979** | 1150 - 1190mm | 446mm |
| **1400mm** 110.CQSLSC1400 | **£939** | **1400mm** 110.CQSLGC1400 | **£1,019** | **1400mm** 110.CQSLLC1400 | **£1,019** | 1350 - 1390mm | 546mm |
| **1700mm** 110.CQSLSC1700 | **£1,019** | **1700mm** 110.CQSLGC1700 | **£1,109** | **1700mm** 110.CQSLLC1700 | **£1,109** | 1650 - 1690mm | 546mm |

### Side Panel

| Chrome | | | Gold | | | Brushed Nickel | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **800mm** | 110.CQSPSC0800 | **£399** | **800mm** | 110.CQSPGC0800 | **£419** | **800mm** | 110.CQSPLC0800 | **£419** |
| **900mm** | 110.CQSPSC0900 | **£419** | **900mm** | 110.CQSPGC0900 | **£489** | **900mm** | 110.CQSPLC0900 | **£489** |

### Handle and Finial Accessory Sets

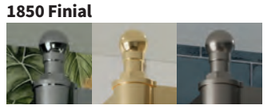
**1850 Handle**



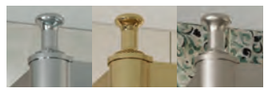
**1909 Handle**



**1850 Finial**



**1909 Finial**



**1850 Set for Door Upgrade**
Includes handle and 2 x Finials

**Chrome** 110.CQ1850HDFNC **£80**
**Gold** 110.CQ1850HDFNG **£120**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CQ1850HDFNL **£120**

**1909 Set for Door Upgrade**
Includes handle and 2 x Finials

**Chrome** 110.CQ1909HDFNC **£60**
**Gold** 110.CQ1909HDFNG **£95**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CQ1909HDFNL **£95**

**1850 Singular Finial**
for side panel upgrade

**Chrome** 110.CQ1850PRFNC **£10**
**Gold** 110.CQ1850PRFNG **£20**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CQ1850PRFNL **£20**

**1909 Singular Finial**
for side panel upgrade

**Chrome** 110.CQ1909PRFNC **£10**
**Gold** 110.CQ1909PRFNG **£20**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CQ1909PRFNL **£20**

### Single Quadrant Door


Bowed trays available to order in 3 - 5 days

**800 x 800mm**

**Chrome** 110.CQQSSC0800 **£1,099**
**Gold** 110.CQQSGC0800 **£1,239**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CQQSLC0800 **£1,239**
**Adjustment** 760 - 780mm

**900 x 900mm**

**Chrome** 110.CQQSSC0900 **£1,169**
**Gold** 110.CQQSGC0900 **£1,309**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.CQQSLC0900 **£1,309**
**Adjustment** 860 - 880mm

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342

# Walk-in Configurations



## Recess

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



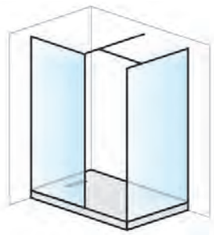
## Recess with Double Panel

- 2 x Glass Panels
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



## Open Ended

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)



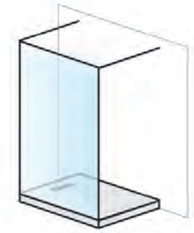
## Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 1 x T Bracing Bar



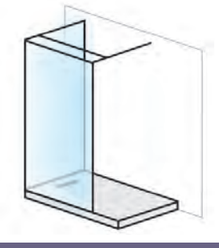
## Corner

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 1 x Glass Panel (up to 500mm max.)
- 2 x Wall Profiles
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



## Walk Through

- 1 x Glass Panel
- 2 x Bracing Bars (Wall or Ceiling)



## Glass Corner with T Bracing Bar

- 2 x Glass Panels (up to 1000mm max.)
- 1 x Wall Profile
- 1 x T Bracing Bar (Wall or Ceiling)
- 1 x Glass to Glass Corner Seal



## 180° Hinged Deflector Panel

We wouldn't recommend installing a deflector panel if you have chosen a glass to ceiling bracing bar

- Available in 300mm, our hinged panel rotates through 180° for easier access. The colour matching hinges and clear seal give your walk-in a seamless appearance.
- 1 x Glass Panel for Hinged Deflector
- 1 x Deflector Panel 180° Hinges (pair)



All retail prices include VAT





## Walk-in Traditional Enclosures

C/G/B

■ 2000mm high ■ Adjustable up to 15mm from each wall ■ 8mm safety glass ■ Easy clean coating ■ Reversible panels
■ Choice of bracing bar options ■ Suitable for tray or tiled floors

**Once you have identified your space, the layout options are almost endless.**
**You can create your personalised showering solution, with our flexible modular glass panels, profiles and stabilising fixings.**
**When choosing your configuration, Burlington recommend you allow 500mm minimum entry space.**





## Glass Panels – wall profile required with every glass panel

| Code | Size | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 110.BU030008CF | **255mm** | **£108** |
| 110.BU040008CF | **355mm** | **£124** |
| 110.BU050008CF | **455mm** | **£148** |
| 110.BU060008CF | **555mm** | **£168** |
| 110.BU070008CF | **655mm** | **£192** |
| 110.BU080008CF | **755mm** | **£212** |
| 110.BU090008CF | **855mm** | **£236** |
| 110.BU100008CF | **955mm** | **£252** |
| 110.BU110008CF | **1055mm** | **£280** |
| 110.BU120008CF | **1155mm** | **£296** |
| 110.BU140008CF | **1355mm** | **£316** |

## Hinged Deflector Panels

**Add part (1)**
**and select from part (2)**

**1 300mm Hinged Deflector Glass with seal**
110.BUDEFLEC300 **£128**

**2 180° Hinges**
**Polished Stainless Steel**
110.BUDEFHINGEC **£172**
**Gold**
110.BUDEFHINGEGO **£228**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.BUDEFHINGEL **£228**



## Components

C/G/B

| | Polished Stainless Steel | | Gold | | Brushed Nickel | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Wall Profile with seal** | 110.BUPROFILEC | **£225** | 110.BUPROFILEGO | **£360** | 110.BUPROFILEL | **£360** |
| Panels up to 500mm can be supported with a wall profile alone, panels 600mm and wider require a bracing bar. | | | | | | |
| **Glass to Wall Bracing Bar** - 1200mm | 110.BUBRACEC | **£100** | 110.BUBRACEGO | **£164** | 110.BUBRACEL | **£164** |
| **T Bracing Bar** -1200 x 1200mm | 110.BUTBRACEC | **£176** | 110.BUTBRACEGO | **£280** | 110.BUTBRACEL | **£280** |
| **Glass to Ceiling Bracing Bar** – 600mm | 110.BUCEILBRACEC | **£92** | 110.BUCEILBRACEGO | **£140** | 110.BUCEILBRACEL | **£140** |

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Glass to Corner Seal** - 2000mm | 110.BUSEAL2000X8 | **£16** |
| **Optional Glass Bottom Seal** - 1400 x 800mm must be cut to length on installation | 110.BUSEAL1400X8 | **£8** |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, enclosure price excl. tray – for trays, see pages 328 - 342

# Shower trays pricing matrix

| | Size | Traymate Elementary (See pages 330 - 331) B | | Traymate Symmetry (See page 332) B | | Traymate Linear (See page 333) B | | 45mm Trays (See page 334) B | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Size (mm) | Code | £ | Code | £ | Code | £ | Code | £ |
| Square | 700 x 700 | 118.D70 | £129 | 118.2570 | £285 | – | – | 20.W70 | £150 |
| Square | 760 x 760 | 118.D76 | £129 | 118.2576 | £288 | – | – | 20.W76 | £156 |
| Square | 800 x 800 | 118.D80 | £150 | 118.2580 | £306 | – | – | 20.W80 | £174 |
| Square | 900 x 900 | 118.D90 | £160 | 118.2590 | £330 | 118.L90 | £379 | 20.W90 | £201 |
| Square | 1000 x 1000 | 118.D10 | £254 | 118.2510 | £482 | 118.L10 | £550 | 20.W10 | £228 |
| Rectangle | 800 x 700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20.W87 | £166 |
| Rectangle | 900 x 700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20.W970 | £190 |
| Rectangle | 900 x 760 | 118.D976 | £200 | 118.25976 | £316 | – | – | 20.W976 | £198 |
| Rectangle | 900 x 800 | 118.D98 | £200 | 118.2598 | £324 | 118.L98 | £370 | 20.W98 | £202 |
| Rectangle | 1000 x 700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20.W17 | £202 |
| Rectangle | 1000 x 760 | 118.D176 | £214 | 118.25176 | £331 | 118.L176 | £383 | 20.W176 | £208 |
| Rectangle | 1000 x 800 | 118.D18 | £214 | 118.2518 | £335 | 118.L18 | £385 | 20.W18 | £214 |
| Rectangle | 1000 x 900 | 118.D19 | £231 | 118.2519 | £339 | 118.L19 | £446 | 20.W19 | £220 |
| Rectangle | 1100 x 700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20.W117 | £209 |
| Rectangle | 1100 x 760 | – | – | – | – | 118.L1176 | £383 | 20.W1176 | £228 |
| Rectangle | 1100 x 800 | 118.D118 | £242 | 118.25118 | £341 | 118.L118 | £406 | 20.W118 | £236 |
| Rectangle | 1100 x 900 | 118.D119 | £242 | 118.25119 | £349 | 118.L119 | £411 | 20.W119 | £237 |
| Rectangle | 1200 x 700 | 118.D127 | £242 | 118.25127 | £357 | 118.L127 | £412 | 20.W127 | £236 |
| Rectangle | 1200 x 760 | 118.D1276 | £242 | 118.251276 | £360 | 118.L1276 | £412 | 20.W1276 | £244 |
| Rectangle | 1200 x 800 | 118.D128 | £242 | 118.25128 | £369 | 118.L128 | £425 | 20.W128 | £248 |
| Rectangle | 1200 x 900 | 118.D129 | £242 | 118.25129 | £382 | 118.L129 | £440 | 20.W129 | £256 |
| Rectangle | 1200 x 1000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rectangle | 1300 x 760 | 118.D1376 | £272 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rectangle | 1300 x 800 | 118.D138 | £285 | – | – | – | – | 20.W138 | £260 |
| Rectangle | 1300 x 900 | 118.D139 | £300 | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rectangle | 1400 x 700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20.W147 | £320 |
| Rectangle | 1400 x 760 | 118.D1476 | £340 | 118.251476 | £526 | 118.L1476 | £613 | – | - |
| Rectangle | 1400 x 800 | 118.D148 | £345 | 118.25148 | £542 | 118.L148 | £624 | 20.W148 | £310 |
| Rectangle | 1400 x 900 | 118.D149 | £352 | 118.25149 | £550 | 118.L149 | £633 | 20.W149 | £328 |
| Rectangle | 1500 x 700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20.W157 | £328 |
| Rectangle | 1500 x 760 | 118.D1576 | £358 | 118.251576 | £538 | 118.L1576 | £624 | 20.W1576 | £330 |
| Rectangle | 1500 x 800 | 118.D158 | £363 | 118.25158 | £546 | 118.L158 | £629 | 20.W158 | £339 |
| Rectangle | 1500 x 900 | 118.D159 | £370 | 118.25159 | £555 | 118.L159 | £638 | 20.W159 | £342 |
| Rectangle | 1600 x 700 | – | | – | – | – | – | 20.W167 | £344 |
| Rectangle | 1600 x 760 | – | – | 118.251676 | £557 | 118.L1676 | £650 | 20.W1676 | £346 |
| Rectangle | 1600 x 800 | 118.D168 | £388 | 118.25168 | £568 | 118.L168 | £654 | 20.W168 | £352 |
| Rectangle | 1600 x 900 | 118.D169 | £388 | 118.25169 | £575 | 118.L169 | £662 | 20.W169 | £360 |
| Rectangle | 1700 x 700 | 118.D177 | £393 | 118.25177 | £578 | 118.L177 | £673 | 20.W177 | £364 |
| Rectangle | 1700 x 760 | 118.D1776 | £393 | 118.251776 | £580 | 118.L1776 | £676 | 20.W1776 | £368 |
| Rectangle | 1700 x 800 | 118.D178 | £393 | 118.25178 | £591 | 118.L178 | £680 | 20.W178 | £372 |
| Rectangle | 1700 x 900 | 118.D179 | £393 | 118.25179 | £604 | 118.L179 | £694 | 20.W179 | £380 |
| Rectangle | 1800 x 800 | – | – | 118.25188 | £670 | 118.L188 | £769 | 20.W188 | £396 |
| Rectangle | 1800 x 900 | – | – | 118.25189 | £683 | 118.L189 | £785 | – | – |
| Rectangle | 1800 x 1000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rectangle | 2000 x 800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rectangle | 2000 x 900 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Rectangle | 2000 x 1000 | – | – | | | – | – | – | – |
| Quad | 800 x 800 | 118.DQ8 | £190 | 118.25Q8 | £306 | 118.LQ80 | £378 | 20.WQ8 | £171 |
| Quad | 900 x 900 | 118.DQ9 | £205 | 118.25Q9 | £330 | 118.LQ90 | £379 | 20.WQ9 | £196 |
| Quad | 1000 x 1000 | 118.DQ10 | £242 | 118.25Q10 | £482 | 118.LQ10 | £550 | 20.WQ10 | £224 |
| Offset Quad | 900 x 760 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 20.WQ976 | £188 |
| Offset Quad | 900 x 800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Offset Quad | 1000 x 800 | – | – | 118.25Q108 | £438 | 118.LQ108 | £508 | 20.WQ108 | £210 |
| Offset Quad | 1000 x 900 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – |
| Offset Quad | 1100 x 800 | 118.DQ118 | £241 | 118.25Q118 | £441 | – | – | – | – |
| Offset Quad | 1200 x 800 | 118.DQ128 | £261 | 118.25Q128 | £466 | 118.LQ128 | £538 | 20.WQ128 | £232 |
| Offset Quad | 1200 x 900 | 118.DQ129 | £272 | 118.25Q129 | £520 | 118.LQ129 | £538 | 20.WQ129 | £240 |

All retail prices include VAT



Shower trays pricing matrix

| | Size | Roca (See page 335) B | | Kstone (See pages 336 - 337) B | | Connect 2 (See pages 340 - 341) B | | Britton (See page 342) B | | Size |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Size (mm) | Code | £ | Code | £ | Code | £ | Code | £ | Size (mm) |
| Square | 700 x 700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 700 x 700 |
| Square | 760 x 760 | – | – | 25.K76 | £172 | – | – | 110.Z1159 | £139 | 760 x 760 |
| Square | 800 x 800 | 120.TE80W | £389 | 25.K8 | £188 | 24.CN28W | £293 | 110.Z1160 | £145 | 800 x 800 |
| Square | 900 x 900 | 120.TE90W | £399 | 25.K9 | £216 | 24.CN29W | £318 | 110.Z1161 | £165 | 900 x 900 |
| Square | 1000 x 1000 | – | – | 25.K10 | £248 | – | – | – | – | 1000 x 1000 |
| Rectangle | 800 x 700 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 800 x 700 |
| Rectangle | 900 x 700 | – | – | 25.K97 | £208 | – | – | – | – | 900 x 700 |
| Rectangle | 900 x 760 | – | – | 25.K976 | £214 | – | – | 110.Z1163 | £165 | 900 x 760 |
| Rectangle | 900 x 800 | – | – | 25.K98 | £219 | 24.CN298W | £315 | 110.Z1164 | £169 | 900 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 1000 x 700 | – | – | 25.K17 | £219 | – | – | 110.Z1165 | £175 | 1000 x 700 |
| Rectangle | 1000 x 760 | – | – | 25.K176 | £228 | – | – | 110.Z1166 | £179 | 1000 x 760 |
| Rectangle | 1000 x 800 | 120.TE108W | £448 | 25.K18 | £232 | 24.CN218W | £341 | 110.Z1167 | £185 | 1000 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 1000 x 900 | – | – | 25.K19 | £238 | 24.CN219W | £357 | 110.Z1168 | £199 | 1000 x 900 |
| Rectangle | 1100 x 700 | – | – | 25.K117 | £238 | – | – | – | – | 1100 x 700 |
| Rectangle | 1100 x 760 | – | – | 25.K1176 | £248 | – | – | 110.Z1170 | £225 | 1100 x 760 |
| Rectangle | 1100 x 800 | – | – | 25.K118 | £254 | 24.CN2118W | £347 | 110.Z1171 | £235 | 1100 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 1100 x 900 | – | – | 25.K119 | £260 | – | – | 110.Z1172 | £239 | 1100 x 900 |
| Rectangle | 1200 x 700 | – | – | 25.K127 | £260 | – | – | 110.Z1173 | £245 | 1200 x 700 |
| Rectangle | 1200 x 760 | – | – | 25.K1276 | £264 | – | – | 110.Z1174 | £249 | 1200 x 760 |
| Rectangle | 1200 x 800 | 120.TE128W* | £476 | 25.K128 | £267 | 24.CN2128W | £371 | 110.Z1175 | £255 | 1200 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 1200 x 900 | – | – | 25.K129 | £278 | 24.CN2129W | £387 | 110.Z1176 | £259 | 1200 x 900 |
| Rectangle | 1200 x 1000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 110.Z1230 | £339 | 1200 x 1000 |
| Rectangle | 1300 x 760 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1300 x 760 |
| Rectangle | 1300 x 800 | – | – | – | – | 24.CN2138W | £418 | – | – | 1300 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 1300 x 900 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1300 x 900 |
| Rectangle | 1400 x 700 | – | – | 25.K147 | £364 | 24.CN2147W | £454 | – | – | 1400 x 700 |
| Rectangle | 1400 x 760 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1400 x 760 |
| Rectangle | 1400 x 800 | 120.TE148W | £520 | 25.K148 | £370 | 24.CN2148W | £464 | 110.Z1177 | £295 | 1400 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 1400 x 900 | 120.TE149W* | £540 | 25.K149 | £378 | 24.CN2149W | £481 | 110.Z1178 | £299 | 1400 x 900 |
| Rectangle | 1500 x 700 | – | – | 25.K157 | £378 | 24.CN2157W | £467 | 110.Z1179 | £305 | 1500 x 700 |
| Rectangle | 1500 x 760 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 110.Z1180 | £309 | 1500 x 760 |
| Rectangle | 1500 x 800 | – | – | 25.K158 | £386 | 24.CN2158W | £480 | 110.Z1181 | £315 | 1500 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 1500 x 900 | – | – | 25.K159 | £390 | 24.CN2159W | £496 | 110.Z1361 | £315 | 1500 x 900 |
| Rectangle | 1600 x 700 | – | – | 25.K167 | £395 | 24.CN2167W | £480 | 110.Z1182 | £329 | 1600 x 700 |
| Rectangle | 1600 x 760 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1600 x 760 |
| Rectangle | 1600 x 800 | 120.TE168W | £549 | 25.K168 | £404 | 24.CN2168W | £496 | 110.Z1231 | £315 | 1600 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 1600 x 900 | – | – | 25.K169 | £412 | 24.CN2169W | £511 | 110.Z1232 | £339 | 1600 x 900 |
| Rectangle | 1700 x 700 | 120.TE177W | £568 | 25.K177 | £417 | 24.CN2177W | £513 | 110.Z1183 | £349 | 1700 x 700 |
| Rectangle | 1700 x 760 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 110.Z1184 | £365 | 1700 x 760 |
| Rectangle | 1700 x 800 | 120.TE178W | £590 | 25.K178 | £430 | 24.CN2178W | £524 | 110.Z1185 | £369 | 1700 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 1700 x 900 | – | – | 25.K179 | £440 | 24.CN2179W | £537 | 110.Z1341 | £375 | 1700 x 900 |
| Rectangle | 1800 x 800 | 120.TE188W | £597 | – | – | – | – | 110.Z1343 | £355 | 1800 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 1800 x 900 | 120.TE189W | £627 | – | – | – | – | 110.Z1245 | £379 | 1800 x 900 |
| Rectangle | 1800 x 1000 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1800 x 1000 |
| Rectangle | 2000 x 800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2000 x 800 |
| Rectangle | 2000 x 900 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2000 x 900 |
| Rectangle | 2000 x 1000 | 120.TE201W | £686 | – | – | – | – | – | – | 2000 x 1000 |
| Quad | 800 x 800 | – | – | 25.KQ8 | £185 | – | – | 110.Z1192 | £145 | 800 x 800 |
| Quad | 900 x 900 | – | – | 25.KQ9 | £214 | 24.CN2Q9W | £357 | 110.Z1193 | £165 | 900 x 900 |
| Quad | 1000 x 1000 | – | – | 25.KQ10 | £243 | – | – | 110.Z1194 | £229 | 1000 x 1000 |
| Offset Quad | 900 x 760 | – | – | 25.KQ976 | £214 | – | – | – | – | 900 x 760 |
| Offset Quad | 900 x 800 | – | – | 25.KQ98 | £217 | – | – | – | – | 900 x 800 |
| Offset Quad | 1000 x 800 | – | – | 25.KQ18 | £228 | – | – | 110.Z1199/21200 | £185 | 1000 x 800 |
| Offset Quad | 1000 x 900 | – | – | 25.KQ19 | £233 | – | – | – | – | 1000 x 900 |
| Offset Quad | 1100 x 800 | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | – | 1100 x 800 |
| Offset Quad | 1200 x 800 | – | – | 25.KQ128 | £243 | – | – | 110.Z1201/02 | £225 | 1200 x 800 |
| Offset Quad | 1200 x 900 | – | – | 25.KQ129 | £249 | 24.CN2Q129 | £416 | 110.Z1203/04 | £239 | 1200 x 900 |

All retail prices include VAT

* Roca Trays available in Slate or Black in these sizes, see pages 335 for prices



Enclosures & Trays

# Gel coated stone resin




- Stylish, contemporary design which will look good for years
- Available in 34 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 29 sizes)
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high. Typical installation 10-15mm entry step
- Can be fitted on all types of floor or off of the floor with simple leg set option
- Recommended for general family. Elderly users advised to use Anti-Slip option
- Dedicated high flow waste unit with adjustable square cover Not included - purchase separately)
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Water removal tested to 28 litres per minute
- Designed and made in UK

**The Elementary shower tray is designed and produced by Traymate - a leading UK manufacturer.**

This 28mm range is made of high quality, gel coated stone resin and is designed to be fitted on-the-floor, giving minimal threshold entry. The Elementary is offered with a dedicated high flow 90mm waste unit and an adjustable square waste cover (sold separately). If on-the-floor fitting is not an option, this range offers a simple easy-fit leg system (also sold separately).

| Size | Elementary | B | |
|---|---|---|---|
| size (mm) | Code | Leg pack | £ |
| **square** | | | |
| 700 x 700 | 118.D70 | A | £129 |
| 760 x 760 | 118.D76 | A | £129 |
| 800 x 800 | 118.D80 | A | £150 |
| 900 x 900 | 118.D90 | A | £160 |
| 1000 x 1000 | 118.D10 | B | £254 |
| **Rectangle** | | | |
| 900 x 760 | 118.D976 | A | £200 |
| 900 x 800 | 118.D98 | A | £200 |
| 1000 x 760 | 118.D176 | B | £214 |
| 1000 x 800 | 118.D18 | B | £214 |
| 1000 x 900 | 118.D19 | B | £231 |
| 1100 x 800 | 118.D118 | B | £242 |
| 1100 x 900 | 118.D119 | B | £242 |
| 1200 x 700 | 118.D127 | B | £242 |
| 1200 x 760 | 118.D1276 | B | £242 |
| 1200 x 800 | 118.D128 | B | £242 |
| 1200 x 900 | 118.D129 | B | £242 |
| 1300 x 760 | 118.D1376 | C | £272 |
| 1300 x 800 | 118.D138 | C | £285 |
| 1300 x 900 | 118.D139 | C | £300 |
| 1400 x 760 | 118.D1476 | C | £340 |
| 1400 x 800 | 118.D148 | C | £345 |
| 1400 x 900 | 118.D149 | C | £352 |
| 1500 x 760 | 118.D1576 | C | £358 |
| 1500 x 800 | 118.D158 | C | £363 |
| 1500 x 900 | 118.D159 | C | £370 |
| 1600 x 800 | 118.D168 | C | £388 |
| 1600 x 900 | 118.D169 | C | £388 |
| 1700 x 700 | 118.D177 | C | £393 |
| 1700 x 760 | 118.D1776 | C | £393 |
| 1700 x 800 | 118.D178 | C | £393 |
| 1700 x 900 | 118.D179 | C | £393 |
| **Quadrant** | | | |
| 800 x 800 | 118.DQ8 | D | £190 |
| 900 x 900 | 118.DQ9 | D | £205 |
| 1000 x 1000 | 118.DQ10 | E | £242 |
| 1100 x 800 | 118.DQ118 | E | £241 |
| 1200 x 800 | 118.DQ128 | E | £261 |
| 1200 x 900 | 118.DQ129 | E | £272 |
| **90mm Waste & Cover** | | | |
| Waste & Stainless Steel Cover | 118.WD90 | | £49 |
| White (cover only) | 118.D25WCW | | £26 |
| Black (cover only) | 118.D25WCB | | £26 |

Unique adjustable waste cover with square or diamond fitting



Easy-fit leg system option



Leg and panel kit fitting



1. Place legs on floor 2. Level to floor 3. Place tray & fit panel(s)

Adjustable 90 - 172mm

## Leg & panel kits

| Kit | Leg No. | Code | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kit A | 5 | 118.DLPA | £113 |
| Kit B | 7 | 118.DLPB | £133 |
| Kit C | 8 | 118.DLPC | £146 |
| Kit D | 5 | 118.DLPD | £144 |
| Kit E | 6 | 118.DLPE | £159 |





Right Hand (RH)



Left Hand (LH)



All retail prices include VAT





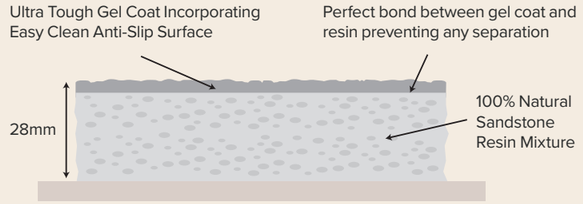



**The Elementary Anti-Slip is a unique, market leading shower tray.**

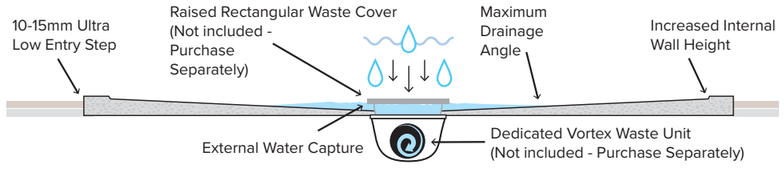
Whereas many anti-slip products need their surfaces to be re-applied regularly, the Elementary Anti-Slip surface offers a permanent lifetime guarantee. The patent protected surface also provides almost twice the industry standard of slip resistance.

Easy to clean, preventing build-up of soap and limescale. This helps ensure the tray retains its anti-slip qualities over a lifetime.

- Patent protected - Unique surface, built into the structure of the tray
- Market leading anti-slip rating – almost twice the industry standard
- Lifetime anti-slip guarantee. No need to repair or replace surface later
- Easy to clean surface
- Suitable for all users
- Suitable for all domestic applications, hotels and commercial contracts
- Comfortable under foot
- Dedicated high flow waste unit and adjustable cover (Not included - purchase separately)
- Designed and made in the UK




| Elementary permanent anti-slip | B | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| size (mm) | Code | Leg pack | £ |
| **SQUARE** | | | |
| 700 x 700 | 118.DAS70T | A | £229 |
| 760 x 760 | 118.DAS76T | A | £231 |
| 800 x 800 | 118.DAS80T | A | £241 |
| 900 x 900 | 118.DAS90T | A | £253 |
| 1000 x 1000 | 118.DAS10 | B | £346 |
| **Rectangle** | | | |
| 900 x 760 | 118.DAS976 | A | £227 |
| 900 x 800 | 118.DAS98 | A | £260 |
| 1000 x 800 | 118.DAS18T | B | £271 |
| 1000 x 900 | 118.DAS19 | B | £284 |
| 1100 x 800 | 118.DAS118 | B | £285 |
| 1100 x 900 | 118.DAS119 | B | £288 |
| 1200 x 700 | 118.DAS127 | B | £297 |
| 1200 x 760 | 118.DAS1276 | B | £290 |
| 1200 x 800 | 118.DAS128T | B | £291 |
| 1200 x 900 | 118.DAS129T | B | £302 |
| 1400 x 800 | 118.DAS148T | C | £478 |
| 1400 x 900 | 118.DAS149T | C | £485 |
| 1500 x 800 | 118.DAS158T | C | £483 |
| 1600 x 800 | 118.DAS168T | C | £502 |
| 1600 x 900 | 118.DAS169T | C | £507 |
| 1700 x 700 | 118.DAS177T | C | £562 |
| 1700 x 800 | 118.DAS178T | C | £565 |
| 1700 x 900 | 118.DAS179T | C | £595 |
| **Quadrant** | | | |
| 800 x 800 | 118.DASQ8T | D | £241 |
| 900 x 900 | 118.DASQ9T | D | £253 |
| 1000 x 1000 | 118.DASQ10 | E | £346 |
| 1100 x 800 | 118.DASQ118 | E | £336 |
| 1200 x 800 | 118.DASQ128 | E | £358 |
| 1200 x 900 | 118.DASQ129 | E | £364 |
| **90mm Waste & Cover** | | | |
| Waste & Stainless Steel Cover | 118.WD90 | | £49 |
| White (cover only) | 118.D25WCW | | £26 |
| Black (cover only) | 118.D25WCB | | £26 |




New specifications

## Leg & panel kits

| Kit | Leg No. | Code | £ |
|---|---|---|---|
| Kit A | 5 | 118.DLPA | £113 |
| Kit B | 7 | 118.DLPB | £133 |
| Kit C | 8 | 118.DLPC | £146 |
| Kit D | 5 | 118.DLPD | £144 |
| Kit E | 6 | 118.DLPE | £159 |

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

# Gel coated stone resin



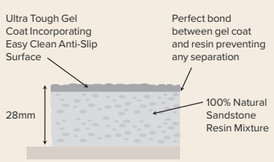

- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly from tray surface
- 50mm centre waste wetroom look
- Available in 38 different sizes (Market leading Anti-Slip option available in 13 sizes)
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique Square 135mm x 135mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated High flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit with chrome cover. Drain tested to over 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Lifetime guarantee
- Designed and made in the UK

Want the wetroom look without the associated costs or fitting challenges?
Look no further than the Symmetry range. Available with a patented anti-slip surface as an optional extra, the 28mm Symmetry offers the look of a wetroom at a fraction of the cost. Installed like a traditional shower tray but with a simple flush to the floor option. Smart Water Management Technology with an advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at over 30 litres per minute. No moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

| Size | Symmetry B | |
|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | Pack Codes | £ |
| **Square** | | |
| 700 x 700 | 118.2570 | £285 |
| 760 x 760 | 118.2576 | £288 |
| 800 x 800 | 118.2580 | £306 |
| 900 x 900 | 118.2590 | £330 |
| 1000 x 1000 | 118.2510 | £482 |
| **Rectangle** | | |
| 900 x 760 | 118.25976 | £316 |
| 900 x 800 | 118.2598 | £324 |
| 1000 x 760 | 118.25176 | £331 |
| 1000 x 800 | 118.2518 | £335 |
| 1000 x 900 | 118.2519 | £339 |
| 1100 x 800 | 118.25118 | £341 |
| 1100 x 900 | 118.25119 | £349 |
| 1200 x 700 | 118.25127 | £357 |
| 1200 x 760 | 118.251276 | £360 |
| 1200 x 800 | 118.25128 | £369 |
| 1200 x 900 | 118.25129 | £382 |
| 1400 x 760 | 118.251476 | £526 |
| 1400 x 800 | 118.25148 | £542 |
| 1400 x 900 | 118.25149 | £550 |
| 1500 x 760 | 118.251576 | £538 |
| 1500 x 800 | 118.25158 | £546 |
| 1500 x 900 | 118.25159 | £555 |
| 1600 x 760 | 118.251676 | £557 |
| 1600 x 800 | 118.25168 | £568 |
| 1600 x 900 | 118.25169 | £575 |
| 1700 x 700 | 118.25177 | £578 |
| 1700 x 760 | 118.251776 | £580 |
| 1700 x 800 | 118.25178 | £591 |
| 1700 x 900 | 118.25179 | £604 |
| 1800 x 800 | 118.25188 | £670 |
| 1800 x 900 | 118.25189 | £683 |
| **Quadrant** | | |
| 800 x 800 | 118.25Q8 | £306 |
| 900 x 900 | 118.25Q9 | £330 |
| 1000 x 1000 | 118.25Q10 | £482 |
| 1000 x 800 | 118.25Q108* | £438 |
| 1100 x 800 | 118.25Q118* | £441 |
| 1200 x 800 | 118.25Q128* | £466 |
| 1200 x 900 | 118.25Q129* | £520 |
| **Optional Waste Covers (Stainless Steel cover included)** | | |
| White | 118.T25WCW | £61 |
| Black | 118.T25WCBL | £61 |
| Brass | 118.T25WCBR | £100 |

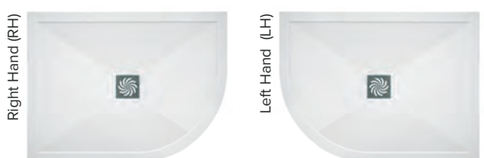
## Symmetry Permanent Anti-Slip Technology

Providing almost twice the slip resistance of the industry standard, and backed up by a permanent lifetime guarantee, Traymate's market-leading anti-slip surface is moulded directly into the structure of the tray, meaning you'll never need to reapply it.




| SIZE (MM) | CODE | £ |
|---|---|---|
| **Square** | | |
| 700 x 700 | 118.S2570AS | £352 |
| 900 x 900 | 118.S2590AS | £381 |
| **Rectangle** | | |
| 1000 x 800 | 118.S2518AS | £387 |
| 1200 x 800 | 118.S25128AS | £427 |
| 1200 x 900 | 118.S25129AS | £442 |
| 1400 x 800 | 118.S25148AS | £626 |
| 1400 x 900 | 118.S25149AS | £634 |
| 1500 x 800 | 118.S25158AS | £631 |
| 1600 x 800 | 118.S25168AS | £656 |
| 1600 x 900 | 118.S25169AS | £663 |
| 1700 x 800 | 118.S25178AS | £682 |
| 1700 x 900 | 118.S25179AS | £697 |
| **Quadrant** | | |
| 900 x 900 | 118.S25Q9AS | £381 |






£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT





# Gel coated stone resin




- Incorporates Smart Water Management Technology - Surplus water drawn instantly for tray surface
- Linear wetroom look
- Available in 34 different sizes
- Ultra-low profile 28mm high with simple flush to floor fitting option
- Made from 100% natural stone resin. Fully recyclable
- Can be fitted on all types of floor
- Fitted as normal shower tray – no tanking or water proofing required
- Recommended for all users including; Elderly, less abled and young children
- Unique rectangular 297mm x 75mm stainless steel flush fitting waste cover (fully load-bearing)
- Dedicated high flow, self-cleaning vortex waste unit
- Water removal tested to up to 30 litres per minute
- Step free access – no hazardous trip areas for young children and older people
- Smart virtual flat surface technology for maximised water drainage and that wetroom look
- Fully complies with EN274 European standard for shower flow rates
- Tough repairable gel coat surface
- Lifetime guarantee
- Suitable for wheelchair access
- Designed and made in the UK

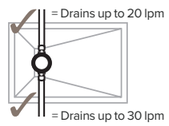
The ultimate in modern shower tray design from Traymate, the home of shower tray innovation. Inspired by contemporary wetroom design, but fitted as a standard shower tray, the stunning Linear range has the narrowest aperture and slimmest waste grid of any tray currently available. Shower in safety with Traymate's market leading Smart Water Management Technology where advanced surface design and a unique vortex waste unit (included) combine to clear water almost instantly at 30 litres per minute. What's more, no moving parts within the waste trap, means no maintenance and no risk of flooding.

| size | Linear B | |
|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | CODE | £ |
| **Square** | | |
| 900 x 900 | 118.L90 | £379 |
| 1000 x 1000 | 118.L10 | £550 |
| **Rectangle** | | |
| 900 x 800 | 118.L98 | £370 |
| 1000 x 760 | 118.L176 | £383 |
| 1000 x 800 | 118.L18 | £385 |
| 1000 x 900 | 118.L19 | £446 |
| 1100 x 760 | 118.L1176 | £383 |
| 1100 x 800 | 118.L118 | £406 |
| 1100 x 900 | 118.L119 | £411 |
| 1200 x 700 | 118.L127 | £412 |
| 1200 x 760 | 118.L1276 | £412 |
| 1200 x 800 | 118.L128 | £425 |
| 1200 x 900 | 118.L129 | £440 |
| 1400 x 760 | 118.L1476 | £613 |
| 1400 x 800 | 118.L148 | £624 |
| 1400 x 900 | 118.L149 | £633 |
| 1500 x 760 | 118.L1576 | £624 |
| 1500 x 800 | 118.L158 | £629 |
| 1500 x 900 | 118.L159 | £638 |
| 1600 x 760 | 118.L1676 | £650 |
| 1600 x 800 | 118.L168 | £654 |
| 1600 x 900 | 118.L169 | £662 |
| 1700 x 700 | 118.L177 | £673 |
| 1700 x 760 | 118.L1776 | £676 |
| 1700 x 800 | 118.L178 | £680 |
| 1700 x 900 | 118.L179 | £694 |
| 1800 x 800 | 118.L188 | £769 |
| 1800 x 900 | 118.L189 | £785 |
| **Quadrant** | | |
| 800 x 800 | 118.LQ80 | £378 |
| 900 x 900 | 118.LQ90 | £379 |
| 1000 x 1000 | 118.LQ10 | £550 |
| 1000 x 800 | 118.LQ108* | £508 |
| 1200 x 800 | 118.LQ128* | £538 |
| 1200 x 900 | 118.LQ129 | £538 |
| **Optional Waste Covers (Stainless Steel cover included)** | | |
| White (1) | 118.L25WCW | £66 |
| Black (2) | 118.L25WCBL | £66 |
| Brass (3) | 118.L25WCBR | £104 |




**Important information**

The shower tray - plumbing outlet - left and right









All retail prices include VAT

# Acrylic capped stone resin

## 45mm high — Artesan Acrylic capped stone resin

B

**Introducing our new Artesan shower tray, crafted from ABS-capped acrylic stone resin and double-skinned for superior strength and durability. With a sleek, modern gloss white finish, this tray adds a touch of sophistication to any bathroom. It's 10% lighter, making it easier to transport and reducing logistical challenges. Available in 45 size options—square, rectangle, and quadrant. Supporting sustainability with a reduced carbon footprint and lower transportation costs, aligning with eco-friendly practices.**

- Slim height of 45mm
- Optional leg and panel pack, allows trays to be converted to an easy-plumb tray – increasing the height to 140mm
- Double skinned for superior strength
- Requires 90mm waste, sold separately
- Lifetime guarantee

***** For Anti-slip option, add **AS** to end of code

**NEW Anti-slip matt finish**













### Luxury 90mm Brass Waste



**Chrome** 01.LWA9 **£46**



**Brushed Brass** 01.LWA9BB **£96**



**Black** 01.LWA9B **£85**







| Size | | | | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Size (mm) | Code | Leg pack | £ | *Anti Slip £ |
| **Square** | | | | |
| 700 x 700 | 20.W70 | A | **£150** | **£196** |
| 760 x 760 | 20.W76 | A | **£156** | **£204** |
| 800 x 800 | 20.W80 | B | **£174** | **£224** |
| 900 x 900 | 20.W90 | B | **£201** | **£260** |
| 1000 x 1000 | 20.W10 | B | **£228** | **£284** |
| **Rectangle** | | | | |
| 800 x 700 | 20.W87 | B | **£166** | **£224** |
| 900 x 700 | 20.W970 | B | **£190** | **£248** |
| 900 x 760 | 20.W976 | B | **£198** | **£256** |
| 900 x 800 | 20.W98 | B | **£202** | **£258** |
| 1000 x 700 | 20.W17 | B | **£202** | **£272** |
| 1000 x 760 | 20.W176 | B | **£208** | **£264** |
| 1000 x 800 | 20.W18 | B | **£214** | **£270** |
| 1000 x 900 | 20.W19 | B | **£220** | **£271** |
| 1100 x 700 | 20.W117 | B | **£209** | **£284** |
| 1100 x 760 | 20.W1176 | B | **£228** | **£286** |
| 1100 x 800 | 20.W118 | B | **£236** | **£296** |
| 1100 x 900 | 20.W119 | B | **£237** | **£304** |
| 1200 x 700 | 20.W127 | B | **£236** | **£308** |
| 1200 x 760 | 20.W1276 | B | **£244** | **£312** |
| 1200 x 800 | 20.W128 | B | **£248** | **£312** |
| 1200 x 900 | 20.W129 | B | **£256** | **£332** |
| 1300 x 800 | 20.W138 | C | **£260** | **£336** |
| 1400 x 700 | 20.W147 | C | **£320** | **£398** |
| 1400 x 800 | 20.W148 | C | **£310** | **£428** |
| 1400 x 900 | 20.W149 | C | **£328** | **£432** |
| 1500 x 700 | 20.W157 | C | **£328** | **£436** |
| 1500 x 760 | 20.W1576 | C | **£330** | **£440** |
| 1500 x 800 | 20.W158 | C | **£339** | **£455** |
| 1500 x 900 | 20.W159 | C | **£342** | **£456** |
| 1600 x 700 | 20.W167 | C | **£344** | **£460** |
| 1600 x 760 | 20.W1676 | C | **£346** | **£464** |
| 1600 x 800 | 20.W168 | C | **£352** | **£468** |
| 1600 x 900 | 20.W169 | C | **£360** | **£476** |
| 1700 x 700 | 20.W177 | C | **£364** | **£472** |
| 1700 x 760 | 20.W1776 | C | **£368** | **£476** |
| 1700 x 800 | 20.W178 | C | **£372** | **£480** |
| 1700 x 900 | 20.W179 | C | **£380** | **£488** |
| 1800 x 800 | 20.W188 | N/A | **£396** | **£500** |
| **Quad** | *Please specify left hand or right hand application | | | |
| 800 x 800 | 20.WQ8 | D | **£171** | **£224** |
| 900 x 900 | 20.WQ9 | D | **£196** | **£256** |
| 1000 x 1000 | 20.WQ10 | D | **£224** | **£284** |
| 900 x 760 | 20.WQ976* | D | **£188** | **£256** |
| 1000 x 800 | 20.WQ108* | E | **£210** | **£278** |
| 1200 x 800 | 20.WQ128* | E | **£232** | **£320** |
| 1200 x 900 | 20.WQ129* | E | **£240** | **£332** |

For more waste options, see page 343

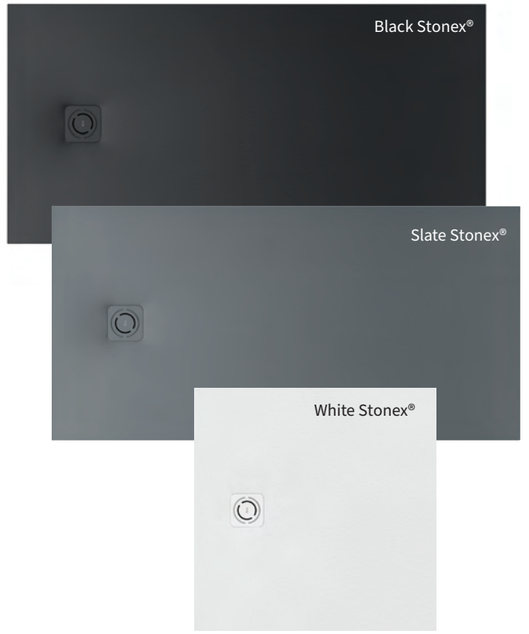
| Leg & Panel Packs | | B |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg & Panel Pack A** | 20.WPA | **£67** |
| **Leg & Panel Pack B** | 20.WPB | **£69** |
| **Leg & Panel Pack C** | 20.WPC | **£99** |
| **Leg & Panel Pack D** | 20.WPD | **£110** |
| **Leg & Panel Pack E** | 20.WPE | **£128** |

All retail prices include VAT



# Terran N shower trays

| Size (mm) | Terran N Trays | B |
|---|---|---|
| Size | Code | Price |
| **White Square** | | |
| 800 x 800 x 26 | 120.TE80W | **£389** |
| 900 x 900 x 28 | 120.TE90W | **£399** |
| **White Rectangle** | | |
| 1000 x 800 x 26 | 120.TE108W | **£448** |
| 1200 x 800 x 29 | 120.TE128W | **£476** |
| 1400 x 800 x 31 | 120.TE148W | **£520** |
| 1400 x 900 x 31 | 120.TE149W | **£540** |
| 1600 x 800 x 32 | 120.TE168W | **£549** |
| 1700 x 700 x 33 | 120.TE177W | **£568** |
| 1700 x 800 x 33 | 120.TE178W | **£590** |
| 1800 x 800 x 33 | 120.TE188W | **£597** |
| 1800 x 900 x 33 | 120.TE189W | **£627** |
| 2000 x 1000 x 34 | 120.TE201W | **£686** |
| **Slate Rectangle** | | |
| 1200 x 800 x 29 | 120.TE128SL | **£490** |
| 1400 x 900 x 31 | 120.TE149SL | **£556** |
| **Black Rectangle** | | |
| 1200 x 800 x 29 | 120.TE128B | **£490** |
| 1400 x 900 x 31 | 120.TE149B | **£556** |
| **Shower Waste** With hair trap. Colour match grid included with tray- UK adapter sold separately | | |
| **50mm** | 120.TEW | **£55** |
| **EU to UK Adapter** | 120.TEUKA | **£16** |




## Roca

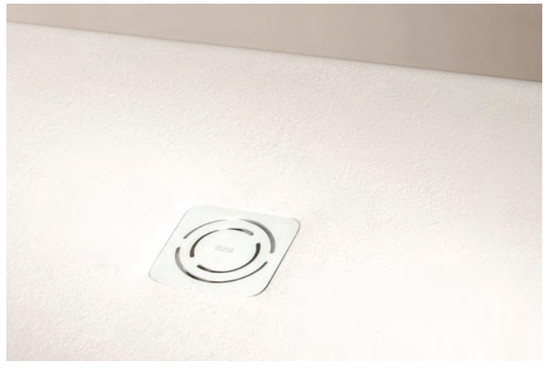
### Terran-N shower tray range made of Stonex®

**Extra-slim shower trays that can be installed at floor level allowing easy access to the shower, with drain hole closer to the wall to avoid stepping on the grid**

**Class C anti-slip properties, which guarantee maximum safety in the shower, while offering a very pleasant and natural feel.**

- Extra slim tray with a drain hole closer to the wall
- High durability and hygiene
- Easy cleanability
- Low maintenance
- Repairability
- Including Twist design colour matched stainless steel grid
- Large range of sizes that can be cut to measure
- High flow waste with hair trap - sold separately





All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

# Shower trays

LIFETIME GUARANTEE · SLIP RESISTANT · MADE IN THE UK

Kstone trays are covered by a lifetime guarantee and are made from the highest quality materials with a structural resin bonded stone filler to provide incredible stability. The acrylic capped skin which provides a superb high gloss finish is durable as well as being resistant to impact damage and staining.

**Key Features:**

- Available in high gloss and slip resistant (White & Grey)
- Slim design at only 45mm high
- Dedicated 90mm waste (sold separately) see page opposite
- Lifetime guarantee



## FLEXI SEAL

FLEXIBLE WATERPROOF SEAL



Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels.

Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds.

Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

For more information, see page 343

| Product | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Flexi Seal 2 metres | 25.KF2 | £23 |
| Flexi Seal 3.2 metres | 25.KF3 | £33 |
| Flexi Seal 4 metres | 25.KF4 | £43 |

STONE SHOWER TRAYS

## Kstone Trays

B

| High Gloss White | | Waste Position | Product Code | Standard | Slip Resistant Code | Slip Resistant |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 760mm x 760mm | SQUARE | | 25.K76 | £172 | 25.K76AS | £209 |
| 800mm x 800mm | | | 25.K8 | £188 | 25.K8AS | £221 |
| 900mm x 900mm | | | 25.K9 | £216 | 25.K9AS | £249 |
| 1000mm x 1000mm | | | 25.K10 | £248 | 25.K10AS | £305 |
| 900mm x 700mm | RECTANGULAR | | 25.K97 | £208 | 25.K97AS | £238 |
| 900mm x 760mm | | | 25.K976 | £214 | 25.K976AS | £246 |
| 900mm x 800mm | | | 25.K98 | £219 | 25.K98AS | £261 |
| 1000mm x 700mm | | | 25.K17 | £219 | 25.K17AS | £261 |
| 1000mm x 760mm | | | 25.K176 | £228 | 25.K176AS | £267 |
| 1000mm x 800mm | | | 25.K18 | £232 | 25.K18AS | £274 |
| 1000mm x 900mm | | | 25.K19 | £238 | 25.K19AS | £281 |
| 1100mm x 700mm | | | 25.K117 | £238 | 25.K117AS | £281 |
| 1100mm x 760mm | | | 25.K1176 | £248 | 25.K1176AS | £288 |
| 1100mm x 800mm | | | 25.K118 | £254 | 25.K118AS | £296 |
| 1100mm x 900mm | | | 25.K119 | £260 | 25.K119AS | £301 |
| 1200mm x 700mm | | | 25.K127 | £260 | 25.K127AS | £301 |
| 1200mm x 760mm | | | 25.K1276 | £264 | 25.K1276AS | £308 |
| 1200mm x 800mm | | | 25.K128 | £267 | 25.K128AS | £316 |
| 1200mm x 900mm | | | 25.K129 | £278 | 25.K129AS | £323 |
| 1400mm x 700mm | | | 25.K147 | £364 | 25.K147AS | £408 |
| 1400mm x 800mm | | | 25.K148 | £370 | 25.K148AS | £413 |
| 1400mm x 900mm | | | 25.K149 | £378 | 25.K149AS | £429 |

**All prices exclude waste**



Grey available by special order (£)



STONE SHOWER TRAYS

Shower trays

LIFETIME GUARANTEE · SLIP RESISTANT · MADE IN THE UK



90mm Hi-flow waste



## Kstone Trays

B

| High Gloss White | | Waste Position | Product Code | Standard | Slip Resistant Code | Slip Resistant |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1500mm x 700mm | RECTANGULAR | | 25.K157 | £378 | 25.K157AS | £429 |
| 1500mm x 800mm | | | 25.K158 | £386 | 25.K158AS | £442 |
| 1500mm x 900mm | | | 25.K159 | £390 | 25.K159AS | £457 |
| 1600mm x 700mm | | | 25.K167 | £395 | 25.K167AS | £457 |
| 1600mm x 800mm | | | 25.K168 | £404 | 25.K168AS | £469 |
| 1600mm x 900mm | | | 25.K169 | £412 | 25.K169AS | £484 |
| 1700mm x 700mm | | | 25.K177 | £417 | 25.K177AS | £484 |
| 1700mm x 800mm | | | 25.K178 | £430 | 25.K178AS | £498 |
| 1700mm x 900mm | | | 25.K179 | £440 | 25.K179AS | £513 |
| 800mm x 800mm | QUADRANT | | 25.KQ8 | £185 | 25.KQ8AS | £221 |
| 900mm x 900mm | | | 25.KQ9 | £214 | 25.KQ9AS | £249 |
| 1000mm x 1000mm | | | 25.KQ10 | £243 | 25.KQ10AS | £278 |
| 900mm x 760mm | OFFSET QUADRANT** | L R | 25.KQ976 | £214 | 25.KQ976AS | £238 |
| 900mm x 800mm | | L R | 25.KQ98 | £217 | 25.KQ98AS | £252 |
| 1000mm x 800mm | | L R | 25.KQ18 | £228 | 25.KQ18AS | £267 |
| 1000mm x 900mm | | L R | 25.KQ19 | £233 | 25.KQ19AS | £281 |
| 1200mm x 800mm | | L R | 25.KQ128 | £243 | 25.KQ128AS | £288 |
| 1200mm x 900mm | | L R | 25.KQ129 | £249 | 25.KQ129AS | £296 |

**All prices exclude waste**

## Kstone Wastes

B

90mm Hi-Flow waste

| Description | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 25.KW | £57 |
| White | 25.KWW | £73 |
| Black | 25.KWB | £65 |

## Shower Tray Plinth and Leg Kits

B

| Description | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Up to 1000mm | 25.KSPK100T | £113 |
| 1100 to 1200mm | 25.KSPK120T | £133 |
| 1400 to 1700mm | 25.KSPK17T | £151 |
| Quad | 25.KSPQT | £135 |



Slip resistant

Illustrated in Grey, available by special order (£)



Enclosures & Trays

# ultimate

shower trays

KUDOS

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* | SLIP-RESISTANT | STAIN-RESISTANT | SCRATCH-RESISTANT | MADE IN BRITAIN

The ultimate tray combines innovation and design, this stunning, light weight, super slim shower tray is available in 2 colour finishes (slate effect white and slate effect grey), is slip and stain resistant and contains an antimicrobial additive to inhibit the growth of microbes.

**Key Features:**

- 27mm high
- 19 standard sizes up to 2000mm x 900mm
- Slip and stain resistant
- Up to 60% lighter than traditional shower trays
- Available in 2 colour finishes as standard and additional colours as special order in 4 weeks
- Lifetime guarantee
- Ultimate trays come with end waste as standard. Bespoke waste position option available on request in 4 weeks
- Waste sold separately

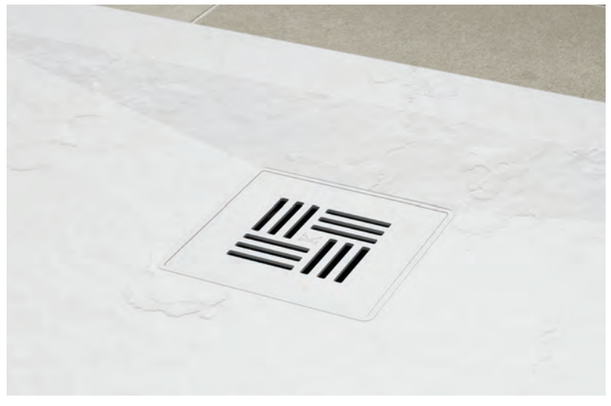




## White

L/B

| Size (Length x Width) | | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1200mm x 800mm | RECTANGULAR | 24.ULT12080SWE | £513 |
| 1200mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT12090SWE | £570 |
| 1300mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT13080SWE | £548 |
| 1300mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT13090SWE | £609 |
| 1400mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT14080SWE | £583 |
| 1400mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT14090SWE | £648 |
| 1500mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT15080SWE | £618 |
| 1500mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT15090SWE | £687 |
| 1600mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT16080SWE | £653 |
| 1600mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT16090SWE | £726 |
| 1700mm x 700mm | | 24.ULT17070SWE | £653 |
| 1700mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT17080SWE | £686 |
| 1700mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT17090SWE | £762 |
| 1800mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT18080SWE | £718 |
| 1800mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT18090SWE | £798 |
| 1900mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT19080SWE | £753 |
| 1900mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT19090SWE | £837 |
| 2000mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT20080SWE | £788 |
| 2000mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT20090SWE | £876 |



## Wastes

L/B

| Description | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 24.WRWALS | £78 |
| Black | 24.WRWALMBK | £90 |
| Dark Grey | 24.WRWALSLGR | £90 |
| White | 24.WRWALWH | £90 |



£ Special order item

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

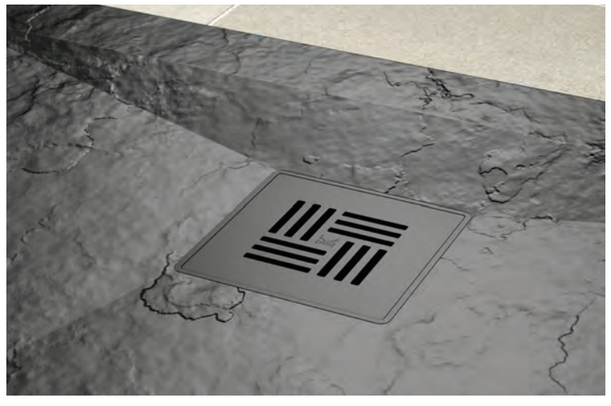
All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS

ultimate

shower trays





## Wastes

L/B

| Description | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 24.WRWALS | £78 |
| Black | 24.WRWALMBK | £90 |
| Dark Grey | 24.WRWALSLGR | £90 |
| White | 24.WRWALWH | £90 |

## Dark Grey

L/B

| Size (Length x Width) | | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1200mm x 800mm | RECTANGULAR | 24.ULT12080SDGE | £513 |
| 1200mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT12090SDGE | £570 |
| 1300mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT13080SDGE | £548 |
| 1300mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT13090SDGE | £609 |
| 1400mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT14080SDGE | £583 |
| 1400mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT14090SDGE | £648 |
| 1500mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT15080SDGE | £618 |
| 1500mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT15090SDGE | £687 |
| 1600mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT16080SDGE | £653 |
| 1600mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT16090SDGE | £726 |
| 1700mm x 700mm | | 24.ULT17070SDGE | £653 |
| 1700mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT17080SDGE | £686 |
| 1700mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT17090SDGE | £762 |
| 1800mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT18080SDGE | £718 |
| 1800mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT18090SDGE | £798 |
| 1900mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT19080SDGE | £753 |
| 1900mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT19090SDGE | £837 |
| 2000mm x 800mm | | 24.ULT20080SDGE | £788 |
| 2000mm x 900mm | | 24.ULT20090SDGE | £876 |

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications, visit **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

£ Special order item



Enclosures & Trays

# connect2

KUDOS

Connect2 Slate is a stylish, contemporary super slim shower tray that will enhance any bathroom space.

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* · SLIP-RESISTANT · STAIN-RESISTANT · SCRATCH-RESISTANT · MADE IN BRITAIN

Manufactured using an antimicrobial additive, these shower trays are easy to clean and offer protection from the growth of microbes including bacteria and mould, ensuring a more hygienic showering experience.

The anti-microbial additive is added during the manufacturing process, moulding it into the product reducing bacterial growth for the lifetime of the tray.

The attractive low profile Connect2 tray will never let a joist get in your way again thanks to the unique offset dual waste outlet. Whether square, rectangular or quadrant – whatever the size, the Connect2 tray will allow you to connect the waste fitting without the need to reposition joists or raise the tray on to a plinth.

**Key Features:**

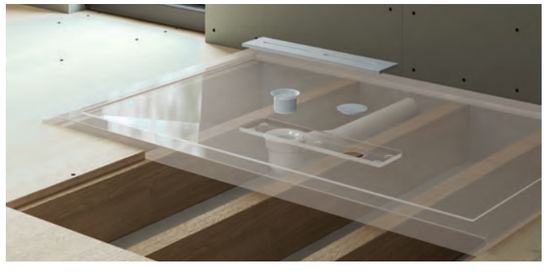
- Easy to clean
- Antimicrobial additive offers protection from the growth of bacteria including mould
- Unique design avoids the need to cut joists or lift the tray on to a plinth
- Guaranteed to work with all standard joist sizes and spans
- Structural resin bonded stone filler for increased stability
- Super slim at only 35mm high
- The reinforced colour matched waste cover is magnetically secured, comfortable underfoot and is easily removed for cleaning
- Supplied with a dedicated high flow waste, rated to 35 litres per minute
- Covered by Kudos Lifetime Guarantee


White


White Quadrant


Slate







£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

KUDOS





## White

B

| Size (Length x Width) | | Product Code† | Standard Price | Slip Resistant Code | Slip Resistant Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 800mm x 800mm | SQUARE | 24.CN28W | £293 | 24.CN28WAS | £336 |
| 900mm x 900mm | | 24.CN29W | £318 | 24.CN29WAS | £358 |
| 900mm x 800mm | RECTANGULAR | 24.XXCN298W | £315 | 24.XXCN298WAS | £344 |
| 1000mm x 800mm | | 24.CN218W | £341 | 24.CN218WAS | £393 |
| 1000mm x 900mm | | 24.CN219W | £357 | 24.CN219WAS | £408 |
| 1100mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2118W | £347 | 24.CN2118WAS | £393 |
| 1200mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2128W | £371 | 24.CN2128WAS | £420 |
| 1200mm x 900mm | | 24.CN2129W | £387 | 24.CN2129WAS | £442 |
| 1300mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2138W | £418 | 24.CN2138WAS | £482 |
| 1400mm x 700mm | | 24.CN2147W | £454 | 24.CN2147WAS | £504 |
| 1400mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2148W | £464 | 24.CN2148WAS | £519 |
| 1400mm x 900mm | | 24.CN2149W | £480 | 24.CN2149WAS | £532 |
| 1500mm x 700mm | | 24.CN2157W | £467 | 24.CN2157WAS | £519 |
| 1500mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2158W | £480 | 24.CN2158WAS | £532 |
| 1500mm x 900mm | | 24.CN2159W | £496 | 24.CN2159WAS | £547 |
| 1600mm x 700mm | | 24.CN2167W | £480 | 24.CN2167WAS | £532 |
| 1600mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2168W | £496 | 24.CN2168WAS | £547 |
| 1600mm x 900mm | | 24.CN2169W | £511 | 24.CN2169WAS | £567 |
| 1700mm x 700mm | | 24.CN2177W | £513 | 24.CN2177WAS | £568 |
| 1700mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2178W | £524 | 24.CN2178WAS | £582 |
| 1700mm x 900mm | | 24.CN2179W | £537 | 24.CN2179WAS | £596 |
| 900mm x 900mm Quadrant | QUADRANT | 24.CN2Q9W | £357 | 24.CN2Q9WAS | £413 |
| 1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant | | 24.XXCN2Q1W | £403 | 24.XXCN2Q1WAS | £468 |
| Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm | OFFSET QUADRANT | 24.XXCN2Q98W | £322 | 24.XXCN2Q98*WAS | £345 |
| Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm | | 24.XXCN2Q18W | £349 | 24.XXCN2Q18*WAS | £394 |
| Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm | | 24.XXCN2Q19W | £368 | 24.XXCN2Q19*WAS | £416 |
| Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm | | 24.XXCN2Q128W | £375 | 24.XXCN2Q128*WAS | £424 |
| Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm | | 24.CN2Q129W | £416 | 24.CN2Q129*WAS | £469 |

## Shower Tray Leg Sets

B

| Description | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| **Leg Set Pack of 5** for trays under 1200mm in length | 24.LS5 | £54 |
| **Leg Set Pack of 9** for trays over 1200mm in length | 24.LS9 | £97 |

Leg sets are available in packs of 5 or 9 to suit all tray sizes.

## Slate

B

| Size (Length x Width) | | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 800mm x 800mm | SQUARE | 24.XXCN28SLW | £363 |
| 900mm x 900mm | | 24.CN29SLW | £385 |
| 900mm x 800mm | RECTANGULAR | 24.XXCN298SLW | £370 |
| 1000mm x 800mm | | 24.XXCN218SLW | £423 |
| 1000mm x 900mm | | 24.XXCN219SLW | £438 |
| 1100mm x 800mm | | 24.XXCN2118SLW | £423 |
| 1200mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2128SLW | £453 |
| 1200mm x 900mm | | 24.CN2129SLW | £476 |
| 1300mm x 800mm | | 24.XXCN2138SLW | £519 |
| 1400mm x 700mm | | 24.CN2147SLW | £539 |
| 1400mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2148SLW | £559 |
| 1400mm x 900mm | | 24.CN2149SLW | £574 |
| 1500mm x 700mm | | 24.CN2157SLW | £556 |
| 1500mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2158SLW | £574 |
| 1500mm x 900mm | | 24.CN2159SLW | £590 |
| 1600mm x 700mm | | 24.XXCN2167SLW | £569 |
| 1600mm x 800mm | | 24.XXCN2168SLW | £590 |
| 1600mm x 900mm | | 24.XXCN2169SLW | £611 |
| 1700mm x 700mm | | 24.CN2177SLW | £612 |
| 1700mm x 800mm | | 24.CN2178SLW | £627 |
| 1700mm x 900mm | | 24.CN2179SLW | £641 |
| 900mm x 900mm Quadrant | QUADRANT | 24.XXCN2Q9SLW | £445 |
| 1000mm x 1000mm Quadrant | | 24.XXCN2Q1SLW | £502 |
| Offset Quadrant 900mm x 800mm | OFFSET QUADRANT | 24.XXCN2Q98SLW | £399 |
| Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 800mm | | 24.XXCN2Q18SLW | £424 |
| Offset Quadrant 1000mm x 900mm | | 24.XXCN2Q19SLW | £447 |
| Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 800mm | | 24.XXCN2Q128SLW | £456 |
| Offset Quadrant 1200mm x 900mm | | 24.XXCN2Q129SLW | £506 |

**Slip Resistant available by special order**

For all Offset Quadrant trays, please add **RH** or **LH** to the code to indicate left or right handing.

RH LH



## Shower Tray Fascia Covers

B

| Description | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm High Gloss Finish | 24.DFC12W | £18 |
| Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm High Gloss Finish* | 24.DFC18W | £25 |
| Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Matt SR Finish | 24.DFC12AS | £25 |
| Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Matt SR Finish* | 24.DFC18AS | £30 |
| Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1200mm Slate Finish | 24.DFC12SL | £27 |
| Decorative Acrylic Fascia Cover 1800mm Slate Finish* | 24.DFC18SL | £33 |
| Pre-machined cut flexible Plinth Fascia for Quadrant Trays | 24.FPFQ | £25 |

All Kudos Shower Trays are designed to be fitted to either a wooden or concrete floor and should be fully supported. They can be raised off the floor by up to 150mm using Kudos approved leg sets and provided they are fully supported by a minimum 18mm thick moisture resistant base board (not supplied).

*New 1900mm spec coming soon

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

# Acrylic shower trays

BRITTON 25 YEARS GUARANTEE

BRITTON®

| size (mm) | Zamori | | | B |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | Pack | Waste | Code | Price |
| **Square** | | | | |
| 760 x 760 | H | W1 | 110.Z1159 | £139 |
| 800 x 800 | H | W1 | 110.Z1160 | £145 |
| 900 x 900 | H | W1 | 110.Z1161 | £165 |
| **Rectangle** | | | | |
| 900 x 760 | H | W1 | 110.Z1163 | £165 |
| 900 x 800 | H | W1 | 110.Z1164 | £169 |
| 1000 x 700 | A | W1 | 110.Z1165 | £175 |
| 1000 x 760 | A | W1 | 110.Z1166 | £179 |
| 1000 x 800 | A | W1 | 110.Z1167 | £185 |
| 1000 x 900 | A | W1 | 110.Z1168 | £199 |
| 1100 x 760 | B | W1 | 110.Z1170 | £225 |
| 1100 x 800 | B | W1 | 110.Z1171 | £235 |
| 1100 x 900 | B | W1 | 110.Z1172 | £239 |
| 1200 x 700 | B | W1 | 110.Z1173 | £245 |
| 1200 x 760 | B | W1 | 110.Z1174 | £249 |
| 1200 x 800 | B | W2 | 110.Z1175 | £255 |
| 1200 x 900 | B | W2 | 110.Z1176 | £259 |
| 1200 x 1000 | B | W2 | 110.Z1230 | £339 |
| 1400 x 800 | B | W2 | 110.Z1177 | £295 |
| 1400 x 900 | B | W2 | 110.Z1178 | £299 |
| 1500 x 700 | B | W2 | 110.Z1179 | £305 |
| 1500 x 760 | B | W2 | 110.Z1180 | £309 |
| 1500 x 800 | B | W2 | 110.Z1181 | £315 |
| 1500 x 900 | B | W2 | 110.Z1361 | £315 |
| 1600 x 700 | B | W2 | 110.Z1182 | £329 |
| 1600 x 800 | B | W2 | 110.Z1231 | £315 |
| 1600 x 900 | B | W2 | 110.Z1232 | £339 |
| 1700 x 700 | B | W2 | 110.Z1183 | £349 |
| 1700 x 760 | B | W2 | 110.Z1184 | £365 |
| 1700 x 800 | B | W2 | 110.Z1185 | £369 |
| 1700 x 900 | B | W2 | 110.Z1341 | £375 |
| 1800 x 800 | - | W2 | 110.Z1343 | £355 |
| 1800 x 900 | - | W2 | 110.Z1245 | £379 |
| **Quad** | | | | |
| 800 x 800 | D | W1 | 110.Z1192 | £145 |
| 900 x 900 | D | W1 | 110.Z1193 | £165 |
| 1000 x 1000 | G | W1 | 110.Z1194 | £229 |
| 1000 x 800 LH | E | W1 | 110.Z1199 | £185 |
| 1000 x 800 RH | E | W1 | 110.Z1200 | £185 |
| 1200 x 800 LH | E | W1 | 110.Z1201 | £225 |
| 1200 x 800 RH | E | W1 | 110.Z1202 | £225 |
| 1200 x 900 LH | E | W2 | 110.Z1203 | £239 |
| 1200 x 900 RH | E | W2 | 110.Z1204 | £239 |
| **Waste** | | | | |
| Chrome | | | 110.Z1205 | £19 |
| Matt Black | | | 110.Z1205MB | £49 |
| Brushed Brass | | | 110.Z1205BB | £65 |
| Brushed Nickel | | | 110.Z1205BNKL | £65 |
| Gold | | | 110.Z1205GOLD | £65 |



Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



Brushed Nickel



Gold

## Zamori

B

### Acrylic Capped ABS

**An ultra-slim, acrylic capped polymer resin tray. The trays are flat on the under-surface; this makes installation and levelling very easy.**

**At 25kg or less all Britton trays can be handled by one fitter, removing the need for a two person lift as recommended by the Health and Safety Executive guidelines for manual handling.**

■ Low profile – only 35mm high ■ Requires a 90mm Vortex Turbo Waste ■ Anti-bacterial zeomic agent protecting against harmful bacteria













**Waste positions not optional**

## Shower tray panel packs

B

| | Acrylic | |
|---|---|---|
| | CODE | PRICE |
| A | 110.ZP1 + 110.ZL1 | £128 |
| B | 110.ZP2 + 110.ZL2 | £158 |
| D | 110.ZP4 + 110.ZL4 | £108 |
| E | 110.ZP5 + 110.ZL3 | £138 |
| G | 110.ZP4 + 110.ZL5 | £118 |
| H | 110.ZP1 + 110.ZL4 | £128 |



£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

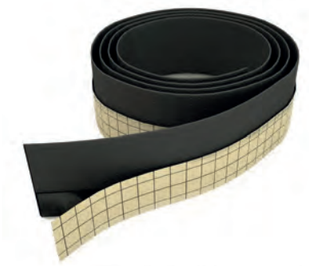


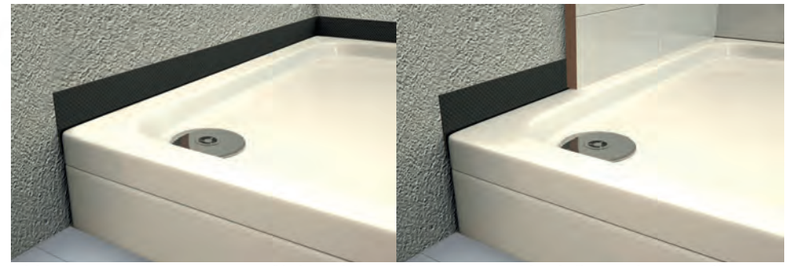


FLEXI SEAL
FLEXIBLE WATERPROOF SEAL

MADE IN THE UK

# Flexible waterproof seal for shower trays and baths





**Easy to fit flexible upstand provides a permanent waterproof joint where a shower tray or bath fits against a wall**

## Protects your home from hidden leaks caused by structural movement, shrinkage/grout failure

FLEXI SEAL fits to the edge of the shower tray or bath where fitted against a wall, providing a permanent watertight seal behind tiles or wall panels, avoiding leaks caused by structural movement, shrinkage or silicone/grout failure

Flexi-Seal uses a combination of a durable flexible rubber with a waterproof butyl based adhesive to give maximum protection between the application surface and tiles or panels. Since the rubber is flexible, it will maintain a watertight seal whilst allowing for a certain amount of movement that is inevitable, particularly with new builds. Flexi-Seal fits between the edge of the tray and any abutting wall and provides a flexible seal behind the tiles avoiding any issues caused by potential grout or silicone failure.

FLEXI SEAL
FLEXIBLE WATERPROOF SEAL

| Product | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Flexi Seal 2 metres | 25.KF2 | £23 |
| Flexi Seal 3.2 metres | 25.KF3 | £33 |
| Flexi Seal 4 metres | 25.KF4 | £43 |

## Shower Seats

B

**Quality components and expert engineering combined to create a striking yet minimalist range of shower seats. Folds up flat to the wall when not in use Solid wall installation only**

TAVISTOCK



**Luxury Shower Seat**
■ 360(w) x 360mm (d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Durable thermoset plastic ■ Soft close ■ Easy install ■ Holds up to 200kg
06.8030 £183



**Shower Seat**
■ 350(w) x 328mm(d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Durable thermoset plastic ■ Chrome plated trim ■ Easy install ■ Holds up to 160kg
06.8020 £119



**Shower Seat**
■ 381(w) x 287mm(d) unfolded ■ Compact design ■ Detachable from wall bracket ■ Fixings supplied ■ Holds up to 160kg
06.TR7001 £119

## Top Fix Shower Wastes - 90mm

B

Experience unparalleled ease of installation with our revolutionary Top-Fix range of wastes. Crafted with the installer's convenience in mind, these wastes allow for effortless fitting from above. Say goodbye to the hassle of reaching around and juggling parts while assembling from below! Choose from our selection of Top-Fix 90mm wastes, available in chrome, matt black, or brushed brass finishes.



**Chrome**
09.SWTOPFIX £31



09.SWTOPFIXBB £34



**Matt Black**
09.SWTOPFIXBL £34

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Luxury 90mm Brass Waste

B



**Chrome**
01.LWA9 £46



**Brushed Brass**
01.LWA9BB £96



**Black**
01.LWA9B £85

All retail prices include VAT




# Spa day Every day

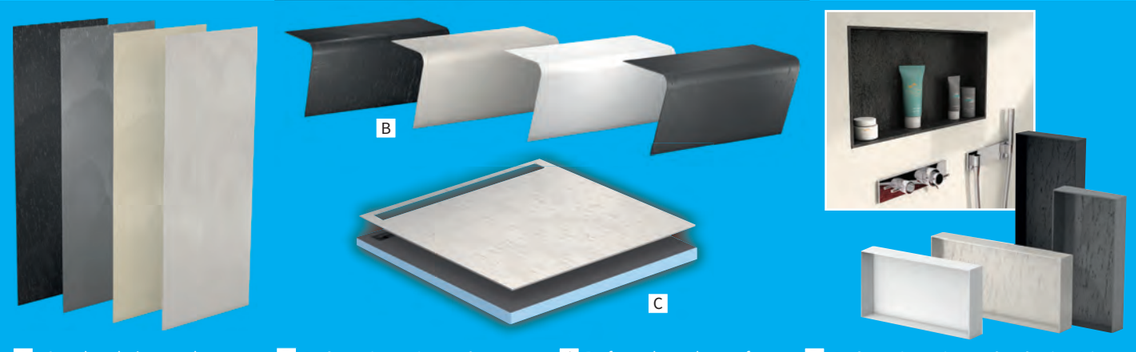
**The wedi Home Steam Shower Kit is now available to order with a 7 - 10 day lead time**

For the complete wedi Steam Shower experience, select the shower kit and choose from the options below to create your ideal, low-maintenance, hygiene promoting sanctuary. Alternatively select the shower kit and then personalise the décor with your own choice of tiles and finishes.

Excludes shower valve and kit, see pages 366 - 426

## Included with every kit - Then choose option 1 2 or 3 wedi steam room kit

■ DN50 horizontal drain with drain substructure element ■ Sanwell niche 20/40, internal size 434 x 70 x 234mm swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm ■ Wall and ceiling boards for the steam area ■ Seamless design panel for the ceiling in natural stone grey swap to another colour ■ Outer wall boards ■ Fundo edge strip for creating a curb ■ Glass door - specify left or right hand ■ Heat plate and ceiling lights ■ Required amount of wedi 620 sealant along with sealing gaiters, fleece tapes and corners for sealing internal (steam room faced) joints ■ Required amount of wedi 610 adhesive sealant along with reinforcement tape for sealing external (bathroom faced) joints




A Seamless design panels for the interior walls

B Preformed, seamless surface for the bench with rounded edge

C Preformed seamless surface for the shower tray

D Preformed seamless surface for the niche
swap to the larger niche 634 x 100 x 334mm

**Not included in the kit:** epoxy based: silicone sealant, grout and tile adhesive; brassware
**Must be used:** Heat resistant and vapour retardant epoxy resin or silicone sealant must be used for sealing the heat resistant plate to the steam outlet pipe.



All retail prices include VAT





1



## 1 wedi Steam Shower Kit C

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm Internal 1800 x 900mm **£8,399**

**The wedi Steam Shower Kit includes:**

- Riolito Neo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm with 800mm channel and cover plus channel frame
  swap to tileable cover
- Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width
  swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Steam generator sold separately - **£1,663**

**Optional Extras:** choose from 4 colours (options in main image)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls A - **£5,586**
- Preformed surface for round bench B - **£877**
- Preformed surface for shower tray C - **£672**
- Preformed surface for niche
  – if adding, the larger niche is required D - **£667**

## 2 wedi Duo Steam Shower Kit C

Size: External 1900 x 1000mm / Internal 1800 x 900mm **£8,399**

**The wedi Duo Steam Shower Kit includes:**

- Primo Shower tray 1800 x 900mm including standard stainless steel drain cover
- Two Sanoasa bench 3, rounded edge, 900mm width
  swap to another wedi bench: straight edge, angled edge or floating
- Steam generator sold separately - **£1,663**

**Optional Extras illustrated above:** choose from 4 colours (swatch to the right)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls A - **£5,586**
- Preformed surface for the round benches B - **£1,729**
- Preformed surface for niche – if adding, the larger niche is required D - **£667**

## 3 wedi Grand Duo Steam Shower Kit C

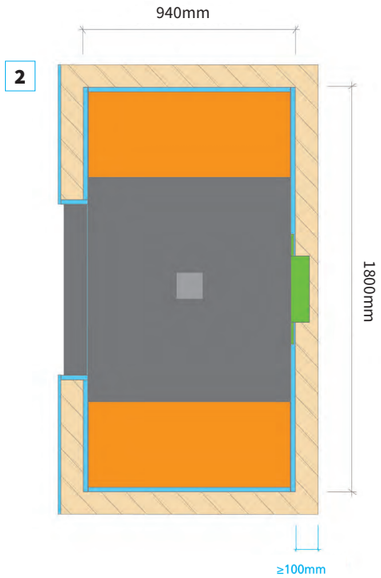
Size: External 1900 x 1300mm / Internal 1800 x 1200mm **£8,759**

- Primo shower tray 1200 x 1200mm including standard stainless steel drain cover
- Two sloping boards for tray extensio, 600 x 1200 x 40/46mm
- Sanoasa bench 4 floating x 2, 1200 x 380 x 80mm
  swap to another wedi bench: straight, rounded or angled edge
- Steam generator sold separately - **£1,663**

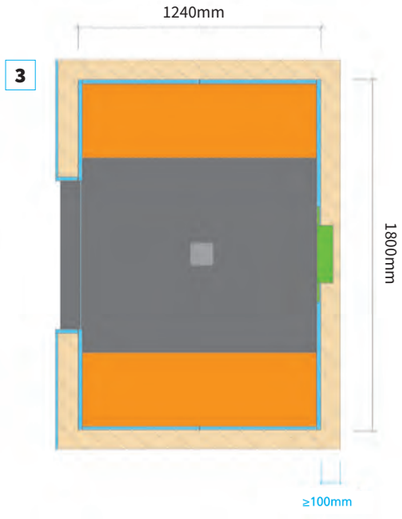
**Optional Extras:** choose from 4 colours (swatch to the right)

- Seamless design panels for the interior walls and floating benches A B - **£5,688**
- Preformed surface for niche – if adding, the larger niche is required D - **£667**

2

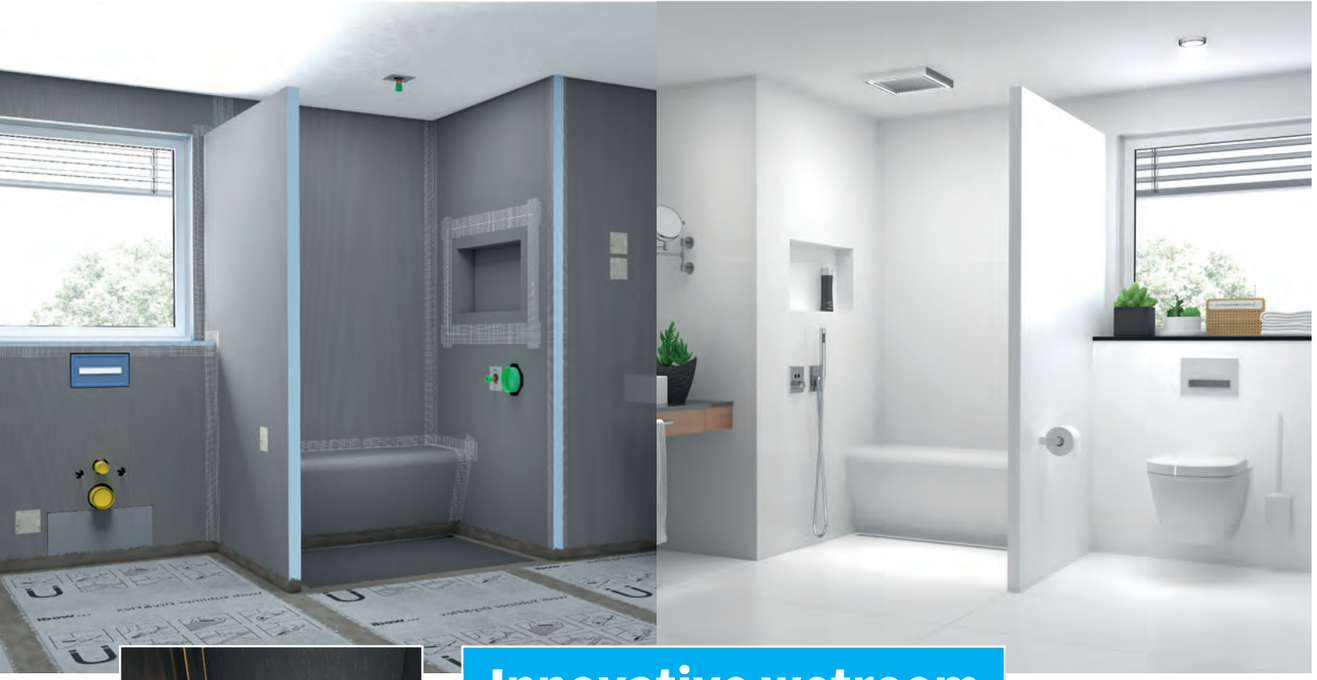



3




All retail prices include VAT

£ 7 - 10 day lead time





# Innovative wetroom solutions

C

**wedi is known worldwide for its 100% waterproof directly tileable, interlocking modular XPS elements that together with clever installation aids, form a full floor-to-ceiling system, offering unrivalled assurances for everyone involved in the project.**



- 100% waterproof XPS substrates designed to last
- fully tanked directly tileable floor-to-ceiling system
- tried and tested by industry professionals
- unrivalled ease and safety of installation
- thermally insulating (0.036 W/mK)
- load-bearing (133kg/m² vertically)
- 40 years' pedigree




| | Page | | Page |
|---|---|---|---|
| Home Steam Shower Kits | 344 - 345 | | |
| Building boards | 347 | Linear drainage | 350 |
| Bath cladding | 347 | Fundo Riolito Neo | 350 |
| Accessories and fixings | 347 | Fundo linear drains & accessories | 350 |
| Point drainage | 348 | Performed XPS elements | 351 |
| Fundo Ligno Plus shower tray | 348 | Shower seats | 351 |
| Fundo point drains & accessories | 348 | Niches | 351 |
| Fundo Primo shower tray | 351 | Partitions | 351 |

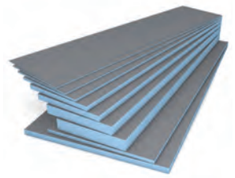

All retail prices include VAT





## Building Board Solutions - seal, decouple & insulate

Other sizes are available by special order



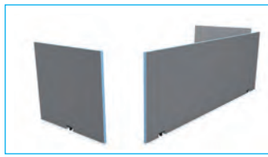
**MECHANICAL FIXING:**
**5/m² for ceramic**
**8/m² for large format tiles**

**Required min. dowel penetration into the subsurface is 35mm!**

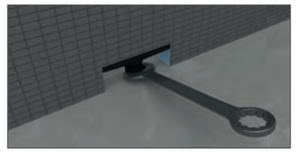
| 4 wedi Building board - The ultimate tile backing board for cladding of walls and floors | | C |
|---|---|---|
| 1250 x 600 x 4mm (only for floor applications) | 164.BB1264 | £35 |
| 1250 x 600 x 6mm (levelling to existing tiles) | 164.BB126 | £32 |
| 2500 x 600 x 6mm (levelling to existing tiles) | 164.BB2566 | £65 |
| 1250 x 600 x 10mm (direct bond for perfectly flush + dowels for layered walls) | 164.BB12610 | £35 |
| 2500 x 600 x 10mm (Max. unsupported stud 300mm) | 164.BB2510 | £70 |
| 2500 x 625 x 12.5mm - (perfect transitions to plasterboard) | 164.BB2512 | £75 |
| 2500 x 600 x 12.5mm - (Max. unsupported stud 400mm) | 164.BB256125 | £72 |
| 2500 x 900 x 12.5mm - (Max. unsupported stud 400mm) | 164.BB259125 | £121 |
| 2500 x 600 x 20mm - (Max. unsupported stud 600mm, dot & dab) | 164.BB2520 | £75 |
| 2500 x 900 x 20mm - (Max. unsupported stud 600mm, dot & dab) | 164.BB2592 | £136 |



| Sealing & Reinforcing | | C |
|---|---|---|
| 3 wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm | 164.WRT | £28 |
| 2 wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310 ml, approx. 8 linear metres | 164.WA | £26 |
| wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 600 ml, tubular bag | 164.WA6TB | £47 |
| 5 wedi Tools sealing gaiters - 120mm x 120mm | 164.WSG | £67 |
| wedi Fundo Sealing set - safe sealing of 'wedi-to-non wedi' connections | 164.SS | £107 |
| wedi Tools inside corner - preformed sealing tape | 164.WTIC | £13 |
| 6 wedi Tools butyl bathtub sealing tape | 164.WTBBST | £37 |
| **Mechanical fixings** | | **C** |
| wedi Tools galvanised washers, 35mm - pack of 100 | 164. WTGW | £30 |
| wedi Tools galvanised dowels, 80mm - pack of 10 | 164. WTGVD | £10 |



| 1 wedi Bathboard - bath cladding panels with height adjustable feet | | C |
|---|---|---|
| Side panel, 1800 x 600 x 20mm, 1 foot | 164.BB18 | £80 |
| Side panel, 2100 x 600 x 20mm, 2 feet | 164.BB21 | £122 |
| End Panel, 770 x 600 x 20mm, 1 foot | 164.BB77 | £41 |



**HEIGHT ADJUSTABLE FEET**

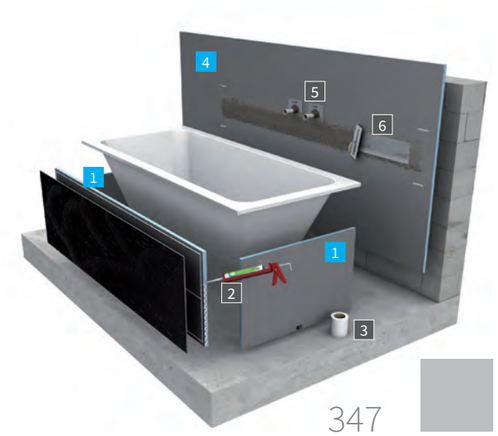
**Thanks to the height adjustable feet, uneven areas of up to 10 cm can be leveled in bare concrete or screed during the installation.**

**SEAL & BOND IN SINGLE STEP**

with wedi 610 adhesive sealant

**EASY TO CUT**

Can be cut to required dimensions

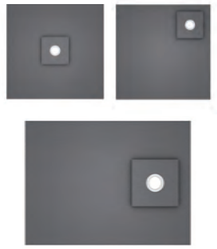



All retail prices include VAT

£ 7 - 10 day lead time

## **Fundo Shower Elements** - point drainage

Other sizes are available by special order



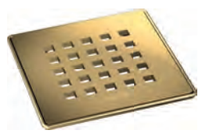
**Ligno Plus floor kit**
=
1 + 2 + 3 + 4

| 1 Fundo Ligno Plus - Floor element with point drain for timber floors | | C |
|---|---|---|
| 900 x 900 x 23mm - central drain | 164.LP9090 | £359 |
| 900 x 900 x 23mm - corner drain | 164.LP9090C | £350 |
| 1200 x 1200 x 23mm - central drain | 164.LP1212 | £462 |
| 1200 x 1200 x 23mm - corner drain | 164.LP1212C | £462 |
| 1500 x 1500 x 23mm - central drain | 164.LP1515 | £567 |
| 1200 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain | 164.LP1290 | £389 |
| 1400 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain | 164.LP1490 | £440 |
| 1600 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain | 164.LP1690 | £456 |
| 1600 x 1000 x 23mm - offset drain | 164.LP1610 | £500 |
| 1800 x 900 x 23mm - offset drain | 164.LP1890 | £532 |

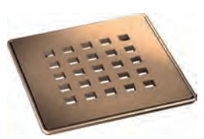


| 2 Fundo point drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste & square grid (please select one from list) | | C |
|---|---|---|
| DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m) | 164.PDN50H | £85 |
| DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m) | 164.PDN50V | £85 |
| DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m) | 164.LDN40H | £85 |
| 3 4 Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward | | C |
| Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required) | 164.SS | £107 |
| Fundo Point Drain Substructure Element (only for use with DN50 drains) | 164.DSE | £77 |









| Fundo Designer drain grates (must be purchased in addition to the drain) | | C |
|---|---|---|
| Fundo grid 7.1, Tileable, solid stainless steel | 164.FG71SS | £214 |
| Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel | 164.FG51MG | £243 |
| Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel | 164.FG51MRG | £243 |
| Fundo grid 5.1, Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel | 164.FG51MB | £243 |







£ 7 - 10 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT



## **Fundo Shower Elements** - point drainage

Other sizes are available by special order





**Primo floor kit**
=
1 + 2 + 3 (+4)
See opposite page





| 1 Fundo Primo - Floor element with point drain | | C |
|---|---|---|
| 800 x 800 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P80 | £341 |
| 900 x 900 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P90C | £368 |
| 900 x 900 x 40mm - corner drain | 164.P90CO | £383 |
| 1000 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P10C | £398 |
| 1000 x 1000 x 40mm - corner drain | 164.P10CO | £417 |
| 1200 x 1200 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P12C | £415 |
| 1200 x 1200 x 40mm - corner drain | 164.P12CO | £437 |
| 1500 x 1500 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P15C | £498 |
| 1500 x 1500 x 40mm - corner drain | 164.P15CO | £506 |
| 900 x 750 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P975C | £342 |
| 1200 x 900 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P129C | £420 |
| 1200 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain | 164.P12O | £420 |
| 1200 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P1210C | £393 |
| 1400 x 900 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P149C | £421 |
| 1400 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain | 164.P149O | £421 |
| 1400 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P1410C | £425 |
| 1500 x 900 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P159C | £422 |
| 1500 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P1510C | £434 |
| 1600 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain | 164.P169O | £460 |
| 1600 x 1000 x 40mm - offset drain | 164.P1610O | £473 |
| 1800 x 900 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P189C | £485 |
| 1800 x 900 x 40mm - offset drain | 164.P189O | £485 |
| 2000 x 1000 x 40mm - central drain | 164.P2010C | £573 |

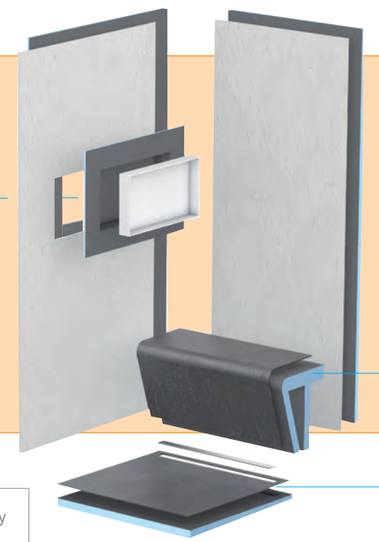
wedi Top surfaces are available by special order (£)

wedi building board
+ wedi Top Wall

wedi Sanwell Niche
+ wedi Sanwell Top

SEAL & BOND IN A SINGLE STEP
with wedi 610





Modern design
seamless surfaces and stylish colours

Antibacterial surface
protection against mould and bacteria

Warm to touch
condensation control & ultimate comfort

Simple, quick installation
an effortless bathroom design

wedi Sanoasa Bench 3
+ wedi Sanoasa Top

wedi Fundo Riolito Neo
+ wedi Fundo Top Riolito Neo

All retail prices include VAT

£ 7 - 10 day lead time





Walls & Floors

## **Fundo Shower Elements** - simple, safe & quick

Other sizes are available by special order



Riolito Neo base kit
= 1 + 2 + 3 + 4

| 1 Fundo Riolito Neo - Floor element with close to wall channel | | C |
|---|---|---|
| 900 x 900 x 50mm with 800mm channel | 164.R90 | **£806** |
| 1000 x 1000 x 50mm with 800mm channel | 164.R10 | **£1,015** |
| 1200 x 800 x 50mm with 700mm channel | 164.R128 | **£940** |
| 1200 x 900 x 50mm with 800mm channel | 164.R129 | **£1,034** |
| 1200 x 1000 x 50mm with 900mm channel | 164.R1210 | **£1,168** |
| 1400 x 900 x 50mm with 700mm channel | 164.R149 | **£1,057** |
| 1600 x 1000 x 50mm with 800mm channel | 164.R1610 | **£1,079** |
| 1800 x 900 x 60mm with 800mm channel | 164.R189 | **£1,145** |



| 2 Fundo linear drains - Complete drain kits with 360° waste (please select one from list) | | C |
|---|---|---|
| DN50 Horizontal Drain (0.8 l/s; 48 l/m) | 164.RDN50 | **£85** |
| DN50 Vertical Drain (1 l/s; 60 l/m) | 164.RDN50V | **£85** |
| DN40 Flat Horizontal Drain (0.54 l/s; 32.4 l/m) | 164.RDN50FH | **£85** |
| 3 Accessories - Simply safe, simply straightforward | | C |
| Fundo Tray Sealing Set (1 per tray required) | 164.SS | **£107** |





| 4 Fundo channel covers (purchase in addition to the drain) | | C |
|---|---|---|
| Standard stainless steel, 700mm | 164.FSCC | **£108** |
| Standard stainless steel, 800mm | 164.RCCS | **£115** |
| Standard stainless steel, 900mm | 164.FSCC9 | **£122** |
| Tileable stainless steel, 700mm | 164.FTCC | **£201** |
| Tileable stainless steel, 800mm | 164.RCCT | **£217** |
| Tileable stainless steel, 900mm | 164.FTCC9 | **£230** |
| Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm | 164.FCCMG7 | **£277** |
| Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm | 164.FCCMG8 | **£318** |
| Metallic Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm | 164.FCCMG9 | **£366** |
| Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm | 164.FCCRG7 | **£277** |
| Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm | 164.FCCRG8 | **£318** |
| Metallic Rose Gold, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm | 164.FCCRG9 | **£366** |
| Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 700mm | 164.FCCMB7 | **£277** |
| Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 800mm | 164.FCCMB8 | **£318** |
| Metallic Black, PVD coated solid stainless steel, 900mm | 164.FCCMB9 | **£366** |





£ 7 - 10 day lead time

All retail prices include VAT



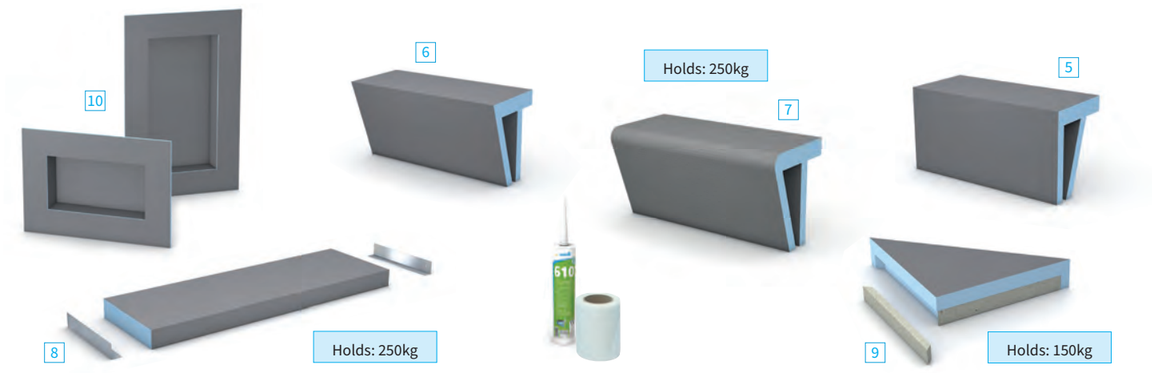


## **Functional Design Elements** - quality & comfort with convenience

Other sizes and colours are available by special order

| wedi Sanoasa benches - Wellness experience at home | | | C |
|---|---|---|---|
| Sanoasa Bench 1, straight edge, 900 × 380 × 454mm 5 | 1 | 164.SB19 | **£461** |
| Sanoasa Bench 1, straight edge, 1200 × 380 × 454mm 5 | 1.5 | 164.SB112 | **£542** |
| Sanoasa Bench 2, angled edge, 900 × 380 × 454mm 6 | 1 | 164.SB29 | **£461** |
| Sanoasa Bench 2, angled edge, 1200 × 380 × 454mm 6 | 1.5 | 164.SB212 | **£542** |
| Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 900 × 380 × 454mm 7 | 1 | 164.SB39 | **£461** |
| Sanoasa Bench 3, rounded edge, 1200 × 380 × 454mm 7 | 1.5 | 164.SB312 | **£542** |
| **Shower seats to add after tiling** | | | C |
| Sanoasa Bench 4, floating seat, 1200 × 380 × 80mm 8 | 0.6 | 164.SB412 | **£335** |
| Sanoasa Corner seat, medium, 600 x 300 x 100mm 9 | 0.4 | 164.SCSM | **£142** |
| Sanoasa Corner seat, large, 800 x 400 x 100mm 9 | 0.5 | 164.CSL | **£185** |
| **wedi Sanwell Niches - Storage sunken in the wall** 10 | | | C |
| Sanwell Niche 20/40 - Int. 234 x 434 x 100mm / Ext. 454 x 654 x 112.5mm | 0.4 | 164.SN204010 | **£150** |
| Sanwell Niche 20/40 - Int. 234 x 434 x 70mm / Ext. 454 x 654 x 82.5mm | 0.4 | 164.SN204070 | **£155** |
| Sanwell Niche 30/60 - Int. 334 x 634 x 100mm / Ext. 554 x 854 x 112.5mm | 0.5 | 164.SN306010 | **£170** |
| Sanwell Niche 30/60 - Int. 334 x 634 x 70mm / Ext. 554 x 854 x 82.5mm | 0.5 | 164.SN30607 | **£171** |

| Required accessories | | C |
|---|---|---|
| wedi 610 adhesive & sealant - 310ml tube<br>required no. of tubes marked in the above listing | X | 164.WA **£26** |
| wedi Self-adhesive reinforcement tape - 25m x 125mm<br>(for reinforcing joints for tiling) | | 164.WRT **£28** |




**EASY-TO-FIT**
simple solutions save time, stress and labour

**SEAL & BOND IN A SINGLE STEP**
with wedi 610 adhesive sealant

**WIDE RANGE**
of modular, interlocking XPS elements

**DIRECTLY TILEABLE**
without the need for priming

All retail prices include VAT

£ 7 - 10 day lead time

KUDOS

aqua4ma EVOLUTION

# Wetroom **Shower Decks** & **Panels**

Recognised for their ease of fitting and reliability, Kudos Aqua4ma wet-room systems have been successfully installed in 1000s of UK homes.

Choose from two style options: End Waste which can be finished with straight tile cuts and Central Waste, which can be finished with angled tile cuts.

- Quick and easy to install
- Easily trimmed to fit or to avoid joist obstruction
- Overall depth of just 25mm
- Suitable for vinyl, tiles or micro-cement
- Fit anywhere in the home on wooden or solid floors
- Can be fitted at joist level on wooden floors*
- Ready for tiling immediately with no wet trades required
- Compatible with Aqua4ma floor and wall panels for a total wetroom installation
- Lifetime Guarantee**
- British Made

*** Decks should be fully supported by creating a false floor between joists**

**** Terms and conditions apply**



**Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck:**

Measuring 1340 x 1000mm the Aqua4ma Evolution End Waste Shower Deck can be easily trimmed from either (or both) sides or from either end that meets a wall.



**Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck:**

Available in 7 sizes the Aqua4ma Evolution Centre Waste Shower Deck offers a versatile solution for any wetroom installation. Each deck can be trimmed from any side that meets a wall.

Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks combine all the benefits associated with the Aqua4ma system with additional features which reflect the evolving demand for more versatile, lower-level and cost-effective installations.

**Versatile – Quick and easy to install – British Made – Lifetime guarantee**

**Individually made:** each Aqua4ma Evolution shower deck is individually CNC machined from a solid block of specially formulated high density exterior grade PVC; the material is totally waterproof requiring no additional treatment.

**Weld, screw or glue:** Aqua4ma joints are solvent welded together with Aqua4ma solvent paste to provide a one-piece permanent waterproof barrier that is guaranteed for life. Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks and panels can be screwed to wooden floors and battens without any washers as the material self seals around the screws. Alternatively Aqua4ma decks or wall panels can be glued to solid floors and walls using flexible tile adhesive.

**Trimming:** Aqua4ma Evolution shower decks can easily be trimmed and shaped using a hand or circular saw.

**Finishing:** Once fitted, the decks and panels are ready for immediate finishing with vinyl, tiles or micro-cement.



**End waste shower deck consists of:**

- 1340 x 1000mm Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- 2 Side Levelling Strips
- Waste Assembly (**order separately**)
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)
- 90mm waste



**Centre waste shower deck consists of:**

- Evolution Deck
- Stainless Steel Waste Support Plate
- Waste Assembly (**order separately**)
- Tile Thickness Adjustment Mouldings
- Stainless Steel Waste Grid (Polished Silver or Matt Black)
- 90mm waste



For all technical information and specifications go to **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT



## Aqua4ma Evolution

B

aqua4ma EVOLUTION

### Product Codes & Prices

**Evolution Shower Decks**

| Centre Waste Decks | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1000mm x 900mm | 24.WREV1009CW | £409 |
| 1200mm x 900mm | 24.XXWREV12090CW | £469 |
| 1400mm x 900mm | 24.WREV14090CW | £530 |
| 1600mm x 900mm | 24.WREV16090CW | £590 |
| 1800mm x 900mm | 24.WREV18090CW | £650 |
| 2000mm x 900mm | 24.XXWREV20090CW | £710 |
| 1200mm x 1200mm | 24.WREV12120CW | £530 |

| End Waste Decks | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1340mm x 1000mm | 24.WREV134100EW | £554 |

| Waste Packs (Required) | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Stainless Steel | 24.WRWAE | £78 |
| Matt Black | 24.WRWAEMBK | £90 |

| 50mm Vinyl Waste | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Polished Silver | 24.WRVWE | £104 |
| White | 24.WRVWEWH | £116 |

**Aqua4ma Shower Panels**

| Panel Sizes | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²) | 24.WRAQ72 | £150 |
| 1200 x 800 x 7mm Pack of 3 (2.88m²) | 24.WRAQ73 | £223 |
| 1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²) | 24.WRAQ152 | £211 |
| 1200 x 800 x 15mm Pack of 3 (2.88m²) | 24.WRAQ153 | £313 |
| 1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 1 (0.96m²) | 24.XXWRAQ251 | £199 |
| 1200 x 800 x 25mm Pack of 2 (1.92m²) | 24.XXWRAQ252 | £391 |

**Aqua4ma Skirting***

| Skirting | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1200mm x 75mm (Pack of 4) | 24.WRAQSK134 | £72 |

*** For a perfect, watertight installation Aqua4ma skirting or wall panels should be fitted wherever Aqua4ma decks or floor panels meet a wall**

| Solvent Weld Paste | Product Code | Price Inc. VAT |
|---|---|---|
| 310ml Tube** | 24.4MASW | £22 |

****Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube**




aqua4ma

LIFETIME GUARANTEE* MADE IN BRITAIN

**Linear Decks**

| Linear Deck | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 1330mm x 1000mm | 24.WRL133100 | £933 |

**Linear Shower Panels** - 1200 x 800 x 19mm

| | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 2 per pack | 24.XXWRAQ192 | £222 |
| 3 per pack | 24.XXWRAQ193 | £337 |

| Waste (required) | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Linear Waste | 24.WRWAL | £36 |

| Adhesives | Product Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Solvent Weld Paste 310ml Tube** | 24.4MASW | £22 |
| Grabber 310ml Tube | 24.4MAG | £22 |

****Solvent weld paste will join approx. 10 linear metres per tube**

All retail prices include VAT

For all technical information and specifications go to **www.kudosshowers.co.uk**

£ Special order item

## Waterproof Core – 2420 x 1200 x 11mm (15 year guarantee) C

**Nuance is Bushboard's award winning bathroom wall panel system, created for showers, wetrooms and around the bath. The designs are not just beautiful to look at but uncompromisingly high performance and easy maintenance too, as it's uniquely fitted without extrusions and 100% waterproof guaranteed.**

**Wide choice of designs and textures that can create individual interiors:** traditional, modern or contemporary, there's a design that will work for you. Manufactured without wood, using a patented polyurethane core impervious to water.

**Seamless:** no grout lines to scrub at, it just needs a simple wipe down for day-to-day cleaning. The watertight panel joins are virtually invisible to the eye.

**Flexibility:** different choice of sizes, it can be used to create a true wetroom, to panel out a shower enclosure, go round the bath or behind the washbasin.

Easy to install, the panels can be cut and installed in a matter of hours, making them an ideal alternative to tiling.

No trims required with the smart postformed edge.

Easy maintenance surface and stylish designs, the best solution for this boutique hotel look in your own home.



Magma



Chalkwood



White Lightning Fossil



Turin Marble



**To order free samples, go to:**
**www.bushboard.co.uk/nuance**

Please note, patterns are not designed to match accross tongue and groove joints

All retail prices include VAT







Calacatta Statuario



Alabaster and Wildwood




Platinum



Classic Travertine

**Order panel A and panel B**

All retail prices include VAT

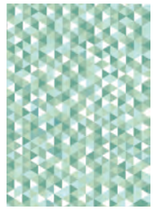
New finishes coming soon

nuance

## Price Group 4 - Acrylic Panels

C


Hexagon Marble 3 P


Aqua Kaleidoscope 6 P


Linear Arctic Marble 3 P


Casablanca Grey 2 3


Casablanca Classic 3 P


Carrara Marble Slab* 3 P

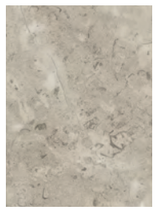
**ORDER PANEL A & B**

## Price Group 3 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

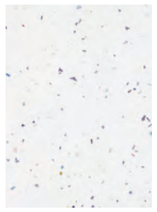
C

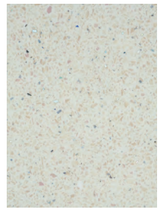

White Lightning Fossil 3 P


New England 3 P


Sand Lightning Fossil 7 P

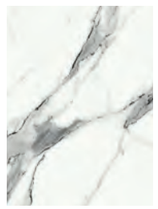

Herringbone Whitewash 3 P


White Quartz 6 P W

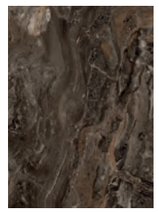

Vanilla Quartz 8 P W


Chalkwood 5 P

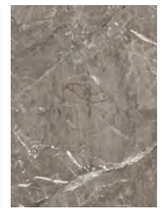

Alhambra 7 P W


Calacatta Statuario 3 P W


Grey Paladina 5 P


Antique Paladina 9 P


Black Quartz 1 P W


Cirrus Marble 5 P W


Misuo Marble 4 P


Doux Lime Quartz 3 P W


Light Portland 3 P W


Chalky Pine 4 P


Estremoz Tile 6 P


Satnas Marble Tile 6 P


Amber Tile 7 P


Fossil Tile 4 P


Chalky Pine

▲ = Not available in feature or finishing panels

P = Wall panels
W = Work surfaces

● = Recommended complete adhesive, see page 358

All retail prices include VAT



nuance



## Price Group 2 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

C


Frost 3 P W


Alabaster 4 P


Turin Marble 3 P W


Platinum Travertine 3 P W


Driftwood 5 P

P = Wall panels
W = Work surfaces

● = Recommended complete adhesive, see page 358


Classic Travertine 7 P W


Natural Greystone 5 P W

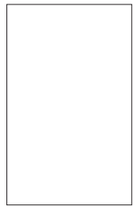

Magma 2 P W

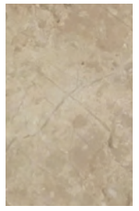

Lumiere 3 P W


Lumiere

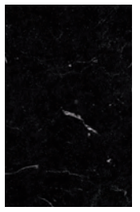
## Price Group 1 - Finishes and Laminate Worktops

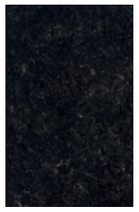
C


Arctic 6 P W


Petra 7 P W


Marble Sable 7 P


Marble Noir 1 P W

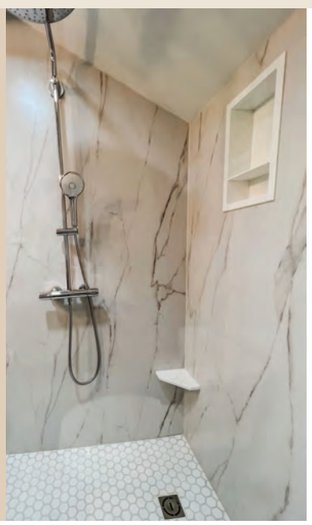

Black Granite 1 W

## Niche

NEW

C

**STORE MORE WITH STYLE**
**Functional storage and beautiful design blending seamlessly for a high-end finish.**
Transform your shower or bath with built-in niches and corner shelves designed to complement your Nuance panels. These flush-fitting solutions create a sleek, modern look while offering practical storage.
Waterproof by design: Fully sealed and moisture-proof, these storage solutions integrate seamlessly with your Nuance panels for a watertight finish.
Simple installation: Our easy-to-cut panels make adding accessories simple and stress-free.
**Stores soap, not scum:** Built in Antimicrobial Protection fights mould and mildew for a hygienic finish.




**Single Shelf Niche** - white
205 x 99 x 307mm
152.NISW £272


**Double Shelf Niche** - white
260 x 99 x 400mm
152.NIDW £299


**Corner Shelf** - white
200 x 200 x 191mm
152.COSWH £110

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements
**W x D x H**

£ Special order item





Walls & Floors

## Acrylic Panels

C

**2440 x 1220 x 4mm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 4 | 152.AP** | £728 |

## Waterproof Core

C

### Postformed Panels

The most versatile of the panels for shower enclosures and bath panels. Features one finished radius edge and one tongue to link to T&G panels.

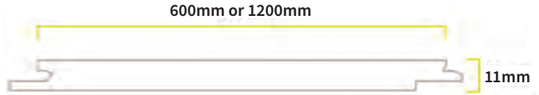



**2420 x 1200mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.PP1 | £372 |
| Price Group 2 | 152.PP2 | £463 |
| Price Group 3 | 152.PP3 | £505 |

### Tongue and Groove (T&G) panels

These panels have tongue and groove edges at both sides to fix to other panels in the middle of a run.




**2420 x 600mm and 2420 x 1200mm, tongue and groove.**

| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 2420 x 600mm | 152.TG16 | £192 | 2420 x 1200mm 152.TG12 | £373 |
| Price Group 2 | 2420 x 600mm | 152.TG26 | £231 | 2420 x 1200mm 152.TG22 | £463 |
| Price Group 3 | 2420 x 600mm | 152.TG36 | £257 | 2420 x 1200mm 152.TG32 | £505 |

excluding Herringbone

### Finishing Panels

This panel allows you to finish a run of T&G panels both vertically and horizontally with a neat postformed edge detail, instead of using extrusions.




**2420 x 160mm one finished radius edge and one tongue.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.FP1 | £104 |
| Price Group 2 | 152.FP2 | £126 |
| Price Group 3 | 152.FP3 excluded finishes , see page 356 | £141 |

### Feature Panels

With 2 pre-finished edges, the ideal panel to finish behind WCs and pedestal basins. It's especially good for cloakrooms and en-suites.




**2420 x 580mm with 2 pre-finished radius edge.**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.FEP1 | £208 |
| Price Group 2 | 152.FEP2 | £251 |
| Price Group 3 | 152.FEP3 excluded finishes , see page 356 | £283 |

## Core Panel Accessories

C

**Internal Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| White/Black | 152.ICS | £37 |
| Bright Polished | 152.ICSBP | £47 |

**External Corner Section for Waterproof Core Panels**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| White/Black | 152.ECS | £42 |
| Bright Polished | 152.ECSBP | £61 |

**End Cap for Waterproof Core Panels**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| White/Black | 152.EC | £27 |
| Bright Polished | 152.ECBP | £59 |

## Worktops

C

**A matching laminate worksurface gives a smart designer look. See previous page for available colours**

**Size 3000 x 360 x 28mm laminate**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.L13 | £125 |
| Price Groups 2 & 3 | 152.L233 | £163 |

**Size 3000 x 600 x 28mm laminate**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.L16 | £164 |
| Price Groups 2 & 3 | 152.L236 | £208 |

## Acrylic Accessories

C

**Internal Corner Section for Acrylic Panels**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aluminium | 152.ICTA | £53 |
| White | 152.ICTW | £37 |

**External Corner Section for Acrylic Panels**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aluminium | 152.ECTA | £49 |
| White | 152.ECTW | £34 |

**H Joint Section for Acrylic Panels**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aluminium | 152.HJA | £44 |
| White | 152.HJW | £31 |

**End Cap for Acrylic Panels**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Aluminiun | 152.ECABP | £53 |
| White | 152.ECA | £27 |



complete

1 Jet Black
2 Slate Grey
3 Silver Grey
4 Ash Grey
5 Pewter Grey
6 Ice White
7 Fudge
8 Vanilla
9 Chocolate

**To validate the 15 year guarantee, Complete adhesive must be used.**

## Adhesives & Sealant

C

**Complete Adhesive 290ml**
Neutral, for panel to wall fix
(1 x per 1 panel) 152.CAN £20

**Complete Sealant 290ml**
Available in 12 complementary colours (see colour swatch on right)
(1 x per 4 panels) 152.CS £39



All retail prices include VAT





## Waterproof Core

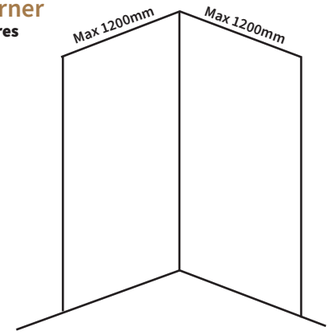
C

**Panels can be cut down to size, so just choose the option which is closest (but larger) than the exact size you need.**

### Pack A – Small Corner

**For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm**

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 x tube colour match Complete Sealant

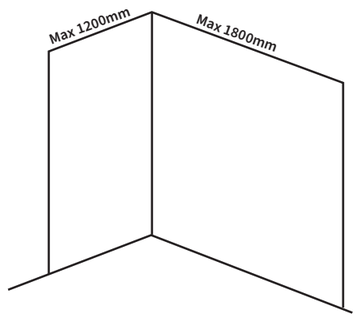



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.A1 | £823 |
| Price Group 2 | 152.A2 | £1,005 |
| Price Group 3 | 152.A3 | £1,089 |

### Pack B – Medium Corner

**For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm**

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

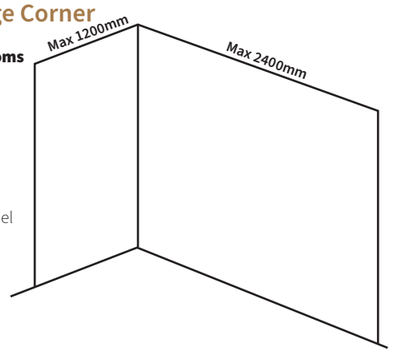



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.B1 | £1,035 |
| Price Group 2 | 152.B2 | £1,256 |
| Price Group 3 | 152.B3 | £1,366 |

### Pack C – Large Corner

**For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm**

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

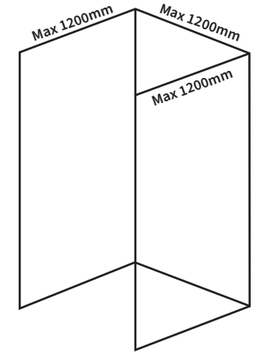



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.C1 | £1,216 |
| Price Group 2 | 152.C2 | £1,488 |
| Price Group 3 | 152.C3 | £1,614 |

### Pack D – Small Recess

**For small shower enclosures up to 1200mm**

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
3 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

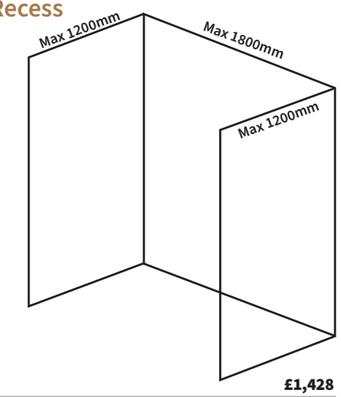



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.D1 | £1,216 |
| Price Group 2 | 152.D2 | £1,488 |
| Price Group 3 | 152.D3 | £1,614 |

### Pack E – Medium Recess

**For medium shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 1800mm**

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
1 x 1200mm tongue & groove panel
1 x 600mm tongue & groove panel
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant

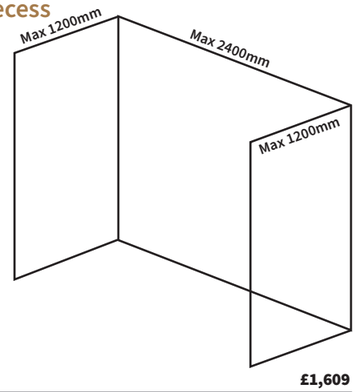



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.E1 | £1,428 |
| Price Group 2 | 152.E2 | £1,739 |
| Price Group 3 | 152.E3 | £1,891 |

### Pack F – Large Recess

**For large shower enclosures, wetrooms or baths up to 2400mm**

Pack includes:
2 x 1200mm postformed panels
2 x 1200mm tongue & groove panels
4 tubes neutral Complete Adhesive
1 tube colour match Complete Sealant




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Price Group 1 | 152.F1 | £1,609 |
| Price Group 2 | 152.F2 | £1,971 |
| Price Group 3 | 152.F3 | £2,139 |

All retail prices include VAT

# YOUR **FLOOR**, YOUR WAY.

Palio Express brings the perfect balance of quality, style and convenience. It comes with the design credentials and trusted reputation of Karndean, with the additional reassurances of up to a 35 year guarantee. Easy-to-fit, our designs are also waterproof, durable and simple to care for.

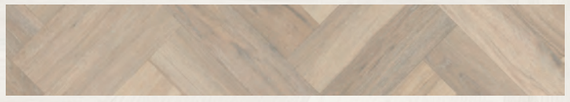
- Waterproof
- Low maintenance and durable
- No underlay required
- Comfortable underfoot
- Compatible with underfloor heating
- Acoustic properties

## KORLOK HERRINGBONE £281 per pack C

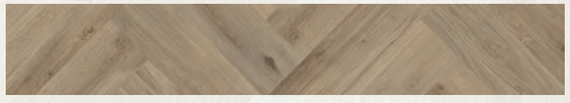
### Beautiful Herringbone

Korlok now has a range of 3 beautiful herringbone designs which feature a simple 2G™ click-locking mechanism as well as having the same benefits as the rest of the Korlok range. Each plank is 708.0mm x 177.0mm which creates a stunning herringbone design, ideal for hallways, bathrooms, and utilities.

**Plank size:** 708.0mm x 177.0mm 3.008m² per pack (24 pieces)



**TEXAS WHITE ASH** 163.TWAHBKL



**CANADIAN URBAN OAK** 163.CUOHBKL



**BRUNELLA MARBLE** 163.BMHBKL

TEXAS WHITE ASH





Korlok

# EVERYTHING CLICKS **WITH KORLOK**

Korlok is quick and easy to fit, installing over most existing hard floors, causing less upheaval in your home and creating a beautiful finish in no time at all. Available in 708.0mm x 177.0mm herringbone, 1420.0mm x 225.0mm planks and 457.0mm x 600.0mm tiles, in a 6.5mm thick rigid core construction.

- Acoustic qualities (by 21dB)
- 5G®/2G™ Click-locking mechanism
- Installs over most existing hard floors
- No underlay required

## KORLOK **Plank** £219 per pack **Tile** £188 per pack C

**Plank size:** 1420.0mm x 225.0mm 3.195m² per pack (10 pieces)



**IVORY BRUSHED OAK** 163.IBOKL



**BALTIC WASHED OAK** 163.BWOKL



**TEXAS WHITE ASH** 163.TWAKL



**CANADIAN NUDE OAK** 163.CNOKL



**OYSTER OAK** 163.OYOKL



**WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM** 163.WPGKL



**WASHED GREY ASH** 163.WGAKL



**BALTIC LIMED OAK** 163.BLOKL



**BALTIC COASTAL OAK** 163.BCOKL



**RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK** 163.RFOKL



**CANADIAN URBAN OAK** 163.CUOKL

| | |
|---|---|
| Wear layer | 0.55mm |
| Thickness | 6.5mm |
| Light Industrial guarantee | N/A |
| Commercial guarantee | 15 years |
| Residential guarantee | 35 years |

**Tile size:** 457.0mm x 600.0mm 2.742m² per pack (10 pieces)



**BRUNELLA MARBLE** 163.BMSKL
SHALE



**MEZZO PERLA** 163.MPSKL



**FROSTED STONE** 163.FTSKL



**MEZZO GRIGIO** 163.MGSKL



**METRO GREY** 163.MGRKL



**URBAN GREY** 163.UGRKL



**COASTAL FOG** 163.CFSKL
GRAVEL



**BLACK SANDS** 163.BSSKL
GRAVEL

CANADIAN URBAN OAK

Palio Rigid

# CORE STRENGTH IN EVERY PLANK!

Palio Rigid comes in contemporary colour collection of wood look planks, which are joined together using a click-locking mechanism. Available in 1211.2mm x 169.8mm planks with 4.5mm thick rigid core.

Acoustic qualities (by 19dB)

2G™ Click-locking mechanism

Installs over most existing hard floors

No underlay required

## PALIO RIGID £129 per pack C

**Plank size:** 1211.2mm x 169.8mm 2.468m² per pack (12 pieces)


**SALINA** 163.SALRC


**PALMARIA** 163.PARC


**BRIDGEPORT** 163.BRRC


**LAMPIONE** 163.LARC


**BROCKTON** 163.BRORC


**SICILIA** 163.SIRC


**LINOSA** 163.LIRC


**HAMDEN** 163.HARC


**TAVOLARA** 163.TARC


**TORCELLO** 163.TORC


**BUDELLI** 163.BURC


**WATERBURY** 163.WBRC


**LEVANZO** 163.LERC


**SARDINIA** 163.SARC




| | |
|---|---|
| Wear layer | 0.3mm |
| Thickness | 4.5mm |
| Light Industrial guarantee | N/A |
| Commercial guarantee | N/A |
| Residential guarantee | 20 years |

TAVOLARA



All retail prices include VAT



Palio LooseLay

# GIVES YOU FLEXIBILITY TO PLACE AND GO!

Palio LooseLay is easily fitted onto smooth, level and flat floors, it's easy to replace and quick to cut and lay in place. Available in 1050.0mm x 250.0mm planks and 500.0mm x 610.0mm tiles which are 4.5mm thick.

Acoustic qualities (by 13dB)

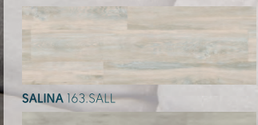
Friction grip backing

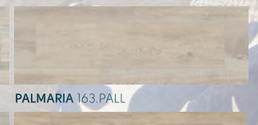
Easy to replace

No expansion gap needed

## PALIO LOOSELAY **Plank** £198 per pack **Tile** £194 per pack C

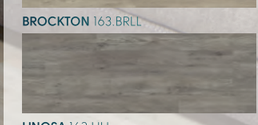
**Plank size:** 1050.0mm x 250.0mm 3.150m² per pack (12 pieces)

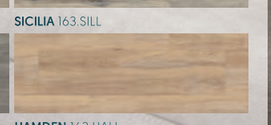

**SALINA** 163.SALL


**PALMARIA** 163.PALL


**BRIDGEPORT** 163.BPLL

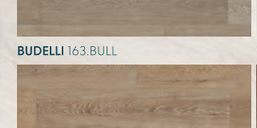

**LAMPIONE** 163.LALL

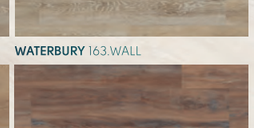

**BROCKTON** 163.BRLL


**SICILIA** 163.SILL


**LINOSA** 163.LILL


**HAMDEN** 163.HALL


**TAVOLARA** 163.TALL


**TORCELLO** 163.TOLL


**BUDELLI** 163.BULL

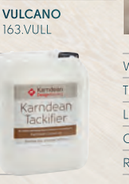

**WATERBURY** 163.WALL


**LEVANZO** 163.LELL


**SARDINIA** 163.SARLL

**Tile size:** 500mm x 610mm 3.050m² per pack (10 pieces)


**TINO** 163.TILL


**CAPRI** 163.CALL


**NISIDA** 163.NILL


**VULCANO** 163.VULL

**TACKIFIER**
2.5KG
163.TACK25
**£97**
5KG
163.TACK5
**£185**







| | |
|---|---|
| Wear layer | 0.55mm |
| Thickness | 4.5mm |
| Light Industrial guarantee | 15 years |
| Commercial guarantee | 15 years |
| Residential guarantee | 20 years |

WATERBURY

All retail prices include VAT

PALIO EXPRESS by Karndean

## KORLOK Plank size: 1420.0mm x 225.0mm 3.195m² per pack — £219 per pack — C


IVORY BRUSHED OAK 163.IBOKL


BALTIC WASHED OAK 163.BWOKL


TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAKL


CANADIAN NUDE OAK 163.CNOKL


OYSTER OAK 163.OYOKL


WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM 163.WPGKL


WASHED GREY ASH 163.WGAKL


BALTIC LIMED OAK 163.BLOKL


BALTIC COASTAL OAK 163.BCOKL


RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK 163.RFOKL


CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOKL

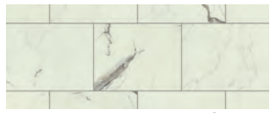
## KORLOK HERRINGBONE Plank size: 708.0mm x 177.0mm 3.008m² per pack — £281 per pack — C


TEXAS WHITE ASH 163.TWAHBKL


CANADIAN URBAN OAK 163.CUOHBKL


BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMHBKL

## KORLOK STONE Tile size: 457.0mm x 600.0mm 2.742m² per pack — £188 per pack — C


BRUNELLA MARBLE 163.BMSKL SHALE

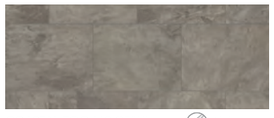

MEZZO PERLA 163.MPSKL


FROSTED STONE 163.FSTKL


MEZZO GRIGIO 163.MGSKL


METRO GREY 163.MGRKL


URBAN GREY 163.UGRKL


COASTAL FOG 163.CFSKL GRAVEL


BLACK SANDS 163.BSSKL GRAVEL

## LOOSELAY STONE Tile size: 500mm x 610mm 3.050m² per pack — £194 per pack — C


TINO 163.TILL


CAPRI 163.CALL


NISIDA 163.NILL


VULCANO 163.VULL

All retail prices include VAT



PALIO EXPRESS by Karndean



## PALIO RIGID Plank size: 1211.2mm x 169.8mm 2.468m² per pack — £129 per pack — C

## PALIO LOOSELAY Plank size: 1050.0mm x 250.0mm 3.150m² per pack — £198 per pack — C


SALINA 163.SALL 163.SALRC


PALMARIA 163.PALL 163.PARC


BRIDGEPORT 163.BPLL 163.BRRC


LAMPIONE 163.LALL 163.LARC


BROCKTON 163.BRLL 163.BRORC


SICILIA 163.SILL 163.SIRC


LINOSA 163.LILL 163.LIRC


HAMDEN 163.HALL 163.HARC


TAVOLARA 163.TALL 163.TARC


TORCELLO 163.TOLL 163.TORC


BUDELLI 163.BULL 163.BURC


WATERBURY 163.WALL 163.WBRC


LEVANZO 163.LELL 163.LERC


SARDINIA 163.SARLL 163.SARRC

## CAN YOU FIT IT? YES YOU CAN!

Designed with you in mind. Two easy-to-fit formats which make it possible to fit and forget in no time at all.

| | Korlok | Palio Rigid | Palio LooseLay |
|---|---|---|---|
| WOOD DESIGNS | 11 | 14 | 14 |
| STONE DESIGNS | 8 | N/A | 4 |
| HERRINGBONE DESIGNS | 3 | N/A | N/A |
| PLANK SIZE | 1420.0mm x 225.0mm | 1211.2 mm x 169.8 mm | 1050.0mm x 250.0mm |
| TILE SIZE | 457.0mm x 600.0mm | N/A | 500.0mm x 610.0mm |
| HERRINGBONE SIZE | 708.0mm x 177.0mm | N/A | N/A |
| THICKNESS | 6.5 mm | 4.5 mm | 4.5 mm |
| WEAR LAYER | 0.55 mm | 0.3 mm | 0.55 mm |
| NOISE IMPACT REDUCTION | 21dB | 19dB | 13dB |
| M² / BOX PLANK | 3.195 m² | 2.468 m² | 3.150 m² |
| M² / BOX TILE | 2.742 m² | N/A | 3.050 m² |
| M² / BOX HERRINGBONE | 3.008 m² | N/A | N/A |
| BEVELLED EDGE | Micro | No | No |
| UNDERLAY NEEDED | No | No | No |
| EXPANSION GAP REQUIRED | 5mm* | 5mm* | No |
| TACKIFIER REQUIRED | No | No | Yes** |
| ACCLIMATISATION NEEDED | Yes† | Yes† | Yes† |
| WARRANTY | 35 years residential | 20 years residential | 20 years residential |

*Note for areas of high temperate fluctutation increases to 10mm requirement
**For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required when fitting Palio LooseLay.
†See full installation instructions for full acclimatisation information.

| SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm | KORLOK SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Korlok) £43 |
|---|---|
| IVORY BRUSHED OAK | 163.SCIBO |
| TEXAS WHITE ASH | 163.SCTWA |
| OYSTER OAK | 163.SCOYO |
| WASHED GREY ASH | 163.SCWGA |
| BALTIC COASTAL OAK | 163.SCBCO |
| CANADIAN URBAN OAK | 163.SCCUO |
| BALTIC WASHED OAK | 163.SCBWO |
| CANADIAN NUDE OAK | 163.SCCNO |
| WEATHERED SPOTTED GUM | 163.SCWGS |
| BALTIC LIMED OAK | 163.SCBLO |
| RECLAIMED FRENCH OAK | 163.SCRFO |
| BRUNELLA MARBLE | 163.SCBRM |
| MEZZO PERLA | 163.SCMEP |
| FROSTED STONE | 163.SCFST |
| MEZZO GRIGIO | 163.SCMEG |
| METRO GREY | 163.SCMGR |
| URBAN GREY | 163.SCUGR |
| COASTAL FOG | 163.SCCOF |
| BLACK SANDS | 163.SCBLS |
| TEXAS WHITE ASH | - |
| CANADIAN URBAN OAK | - |
| BRUNELLA MARBLE | - |

| SCOTIA x 2 2400 x 17.3 x 17.3mm | PALIO RIGID SCOTIAS CODE (To be used with Palio Rigid) £43 |
|---|---|
| SALINA | 163.SCSL |
| PALMARIA | 163.SCPA |
| BRIDGEPORT | 163.SCBP |
| LAMPIONE | 163.SCLA |
| BROCKTON | 163.SCBR |
| SICILIA | 163.SCSI |
| LINOSA | 163.SCLI |
| HAMDEN | 163.SCHA |
| TAVOLARA | 163.SCTA |
| TORCELLO | 163.SCTO |
| BUDELLI | 163.SCBU |
| WATERBURY | 163.SCWA |
| LEVANZO | 163.SCLE |
| SARDINIA | 163.SCSA |
| TINO | - |
| CAPRI | - |
| NISIDA | - |
| VULCANO | - |

* For rooms larger than 16m², tackifier is required.

All retail prices include VAT

# TOGO INNOVATION

Seamless digital display interface brings advanced technology into your bathroom

**NEW**







## Power Dial

Activate the flow by pressing the control dial. Once on, turn the dial to adjust the temperature. LED lights surrounding the control dial will change colour to indicate the current temperature setting. When you've reached your desired temperature press the dial. This will switch to the default outlet, which is represented by a new colour and a corresponding icon on the OLED digital display panel.

## Automatic Safety Shutdown

If the water or power supply fails, the shower will turn off completely for your safety. This enhanced safety feature gives you complete reassurance.

## Cool Touch

Our advanced shower controls and trim plates are isolated from the water valve, ensuring they're always cool and safe to touch.

Unlike traditional bar or thermostatic valves, none of our exposed components can scald you.

Backplate can be mounted landscape or portrait format

## Digital Display

Our innovative easy to read digital display accurately outputs the precise temperature and selected outlet. Simple, clear and highly responsive.

Wireless button - See page 369

2 Year guarantee with the option to extend by an additional 3 years when you register your purchase














Operating pressure
1 bar

All retail prices include VAT

TED
Thirty Eight Degrees

# Togo digital



## Togo Oval Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/J

■ **190 x 75mm** ■ **Oval backplate** ■ **Backplate can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration** ■ **3 Outlet**




**Chrome**
38.TOGOVVCH
**£1,299**




**Matt Black**
38.TOGOVVMB
**£1,399**




**Brushed Nickel**
38.TOGOVVBN
**£1,399**




**Brushed Brass**
38.TOGOVVBB
**£1,399**




**Gunmetal Grey**
38.TOGOVVGG
**£1,399**




**Brushed Bronze**
38.TOGOVVBR
**£1,399**




**Matt White**
38.TOGOVVMW
**£1,399**

## Togo Square Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/J

■ **190 x 60mm** ■ **Square backplate** ■ **Backplate can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration** ■ **3 Outlet**




**Chrome**
38.TOGSQVCH
**£1,299**




**Matt Black**
38.TOGSQVMB
**£1,399**




**Brushed Nickel**
38.TOGSQVBN
**£1,399**




**Brushed Brass**
38.TOGSQVBB
**£1,399**




**Gunmetal Grey**
38.TOGSQVGG
**£1,399**




**Brushed Bronze**
38.TOGSQVBR
**£1,399**




**Matt White**
38.TOGSQVMW
**£1,399**

## Togo Ring Series - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/J

■ **Individual dial size: 50 x 50mm** ■ **Circular mini backplate** ■ **Backplate can be mounted in landscape or portrait configuration** ■ **3 Outlet**






**Chrome**
38.TOGRINGCH
**£1,299**






**Matt Black**
38.TOGRINGMB
**£1,399**






**Brushed Nickel**
38.TOGRINGBN
**£1,399**






**Brushed Brass**
38.TOGRINGBB
**£1,399**






**Gunmetal Grey**
38.TOGRINGGG
**£1,399**






**Brushed Bronze**
38.TOGRINGBR
**£1,399**






**Matt White**
38.TOGRINGMW
**£1,399**

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure
1 bar




TOGO Single Series can be used with any shower fittings or basin and bath filler.

## Streamlined design for a seamless experience

The TOGO Series Single Outlet epitomises minimalist elegance, offering a refined and intuitive control experience. Perfectly designed for single outlet showers, bath, or basin fillers, this advanced interface merges cutting-edge technology with effortless usability.
With the TOGO Series Single Outlet, your chosen temperature setting remains consistent, ensuring a safe and comfortable shower every time. Additionally, the TOGO Series Single Outlet prioritises your safety with its automatic shutdown feature, which activates in case of any water or power supply disruptions.

## Visual temperature Indicators

Start your shower with a single press of the control dial. Adjust the water temperature to your perfect setting by simply rotating the dial. The surrounding LED backlight provides a clear, immediate visual cue by changing colour according to the temperature. The dial remains consistantly cool to the touch.

Starting with a pre-set default of 38°C, you can adjust the temperature within a range from 12°C to 45°C. The LED lights transition from shades of blue for cooler temperatures to shades of red for warmer ones, offering an intuitive and visually engaging way to gauge the water's warmth.



**Togo Basin Spout**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 38.BASSPCH | **£129** |
| **Matt Black** | 38.BASSPMB | **£159** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 38.BASSPBN | **£159** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 38.BASSPBB | **£159** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 38.BASSPGG | **£159** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 38.BASSPBN | **£159** |

**Togo Single Outlet** - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/J

■ **50 x 50mm** ■ **Circular mini backplate** ■ **Intuitive activation** ■ **Visual temperature Indicators** ■ **Adjustable temperature from 12 - 45°C**

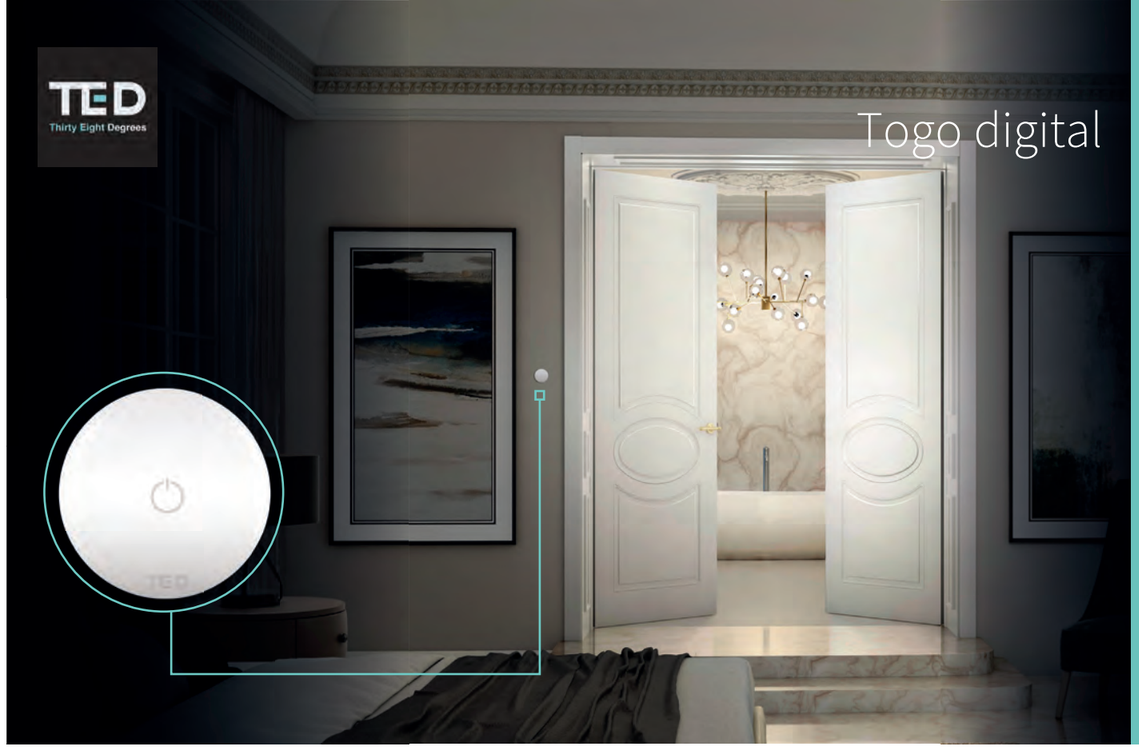


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 38.TOGSINCH | **£899** |
| **Matt Black** | 38.TOGSINMB | **£999** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 38.TOGSINBN | **£999** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 38.TOGSINBB | **£999** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 38.TOGSINGG | **£999** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 38.TOGSINBR | **£999** |
| **Matt White** | 38.TOGSINMW | **£999** |



Operating pressure 1 bar

All retail prices include VAT






## Simplify your routine with innovative wireless button

Elevate your daily shower experience with our advanced wireless control system. Manage your shower effortlessly from up to 7 meters away, ensuring a perfectly warm and inviting shower every time.

Our innovative wireless button is self-charging and operates without the need for external power or complex installation. This ensures seamless integration into your bathroom without any disruption. With a simple press, the button initiates water delivery at a default temperature of 38ºC.

For added style and coordination, our wireless button is available in seven exquisite finishes. Each finish is designed to perfectly complement your chosen TOGO Series interface, blending elegance with unparalleled functionality.

**Wireless button compatible with all Togo Series interfaces**

**Togo Wireless Button** - Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey, brushed bronze and matt white B/J

■ **45 x 45mm size singular button** ■ **Compatible with all Togo interfaces** ■ **Operation range of up to 7 metres**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 38.TOGREMCH | **£149** |
| **Matt Black** | 38.TOGREMMB | **£159** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 38.TOGREMBN | **£159** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 38.TOGREMBB | **£159** |
| **Gunmetal Grey** | 38.TOGREMGG | **£159** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 38.TOGREMBR | **£159** |
| **Matt White** | 38.TOGREMMW | **£159** |

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar

# Togo two outlet sets

## Togo Oval Series Shower Kits

B/J

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

■ **Kits include digital shower and are available with choices of wall arm or ceiling arm, hand shower and holder or slide rail**



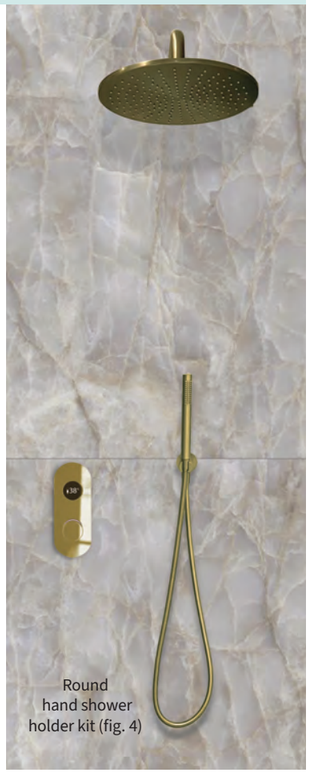
Ceiling arm option (fig. 1)



Oval Interface
(Portrait or landscape configuration)



Slide rail option (fig. 2)




**Togo Oval Backplate**
**Two Outlet Kit 1**
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGOHWHKCH | **£1,686** |
| 38.TOGOHWHKMB | **£1,846** |
| 38.TOGOHWHKBN | **£1,846** |
| 38.TOGOHWHKBB | **£1,916** |
| 38.TOGOHWHKGG | **£1,916** |
| 38.TOGOHWHKBR | **£1,916** |

**Togo Oval Backplate**
**Two Outlet Kit 3**
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGOHWSLCH | **£1,771** |
| 38.TOGOHWSLMB | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGOHWSLBN | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGOHWSLBB | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGOHWSLGG | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGOHWSLBR | **£1,941** |

**Togo Oval Backplate**
**Two Outlet Kit 2**
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGOHCHKCH | **£1,676** |
| 38.TOGOHCHKMB | **£1,836** |
| 38.TOGOHCHKBN | **£1,836** |
| 38.TOGOHCHKBB | **£1,896** |
| 38.TOGOHCHKGG | **£1,896** |
| 38.TOGOHCHKBR | **£1,896** |

**Togo Oval Backplate**
**Two Outlet Kit 4**
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGOHCSLCH | **£1,761** |
| 38.TOGOHCSLMB | **£1,931** |
| 38.TOGOHCSLBN | **£1,931** |
| 38.TOGOHCSLBB | **£1,996** |
| 38.TOGOHCSLGG | **£1,996** |
| 38.TOGOHCSLBR | **£1,996** |

## Togo Square Series Shower Kits

B/J

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

■ **Kits include digital shower and are available with choices of wall arm or ceiling arm, hand shower and holder or slide rail**



Ceiling arm option (fig. 1)



Square Interface
(Portrait or landscape configuration)



Slide rail option (fig. 2)




**Togo Square Backplate**
**Two Outlet Kit 1**
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKCH | **£1,686** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKMB | **£1,846** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKBN | **£1,846** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKBB | **£1,916** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKGG | **£1,916** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKBR | **£1,916** |

**Togo Square Backplate**
**Two Outlet Kit 3**
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGSQRHWSLCH | **£1,771** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWSLMB | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWSLBN | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWSLBB | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWSLGG | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWSLBR | **£1,941** |

**Togo Square Backplate**
**Two Outlet Kit 2**
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig.1), round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKCH | **£1,676** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKMB | **£1,836** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKBN | **£1,836** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKBB | **£1,896** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKGG | **£1,896** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKBR | **£1,896** |

**Togo Square Backplate**
**Two Outlet Kit 4**
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGSQRHCSLCH | **£1,761** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCSLMB | **£1,931** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCSLBN | **£1,931** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCSLBB | **£1,996** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCSLGG | **£1,996** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCSLBR | **£1,996** |



Operating pressure
1 bar

All retail prices include VAT

Togo two outlet sets

## Togo Ring Series Shower Kits

B/J

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

■ **Kits include digital shower and are available with choices of wall arm or ceiling arm, hand shower and holder or slide rail**





Ceiling arm option (fig. 1)



Ring Interface
(Portrait or landscape configuration)



Slide rail option (fig. 2)

**Togo Ring Plate**
**Two Outlet Kit 1**
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKCH | **£1,686** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKMB | **£1,846** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKBN | **£1,846** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKBB | **£1,916** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKGG | **£1,916** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKBR | **£1,916** |

**Togo Ring Plate**
**Two Outlet Kit 3**
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGRINGHWSLCH | **£1,771** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWSLMB | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWSLBN | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWSLBB | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWSLGG | **£1,941** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWSLBR | **£1,941** |

**Togo Square Plate**
**Two Outlet Kit 2**
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower and holder kit (fig. 4)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKCH | **£1,676** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKMB | **£1,836** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKBN | **£1,836** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKBB | **£1,836** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKGG | **£1,836** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKBR | **£1,836** |

**Togo Ring Plate**
**Two Outlet Kit 4**
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round slide rail kit (fig. 2)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGRINGHCSLCH | **£1,761** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCSLMB | **£1,931** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCSLBN | **£1,931** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCSLBB | **£1,996** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCSLGG | **£1,996** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCSLBR | **£1,996** |



All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure
1 bar






Operating pressure 1 bar

All retail prices include VAT



## Togo Series Shower and Overflow Bath Filler Kits

B/J

Chrome, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass, gunmetal grey and brushed bronze

**■ Kits include digital shower and are available with choices of wall arm (kit 1) or ceiling arm (kit 2), hand shower and holder and overflow bath filler (fig 3)**



**Togo Square Plate Three Outlet - Kit 1**
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKBCH | **£1,895** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKBMB | **£1,995** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKBBN | **£1,995** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKBBB | **£2,115** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKBGG | **£2,115** |
| 38.TOGSQRHWHKBBR | **£2,115** |

**Togo Square Plate Three Outlet - Kit 2**
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKBCH | **£1,885** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKBMB | **£1,985** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKBBN | **£1,985** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKBBB | **£2,105** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKBGG | **£2,105** |
| 38.TOGSQRHCHKBBR | **£2,105** |



**Togo Oval Plate Three Outlet - Kit 1**
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGOHWHKBCH | **£1,895** |
| 38.TOGOHWHKBMB | **£1,995** |
| 38.TOGOHWHKBBN | **£1,995** |
| 38.TOGOHWHKBBB | **£2,115** |
| 38.TOGOHWHKBGG | **£2,115** |
| 38.TOGOHWHKBBR | **£2,115** |

**Togo Oval Plate Three Outlet - Kit 2**
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGOHCHKBCH | **£1,885** |
| 38.TOGOHCHKBMB | **£1,985** |
| 38.TOGOHCHKBBN | **£1,985** |
| 38.TOGOHCHKBBB | **£2,105** |
| 38.TOGOHCHKBGG | **£2,105** |
| 38.TOGOHCHKBBR | **£2,105** |

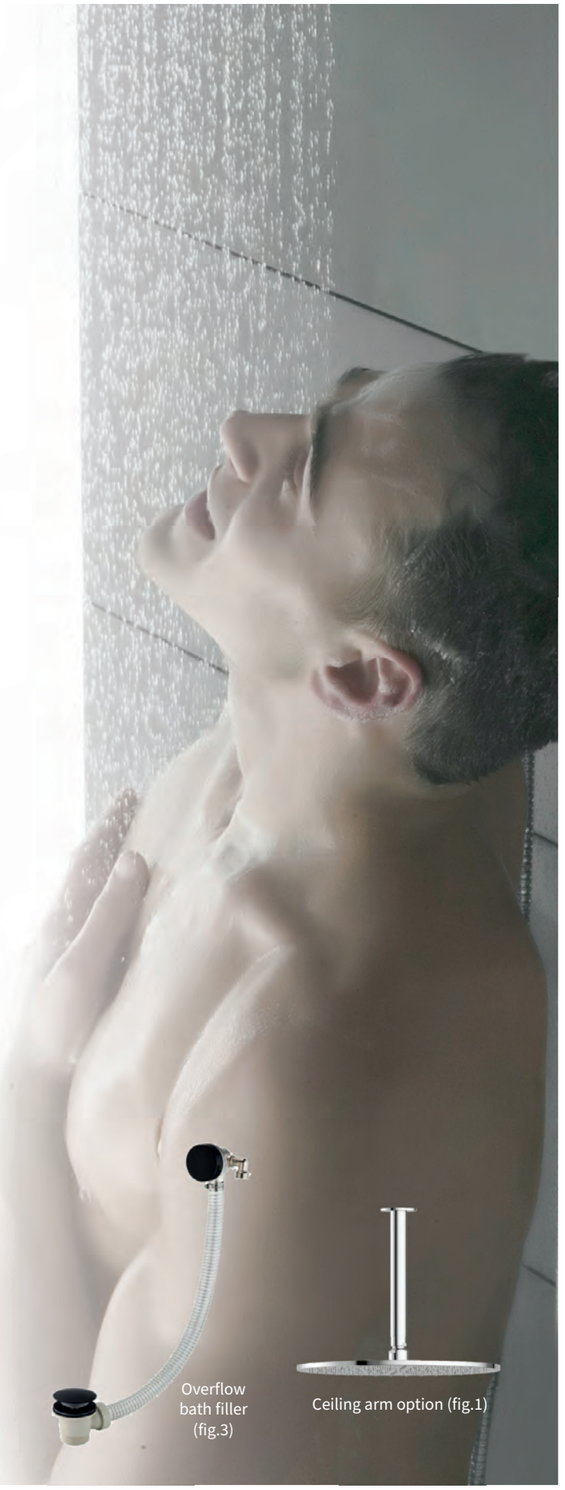


**Togo Ring Plate Three Outlet Kit 1**
250mm round brass head, round wall arm, round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKBCH | **£1,895** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKBMB | **£1,995** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKBBN | **£1,995** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKBBB | **£2,115** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKBGG | **£2,115** |
| 38.TOGRINGHWHKBBR | **£2,115** |

**Togo Ring Plate Three Outlet Kit 2**
250mm round brass head, round ceiling arm (fig. 1), round hand shower holder kit (fig. 4) and overflow bath filler (fig. 3)

| | |
|---|---|
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKBCH | **£1,885** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKBMB | **£1,985** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKBBN | **£1,985** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKBBB | **£2,275** |
| 38.TOGRINGHCHKBGG | **£2,275** |
| 30.TOGRINGHCHKBBR | **£2,275** |




All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar




# VENN

## DIGITAL SHOWERING RE-INVENTED

Transform every shower into a luxurious retreat with Venn

### ROUND WALL MOUNTED 2 FUNCTION OVERHEAD SHOWER WITH BLADE

Simultaneous Dual Outlet Function 2.0 bar

### ROUND WALL MOUNTED SINGLE FUNCTION OVERHEAD SHOWER

Single Outlet Function 1.0 bar

The Venn Fixed Shower Head is a robust and efficient shower fixture designed to provide a straightforward and satisfying shower experience. Feature include:

- 370mm diameter shower head
- Crafted from ABS, a lightweight, durable, and corrosion-resistant plastic
- Fixed mounted for a steady flow rate



# Venn two & three outlet sets

## Venn - Chrome

B/J

**Transform every shower into a luxurious retreat with Venn, a sleek, state-of-the-art digital control panel. Enjoy pinpoint temperature precision, intuitive one-touch operation, and a crystal-clear LED display that lets you tailor water flow and settings to your exact preference. The LED colour-changing backlight gives you a visual indication of temperature.**

Its minimalist design complements any modern bathroom décor, while built-in safety features protect you from sudden temperature changes. Available in a chrome finish and two or three-outlet models, Venn gives you the flexibility you need for your ideal shower setup. Best of all, eco-friendly modes help conserve water without sacrificing comfort. Elevate your daily routine and indulge in a spa-like experience every time you step under the shower.

**Features: ■ Chrome finish ■ Digital screen ■ 56mm buttons and screen ■ Flow control ■ Temperature control ■ Timer setting ■ Independent diverter buttons ■ Three outlet version can use two outlets at the same time ■ Can be positioned vertically or horizontally ■ Square brass backplate ■ Switch between fahrenheit and celsius ■ Operating pressure 1 bar**



**2 Outlet Processor and Square Interface**
38.VEN2SQRCH **£1,599**



**3 Outlet Processor and Square Interface**
38.VEN3SQRCH **£1,699**

## Accessories - Chrome

B/J

**1 Fixed Head with Blade** - 370mm
operating pressure 2 bar
38.VENFHBCH **£749**



**2 Fixed Head** - single spray
operating pressure 1 bar
38.VENFHCH **£649**

**3 Hand Shower** - 3 modes
38.VENHSSCH **£289**

**4 Body Jets** (set of 4)
38.VENBDJCH **£699**




- Multifunction Handset with a 3-mode function, paired with a Parking Bracket and a Smooth Hose (150cm)
- Square Recessed Body Jets are sleek and modern shower components designed to create a spa-like experience in your bathroom. These body jets are typically recessed into the wall, offering a clean and minimalistic look while providing targeted water pressure.

All retail prices include VAT




## Cuba functions




**Start**
Simple Push

**Increase Temperature (Hot)**
Simple Push

**Continued Temperature Increase**
Continuous Push

**Pause**
Simple Push

**More Flow Rate** Simple Push
**Continued Flow Increase**
Continuous Push

**Decrease Temperature (Cold)**
Simple Push

**Continued Temperature Decrease**
Simple Push

**Less Flow Rate**
Continuous Push

**Continued Flow Decrease**
Continuous Push

## Cuba Series - single outlet

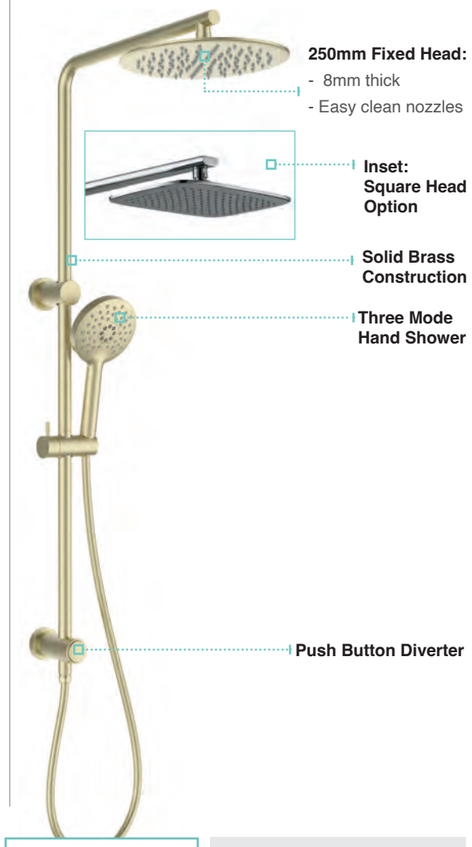
B/J

### Elegant Design Meets Intuitive Control

Introducing the CUBA Hybrid Series by TED - a sophisticated blend of minimalist elegance and advanced digital mastery. This series features a sleek 100mm square design, with digital controls managing your shower, bath, or basin filling needs precisely. The softly glowing central button welcomes you with a default setting of 38°C for ultimate comfort. Surrounding controls allow effortless adjustments to flow and temperature, merging luxury and simplicity seamlessly.

**CUBA Digital Mixing Box (white) and Interface in Black**
38.CUBABL **£1,195**

## Mersa premier shower kit




Operating pressure 1 bar

All retail prices include VAT







## Discover showering luxury with Cuba Hybrid Series Premier Kits

Every CUBA Hybrid Series Premier Shower Kit is equipped with the intuitive CUBA Interface and Single Outlet Digital Processor. Choose between the elegant Merso Square Shower Diverter with a 250mm Fixed Head & Single Mode Hand Shower or the versatile Merso Round Shower Diverter with a 250mm fixed head and three mode hand shower. Complete your customised experience by selecting from three refined finishes of chrome, matt black or brushed brass ensuring your shower is a perfect fit for both your style and bathroom aesthetics.

### Round Merso Premier Shower Kit

B/J

- Chrome, matt black and brushed brass



**Chrome**
38.CUBARMKCH **£1,599**

**Matt Black**
38.CUBARMKMB **£1,689**

**Brushed Brass**
38.CUBARMKBB **£1,769**

### Square Merso Premier Shower Kit

B/J

- Chrome, matt black and brushed brass



**Chrome**
38.CUBASMKCH **£1,689**

**Matt Black**
38.CUBASMKMB **£1,745**

**Brushed Brass**
38.CUBASMKBB **£1,799**

## Create your Cuba kit

Cuba Hybrid Series: shower & bath kits with optional extras

B/J






### Cuba Shower Rail Slide Kits

Core kit contents:
Cuba Interface & Digital Processor with Slide Rail Shower Kit

**Round**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 38.CUBARSKCH | **£1,419** |
| **Matt Black** | 38.CUBARSKMB | **£1,449** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 38.CUBARSKBN | **£1,499** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 38.CUBARSKBB | **£1,499** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | 38.CUBARSKBR | **£1,499** |





### Cuba Basin Filler Kit

Core kit contents:
Cuba Interface & Digital Processor with Basin Filler

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 38.CUBABFKCH | **£1,299** |
| | 38.CUBABFKMB | **£1,399** |
| | 38.CUBABFKBN | **£1,399** |
| | 38.CUBABFKBB | **£1,399** |
| | 38.CUBABFKBR | **£1,399** |





### Cuba Bath Filler Kit

Core kit contents:
Cuba Interface & Digital Processor With Bath Slimline Overflow

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 38.CUBAOVFCH | **£1,344** |
| | 38.CUBAOVFMB | **£1,449** |
| | 38.CUBAOVFBN | **£1,449** |
| | 38.CUBAOVFBB | **£1,449** |
| | 38.CUBAOVFBR | **£1,449** |

All retail prices include VAT

Operating pressure 1 bar






A stunning new collection of smart and traditional showers and bathfills, with coordinating taps and accessories.

Intuition™

## Smart Controller with Remote – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black L/C

■ Auto 'wake up' when you approach the controller ■ Includes wired remote control ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ 5 Year parts and labour guarantee

Select your accessories from page 383




**Chrome**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Single Outlet** | | |
| **HP** | 171.INNA1CR00123 | **£794** |
| **GP** | 171.INNA2CR00123 | **£888** |
| **Dual Outlet** | | |
| **HP** | 171.INNA1CR00223 | **£964** |
| **GP** | 171.INNA2CR00223 | **£1,058** |




**Brushed Brass**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Single Outlet** | | |
| **HP** | 171.INNBBA1CR00123 | **£913** |
| **GP** | 171.INNBBA2CR00123 | **£1,022** |
| **Dual Outlet** | | |
| **HP** | 171.INNBBA1CR00223 | **£1,108** |
| **GP** | 171.INNBBA2CR00223 | **£1,217** |




**Matt Black**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Single Outlet** | | |
| **HP** | 171.INNMBA1CR00123 | **£873** |
| **GP** | 171.INNMBA2CR00123 | **£977** |
| **Dual Outlet** | | |
| **HP** | 171.INNMBA1CR00223 | **£1,060** |
| **GP** | 171.INNMBA2CR00223 | **£1,164** |



WORKS WITH amazon alexa | works with Hey Google

For Elisa brassware see page 455

All retail prices include VAT

ELISA™ Intuition™

## Smart concealed shower sets – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black L/C

■ Auto 'wake up' when you approach the controller ■ Includes wired remote control
■ Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ 5 Year parts and labour guarantee




**Intuition Smart Concealed Shower**
With riser rail, adjustable head and remote

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HP** | 171.INNA1BV23 | **£1,010** |
| **GP** | 171.INNA2BV23 | **£1,134** |
| **HP** | 171.INNBBA1BV23 | **£1,102** |
| **GP** | 171.INNBBA2BV23 | **£1,237** |
| **HP** | 171.INNMBA1BV23 | **£1,056** |
| **GP** | 171.INNMBA2BV23 | **£1,185** |



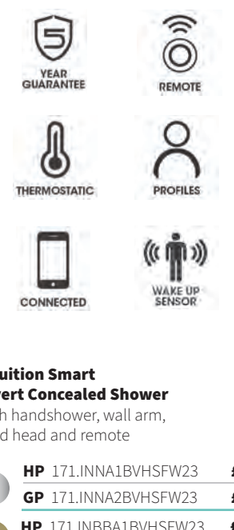

**Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower**
With handshower, bath overflow filler and remote

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HP** | 171.INNA1BVHSBTX23 | **£1,271** |
| **GP** | 171.INNA2BVHSBTX23 | **£1,384** |
| **HP** | 171.INBBA1BVHSBT23 | **£1,386** |
| **GP** | 171.INBBA2BVHSBTX23 | **£1,510** |
| **HP** | 171.INMBA1BVHSBTX23 | **£1,328** |
| **GP** | 171.INMBA2BVHSBTX23 | **£1,447** |




**Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower**
With handshower, fixed ceiling arm, fixed head and remote

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HP** | 171.INNA1BVHSFC23 | **£1,287** |
| **GP** | 171.INNA2BVHSFC23 | **£1,413** |
| **HP** | 171.INBBA1BVHSFC23 | **£1,404** |
| **GP** | 171.INBBA2BVHSFC23 | **£1,541** |
| **HP** | 171.INMBA1BVHSFC23 | **£1,346** |
| **GP** | 171.INMBA2BVHSFC23 | **£1,477** |




**Intuition Smart Divert Concealed Shower**
With handshower, wall arm, fixed head and remote

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HP** | 171.INNA1BVHSFW23 | **£1,287** |
| **GP** | 171.INNA2BVHSFW23 | **£1,413** |
| **HP** | 171.INBBA1BVHSFW23 | **£1,404** |
| **GP** | 171.INBBA2BVHSFW23 | **£1,541** |
| **HP** | 171.INMBA1BVHSFW23 | **£1,346** |
| **GP** | 171.INMBA2BVHSFW23 | **£1,477** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa brassware see page 455

works with Hey Google | WORKS WITH amazon alexa

Incite™ ELISA™

## Smart concealed shower sets – Chrome

L/C

- LED display to let you know your chosen temperature has been reached
- Includes wired remote control
- Wifi, Mobile App, Google Home and Amazon Alexa enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely
- Multiple showers can be controlled from 1 app
- 5 Year parts and labour guarantee




**Incite Smart Concealed Shower**
With riser rail, adjustable head and remote

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HP** | 171.INCA1BV23 | **£1,164** |
| **GP** | 171.INCA2BV23 | **£1,291** |




**Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower**
With handshower, bath overflow filler and remote

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HP** | 171.INCA1BVHSBTX23 | **£1,384** |
| **GP** | 171.INCA2BVHSBTX23 | **£1,512** |




**Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower**
With handshower, fixed ceiling arm, fixed head and remote

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HP** | 171.INCA1BVHSFC23 | **£1,628** |
| **GP** | 171.INCA2BVHSFC23 | **£1,512** |




**Incite Smart Divert Concealed Shower**
With handshower, wall arm, fixed head and remote

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HP** | 171.INCA1BVHSFW23 | **£1,628** |
| **GP** | 171.INCA2BVHSFW23 | **£1,512** |

## Smart Controller with Remote – Chrome

L/C

Incite™



Select your accessories from page 383

**Single Outlet**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HP** | 171.INCA1CR00123 | **£958** |
| **GP** | 171.INCA2CR00123 | **£1,084** |

**Dual Outlet**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **HP** | 171.INCA1CR00223 | **£1,109** |
| **GP** | 171.INCA2CR00223 | **£1,235** |

works with Hey Google

WORKS WITH amazon alexa

For Elisa brassware, see page see page 455

All retail prices include VAT



ELISA™ Valenteena™

## Exposed or concealed – Chrome and gold

L/C

- Quality, solid brass shower valve
- Bi-metallic thermostatic technology
- Gold models feature gold plated valve and kit – sold separately
- Modern heritage design
- 5 Year parts and labour guarantee





**Valenteena Concealed Valve with Fixed Head and Arm Kit**

| Valve | | 5” Shower Head Kit | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171.VTNCNCP | **£1,157** | 171.VTNCNKT5CP | **£312** |
| 171.VTNCNGD | **£1,389** | 171.VTNCNKT5GD | **£551** |

| Valve | | 8” Shower Head Kit | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171.VTNCNCP | **£1,157** | 171.VTNCNKT8CP | **£491** |
| 171.VTNCNGD | **£1,389** | 171.VTNCNKT8GD | **£755** |



**Valenteena Concealed Valve with Riser Rail and Handset Kit**

| Valve | | Riser Rail and Handset Kit | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171.VTNCNCP | **£1,157** | 171.VTNFLXCONCCP | **£654** |
| 171.VTNCNGD | **£1,389** | 171.VTNFLXCONCGD | **£1,050** |

**Valenteena Exposed Valve with Riser Rail and Handset Kit**

| Valve | | Riser Rail and Handset Kit | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171.VTNEXPCP | **£1,157** | 171.VTNFLXEXPCP | **£551** |
| 171.VTNEXPGD | **£1,389** | 171.VTNFLXEXPGD | **£919** |



**Valenteena Exposed Valve with Riser Rail and Shower Head Kit**

| Valve | | 5” Shower Head Kit | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171.VTNEXPCP | **£1,157** | 171.VTNEXPKT5CP | **£490** |
| 171.VTNEXPGD | **£1,389** | 171.VTNEXPKT5GD | **£718** |

| Valve | | 8” Shower Head Kit | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 171.VTNEXPCP | **£1,157** | 171.VTNEXPKT8CP | **£659** |
| 171.VTNEXPGD | **£1,389** | 171.VTNEXPKT8GD | **£886** |




All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa brassware, see page see page 455

ELISA™

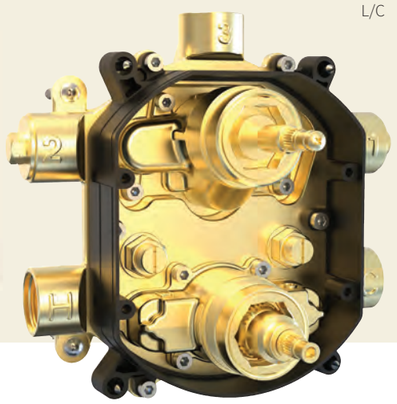
## Shower Valves – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

L/C

**Once the Aquahub™ is installed there is no invasive work needed to change the design/update the look of the faceplate. Options to mix and match kits as the shower and kit are all sold modularly for maximum choice and flexibility.**

- Can be installed as 1st and 2nd fix to cohere with renovation timelines
- Thermostatically controlled for safety assurance
- Durable zinc faceplates
- 15 year guarantee
- Aquahub™ valve sold separately

15 YEAR GUARANTEE



## Emilie™

**Push button shower is available in dual and triple outlet**
**Includes flow control and temperature override button**





**Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 2 Outlets**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.PB002BB | **£804** |
| | 171.PB002MB | **£771** |
| | 171.PB002CH | **£670** |
| **Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box** | 171.AHUB1 | **£194** |

**Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 3 Outlets**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.PB003BB | **£945** |
| | 171.PB003MB | **£905** |
| | 171.PB0003CH | **£787** |
| **Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box** | 171.AHUB1 | **£194** |

## Rosa™

Available in single, two and three outlets



**Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with Single Outlet**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.XXDC001BB | **£529** |
| | 171.XXDC001MB | **£507** |
| | 171.XXDC001CH | **£441** |
| **Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box** | 171.AHUB1 | **£194** |

**Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 2 Outlets**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.DC002BB | **£573** |
| | 171.DC002MB | **£549** |
| | 171.DC002CH | **£478** |
| **Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box** | 171.AHUB1 | **£194** |

**Push Button Concealed Mixer Valve with 3 Outlets**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.DC003BB | **£707** |
| | 171.DC003MB | **£848** |
| | 171.DC003CH | **£590** |
| **Aquahub Universal Concealed Installation Box** | 171.AHUB1 | **£194** |



£ Special order item

For Elisa brassware, see page see page 455

All retail prices include VAT



ELISA™



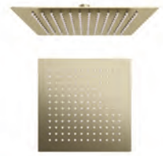
## Shower Accessories – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

L/C



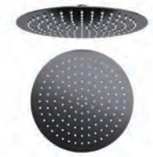
**250mm Round Shower Head**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC005BB | **£163** |
| | 171.ACC005MB | **£152** |
| | 171.ACC005CP | **£113** |



**250mm Square Shower Head**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC008BB | **£223** |
| | 171.ACC008MB | **£208** |
| | 171.ACC008CP | **£154** |



**300mm Round Shower Head**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC006BB | **£202** |
| | 171.ACC006MB | **£188** |
| | 171.ACC006CP | **£139** |



**300mm Square Shower Head**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC009BB | **£301** |
| | 171.ACC009MB | **£281** |
| | 171.ACC009CP | **£208** |



**400mm Round Shower Head**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC007BB | **£298** |
| | 171.ACC007MB | **£278** |
| | 171.ACC007CP | **£206** |



**400mm Square Shower Head**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC010BB | **£382** |
| | 171.ACC010MB | **£356** |
| | 171.ACC010CP | **£263** |



**Round Wall Mounted Easy Fit Arm** – 400mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC015BB | **£100** |
| | 171.ACC015MB | **£93** |
| | 171.ACC015CP | **£86** |



**Round Ceiling Easy Fit Arm** – 450mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC016BB | **£152** |
| | 171.ACC016MB | **£142** |
| | 171.ACC016CP | **£105** |



**Adjustable Shower Rail Kit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC017BB | **£95** |
| | 171.ACC017MB | **£89** |
| | 171.ACC017CP | **£66** |



**130mm 3 Spray Round Vita™ Hand Shower**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC002BB | **£104** |
| | 171.ACC002MB | **£96** |
| | 171.ACC002CP | **£71** |



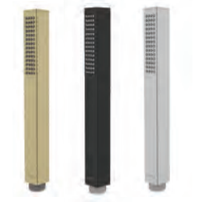
**109mm 3 Spray Soft Square Hand Shower**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC001BB | **£90** |
| | 171.ACC001MB | **£84** |
| | 171.ACC001CP | **£62** |



**Round Slim Metal Handset** – 680mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC003BB | **£93** |
| | 171.ACC003MB | **£87** |
| | 171.ACC003CP | **£72** |



**Square Slim Metal Handset**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC004BB | **£92** |
| | 171.ACC004MB | **£86** |
| | 171.ACC004CP | **£64** |



**Smooth Hose** – 1.5mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC011BB | **£68** |
| | 171.ACC011MB | **£64** |
| | 171.ACC0011CP | **£47** |



**Metal Hose** – 1.5mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC012BB | **£72** |
| | 171.ACC012MB | **£67** |
| | 171.ACC012CP | **£49** |



**Round Wall Outlet with Shower Holder**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC013BB | **£76** |
| | 171.ACC013MB | **£71** |
| | 171.ACC013CP | **£52** |



**Round Wall Outlet**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.ACC014BB | **£62** |
| | 171.ACC014MB | **£57** |
| | 171.ACC014CP | **£43** |



**Shower Waste** – 90mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 171.SW90BB | **£66** |
| | 171.SW90MB | **£61** |
| | 171.SW90CP | **£45** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa brassware, see page see page 455









## Quartz Touch – Smart

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

K

**Even the most advanced Smart control remains simple and intuitive with Quartz Touch. Experience indulgent showering with Aqualisa's most personal shower. Available as a single and dual, concealed and exposed option that will work with all approved UK water systems. Enjoy the choice of pre-set shower programmes and the capability to select individual settings for the whole family. The stylish Quartz Touch is modern showering personified.**

■ Auto Wake up sensor ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Eco setting ■ Auto wake up when you approach the controller ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration ■ Compatible with wireless remote control




**Quartz Touch Smart Concealed**
With 230mm fixed head and wall arm

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSTA1BR23 **£918**

**Gravity**
171.QZSTA2BR23 **£1,031**




**Quartz Touch Wireless Remote**
171.WRBLCP23 **£134**




**Quartz Touch Smart Concealed**
With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSTA1BV23 **£918**

**Gravity**
171.QZSTA2BV23 **£1,031**




**Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed**
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSTA1BVFW23 **£1,170**

**Gravity**
171.QZSTA2BVDVW23 **£1,284**




**Quartz Touch Smart Divert Concealed**
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSTA1BVDVF23 **£1,170**

**Gravity**
171.QZSTA2BVDVF23 **£1,284**

Exposed available by special order




**Quartz Touch Smart Exposed**
With 105mm adjustable head, exposed riser rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSTA1EV23 **£990**

**Gravity**
171.QZSTA2EV23 **£1,082**




**Quartz Touch Smart Divert Exposed**
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5mm hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSTA1EVDVF23 **£1,242**

**Gravity**
171.QZSTA2EVDVF23 **£1,350**






All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454
















All retail prices include VAT



## Quartz Classic – Smart

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

K

**Quartz Classic is a proven best seller and now takes its place at the heart of Aqualisa's Smart range as an internet connected shower control. Unsurprisingly, the whole range is called the Quartz Collection as quite simply, it's the most trusted and recognised name for innovative showering technology. Available as single and dual outlet options that will work with all approved UK water systems.**

■ Thermostatically controlled ■ LED display to let you know when your chosen temperature has been reached ■ Boost button for a powerful showering performance ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa, Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Compatible with wired remote control ■ Eco setting

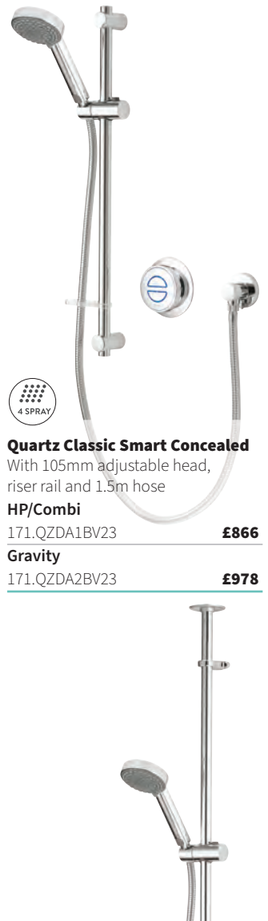


1 SPRAY

**Quartz Classic Smart Concealed**
With 230mm fixed head and arm

**HP/Combi**
171.QZDA1BR23 **£866**

**Gravity**
171.QZDA2BR23 **£978**



4 SPRAY

**Quartz Classic Smart Concealed**
With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZDA1BV23 **£866**

**Gravity**
171.QZDA2BV23 **£978**



EASY FIT · 4+1 SPRAY

**Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed**
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZDA1BVDVFW23 **£1,118**

**Gravity**
171.QZDA2BVDVFW23 **£1,232**



EASY FIT · 4+1 SPRAY

**Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed**
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZDA1BVDVFC23 **£1,118**

**Gravity**
171.QZDA2BVDVFC23 **£1,232**



4 SPRAY

**Quartz Classic Smart Divert Concealed**
With 105mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

**HP/Combi**
171.QZDA1BVDVB23 **£1,052**

**Gravity**
171.QZDA2BVDVBT23 **£1,160**

Exposed available by special order



EASY FIT · 4 SPRAY

**Quartz Classic Smart Exposed**
With 105mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZDA1EV23 **£938**

**Gravity**
171.QZDA2EV23 **£1,031**



EASY FIT · 4+1 SPRAY

**Quartz Classic Smart Divert Exposed**
With 105mm adjustable head, 230mm fixed head, ceiling arm, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZDA1EVDVFC23 **£1,190**

**Gravity**
171.QZDA2EVDVFC23 **£1,299**



**Quartz Classic Smart Bath and Overflow Filler**

**HP/Combi**
171.QZDA1BTX23 **£530**

**Gravity**
171.QZDA2BTX23 **£644**



**Quartz Classic Smart Secondary Start/Stop Control**

Single Outlet
171.QZDB3DS23 **£103**

Diverter for Dual Outlet
171.QZDB3DVDS23 **£103**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454

## Quartz Blue – Smart

ALL SYSTEMS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

K

**Quartz Blue is a new introduction to the enjoyment of Smart showering. Available as single and dual outlet, concealed and exposed options that will work with all approved UK water systems. Discover the ease and convenience of Smart showering with all the advantages of internet connection for shower settings and voice activation. New generation showering has just become a reality.**

■ Intuitive LED display ■ Wifi, Mobile App, Amazon Alexa and Google Home enabled to allow you to control your shower remotely ■ Easy use button, one touch control ■ Glide temperature control for safe thermostatic showering with adjustable maximum temperature ■ Timer feature allows you to set your shower duration








1 SPRAY

**Quartz Blue Smart Concealed**
With 200mm fixed head and wall arm

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSBA1BR23 **£650**

**Gravity**
171.QZSBA2BR23 **£746**



4 SPRAY

**Quartz Blue Smart Concealed**
With 90mm adjustable head, riser rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSBA1BV23 **£650**

**Gravity**
171.QZSBA2BV23 **£746**



4+1 SPRAY

**Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed**
With 90mm adjustable head, 200mm fixed head, wall arm, riser rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSBA1BVDVF23 **£855**

**Gravity**
171.QZSBA2BVDVF23 **£952**



EASY FIT · 4 SPRAY

**Quartz Blue Smart Exposed**
With 90mm adjustable head, exposed rail and 1.5m hose

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSBA1EV23 **£702**

**Gravity**
171.QZSBA2EV23 **£798**



4+1 SPRAY

**Quartz Blue Smart Divert Concealed**
With 90mm adjustable head, riser rail, 1.5m hose and bath overflow filler

**HP/Combi**
171.QZSBA1BVDVB23 **£842**

**Gravity**
171.QZSBA2BVDVB23 **£938**



For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454

All retail prices include VAT



## iSystem – Smart

ALL SYSTEMS · WATER SAVING · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

works with Hey Google · WORKS WITH amazon alexa

C

**Intuitive and effortless, iSystem is the ultimate in Smart showering. Featuring a sleek and sophisticated control, iSystem oozes elegance and style with an intuitive LED display. For the shower that is ready to go when you are, iSystem Smart has been designed with a sleek and easy to use controller. Experience precise temperature control with tried and tested Aqualisa® SmartValve technology, enjoying thermostatically blended water with every use. A perfect mix of form and function, iSystem Smart features a handy LED indicator on the control to let you know when your water has reached the desired temperature. Compatible with an optional wired remote, iSystem Smart shower provides design features the modern bathroom needs. An exposed shower offers great installation benefits if you're looking to fit a new shower with minimal disruption to existing decor. This type of Smart shower is the perfect renovation and modernisation accompaniment, offering an easier installation than concealed models. The Aqualisa® SmartValve can be situated away from the shower enclosure, typically in the loft, under the bath or in an airing cupboard. This is where the water is mixed with thermostatic precision. Smart showers offer far more flexibility than a traditional mixer shower, making them a great choice for all bathrooms. Sensational showering at the touch of a button. Available as single or dual, concealed or exposed options that work with all approved UK water systems.**

**Single or Dual Outlet** ■ Voice controlled smart showering using Google Home Assistant and Amazon Alexa - turn your shower on using your voice. ■ Interactive dashboard tracks and records water consumption, time and indicative costs. ■ Intuitive LED lights to indicate when selected temperature has been reached and the shower is ready for use ■ 5 years parts and labour guarantee when registered with Aqualisa®



1 SPRAY

**iSystem Smart Single Outlet Concealed**
With adjustable head

**HP/Combi**
171.ISDA1BV23 **£1,135**

**Gravity Pumped**
171.ISDA2BV23 **£1,278**



**iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed**
With adjustable head and wall fixed drencher

**HP/Combi**
171.ISDA1BVDVFW23 **£1,456**

**Gravity Pumped**
171.ISDA2BVDVFW23 **£1,601**



1+1 SPRAY

**iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Concealed**
With adjustable head and ceiling drencher

**HP/Combi**
171.ISDA1BVDVFC23 **£1,456**

**Gravity Pumped**
171.ISDA2BVDVFC23 **£1,601**

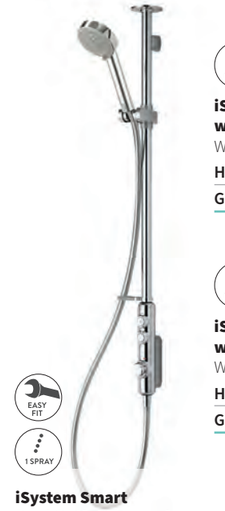




**iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed**
With adjustable head and ceiling drencher

**HP/Combi**
171.ISDA1EVDVFC23 **£1,547**

**Gravity Pumped**
171.ISDA2EVDVFC23 **£1,686**



EASY FIT · 1 SPRAY

**iSystem Smart Dual Outlet Exposed**
With adjustable head

**HP/Combi**
171.ISDA1EV23 **£1,227**

**Gravity Pumped**
171.ISDA2EV23 **£1,344**



1 SPRAY

**iSystem Smart Concealed with Wall Fixed Drencher**
With fixed head

**HP/Combi** 171.ISDA1BFW23 **£1,135**

**Gravity Pumped** 171.ISDA2BFW23 **£1,278**



1 SPRAY

**iSystem Smart Concealed with Ceiling Fixed Drencher**
With adjustable head

**HP/Combi** 171.ISDA1BFC23 **£1,135**

**Gravity Pumped** 171.ISDA2BFC23 **£1,278**



2 YEAR EXTENDED GUARANTEE

**iSystem Remote Control**
171.ISDB3DS23 **£143**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454




# AQUALISA® AQ Collection

## AQ Collection – Black

C



**AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve with Cool Touch**
171.AQ75BAR1MB **£218**



**AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower with Cool Touch**
171.AQ150BAR2MB **£422**



**AQ Square Shower Column with Cool Touch**
Including fast fix fixings
HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2MB **£473**

Get the complete look when matching with the Aqualisa Downtown matt black taps, see page 454

All retail prices include VAT



AQUALISA®

# Mixer showers

## AQ Collection – Chrome

C

**Choice, Quality and Value Guaranteed**
Stylish range of contemporary mixer showers ■ Always available at the right price ■ Easy and flexible installation



**AQ Square Shower Column with Cool Touch**
Including fast fix fixings
HP/Combi
171.AQSQBAR2 **£425**



**AQ Square Bar Valve with Cool Touch**
Including fast fix fixings
LP/HP
171.AQSQBAR1 **£219**



**AQ75 Thermostatic Bar Valve with Cool Touch**
171.AQ75BAR1 **£196**



**AQ150 Dual Outlet Thermostatic Shower with Cool Touch**
With wall fixings
171.AQ150BAR2 **£380**



**AQ Exposed Sequential Valve with Cool Touch**
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQSL1 **£294**



**AQ Concealed/Exposed Concentric Valve**
With adjustable kit
LP/HP
171.AQDL1 **£324**



**AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet**
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQRNDCV1 **£528**



**AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet**
With adjustable shower kit
and round 192mm fixed head
171.AQRNDCV2 **£701**



**AQ Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Single Outlet**
With adjustable shower kit
171.AQSQDCV1 **£559**



**AQ Square Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Dual Outlet**
With adjustable shower kit
and 200mm square fixed head
171.AQSQDCV2 **£742**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454



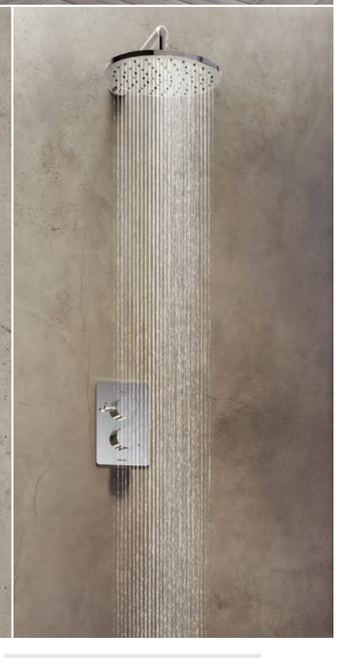
# AQUALISA

## Dream Thermostatic











All retail prices include VAT

AQUALISA®



## Dream Concealed Thermostatic Mixer Showers and Bath Fillers – Chrome

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · WATER SAVING · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE · C

**Dream thermostatic technology ensures an accurate and consistent blended water temperature, instantly adjusting to any variations in water supply. A pre-set maximum temperature stop gives an additional guarantee of safe showering.**

**Single Outlet** ■ Four shower only configurations feature either an adjustable handset or rail or a wall fixed drencher head, both in round or square styling ■ Single outlet models can be installed in dedicated showering areas or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



**Round**
171.DRMDCV1ADRND **£789**



**Square**
171.DRMDCV1ADSQR **£829**



**Round**
171.DRMDCV1FWRND **£789**



**Square**
171.DRMDCV1FWSQR **£829**

**Dual Outlet** ■ Six configurations, including the popular slim wand handset, feature various combinations of shower and bath systems, both in round or square styling. ■ Dual outlet models can be installed in a dedicated showering area or over the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



**Round**
171.DCV2ADFWRND **£1,130**



**Square**
171.DCV2ADFWSQR **£1,186**



**Round**
171.DCV2HSFWRND **£1,053**



**Square**
171.DCV2HSFWSQR **£1,110**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454

### Dual Outlet and Bath Filler

■ Dual outlet configuration with a customisable adjustable head and stylish bath fill with integrated overflow.



**Round**
171.DCV2ADBTXRND **£1,037**



**Square**
171.DCV2ADBTXSQR **£1,089**

### Triple Outlet and Bath Filler

■ Two system configurations feature the ultimate combination of two shower outlets and a bath fill, in either round or square styling ■ Triple outlet models must be installed over or adjacent to the bath and deliver excellent water flow rates from all types of water system.



**Round**
171.DCV3ADFWBTXR **£1,404**



**Square**
171. DCV3ADFWBTXS **£1,474**

AQUALISA



Dream valve

## Colt – Chrome C

**Colt is an Aqualisa thoroughbred with style, quality and performance that comes as standard. A great looking shower with great performance. Perfect for family bathrooms.**
■ Aqualisa's unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Separate on/off and temperature control ■ Temperature override button ■ 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Suitable for all approved UK water systems




**Colt Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Concealed | 171.COLT001CA | **£603** |
| 2 | Exposed | 171.COLT001EA | **£556** |

## Dream – Chrome C

**Luxurious quality and design, unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance.**
■ Temperature override button for extra safety ■ Separate on/off and temperature control levers for greater control ■ Metal controls with luxury chrome finish ■ ECO spray settings up to 25% water saving without compromising performance ■ Fixed and adjustable 4 spray 105mm Harmony shower heads with easy clean nozzles available to help reduce limescale build-up ■ Suits all approved UK domestic water systems



**Dream Concealed Mixer Shower**
With adjustable head
171.DRM001CA **£819**



**Dream Concealed Mixer Shower**
With fixed head
171.DRM001CF **£819**

## Siren – chrome C

**Family friendly shower design that is a joy to use. Siren SL's exposed and concealed single lever controls make showering simple.**
■ Luxury brass valve with chrome finish ■ Easy to use single lever control, family-safe thermostatic showering ■ Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting uses up to 25% less water, easy clean nozzle, suits all approved UK domestic water systems




**Siren SL Mixer Shower with Adjustable Head**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | Concealed | 171.SRN001CA | **£603** |
| 2 | Exposed | 171.SRN001EA | **£556** |

For Aqualisa brassware see page 454

All retail prices include VAT









## Aquarian – Chrome C



**Aquarian Thermo Exposed Valve**
Suitable for use with heads 1 and 2 below only
**Exposed Valve**
171.E9901T **£770**

## Aquavalve 609 – Chrome C



**Aquavalve 609 Thermo Valve**
**Concealed Valve**
171.C60901T **£770**

## Aquavalve 700 – Chrome C



**Aquavalve 700 Valve**
**Concealed Valve**
171.7005001 **£875**




| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| | | **Chrome** | |
| 1 | **Adjustable Varispray Head** | 171.994001 | **£354** |
| 2 | **Fixed Varispray Head** | 171.995001 | **£244** |

## Aquavalve 700 Exposed – Chrome C




**Aquavalve 700 Thermo Exposed Mixer**
With adjustable head
**Valve only**
171.7005101 **£875**
1 **Varispray Head**
171.994001 **£354**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 454

AQUALISA

**Brass valve with slimline space saving design**
■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ Smooth chrome hose ■ Quality metal construction
■ **Option 2** - Integrated diverter for easy switching between 102mm slimline shower head with 5 spray patterns and 245mm fixed drencher head

## **Midas 220** – Black

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · EASY FIT · C







ALL SYSTEMS · 5 SPRAY

**1 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower**
With adjustable head
171.MD220SMB **£645**

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 4+1 SPRAY

**2 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer**
With adjustable head
171.MD220SCMB **£907**

HP/COMBI SYSTEMS · 5 SPRAY

**3 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer**
With adjustable head
171.MD220BSMMB **£786**






## **Midas 220** – Chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · EASY FIT · C

■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ fixed drencher head ■ Standard chrome hose ■ Quality metal construction
■ **Option 5** - Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 230mm fixed drencher head










**4 Midas 220 Bar Mixer Shower**
With adjustable head
171.MD220S **£566**

**5 Midas 220 Shower Column Mixer**
With adjustable head
171.MD220SC **£774**

**6 Midas 220 Bath Shower Mixer**
With adjustable head
171.MD220BSM **£670**

For Aqualisa brassware see page 454

All retail prices include VAT





AQUALISA







## **Midas 110** – Chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · EASY FIT · C










■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering
■ Standard chrome hose
■ Quality metal construction
■ **Option 8** - Diverter knob for easy switching between 105mm shower head with 4 spray patterns with eco mode and 215mm fixed drencher head

**7 Midas 110 Bar Mixer Shower**
With adjustable head
171.MD110S **£385**

**8 Midas 110 Shower Column Mixer**
With adjustable head
171.MD110SC **£603**

**9 Midas 110 Bath Shower Mixer**
With adjustable head
171.MD110BSM **£546**

## **Midas 100** – Chrome

5 YEAR GUARANTEE · C



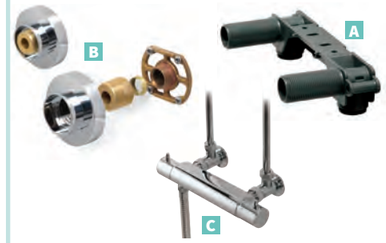

**Slim, stylish bar mixer and bath shower mixer range**
■ Separate temperature and flow control ■ Temperature override button for family-safe showering ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Quality metal construction ■ Easy clean nozzles
■ Adjustable 90mm Harmony head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns
■ Suitable for all approved UK domestic water systems ■ Bath shower mixer suits high pressure waters systems only

**10 Midas 100 Bar Mixer Shower**
With adjustable head
171.MD100BAR **£305**

**11 Midas 100 Bath Shower Mixer**
With adjustable head
171.MD100BSM **£459**

## Accessories

C




**A Concealed Fixing Bracket** 171.MD300EFB **£70**
**B Bar Valve Fixing Kit** 171.BAR001FIX **£66**
**C Chrome Exposed Pipe Fittings** (pair)
171.479106 **£73**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware see page 454

# Mixer showers & accessories

AQUALISA®

## Aspire DL – Chrome

ALL SYSTEMS · 4 SPRAY · WATER SAVING · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

**Sophisticated, sleek and stylish, this luxury brass valve comes in a chrome finish with a dual lever for effective flow and temperature control.**

■ Luxury brass valves with chrome finish ■ Dual lever for effective flow and temperature control ■ Generously proportioned 105mm Harmony showerhead with 4 impressive spray patterns ■ ECO spray setting delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Suits all approved domestic UK water systems




**1 Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower**
with adjustable head
171.ASP001CA **£757**

**2 Aspire DL Concealed Mixer Shower**
with wall fixed head
171.ASP001CF **£757**

**3 Aspire DL Exposed Mixer Shower**
with adjustable head
171.ASP001EA **£719**

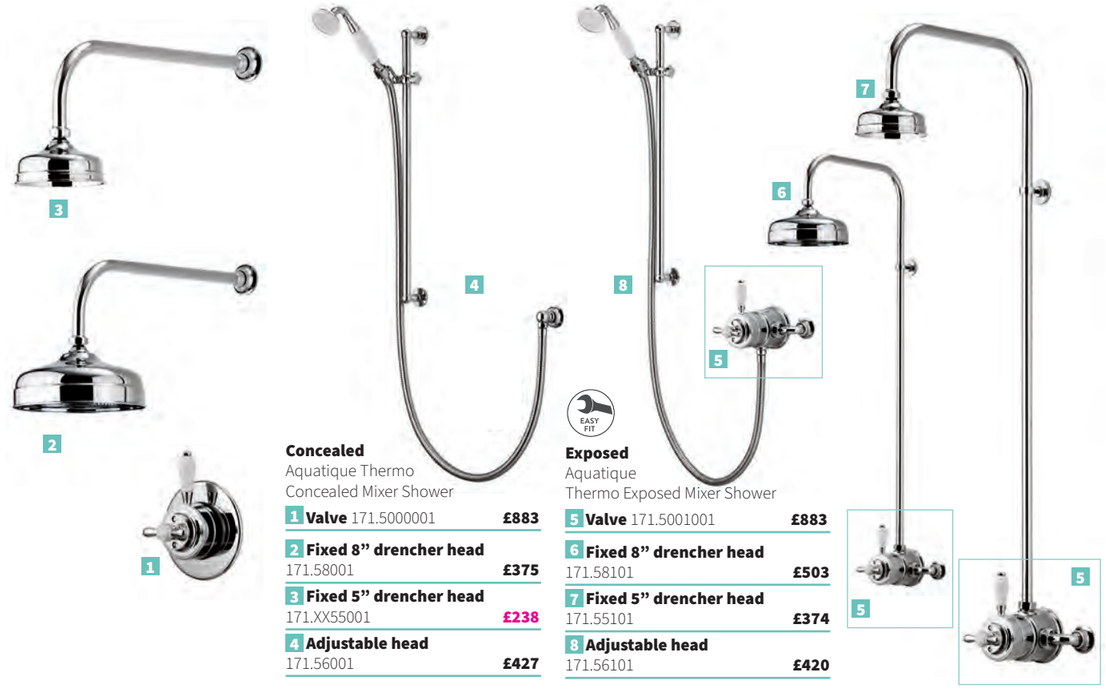
## Aquatique Thermo – Chrome (gold available by special order)

ALL SYSTEMS · 1 SPRAY · 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

**Classic styling meets sensational showering and the timeless luxury of solid brass valves and shower heads. Aquatique is a stunning addition to any bathroom**

■ Luxury brass shower valve ■ Wide range of head in chrome (gold finish available by special order) ■ Unique bi-metallic thermostatic technology for precise and reliable performance ■ Automatic cut-off should hot or cold water fail ■ Separate on/off and temperature control




**Concealed**
Aquatique Thermo Concealed Mixer Shower

**1 Valve** 171.5000001 **£883**

**2 Fixed 8" drencher head**
171.58001 **£375**

**3 Fixed 5" drencher head**
171.XX55001 **£238**

**4 Adjustable head**
171.56001 **£427**

**Exposed**
Aquatique Thermo Exposed Mixer Shower

**5 Valve** 171.5001001 **£883**

**6 Fixed 8" drencher head**
171.58101 **£503**

**7 Fixed 5" drencher head**
171.55101 **£374**

**8 Adjustable head**
171.56101 **£420**

£ Special order item

For Aqualisa brassware see page 454

All retail prices include VAT



AQUALISA®

# Power/electric showers




eVOLVE grey/Satin silver



Lumi Plus electric shower with mirror finish

## eVOLVE – Electric

C

■ Digital temperature display and control dial ■ Satin silver trim ■ Illuminated push power button and low water pressure indicator ■ 3 power settings ■ Stainless steel hose ■ Universal multi-fit ■ 8 water & electric entry points ■ 105mm flow handset with 3 spray settings ■ Rub clean nozzles ■ Push button slider ■ Over temperature protection and phased shut down safety features ■ Retrofittable




**White/Satin Silver**
**8.5kW** 171.VOPZ25 **£386**
**9.5kW** 171.VOPZ26 **£399**
**10.5kW** 171.VOPZ27 **£413**

**Grey/Satin Silver**
**8.5kW** 171.VOXZ25 **£406**
**9.5kW** 171.VOXZ26 **£420**
**10.5kW** 171.VOXZ27 **£433**

**Black/Satin Silver**
**8.5kW** 171.VOTZ25 **£427**
**9.5kW** 171.VOTZ26 **£440**
**10.5kW** 171.VOTZ27 **£454**

## Aquastream Power Shower – With adjustable head

4 SPRAY · WATER SAVING · 3 YEAR GUARANTEE

C

■ Integrated booster pump for power shower performance ■ Separate flow and temperature control ■ Two flow settings to make the most of your plumbing system ■ 90mm Harmony Head with a choice of 4 impressive spray patterns ■ Eco spray settings delivers up to 25% water saving ■ Easy clean nozzles ■ Gravity systems only



**Satin Chrome**
171.8134001 **£1,234**

**White**
171.8134020 **£1,156**

**White/Chrome**
171.8134021 **£1,123**

All retail prices include VAT

For Aqualisa brassware, see page 454

## Lumi Plus

Electric shower with mirror finish

C

■ Lighting/illumination features
■ Push button stop/start
■ Gel hanger
■ Rotary controls
■ Phased out shutdown, over temperature protection
■ Low pressure indicator
■ Smooth satin hose - 1500 x 11mm
■ 105mm handset, 5 spray patterns



5 SPRAY

**Lumi Plus**
With Mirror finish

**8.5kW**
171.LMEP8501 **£542**

**9.5kW**
171.LMEP9501 **£561**

**10.5kW**
171.LMEP10501 **£580**

# How to choose your shower

When choosing the ideal shower style for your home, it's essential to consider the type of water heating system installed. The performance and compatibility of your chosen shower depend on this crucial factor. To determine your water heating system, you can refer to a quick guide provided here or seek advice from a qualified installer. By doing so, you can ensure that you select the right shower and fully enjoy a satisfying and invigorating showering experience.

In the UK, the typical setup for gravity-fed hot water systems involves a cold-water storage tank located in the loft and a hot water cylinder situated in the airing cupboard. This traditional configuration has been commonly installed in UK homes for water supply purposes.

High-pressure systems in the UK are commonly powered by either an instantaneous gas water heater or a combi boiler. The popularity of combination boilers is on the rise, where the water is heated as it is used, and these boilers can be wall-mounted or floor-standing.

On the other hand, unvented systems store hot water in a sizeable, pressurised cylinder. Unlike gravity-fed systems, unvented systems do not require a cold-water storage tank. This setup allows for efficient and consistent hot water supply without the need for additional storage.

## Concealed

Concealed valves offer the advantage of flexible placement, allowing them to be installed on a different wall from the shower outlet they control. This feature enables you to position the valve at the entrance to your shower on one wall, while placing your shower kit (slide rail, fixed head, etc.) on the opposite side, providing a convenient and customisable setup. Additionally, concealed shower valves discreetly hide their working parts behind the wall, resulting in a cleaner and more aesthetically pleasing design and appearance for your bathroom.



**Single outlet, two controls**
The twin concealed valve features separate controls for both temperature and flow, providing enhanced flexibility and convenience. With this valve, you can operate a single shower accessory, either a fixed head or a slide rail kit, to suit your preferences and needs.



**Double outlet, two controls**
The twin concealed valve offers separate controls for temperature and flow, providing added versatility. This valve allows you to divert the water flow between two different shower accessories, for instance a fixed head and slider rail kit.



**Double outlet, three controls**
The triple concealed valve features separate controls for temperature and two flow handles, offering enhanced control and convenience. With this valve, you can operate two shower accessories independently or simultaneously, giving you the flexibility to choose from various combinations. You can enjoy the fixed head & slide rail kit or fixed head & body jets, allowing you to customise your shower experience according to your preferences and needs.



**Triple outlet, three controls**
The triple thermostatic shower valve is designed to supply water to three outlets, such as a fixed shower head, handset, and body jets. This valve incorporates three handles for ease of use. One handle is dedicated to controlling the water temperature, ensuring you can achieve your desired level of warmth. With two flow controls and a diverter, enabling you to seamlessly switch the water flow between any two of the three outlets. This combination of features grants you ultimate control over your shower experience, allowing you to enjoy a variety of showering options with just a simple adjustment.

## Exposed

Exposed shower valves are typically horizontal bars located outside the wall, containing all their components within. Although they may not have the same streamlined appearance, they are generally more affordable to purchase and install.

Exposed shower valves become an ideal choice when solid brick walls prevent the installation of concealed valves. They offer faster and simpler fitting since only the hot and cold-water pipe feeds need to be embedded in the wall, not the entire valve. This can help reduce your installation expenses.



**Bar Valve**
The bar valve with bottom outlet is designed with separate controls for temperature and flow, offering you precise control over your shower experience. This valve is specifically intended to operate a slider rail kit, making it a convenient and practical choice. With its user-friendly design, straightforward installation options, and budget-friendly price, the bar valve is an excellent option for numerous refit projects. Whether you're renovating your bathroom or upgrading your shower, this valve proves to be a reliable and cost-effective choice for enhancing your showering experience.



Artesan® Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT



## Bewl Round/ Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

■ Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge ■ WRAS approved product ■ Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar ■ Horizontal or vertical installation ■ High quality chrome finish ■ Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



**Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW1TSV | **£253** |
| Square | 167.BB1TSV | **£253** |



**Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW2TSV | **£285** |
| Square | 167.BB2TSV | **£285** |



**Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW3TSV | **£350** |
| Square | 167.BB3TSV | **£350** |



**Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW33TSV | **£350** |
| Square | 167.BB33TSV | **£350** |

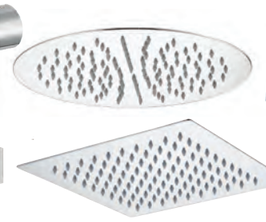
## Bewl Round/ Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B



**Thermostatic Bar Valve**
With easy fit kit.

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** | 167.BWRTBV | **£163** |
| **Square** | 167.BBSTBV | **£168** |



**Slim Shower Head**
250mm, stainless steel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** | 167.RSH | **£65** |
| **Square** | 167.SSH | **£72** |



**Shower Arm** – 300mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** | 167.RSA | **£38** |
| **Square** | 167.SSA | **£65** |

**Body Jet**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** | 167.RBJ | **£42** |
| **Square** | 167.SBJ | **£42** |





**Riser Rail Kit**
(excl. wall elbow)
Stainless steel
Adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset, stainless steel shower hose 1.5m

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** 710mm | 167.RRK | **£52** |
| **Square** 610mm | 167.SRK | **£59** |



**Wall Bracket Elbow** brass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** | 167.RWB | **£29** |
| **Square** | 167.SWB | **£29** |



**1.5m PVC Shower Hose**
Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection
167.SH **£23**



**Pencil Handset** - ABS

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** | 167.RHS | **£14** |
| **Square** | 167.SHS | **£14** |

**Wall Bracket**
167.RB **£13**



**Hand Shower & Wall Bracket**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Round** | 167.RSHWB | **£55** |
| **Square** | 167.SSHWB | **£63** |

All retail prices include VAT

For matching brassware, see pages 442 - 445

For bath overflow fillers, see page 473

# Bewl round

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Dark Brushed Bronze

B



**Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
167.BW2TSVBZ **£384**



**Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
167.BW3TSVBZ **£426**



**Shower Arm** – 300mm
167.RSABZ **£48**

**Slim Shower Head** – 250mm
Stainless steel
167.RSHBZ **£146**



**Wall Bracket Elbow**
167.RWBBZ **£38**



**Hand Shower & Wall Bracket**
167.RSHWBBZ **£136**



**Deluxe Riser Kit** - 800mm
Excluding wall bracket
Adjustable brass handset holder
1.5mm PVC shower hose
167.RRKDBZ **£278**

## Cool Touch

B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



**Thermostatic Shower Valve & Kit**
167.BWRTSBZ **£424**

## Gunmetal

B



**Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
167.BW1TSVGM **£326**



**Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
167.BW3TSVGM **£426**



**Shower Arm** – 300mm
167.RSAGM **£48**

**Slim Shower Head** – 250mm
Stainless steel
167.RSHGM **£146**



**Wall Bracket Elbow**
167.RWBGM **£38**



**Hand Shower & Wall Bracket**
167.RSHWBGM **£136**



**Deluxe Riser Kit** - 800mm
Excluding wall bracket
Adjustable brass handset holder
1.5mm PVC shower hose
167.RRKDGM **£278**

## Cool Touch

B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



**Thermostatic Shower Valve & Kit**
167.BWRTSGM **£347**



For bath overflow fillers, see page 473

For matching brassware, see pages 442 - 445

All retail prices include VAT



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

# Matt black

## Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality durable matt black finish
- Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



**Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
Round 167.BW1TSVBL **£291**
Square 167.BB1TSVBL **£291**



**Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
Round 167.BW2TSVBL **£329**
Square 167.BB2TSVBL **£329**



**Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
Round 167.BW3TSVBL **£402**
Square 167.BB3TSVBL **£402**



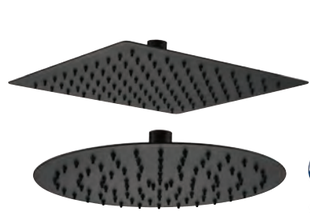
**Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**
Round 167.BW33TSVBL **£402**
Square 167.BB33TSVBL **£402**

## Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B



**Thermostatic Bar Valve**
With easy fit kit.
Round 167.BWRTBVBL **£195**
Square 167.BBSTBVBL **£202**



**Slim Shower Head**
250mm, stainless steel
Round 167.RSHBL **£97**
Square 167.SSHBL **£103**



**Shower Arm** – 300mm
Round 167.RSABL **£43**
Square 167.SSABL **£75**



**Riser Rail Kit**
(excl. wall elbow)
Stainless steel, adjustable ABS wall fixing bracket and ABS handset stainless steel shower hose 1.5m
Round 710mm
167.RRKBL **£60**
Square 660mm
167.SRKBL **£67**



**Wall Bracket Elbow** brass
Round 167.RWBBL **£37**
Square 167.SWBBL **£37**



**1.5m PVC Shower Hose**
Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection
167.SHBL **£26**



**Pencil Handset** - ABS
Round 167.RHSBL **£21**
Square 167.SHSBL **£21**

**Wall Bracket**
167.RBBL **£17**



**Hand Shower & Wall Bracket**
Round 167.RSHWBBL **£100**
Square 167.SSHWBBL **£113**

All retail prices include VAT

For matching brassware, see pages 442 - 445

For bath overflow fillers, see page 473

# Matt brushed brass

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality matt brushed brass finish
- Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



**Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW2TSVMBB | **£368** |
| Square | 167.BB2TSVMBB | **£368** |



**Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW3TSVMBB | **£426** |
| Square | 167.BB3TSVMBB | **£426** |

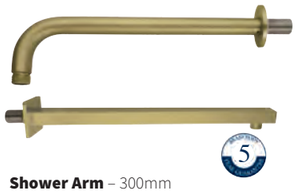


**Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW33TSVMBB | **£452** |
| Square | 167.BB33TSVMBB | **£452** |

## Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B



**Shower Arm** – 300mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.RSAMBB | **£48** |
| Square | 167.SSAMBB | **£85** |



**Wall Bracket Elbow**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.RWBMBB | **£38** |
| Square | 167.SWBMBB | **£38** |



**Slim Shower Head**
250mm, stainless steel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.RSHMBB | **£146** |
| Square | 167.SSHMBB | **£162** |



**Hand Shower & Wall Bracket**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.RSHWBMBB | **£136** |
| Square | 167.SSHWBMBB | **£154** |



**Deluxe Slider Rail Kit** 800mm,
Excluding wall bracket
Adjustable brass handset holder,
1.5m PVC shower hose

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.RRKDMBB | **£278** |
| Square | 167.SRKDMBB | **£278** |

## Cool Touch

B

- Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar



**Thermostatic Shower Valve & Kit**

**Bewl Round**
167.BWRTSMBB **£347**

**Bedgebury Square**
167.BBSTSMBB **£432**



For bath overflow fillers, see page 473

For matching brassware, see pages 442 - 445

All retail prices include VAT

# Brushed brass

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Thermostatic Shower Valves

B

- Anti Calc Thermostatic Cartridge
- WRAS approved product
- Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar
- Horizontal or vertical installation
- High quality brushed brass finish
- Stainless steel wall plate with zinc alloy handles



**Single Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW1TSVBB | **£326** |
| Square | 167.BB1TSVBB | **£326** |



**Double Outlet, Two Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW2TSVBB | **£368** |
| Square | 167.BB2TSVBB | **£368** |



**Double Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW3TSVBB | **£426** |
| Square | 167.BB3TSVBB | **£426** |



**Triple Outlet, Three Controls Concealed Thermostatic Valve**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.BW33TSVBB | **£452** |
| Square | 167.BB33TSVBB | **£452** |

## Bewl Round/Bedgebury Square Shower Accessories

B



**1.5m PVC Shower Hose**
Core material stainless steel, double interlock, cone to cone connection

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Brushed Brass | 167.SHBB | **£27** |



**Slim Shower Head**
250mm, stainless steel

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.RSHBB | **£146** |
| Square | 167.SSHBB | **£162** |



**Shower Arm** – 300mm brass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.RSABB | **£48** |
| Square | 167.SSABB | **£85** |



**Wall Bracket Elbow** brass

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.RWBBB | **£38** |
| Square | 167.SWBBB | **£38** |





**Round Pencil Handset** - ABS
167.RHSBB **£47**

**Wall Bracket**
167.RBBB **£19**



**Hand Shower & Wall Bracket**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.RSHWBBB | **£136** |
| Square | 167.SSHWBBB | **£154** |



**Deluxe Slider Rail Kit** 800mm,
(excl. wall elbow)
Adjustable brass handset holder,
1.5m PVC shower hose

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Round | 167.RRKDBB | **£278** |
| Square | 167.SRKDBB | **£278** |

All retail prices include VAT

For matching brassware, see pages 442 - 445

For bath overflow fillers, see page 473

# Luxury

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Thermostatic Shower Sets B

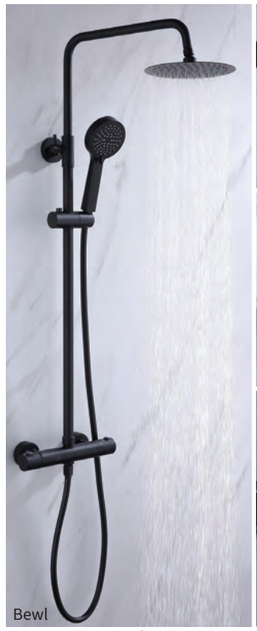
■ Cool touch ■ Thermostatic cartridge ■ Ultra slim 200mm shower head ■ Telescopic adjustable height riser rail ■ Automatic shut-off

### Bidborough B

■ **Chrome with designer knurling push button control**
■ **Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar**



**Chrome**
167.BIRTS **£363**
















### Bewl - Cool touch B

■ **Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter**
■ **Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BWRTS | **£257** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BWRTSBL | **£296** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.BWRTSBB | **£347** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.BWRTSMBB | **£347** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.BWRTSGM | **£347** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.BWRTSBZ | **£424** |

### Bedgebury - Cool touch B

■ **Integrated ceramic disc valve diverter**
■ **Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BBSTS | **£320** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BBSTSBL | **£368** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.BBSTSBB | **£432** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.BBSTSMBB | **£432** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.BBSTSGM | **£432** |

### Calverley B

■ **Min 0.2 bar to 6 bar**



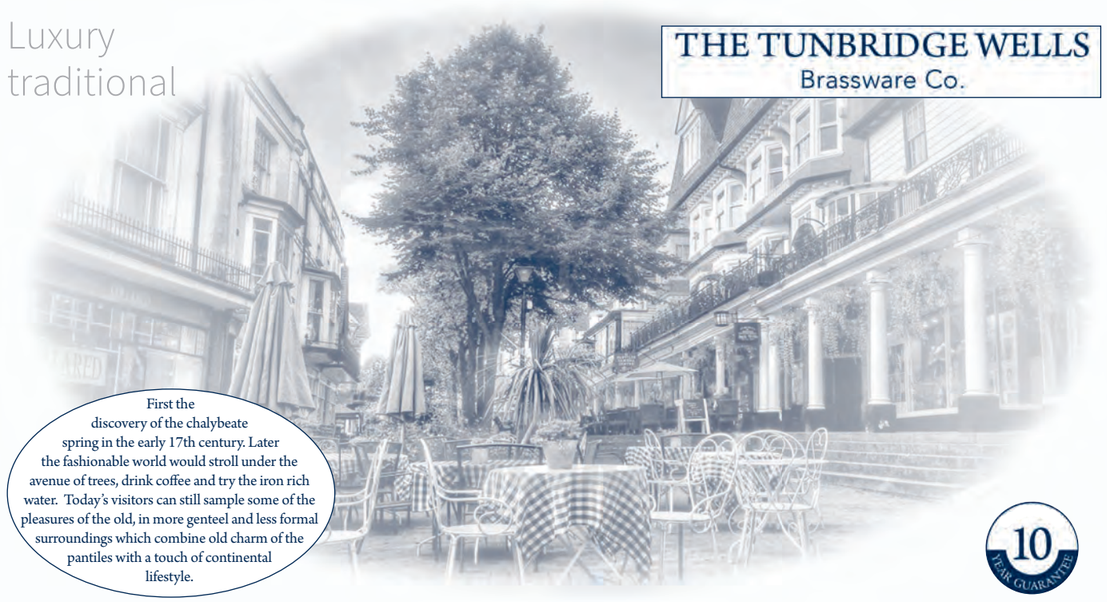
**Chrome**
167.CVRTS **£475**

For matching brassware, see pages 442 - 445

All retail prices include VAT



# Luxury traditional




## The Pantiles - Chrome finish with ceramic indices ■ Min 1.5 bar to 6 bar B



**One Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**
Single outlet
167.PT1TSV **£344**



**Two Way Concealed Thermostatic Shower Valve**
Two outlets
■ Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
■ Automatic shut-off in the event of hot or cold water supply failure

167.PT2TSV **£409**



**Round Shower Arm** – 300mm
167.RSA **£38**



**Traditional Shower Head**
200mm diameter
■ Rub clean rubber nozzle
■ Swivel connection
167.TSH2 **£123**



**Pipe Stands**
167.PS **£195**

Suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers



**Traditional Slider Rail Kit**
With brass and ceramic handset, adjustable (excl. wall outlet elbow)
167.TSRK **£163**

**Handset only**
167.THS **£46**



**Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer**
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£908**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells traditional taps, see pages 433 - 434

## Aquaheat Thermostatic Shower Columns

B



**Aquaheat Bliss S 230 Thermostatic Shower Column**

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 230mm Ø metal showerhead – 11Ltr/min
- 120mm Ø square select hand shower – 10Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- 180 x 30mm rectangular column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build- up at the spout, with a single touch
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- Easy connection, for concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A47202VUK | **£443** |



**Aquaheat Bliss 240 2F Thermostatic Shower Column**

- Constant temperature and safety stop button at 38°C
- 240mm showerhead – Aquarian mode 12L/min, Aquamassage mode 10L/min
- 120mm select handshower – 9Ltr/min
- Flow control with Eco stop button to get high flow continuously
- Metal handles
- Telescopic distance adjustment for showerhead
- 24mmØ column
- The specially designed silicon aerator discharges any lime build-up at the spout, with a single touch
- Easy clean hose
- Safe touch valve
- No concealed installation
- Recommended minimum pressure – 1 Bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A47205VUK | **£388** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4720536VUK | **£533** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 76.A4720534VUK | **£559** |

## Aquacontrol Concealed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer – 2 outlets

B







**Aquacontrol Concealed Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer** – 2 outlets

| | Square Valve | | Round Valve | | V-Box (Required) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42746 | **£330** | 76.A42718 | **£330** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4274636 | **£496** | 76.A4271836 | **£496** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |





## Shower Accessories

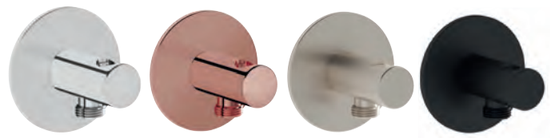
Minimum Pressure 1 bar

B



**Origin Rain Showerhead and Arm**
250mm diameter

| | Head | | Arm | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A45638 | **£195** | 76.A42631 | **£128** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4563829 | **£232** | 76.A4263126 | **£153** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 76.A4563834 | **£290** | 76.A4263134 | **£190** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4563836WTC | **£290** | 76.A4263136WTC | **£190** |
| **Gloss Black** | 76.A4563839 | **£290** | - | **-** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4563874 | **£232** | - | **-** |



**Origin Built-In Hand Shower Outlet**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42625 | **£141** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4262526 | **£168** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 76.A4262534 | **£210** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4262536 | **£210** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4262574 | **£168** |

**Suit Built-In Hand Shower Outlet**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42832 | **£141** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4283229 | **£168** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4283274 | **£168** |
| **Gloss Black** | 76.A4283239 | **£210** |

**Built-In Thermostatic Mixer** - Exposed and concealed part sold separately.

| | Shower Valve Single Outlet | | Bath Shower Mixer 2 Outlets | | V-Box (required) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42873 | **£180** | 76.A42874 | **£223** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4287329 | **£216** | 76.A4287429 | **£268** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4287374 | **£216** | 76.A4287474 | **£268** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |
| **Glossy Black** | 76.A4287339 | **£270** | 76.A4287439 | **£335** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |

**Handshower Set**

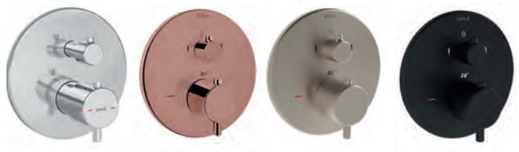


| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A45543 | **£212** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4554329 | **£255** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4554374 | **£255** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 76.A4554334 | **£316** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4554336WTC | **£316** |
| **Gloss Black** | 76.A4554339 | **£316** |

**Shower Arm**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A45753 | **£128** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4575329 | **£153** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4575374 | **£153** |
| **Gloss Black** | 76.A4575339 | **£190** |



**Origin Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer** - 2 outlets
Exposed and concealed part sold separately

| | Shower Valve | | V Box (required) | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A43258 | **£246** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4325829 | **£296** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 76.A4325834 | **£369** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4325874 | **£296** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |
| **Brushed Gold** | 76.A4325825 | **£369** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4325836 | **£369** | 76.A42806 | **£98** |





## **Axiom** – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B

**Axiom combines a sleek, concealed design with ergonomic push-button control that provides instant on-off activation. A central dial provides precise temperature control, while the thermostatic valve prevents scalding to ensure a safe shower for the whole family.**



**Axiom Single Function Shower System with Smartflow Bath Filler**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SAX2341 | **£670** |



**Axiom Single Function Shower System with Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

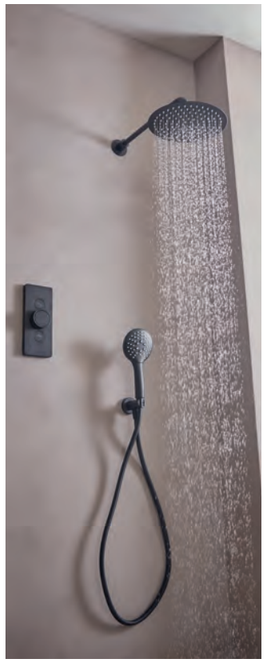
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SAX2377 | **£670** |



**Axiom Single Function Shower System with Riser Kit**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SAX2316 | **£745** |



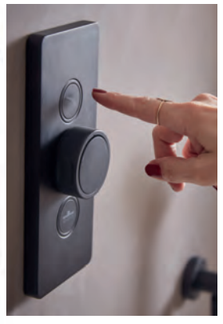


**Axiom Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2516)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2762)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SAX2516 | **£1,020** |
| **Black** | 06.SAX2762 | **£1,080** |





**Axiom Dual Function Shower System with Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower (chrome SAX2549)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SAX2763)
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SAX2549 | **£955** |
| **Black** | 06.SAX2763 | **£980** |

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

All retail prices include VAT





## **Axiom** – Push Button Shower Systems - chrome and black

B



**Axiom Triple Function Shower System with Riser Kit, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SAX2761 | **£1,150** |



**Axiom Triple Function Shower System with Handset, Holder, Overhead Shower & Smartflow Bath Filler**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- 225mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Smartflow bath overflow filler
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SAX2750 | **£1,070** |






**Easy Servicing**

The valve can be easily removed and serviced even after tiling, giving you complete peace of mind.



**Axiom Push Button Shower Valves**

- Separate flow and temperature controls including on/off button
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Single Function Valve - Chrome** | 06.SAX2766 | **£411** |
| **Dual Function Valve - Chrome** | 06.SAX2765 | **£570** |
| **Dual Function Valve - Black** | 06.SAX2764 | **£620** |
| **Triple Function Valve - Chrome** | 06.SAX2767 | **£670** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

## **Quantum** – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal B







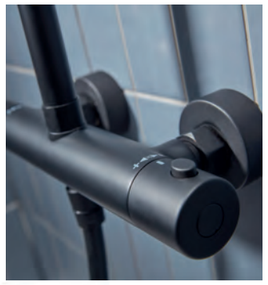




### Quantum Dual Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SQT2209 | **£424** |
| **Black** | 06.SQT1512 | **£463** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SQT1513 | **£570** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SQT1514 | **£570** |



### Quantum Single Function Bar Shower System

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 100mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- 640mm long riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SQT2416 | **£282** |



### Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SQT1611 | **£775** |

### Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.SQT1612 | **£800** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SQT1613 | **£900** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SQT1624 | **£900** |






For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

All retail prices include VAT



## **Quantum** – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal B











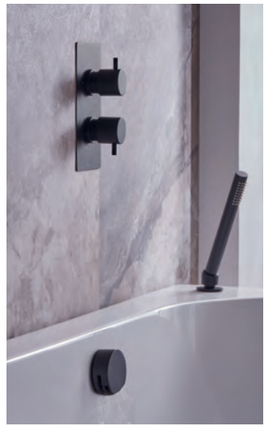
### Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Handset, Holder & Overhead Shower

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SQT1614 | **£645** |
| **Black** | 06.SQT1615 | **£670** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SQT1616 | **£775** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SQT1625 | **£775** |









### Quantum Dual Function Shower System with Overflow Bath Filler & Deck Mounted Handset

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Brass material single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SQT1617 | **£540** |
| **Black** | 06.SQT1618 | **£595** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SQT1619 | **£670** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SQT1626 | **£670** |

### Quantum Dual Function Shower Valves

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- Single outlet

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SQT1620 | **£309** |
| **Black** | 06.SQT1621 | **£334** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SQT1622 | **£411** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SQT1623 | **£411** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

## **Index** – Chrome, black and brushed brass

B






**Index Dual Function Bar Shower System**

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use
- 200mm stainless steel overhead shower (chrome SND2208)
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower (black SND1511 & brushed brass SND1512)
- 80mm x 95mm *Air-drive single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes bar valve compression quick fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SND2208 | **£424** |
| **Black** | 06.SND1511 | **£463** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SND1512 | **£570** |

*Uses less water without compromising your shower experience





**Index Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SND1610 | **£775** |

**Index Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm stainless steel overhead shower
- Shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.SND1611 | **£800** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SND1612 | **£900** |



**Index Dual Function Shower Valves**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SND1613 | **£309** |
| **Black** | 06.SND1614 | **£334** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SND1615 | **£411** |





## **Merit** – Chrome and black

B



Push button on/off and flow controls for your easiest showering experience yet, all at the push of a button.



**Merit Push Bar Shower System**

- Cool Touch technology ensuring the valve is not hot to the touch during use.
- Temperature and flow volume control including on/off button
- 200mm overhead shower
- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SMT2511 | **£370** |
| **Black** | 06.SMT2512 | **£437** |



Easy fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning



**Merit Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 250mm overhead shower
- 120mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Quick fix riser rail, allowing easy removal for cleaning
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets
- WRAS approved

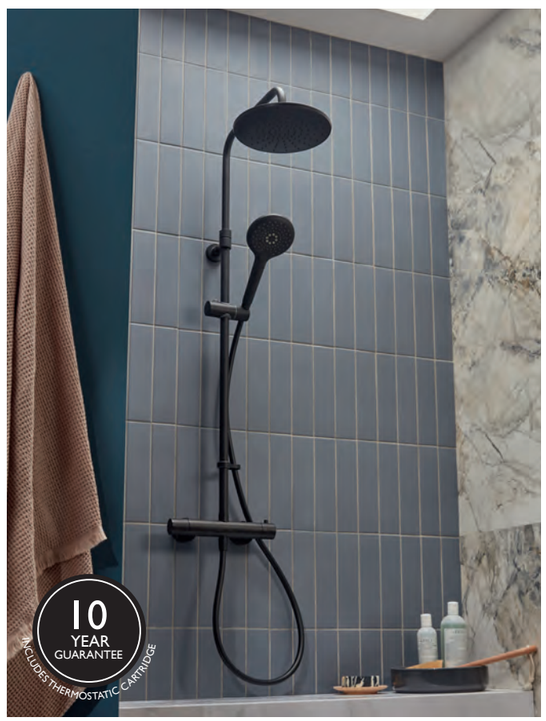
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SMT1611 | **£615** |
| **Black** | 06.SMT1612 | **£670** |



**Merit Dual Function Bar Shower System**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 85mm 3 function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Height adjustable riser rail
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SMT1509 | **£354** |
| **Black** | 06.SMT1513 | **£413** |



## Lansdown – Chrome and brushed brass, exposed and concealed systems

B



**Lansdown Dual Function Exposed Shower System with Overhead Shower and Handset**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SLD1701 | **£860** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SLD1702 | **£1,080** |



**Lansdown Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit and Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix brass shower arm and elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SLD1601 | **£855** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SLD1602 | **£980** |



**Dual Function Concealed Shower Valves**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1.0bar
- 2 outlets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SLD1603 | **£360** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SLD1604 | **£489** |

## Cheltenham – Chrome, exposed and concealed systems

B

**1 Cheltenham Dual Function Concealed Shower System with Riser Kit & Overhead Shower**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Adjustable riser rail brackets to suit existing wall fixings
- Includes easy fix shower arm & elbow
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SCM1611 | **£860** |

**2 Cheltenham Dual Function Exposed Shower System with Overhead Shower & Handset**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- 200mm overhead shower
- 70mm single function shower handset
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Riser rail and shower arm can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes 15mm compression fixing kit
- Minimum recommended pressure 0.5bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SCM1713 | **£860** |

**3 Cheltenham Dual Function Concealed Shower valve**

- Separate flow and temperature controls
- Anti-Scald thermostatic control for safe showering
- Minimum recommended pressure 1bar
- 2 outlets

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SCM1612 | **£360** |




For Lansdown taps, see page 470

For Cheltenham taps, see page 469

All retail prices include VAT







## Shower Accessories – Chrome, black, brushed brass and gunmetal

B



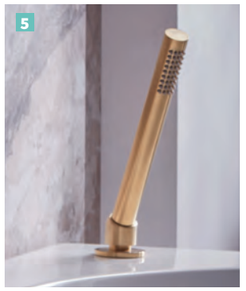
















**1 Round 250mm Shower Head**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVHEAD12 | **£256** |
| **Black** | 06.SVHEAD46 | **£264** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVHEAD52 | **£293** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SVHEAD83 | **£293** |

**Round Adjustable Shower Arm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVARM01 | **£78** |
| **Black** | 06.SVARM12 | **£93** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVARM16 | **£109** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SVARM22 | **£109** |

**2 Round Ceiling Arm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVARM06 | **£39** |
| **Black** | 06.SVARM20 | **£51** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVARM21 | **£64** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SVARM23 | **£64** |

**Square 250mm Shower Head**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVHEAD15 | **£297** |
| **Black** | 06.SVHEAD50 | **£301** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVHEAD54 | **£328** |

**3 Square Fixed Shower Arm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVARM05 | **£115** |
| **Black** | 06.SVARM14 | **£123** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVARM15 | **£130** |

**4 Traditional 200mm Shower Head**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVHEAD48 | **£232** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVHEAD75 | **£283** |

**Traditional Shower Arm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVARM13 | **£67** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVARM17 | **£93** |

**5 Round Bath Deck Shower Handset Kit**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.T221505 | **£145** |
| **Black** | 06.T221503 | **£155** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.T221504 | **£191** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.T221506 | **£191** |

**6 Round Overflow Bath Filler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVACS02 | **£181** |
| **Black** | 06.SVACS23 | **£205** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVACS30 | **£218** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SVACS46 | **£218** |



**Round Shower Kit**

- 110mm 3 function push button control shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

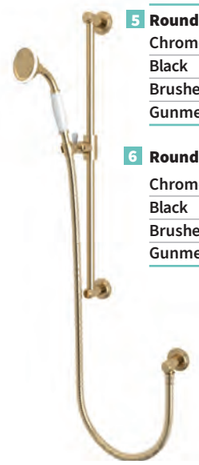
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVKIT27 | **£196** |
| **Black** | 06.SVKIT28 | **£206** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVKIT29 | **£237** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SVKIT37 | **£237** |



**Square Shower Kit**

- 85mm x 120mm 3 function shower handset
- 710mm long riser rail
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVKIT30 | **£185** |
| **Black** | 06.SVKIT31 | **£206** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVKIT32 | **£278** |



**Traditional Shower Kit**

- 70mm single function shower handset
- Riser rail can be cut to length to suit installation
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m shower hose

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVKIT33 | **£237** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVKIT34 | **£283** |



**Round Handset With Elbow Outlet & Hose**

- Brass material single function shower handset
- Includes easy fix brass elbow
- 1.5m easy clean smooth shower hose

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.SVACS19 | **£124** |
| **Black** | 06.SVACS41 | **£134** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.SVACS42 | **£165** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.SVACS47 | **£165** |

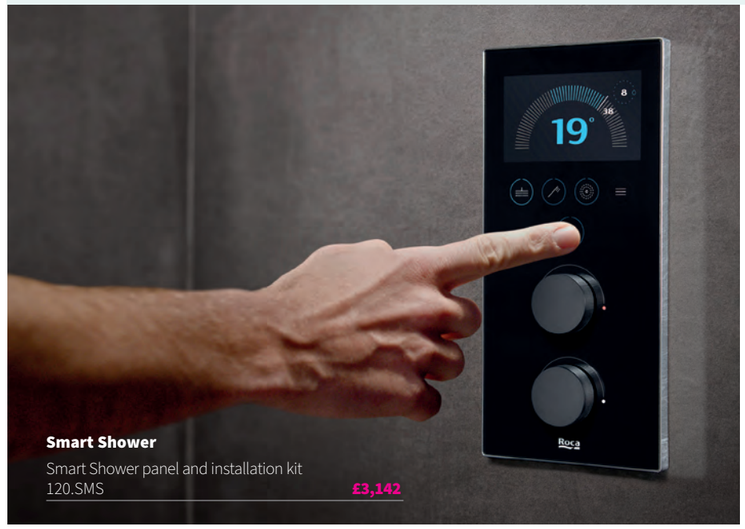
All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock brassware, see pages 466 - 471

# Band B

## Smart Shower

Z/B/D




**Smart Shower**
Smart Shower panel and installation kit
120.SMS **£3,142**



Includes: Smart Shower, Rainsense circular showerhead Ø300mm, wall fixing kit, Stella stick shower handset, 1.6m shower hose, shower hose outlet with handset holder

**Smart Shower Pack**
2 outlets with round titanium black design
120.SMSP **£3,871**

# Band A

## T-1000 Round B/D



**T-1000 Built in Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer** - 2 outlets
**Chrome**
With diverter incl. Roca Box
120.T1BIBSMR **£931**

**Titanium black**
With diverter incl. Roca Box
120.T1BIBSM2TB **£1,165**

## Insignia B/D



**Built-In Thermostatic Bath Shower Mixer**
1 outlet, incl. Roca Box
**Chrome** 120.INBITBSM1R **£935**

2 outlets, incl. Roca Box
**Chrome** 120.INBITBSM2R **£990**

**Titanium black**
120.INBITBSM2TB **£1,243**

## Atlas – Chrome B/D



**Atlas Built-in Thermostatic Mixer**
**2 outlets**
120.ATBITSM2 **£581**

**3 outlets**
120.ATBITSM3 **£639**

## Bar Valves B/D



**T-2000 Wall Mounted Thermostatic Shower Mixer**
With integrated shelf (excludes shower kit)
120.T2WTSM **£782**

## Stella

– Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (**£**) B/D



Handset only (excl. bracket and hose)

**Stella Handset**
**Chrome**
120.INHS **£68**

**Titanium Black**
120.INHSTB **£86**

**Rose Gold**
120.XXINHSTRG **£86**



**£** Special order item

Minimum operating 2.0 bar. For Roca taps, see pages 462 - 465

All retail prices include VAT



# Band A

## Raindream Built-In – Chrome B/D



**380mm Round**
**Stainless Steel** 120.RD3RBI **£1,017**



**350 x 350mm Square**
**Stainless Steel** 120.RD3SBI **£1,063**

## Handsets – Chrome B/D



**Loft**
with 1 function
120.LOH1 **£68**

## Fixing Arms – Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold (**£**) B/D



**Wall**
**Chrome** 300mm 120.FAW3 **£50**
**Chrome** 400mm 120.FAW4 **£67**
**Black** 400mm 120.FAW4TB **£86**
**Rose** 400mm 120.FAW4RG **£86**
**Chrome** 500mm 120.FAW5 **£84**



**Ceiling**
**Chrome** 100mm 120.FAC1 **£34**
**Chrome** 200mm 120.FAC2 **£50**
**Black** 200mm 120.FAC2TB **£69**
**Rose Gold** 200mm 120.FAC2RG **£69**
**Chrome** 300mm 120.FAC3 **£67**

## Accessories – Chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (**£**) B/D



1

**Shower Hose Inlet & Bracket** with handset holder
**Chrome** 120.CSHO **£59**
1 **Titanium Black** 120.SHOTB **£76**
**Rose Gold** 120.SHOTRG **£76**

**Shower Hose Outlet**
**Chrome** 120.SHOC **£38**

**Flexible Hose Chrome**
1500mm 120.FH15 **£26**
1700mm 120.FH17 **£32**

**Flexible Hose Smooth**
1500mm
**Chrome** 120.FHS **£39**

**Flexible Hose Anti Twist**
1700mm
**Titanium Black** 120.FHSTB **£60**
**Rose Gold** 120.FHSTRG **£60**



**Riser Kit**
800mm
**Chrome**
120.RK8 **£113**
**Titanium Black**
120.RK8TB **£178**
**Rose Gold**
120.RK8RG **£178**

## Rainsense Shower Heads - With easy clean system – chrome and titanium black. Rose gold by special order (**£**) B/D



**200mm Round** (ABS)
**Chrome** 120.RS2R **£67**



**200 x 200mm Square** (ABS)
**Chrome** 120.RS2S **£67**



**300mm Round** (Brass)
**Titanium Black**
120.RS3RTB **£449**
**Rose Gold**
120.RS3RRG **£449**



**250mm Round** (ABS)
**Chrome** 120.RS25R **£84**



**360 x 240mm Rectangle** (ABS)
**Chrome** 120.RS3R **£143**



**300 x 300mm Square** (Brass)
**Titanium Black**
120.RS3STB **£552**



**300 x 300mm Square** (Brass)
**Rose Gold**
120.RS3STRG **£552**

## Raindream Shower Heads – polished stainless steel, easy clean system B/D



**300mm Round**
120.RD3R **£336**



**400mm Round**
120.RD4R **£504**



**250 x 250mm Square**
120.RD25S **£294**

**300 x 300mm Square** (illustrated)
120.RD3S **£420**



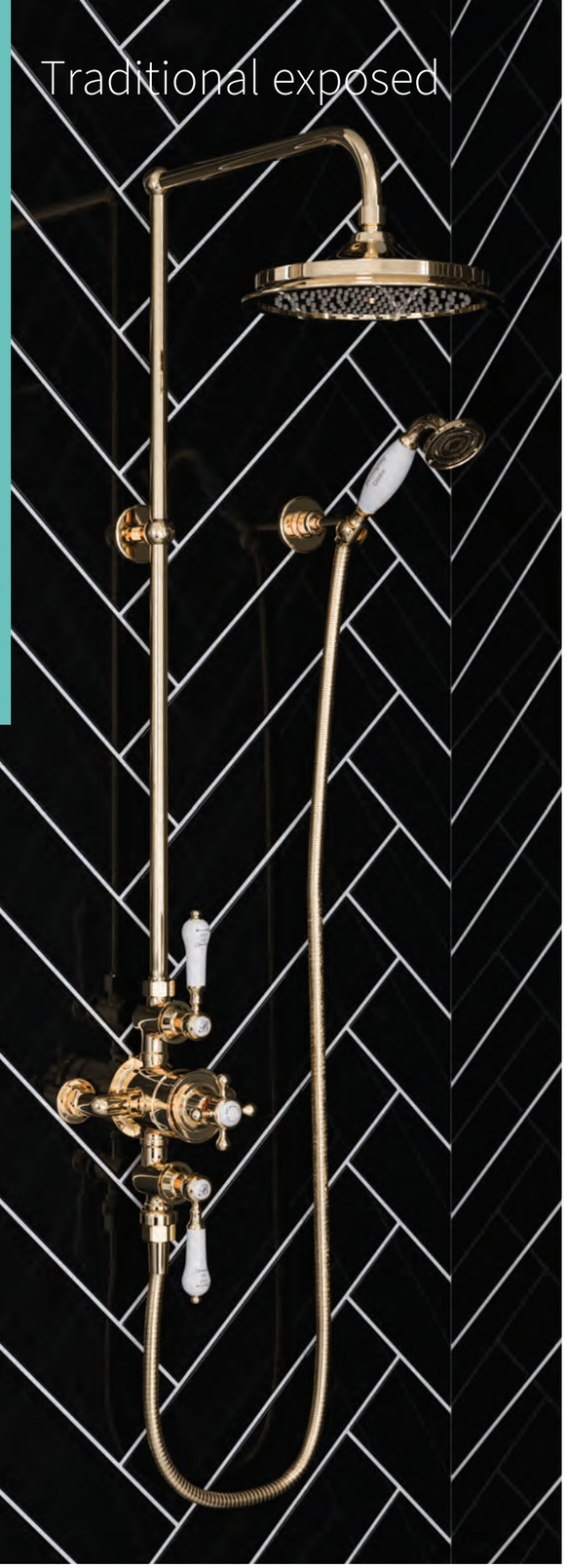
**400 x 400mm Square**
120.RD4S **£571**

All retail prices include VAT

Minimum operating 2.0 bar. For Roca taps, see pages 462 - 465

**£** Special order item

# Traditional exposed



## Burlington®

### Avon – Chrome C/G/B

**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**

With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with extended vertical riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm



shown with
V22 extended riser
(Sold separately)



**Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve**
with independent temperature control chrome/white

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

| | |
|---|---|
| **6" AirBurst Shower Head** | |
| 110.AF1S6 | **£794** |
| **9" AirBurst Shower Head** | |
| 110.AF1S9 | **£884** |
| **12" AirBurst Shower Head** | |
| 110.AF1S12 | **£938** |

| | |
|---|---|
| **6" Shower Head** | |
| 110.BAF3S6 | **£1,129** |
| **9" Shower Head** | |
| 110.BAF3S9 | **£1,219** |
| **12" Shower Head White Ceramic** | |
| 110.BAF3S12 | **£1,273** |

For Burlington brassware, see pages 450 - 452

All retail prices include VAT





## Burlington®

### Avon – Brushed nickel and gold C/G/B

**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**
With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body, Claremont handle and ceramic levers
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser. 857mm high, suitable for use with extended vertical riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm





| | |
|---|---|
| **Brushed Nickel** | |
| **9" Shower Head** | |
| 110.BAF3S9BNKL | **£1,465** |

| | |
|---|---|
| **Gold** | |
| **9" Shower Head** | |
| 110. BAF3S9GOLD | **£1,475** |

### Stour – Chrome C/G/B

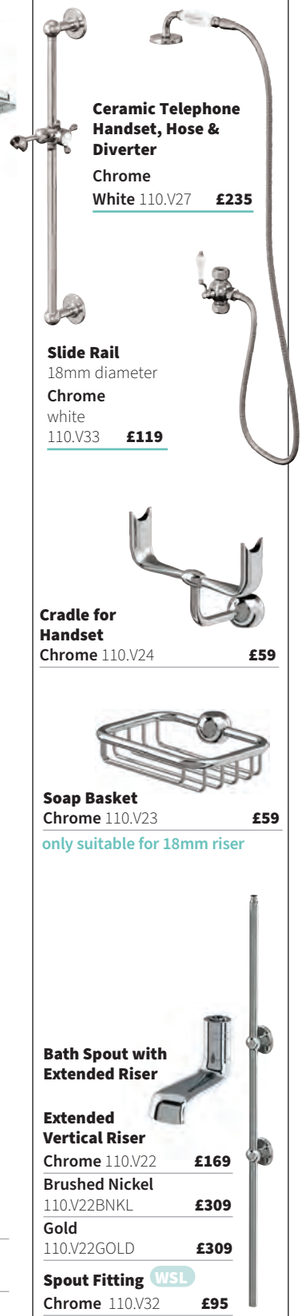


**Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**
With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass body and ceramic levers
- Fixed cradle, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 28mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 450mm adjustable fixed shower arm
- Soap basket

| | |
|---|---|
| **6" Shower Head** | |
| 110.BF3S6 | **£1,780** |
| **9" Shower Head** | |
| 110.BF3S9 | **£1,870** |
| **12" Shower Head** | |
| 110.BF3S12 | **£1,924** |

### Extras C/G/B



**Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose & Diverter**
**Chrome**
**White** 110.V27 **£235**

**Slide Rail**
18mm diameter
**Chrome**
white
110.V33 **£119**

**Cradle for Handset**
**Chrome** 110.V24 **£59**

**Soap Basket**
**Chrome** 110.V23 **£59**
only suitable for 18mm riser

**Bath Spout with Extended Riser**

**Extended Vertical Riser**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.V22 | **£169** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | |
| 110.V22BNKL | **£309** |
| **Gold** | |
| 110.V22GOLD | **£309** |

**Spout Fitting** WSL

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.V32 | **£95** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 450 - 452

WSL While stocks last

# Traditional exposed

Burlington®

## Eden - Chrome C/G/B




**Thermostatic Single Outlet Twin Control Valve**
With independent on/off flow and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

**Eden Single**

| | |
|---|---|
| **6" Shower Head** 110.BEF1S6 | **£749** |
| **9" Shower Head** 110.BEF1S9 | **£839** |
| **12" Shower Head** 110.BEF1S12 | **£893** |

**Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Valve**
With independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Adjustable wall bracket, 1500mm shower hose and handset with ceramic handle
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

**Eden Two Outlet**

| | |
|---|---|
| **6" Shower Head** 110.BEF2S6 | **£985** |
| **9" Shower Head** 110.BEF2S9 | **£1,075** |
| **12" Shower Head** 110.BEF2S12 | **£1,129** |

## Tay - Chrome C/G/B

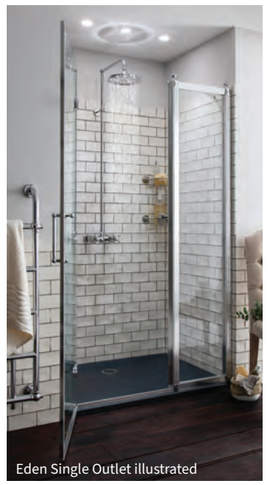



**Thermostatic Two Outlet Twin Control Bath Shower Mixer Valve**
With independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass body and Claremont handles with ceramic indices
- Brass bath spout with swivel function
- 18mm diameter vertical brass shower riser
- 355mm adjustable swivel shower arm

**Deck Mounted**

| | |
|---|---|
| **6" Shower Head** 110.BT2DS6 | **£1,429** |
| **9" Shower Head** 110.BT2DS9 | **£1,519** |
| **12" Shower Head** 110. BT2DS12 | **£1,573** |


Eden Single Outlet illustrated



For Burlington brassware, see pages 450 - 452

All retail prices include VAT

Burlington®

# Traditional concealed

## Trent – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel C/G/B


Brushed Nickel

1



**1 Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve**
With independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome 6" Shower Head** 110.TF1S6 | **£614** |
| **Chrome 9" Shower Head** 110.TF1S9 | **£704** |
| **Chrome 12" Shower Head** 110. TF1S12 | **£758** |
| **Gold 9" Shower Head** 110.TF1S9GOLD | **£894** |
| **Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head** 110.TF1S9BNKL | **£894** |

3


Chrome

**3 Thermostatic Single Function Brass Valve**
With independent temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Slide rail including the elbow, 1500mm hose and handset with ceramic handle

110.TF1H **£595**



**2 Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**
with independent flow diverter and temperature controls

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic lever
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

**Trent Thermostatic Dual**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome 6" Shower Head** 110.TF2S6 | **£930** |
| **Chrome 9" Shower Head** 110.TF2S9 | **£1,020** |
| **Brushed Nickel 9" Shower Head** 110.TF2S9BNKL | **£1,450** |
| **Gold 9" Shower Head** 110.TF2S9GOLD | **£1,450** |
| **Chrome 12" Shower Head** 110.TF2S12 | **£1,074** |


Gold

2



4

**4 Thermostatic Dual Function Brass Valve**
With 2 independent on/off controls and central temperature control

- Traditional brass faceplate and Claremont handle with ceramic levers
- Wall outlet and 1500mm shower hose
- Adjustable wall bracket and handset with ceramic handle
- 390mm adjustable fixed shower arm

| | |
|---|---|
| **6" Shower Head** 110.TF3S6 | **£984** |
| **9" Shower Head** 110.TF3S9 | **£1,074** |
| **12" Shower Head** 110.TF3S12 | **£1,128** |

## Extras C/G/B



**Ceramic Telephone Handset, Hose & Diverter**
**Chrome**
**White** 110.V27 **£235**

**Slide Rail**
18mm diameter
**Chrome**
white
110.V33 **£119**



**Cradle for Handset**
**Chrome** 110.V24 **£59**



**Soap Basket**
**Chrome** 110.V23 **£59**
only suitable for 18mm riser



**Bath Spout with Extended Riser**

**Extended Vertical Riser**
**Chrome** 110.V22 **£169**
**Brushed Nickel** 110.V22BNKL **£309**
**Gold** 110.V22GOLD **£309**

**Spout Fitting** WSL
**Chrome** 110.V32 **£95**

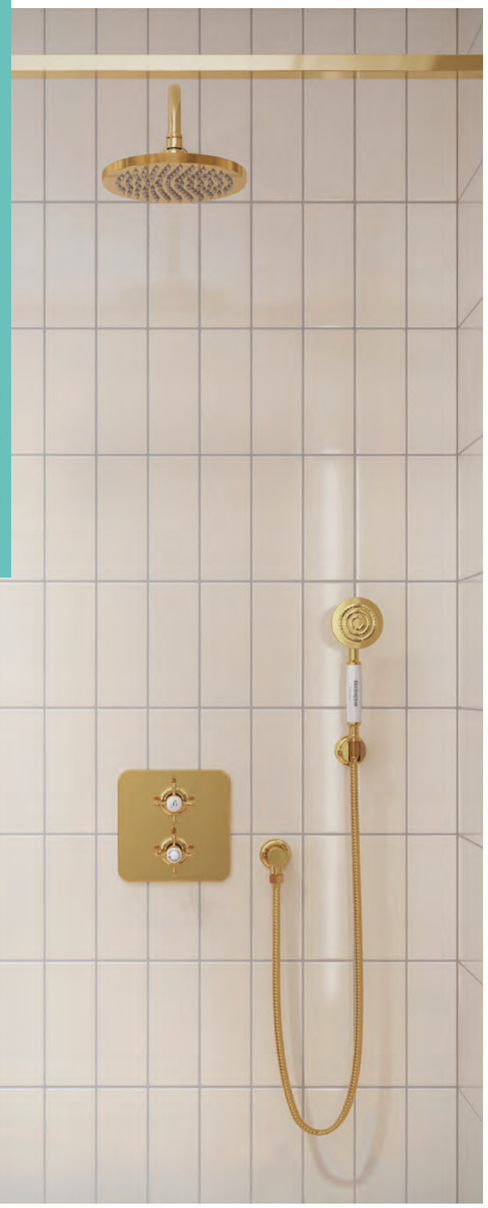
All retail prices include VAT

For Burlington brassware, see pages 450 - 452

WSL While stocks last

# GUILD
COLLECTION

Burlington®





Fixed arm and shower head









Rail, handset, hose and elbow







Thermostatic concealed shower valve (1 or 2 outlets)

## Guild Square Thermostatic Concealed Shower Sets – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel J/B

**Pack 1** – including single outlet shower valve 1, rail, handset & elbow

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1C | **£843** |
| **Gold** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1G | **£923** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ1L | **£923** |

**Pack 2** – including single outlet shower valve 2, fixed arm & head

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2C | **£792** |
| **Gold** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2G | **£922** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ2L | **£922** |

**Pack 3** – including 2 outlet shower valve 3, fixed arm, head & handset, hose & elbow

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3C | **£991** |
| **Gold** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3G | **£1,191** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ3L | **£1,191** |

**Pack 4** – including 2 outlet shower valve 4, fixed arm & head, rail, handset, hose & elbow

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4C | **£1,071** |
| **Gold** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4G | **£1,201** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GUSHOWERPACKSQ4L | **£1,201** |

For Guild accessories see page 241

For Guild brassware, see pages 448 - 449

All retail prices include VAT



Burlington®

RIVIERA COLLECTION





## Riviera – Chrome or gold C/G/B





**Concealed Valve (1 outlet), Fixed Head and Arm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** 6" Fixed head | 110.R1SVCHR + 110.V16 + 110.V11 | **£730** |
| **Chrome** 9" Fixed head | 110.R1SVCHR + 110.V17 + 110.V11 | **£820** |
| **Chrome** 12" Fixed head | 110.R1SVCHR + 110.V60 + 110.V11 | **£874** |
| **Gold** 9" Fixed head | 110.R1SVGOLD + 110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD | **£900** |




**Concealed Valve with Diverter, Fixed Head and Arm, Handset Hose, Elbow and Bracket**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| Valve only - 2 outlets | | | |
| 1 | **Chrome Valve** | 110.R2SVCHR | **£570** |
| 1A | **Gold Valve** | 110.R2SVGOLD | **£620** |
| Fixed Head and Arm | | | |
| | **Chrome 6" Fixed head** | 110.V16 + 110.V11 | **£210** |
| | **Chrome 9" Fixed head** | 110.V17 + 110.V11 | **£300** |
| | **Chrome 12" Fixed head** | 110.V60 + 110.V11 | **£354** |
| 2 | **Gold 9" Fixed head** | 110.V17GOLD + 110.V11GOLD | **£330** |
| 3 | **Chrome Slide Rail** - 1000mm | 110.RIV37CHR | **£145** |
| | **Gold Slide Rail** - 1000mm | 110.RIV37GOLD | **£289** |
| Handset and Hose | | | |
| 4 | **Chrome** | 110.RIV20CHR | **£289** |
| 4A | **Gold** | 110.RIV20GOLD | **£319** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Riviera brassware, see page 452

## Hoxton – Chrome, matt black & brushed brass

C/G/B





**Shower Mixer without Diverter**
including concealed valve
**1 outlet**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.HOX1000RC | **£425** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.HOX1000RM | **£470** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.HOX1000RF | **£470** |



**Shower Mixer with Diverter**
including concealed valve
**2 outlets**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.HOX1500RC | **£415** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.HOX1500RM | **£450** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.HOX1500RF | **£450** |



**Shower Head 290mm with Arm**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.HOX300C | **£209** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.HOX300M | **£245** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.HOX300F | **£245** |



**Shower Set with Outlet Elbow**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.HOXPACKAGE1C | **£229** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.HOXPACKAGE1M | **£299** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.HOXPACKAGE1F | **£299** |

For Britton brassware, see page 453

## Accessories

B



**Square Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit**
167.BBSEFK **£31**



**Round Bar Valve Easy Fix Kit**
167.BWREFK **£27**



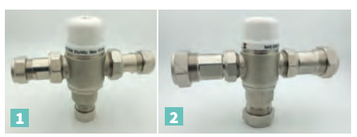
**Bar Valve Fixing Kit**
167.BVFP **£43**



**Bar Valve Easy Fit Kit**
167.BVEFK **£14**



**Shower Mate Fixing Bracket**
01.SM **£39**



**Thermostatic Mixing Valves** – TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
**Chrome**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **15mm** | 167.TMV15 | **£97** |
| 2 | **22mm** | 167.TMV22 | **£110** |



**Round Body Jet**
chrome
167.RBJ **£41**



**Square Body Jet**
chrome
167.SBJ **£41**

All retail prices include VAT





## Pure - 211 x 70 x 301mm

B



**The Pure shower from Redring combines attractive good looks with an even more attractive price point, making Pure the perfect choice for your cost conscious homeowners who appreciate stylish design.**

**Features –**
- Push button stop/start
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial
- 3 Water entry points and 2 cable entry points (right side entry)
- Single Mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 2 year warranty

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7.5kW** | 58.RPS7 | **£140** |
| **8.5kW** | 58.RPS8 | **£126** |
| **9.5kW** | 58.RPS9 | **£136** |
| **10.5kW** | 58.RPS10 | **£141** |

## Bright - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B

**Redring know installers' time is money. That's why their new Bright shower has been purposely designed to enable quick and easy installation, making it the ultimate replacement shower. The 3 year warranty offers installers and homeowners that extra reassurance and is a demonstration of Redring's confidence in this exciting shower**



**Features –**
- Push button stop/start
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- Numbered temperature dial
- 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points (left & right side entry)
- 3 Mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **7.5kW** | 58.RBS7 | **£190** |
| **8.5KW** | 58.RBS8 | **£194** |
| **9.5KW** | 58.RBS9 | **£198** |
| **10.5kW** | 58.RBS10 | **£202** |

## Glow - 228 x 72 x 365mm

B



**The powerful combination of attractive design features, ease of installation and reassuring 3 year warranty makes the Glow shower an appealing package for both installers and homeowners. Featuring a 5 mode showerhead, chrome accents and a digital display, Glow also gives you the additional benefit of phased shutdown anti-scaling technology.**

**Features –**
- Push button stop/start
- Hidden until lit temperature display
- Separate temperature and power selection controls
- 8 water entry points and 6 cable entry points
- Twin terminal block for left or right hand side (left & right side entry)
- Phased shutdown anti-scaling technology
- Cold, eco and high power selection
- 5 mode Showerhead
- Operating water pressure 1-10 bar
- 3 year warranty



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **8.5kW** | 58.RGS8 | **£255** |
| **9.5kW** | 58.RGS9 | **£267** |
| **10.5kW** | 58.RGS10 | **£264** |

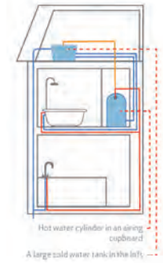
All retail prices include VAT

## Choosing the right Product

### Gravity-fed systems

Salamander Pumps GravityBooster range provides a solution to poor water performance in gravity-fed systems. Choosing the right product for the system is vital to ensure the longevity and smooth running of the pump.

Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.




**Follow the guide below to find the right pump from our GravityBooster range, shown on the next page, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code -**

| **Twin or single?** | |
|---|---|
| Twin | Single |
| Twin pumps have two impellers, so can boost for hot water and one for cold water. | Single pumps only have one impeller which can be used to boost either the hot or cold water. |
| **Positive or negative head?** | |
| Positive head if: | Negative head if: |
| - Showers are already getting 2 litres of water in 30 seconds AND - Individual hot or cold taps are already getting 1 litre of water in 30 seconds | - You cannot get the flow rates required for a positive head pump or if you're unsure |
| **What do you want to boost?** | |
| One outlet (such as a hot or cold tap) | Shower only / Shower, taps, bathroom or whole house |
| If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution. View TapBoost on page 431. | All our pumps will boost the shower. If using a single pump to boost the shower, choose a negative (universal) head pump. / Choose from our CT Bathroom, CT Force or Right Pump ranges. |
| **What bar rating do you need?** | |
| 1.5 bar | 2.0 bar / 3.0 bar |

## Ora - Shower pumps

B

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- 1 year warranty



**1.5 bar twin positive**
61.ORA15 **£293**

**2.0 bar twin positive**
61.ORA20 **£340**

## Right Pumps - shower & whole house pumps

B

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Using centrifugal force to boost water pressure makes these pumps very quiet.
- Utilising centrifugal force also makes them more flow efficient, as more outlets open the pressure drop is less noticable compared to other pumps.
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



**POSITIVE HEAD TWIN PUMPS**

**1.5 bar positive twin**
61.RP50PT **£487**

**2.2 bar positive twin**
61.RP75PT **£726**

**3.0 bar positive twin**
61.RP100PT **£848**



**UNIVERSAL TWIN PUMPS**

**1.5 bar twin universal**
61.RP50TU **£908**

**2.2 bar twin universal**
61.RP75TU **£993**

**3.0 bar twin universal**
61.RP100TU **£1,061**



**UNIVERSAL SINGLE PUMPS**

**1.5 bar single universal**
61.RP55SU **£648**

**2.4 bar single universal**
61.RP80SU **£726**

**3.6 bar single universal**
61.RP120SU **£782**



£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT



## CT Xtra

B

- Twin pumps for a single thermostatic shower
- Single pumps for an individual hot or cold tap
- Suitable for positive head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



**1.5 bar positive twin**
61.CT50XTRA **£318**

**2.0 bar positive twin**
61.CT75XTRA **£420**



**1.5 bar positive single**
61.CT55XTRA **£318**

**2.2 bar positive single**
61.CT85XTRA **£369**

## CT Bathroom

B

- Twin pumps for boosting hot and cold water to bathroom appliances such as showers, baths, basins and toilets
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- 3 year warranty
- Continuously rated



**1.8 bar positive twin**
61.CT60B **£444**

**2.6 bar positive twin**
61.CT80B **£500**



**1.8 bar universal twin**
61.CT60BU **£921**

## CT Force - Shower & Whole House Pumps

B

- Twin or single models available to boost water pressure to showers, bathrooms or the whole house.
- Robust brass ends and impellers
- Models for positive or negative head, gravity-fed systems
- Compact for easy installation
- Quiet
- 5 year warranty
- Continuously rated



**1.5 bar positive twin**
61.CTFORCE15PT **£739**

**2.0 bar positive twin**
61.CTFORCE20PT **£779**

**3.0 bar positive twin**
61.CTFORCE30PT **£853**



**1.5 bar twin universal**
61.CTFORCE15TU **£1,015**

**2.0 bar twin universal**
61.CTFORCE20TU **£1,074**

**3.0 bar twin universal**
61.CTFORCE30TU **£1,128**



**2.0 bar positive single**
61.CTFORCE20PS **£542**

**3.0 bar positive single**
61.CTFORCE30PS **£562**



**2.0 bar single universal**
61.CTFORCE20SU **£759**

**3.0 bar single universal**
61.CTFORCE30SU **£779**

## Gravity-Fed Pumps - Accessories

B

**4 x 15mm Couplers**
consisting of 2 x 15mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 15mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV2 **£96**

**4 x 22mm Couplers**
consisting of 2 x 22mm straight flexible couplers and 2 x 22mm angled flexible couplers
61.AV4 **£116**

**15mm Straight Flexible Coupler**
61.FC15S **£29**

**15mm Angled Flexible Coupler**
61.FC15A **£29**

**22mm Straight Flexible Coupler**
61.FC22S **£35**

**22mm Angled Flexible Coupler**
61.FC22A **£35**

**S Type Hot Flange Connector**
1" x 22mm compression top entry flange
61.FS **£71**

All retail prices include VAT





Showers

Salamander Pumps

Showers

## Choosing the right product

**Mains-fed systems**

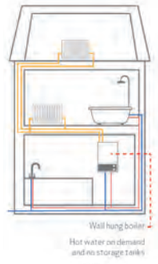
**Salamander Pumps MainsBooster range includes inline pumps and accumulator tanks, offering a solution for properties where the incoming mains water performance is poor. Choosing the correct product for the needs of the property is important to delivering the desired results.**

The range has solutions for combi boiler systems, identified by no stored water and a wall hung boiler, and for unvented systems, identified by a metal clad water storage stand, no cold water tank and a wall hung boiler. The images to the right show both these system types.

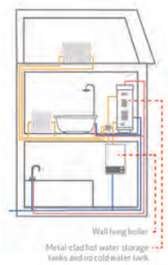
Identified by a cold-water storage tank in the loft and a hot water cylinder stored in the airing cupboard, gravity-fed systems are renowned for poor water pressure and flow. The image on the right shows a typical gravity-fed system.

**Follow the guide below to find the right product from Salamander's MainsBooster range, or use our product selector by scanning the QR code.**

Mains-fed: combination boiler




Mains-fed: unvented cylinder




| Use the questions below to determine which product is suitable - | |
|---|---|
| 1. Do you need to boost one or more outlets? | If only one outlet needs to be boosted then TapBoost offers a solution.<br>If you need to boost more than one outlet continue to question 2. |
| 2. Pumped or unpumped? | Choose pumped if one of the following applies*:<br>• Water pressure less than 2.0 bar<br>• Water flow less than 12 l/min<br>• Highest outlet is 2nd floor or above |
| 3. Combi boiler or unvented system? | • All options are suitable for a combi boiler.<br>• Choose a 300L or 450L model if unvented. |
| 4. How many outlets will be used at one time? | Calculate the flow rate per minute of the outlets you want to run at once using our flow rate guide.<br>Choose the relevant column on the table and see what products are suitable.<br>We recommend at least 9 minutes of boosted water for a shower. |
| 5. What space is available? | If space is limited you may need to choose a smaller model. Water flow will still be improved.<br>Multiple tanks together can be linked to gain additional capacity and make the solution flexible to the space you have. |

| Flow rate guide | |
|---|---|
| Outlet | Estimated flow rate (L/min) |
| Standard shower head (less than 150mm) | 12 |
| Large shower head (greater than 150mm) | 15 |
| Electric shower | 9 |
| Drench shower head | 25 |
| Shower with body jets | +8 to above |
| Bath | 15 |
| Tap | 8 |

**The grid below shows how long each product will deliver the flow rates, specified in the top row from 10 to 36 litres per minute (L/min). The flow rate assumes 12L/min will be delivered from the mains for unpumped models or by the pump for pumped models.**

| | Flow rate (litres per min) | | | | | | | | | | | | | | Vessel recharge time^ |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 10 ltrs | 12 ltrs | 14 ltrs | 16 ltrs | 18 ltrs | 20 ltrs | 22 ltrs | 24 ltrs | 26 ltrs | 28 ltrs | 30 ltrs | 32 ltrs | 34 ltrs | 36 ltrs | |
| CombiBoost | Cont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| HomeBoost | Cont. | Cont. | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| | | | | | | | | | | | | | | | |
| AccuBoost 60L | Cont. | Cont. | 9 mins | | | | | | | | | | | | 5 mins |
| AccuBoost 120L | Cont. | Cont. | 23 mins | 9 mins | | | | | | | | | | | 10 mins |
| AccuBoost 180L | Cont. | Cont. | 37 mins | 19 mins | 9 mins | | | | | | | | | | 15 mins |
| AccuBoost 300L | Cont. | Cont. | 78 mins | 26 mins | 26 mins | 20 mins | 16 mins | 13 mins | 12 mins | 10 mins | 9 mins | | | | 20 mins |
| AccuBoost 450L | Cont. | Cont. | 108 mins | 36 mins | 36 mins | 27 mins | 9 mins | 18 mins | 16 mins | 14 mins | 12 mins | 11 mins | 10 mins | 9 mins | 25 mins |

Size and design of pipework within the property may impact on the flow rate provided.

*These products may not be suitable for a restrictive or lead mains supply. Contact Salamander Pumps on 0191 516 2002 for specification support.

^Quoted recharge time is for the vessel, time will vary depending on system volume.



All retail prices include VAT

Salamander Pumps

MainsBooster Pumps

Showers

## TapBoost - Single Outlet Pump

C

Suitable for mains and gravity fed systems, TapBoost will boost the water flow to a single outlet to 7 - 12 litres depending on the incoming flow.

- Quicker bath-fill
- Stronger flowing taps
- Suitable for hot or cold water
- 2 year warranty




61.TAPBOOST **£231**

## HomeBoost - Inline Pumps

C

The HomeBoost pump will sit directly on the incoming mains water and boost water flow up to the specified amount.

HomeBoost is an intelligent pump that recognises when flow is low and automatically boosts the performance of the incoming mains water up to 12 litres per minute, boosting water flow to the whole house.

- Install directly onto incoming mains using ¾" BSP fittings
- Simple to install
- Quiet operation
- HomeBoost 3 year warranty




61. HB **£657**

## AccuBoost - Accumulator Tanks

L

Available in pumped and unpumped options, AccuBoost accumulators will improve mains water performance in domestic and light commercial installations. They are ideal for use with combination boilers and unvented systems, where there is poor water pressure and flow.

The pumped variants will offer a solution when the current mains supply is below 12 litres per minute, or the static pressure is below 2.0 bar. The pump will always maintain a flow rate of 12 litres per minute in addition to the extra flow from the tank.

- Lightweight, composite material
- Supplied as one unit ready to install
- One person lift (ACC-060, ACC-120)
- Link multiple tanks together for additional capacity
- 3 year warranty

**Pumped**




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **60 Litres** | 61.ACC060SYS | **£986** |
| **120 Litres** | 61.XXACC120SYS | **£1,213** |
| **180 Litres** | 61.ACC180SYS | **£1,548** |
| **450 Litres** | 61.XXACC450SYS | **£2,557** |

**Unpumped**




| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **120 Litres** | 61.ACC120TNK | **£741** |
| **180 Litres** | 61.ACC180TNK | **£1,075** |
| **450 Litres** | 61.XXACC450TNK | **£2,076** |

## MainsBooster Range - Accessories

C

**Pump Fitting Kit** 61.HBFK **£50**

**AccuBoost Pump** 61.XXACCUPGKIT **£607**

**Flow Restriction Kit** 61.FLORESKIT **£41**

**Replacement Tank Hose** 61.TNKHOSE **£31**

**Tank Connection Kit** 61.TNKCONKIT **£91**



AccuBoost Pump



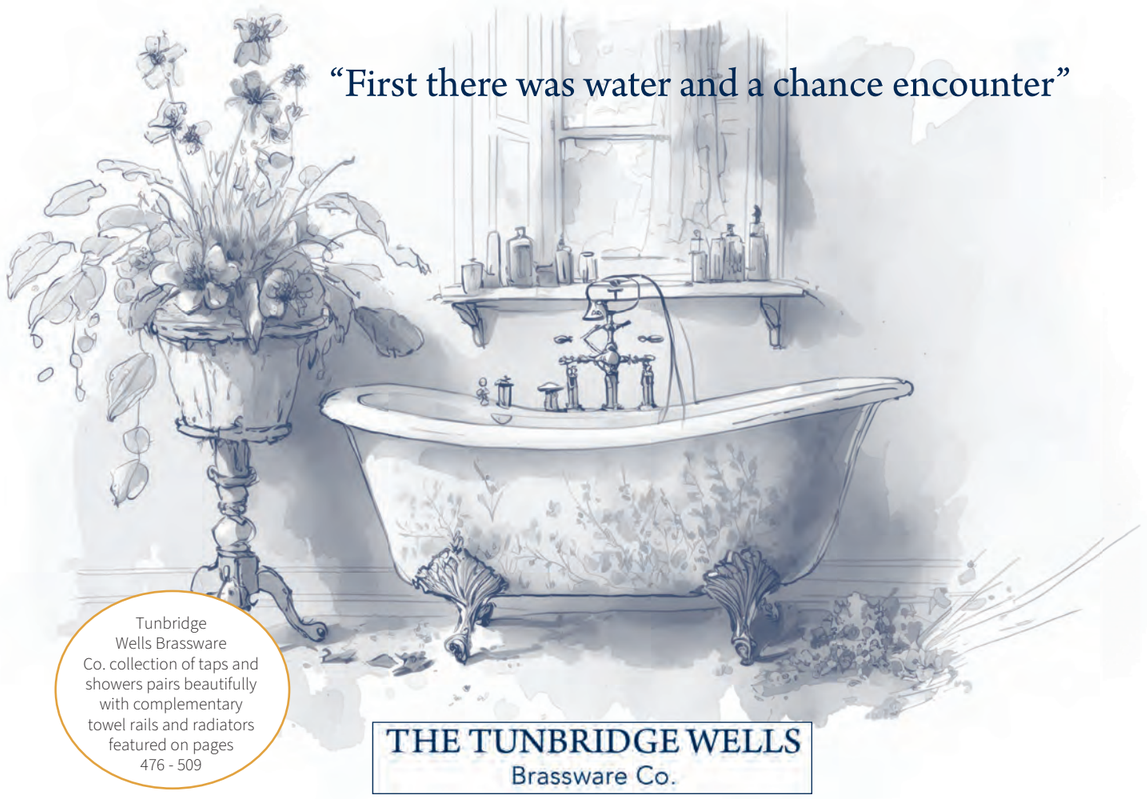
Inline Pump Fittings Kit

*Independently tested. Contact Salamander Pumps for further information.

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

MADE IN BRITAIN



"First there was water and a chance encounter"

Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. collection of taps and showers pairs beautifully with complementary towel rails and radiators featured on pages 476 - 509

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

**Inspired by the desirable destination of Royal Tunbridge Wells, this exclusive collection offers contemporary and traditional designs in classic and modern finishes**

Step into the story of Tunbridge Wells
"A small corner of England with a big history"

Over 400 years ago, a natural spring welled up from the ground and it was named

"THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS"

**Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. ranges feature:**

- Premium taps include swivel aerator and premium cartridge on mono taps
- Brass body
- Ceramic disc technology
- WRAS approved technology where indicated
- Cold start where indicated
- Low pressure where indicated
- High quality chrome finish, or where illustrated, durable matt black or durable brushed brass finish
- Lifetime brass body guarantee

Unless specified, wastes are sold separately. For Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. wastes, see page 472 - 473

**Typical operating requirements:**

Mono taps and Pillar taps - 0.5 bar min. Bath fillers and Bath Shower - 1.5 bar min. Shower valves - 1.5 bar min



Artesan

Launched under Artesan, Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. is a new brand of brassware with matching showers and accessories, along with complementary towel rails and radiators.

All retail prices include VAT





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.



First the discovery of the chalybeate spring in the early 17th century. Later the fashionable world would stroll under the avenue of trees, drink coffee and try the iron rich water. Today's visitors can still sample some of the pleasures of the old, in more genteel and less formal surroundings which combine old charm of the pantiles with a touch of continental lifestyle.

## **The Pantiles** - Chrome finish with ceramic indices

B



**Basin Taps** 167.PTBAT **£189**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including pop up waste (slotted)
167.PTBM **£215**



**3 Tap hole Basin Mixer**
Including pop up waste (slotted)
167.PT3BM **£318**



**Wall Mounted Bath Filler**
167.PTWMBF **£382**



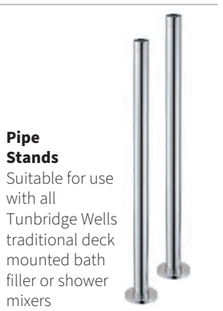
**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.PTDMBF **£363**



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.PTWMBSM **£616**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.PTDMBSM **£577**



**Pipe Stands**
Suitable for use with all Tunbridge Wells traditional deck mounted bath filler or shower mixers
167.PS **£195**



**Traditional Slider Rail Kit**
With brass and ceramic handset, adjustable
167.TSRK **£163**



**Dual Control Wall Mounted Exposed Thermostatic Shower Mixer**
200mm brass shower head, brass and ceramic handset stainless steel shower hose.
167.TWMTSM **£908**



**Thermostatic Shower Valve**
- Pre-set 38°C with pushbutton override to 48°C
- Automatic shut-off in the event of water supply failure

**Single Outlet**
167.PT1TSV **£344**

**Double Outlet**
167.PT2TSV **£409**



**Round Shower Arm** – 300mm
167.RSA **£38**

**Traditional Shower Head**
200mm diameter
- Rub clean rubber nozzle
- Swivel connection

167.TSH2 **£123**



**Traditional Handset**
167.THS **£46**



All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.





## **Penshurst** - Chrome

B



**Basin Taps** 167.PHBT **£68**
**Bath Taps** 167.PHBAT **£85**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.PHBM **£88**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.PHDMBF **£119**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.PHDMBSM **£176**

## **Culverden** - Chrome

B



**Basin Taps**
167.CDBT **£94**



**Bath Taps**
167.CDBAT **£104**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.CDBM **£117**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.CDDMBSM **£285**

## **Molyneux** - Chrome

B



**Basin Taps** 167.MNBT **£85**
**Bath Taps** 167.MNBAT **£95**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.MNBM **£117**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.MNDMBF **£168**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.MNDMBSM **£285**



Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

All retail prices include VAT

## **Rusthall** – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.RHBM | **£132** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.RHBMBL | **£153** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.RHBMMBB | **£164** |



**Bath Filler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.RHDMBF | **£218** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.RHDMBFBL | **£248** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.RHDMBFMBB | **£265** |



**Bath Shower Mixer** Including shower kit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.RHDMBSM | **£264** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.RHDMBSMBL | **£304** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.RHDMBSMMBB | **£322** |

## **Groombridge** – Chrome

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.GBBM **£92**



**Bath Filler**
167.GBDMBF **£141**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.GBDMBSM **£163**

## **Broadwater** – Chrome, matt black

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BWABM | **£111** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BWABMBL | **£127** |



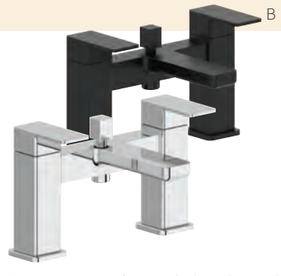
**Tall Basin Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BWTABM | **£195** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BWTABMBL | **£214** |



**Bath Filler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BWADMBF | **£191** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BWADMBFBL | **£219** |



**Bath Shower Mixer** Including shower kit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BWADMBSM | **£231** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BWADMBSMBL | **£265** |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407



## Bidborough – Chrome with designer knurling push button control

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BIBM **£119**



**Bath Filler**
167.BIDMBF **£192**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
including shower kit
167.BIDMBSM **£233**



**Thermostatic Shower Kit**
167.BIRTS **£363**

## Calverley – Chrome



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
complete with fast-fix kit
**Chrome** 167.CVBM **£202**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
**Chrome** 167.CVDMBF **£289**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
**Chrome** 167.CVDMBSM **£346**



**Thermostatic Shower Kit**
Min 0.5 bar to 6 bar
**Chrome**
167.CVRTS **£475**

## Pembury - Chrome, matt black

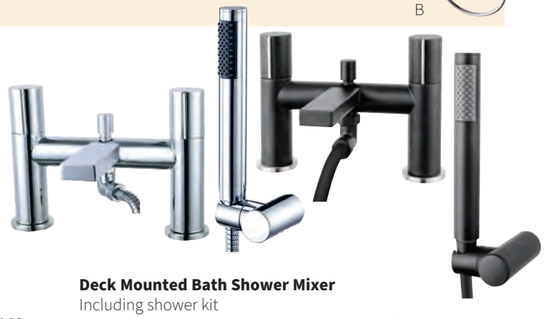
B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
**Chrome** 167.PBBM **£102**
**Matt Black** 167.PBBMBL **£117**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
**Chrome** 167.PBDMBF **£143**
**Matt Black** 167.PBDMBFBL **£165**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
**Chrome** 167.PBDMBSM **£167**
**Matt Black** 167.PBDMBSMBL **£208**



For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.
Contemporary collection

## Tudeley Knurled Handle – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, dark brushed bronze and gunmetal

B



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.TUMBM | **£123** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.TUMBMBL | **£141** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.TUMBMBB | **£160** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.TUMBMBZ | **£160** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.TUMBMGM | **£160** |



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.TUBM | **£145** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.TUBMBL | **£166** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.TUBMBB | **£188** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.TUBMBZ | **£188** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.TUBMGM | **£188** |



**Tall Basin Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.TUTBM | **£213** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.TUTBMBL | **£255** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.TUTBMBB | **£289** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.TUTBMBZ | **£289** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.TUTBMGM | **£289** |



**Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer** Including EZ Box

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.TUWMSLBM | **£255** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.TUWMSLBMBL | **£313** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.TUWMSLBMBB | **£370** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.TUWMSLBMBZ | **£370** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.TUWMSLBMGM | **£370** |



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.TUDMBF | **£191** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.TUDMBFBL | **£218** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.TUDMBFBB | **£226** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.TUDMBFBZ | **£226** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.TUDMBFGM | **£226** |



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.TUDMBSM | **£228** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.TUDMBSMBL | **£262** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.TUDMBSMBB | **£354** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.TUDMBSMBZ | **£354** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.TUDMBSMGM | **£354** |

**Basin Overflow**



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.OFC | **£4** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.OFCBL | **£4** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.OFCBB | **£11** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.OFCBZ | **£13** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.OFCGM | **£11** |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.
Contemporary collection



## **Chartwell** – Chrome

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.CWBM **£163**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.CWDMBF **£209**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.CWDMBSM **£253**

## **Eridge** – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, brushed nickel

B



**Mini Basin Mixer** Including click clack waste (slotted)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.ERMBM | **£84** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.ERMBMBL | **£97** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.ERMBMBB | **£114** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 167.ERMBMNKL | **£110** |



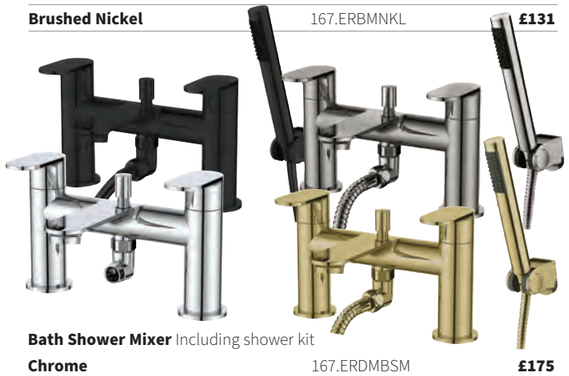
**Mono Basin Mixer** Including click clack waste (slotted)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.ERBM | **£100** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.ERBMBL | **£116** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.ERBMBB | **£135** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 167.ERBMNKL | **£131** |



**Bath Filler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.ERDMBF | **£153** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.ERDMBFBL | **£175** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.ERDMBFBB | **£206** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 167.ERDMBFNKL | **£198** |



**Bath Shower Mixer** Including shower kit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.ERDMBSM | **£175** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.ERDMBSMBL | **£201** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.ERDMBSMBB | **£245** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 167.ERDMBSMNKL | **£237** |



## **Speldhurst** – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass

B



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.SHMBM | **£86** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.SHMBMBL | **£99** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.SHMBMBB | **£99** |



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.SHBM | **£113** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.SHBMBL | **£126** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.SHBMBB | **£126** |



**Tall Basin Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.SHTBM | **£252** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.SHTBMBL | **£252** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.SHTBMBB | **£252** |



**Bath Filler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.SHDMBF | **£195** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.SHDMBFBL | **£225** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.SHDMBFBB | **£225** |

**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.SHDMBSM | **£204** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.SHDMBSMBL | **£229** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.SHDMBSMBB | **£229** |







## **Langton** – Chrome, matt black, matt brushed brass

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.LTBM | **£132** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.LTBMBL | **£153** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.LTBMMBB | **£164** |



**Bath Filler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.LTDMBF | **£218** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.LTDMBFBL | **£248** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.LTDMBFMBB | **£265** |



**Bath Shower Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.LTDMBSM | **£264** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.LTDMBSMBL | **£304** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.LTDMBSMMBB | **£322** |

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.
Contemporary collection





## Scotney - Chrome

B



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.SNMBM **£156**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.SNBM **£195**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.SNDMBF **£269**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.SNDMBSM **£324**

## Lamberhurst - Chrome

B



**Mini Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.LHMBM **£156**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.LHBM **£113**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.LHTBM **£248**



**Bath Filler**
167.LHDMBF **£212**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.LHDMBSM **£245**

## Bayham - Chrome

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BHBM **£136**

**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.BHDMBF **£215**

**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.BHDMBSM **£246**

## Matfield - Chrome WSL

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.MFBM **£120**

**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.MFTBM **£172**

**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.MFDMBSM **£256**



WSL While stocks last

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

All retail prices include VAT

## Hawkenbury - Chrome

B



**Basin Taps**
167.HBBT **£111**

**Bath Taps**
167.HBBAT **£124**



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBMBM **£85**

**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.HBBM **£91**



**Tall Mono Basin Mixer**
167.HBTBM **£146**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.HBDMBF **£146**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.HBDMBSM **£169**

## Dunorlan – Chrome

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
with swivel spout
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.DRBM **£102**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.DRDMBF **£143**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.DRDMBSM **£176**

## Salomon - Chrome, matt black

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
**Chrome** 167.SMBM **£104**
**Matt Black** 167.SMBMBL **£117**

**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
**Chrome** 167.SMMBM **£93**
**Matt Black** 167.SMMBMBL **£110**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
**Chrome**
167.SMDMBF **£195**
**Matt Black**
167.SMDMBFBL **£225**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
**Chrome**
167.SMTBM **£212**
**Matt Black**
167.SMTBMBL **£242**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
**Chrome** 167.SMDMBSM **£233**
**Matt Black** 167.SMDMBSMBL **£266**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

**Bewl** – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and dark brushed bronze B

## Chrome



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBM **£105**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBM **£124**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.BWDMBF **£163**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.BWTBM **£186**



**Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBM **£232**



**3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**
with EZ Box
167.BWWMBM **£232**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSM **£195**



**Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer**
167.BWDM3BM **£258**



**Deck Mounted 4TH Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BWDM4BSM **£331**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BWFBSM **£525**

## Matt Black



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMBL **£120**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMBL **£142**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.BWDMBFBL **£187**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.BWTBMBL **£222**



**Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMBL **£285**



**3 Tap Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**
with EZ Box
167.BWWMBMBL **£285**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMBL **£225**



**Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer**
167.BWDM3BMBL **£297**



**Deck Mounted 4TH Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BWDM4BSMBL **£380**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BWFBSMBL **£656**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.



**Bewl** – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass, gunmetal and dark brushed bronze B

## Brushed Brass



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMBB **£137**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMBB **£164**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.BWDMBFBB **£196**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.BWTBMBB **£301**



**Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMBB **£337**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMBB **£308**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BWFBSMBB **£692**

## Gunmetal



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMGM **£137**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMGM **£164**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.BWDMBFGM **£196**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.BWTBMGM **£301**



**Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMGM **£337**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMGM **£308**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BWFBSMGM **£692**

## Dark Brushed Bronze



**Mini Basin Mixer**
including lick clack waste (slotted)
167.BWMBMBZ **£137**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BWBMBZ **£164**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.BWDMBFBZ **£196**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.BWTBMBZ **£301**



**Single Lever Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**
with EZ Box
167.BWWMSLBMBZ **£337**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
incl. shower kit
167.BWDMBSMBZ **£308**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BWFBSMBZ **£692**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Bedgebury – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

### Chrome



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBM **£179**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBM **£195**



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**
167.BBWMBM **£172**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.BBTBM **£215**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.BBDMBF **£259**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSM **£305**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BBFBSM **£854**



For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

All retail prices include VAT





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Bedgebury – Chrome, matt black, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

### Matt Black



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMBL **£205**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMBL **£225**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.BBTBMBL **£235**



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**
167.BBWMBMBL **£199**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMBL **£366**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.BBDMBFBL **£294**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BBFBSMBLN **£854**

### Brushed Brass



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMBB **£241**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMBB **£274**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.BBTBMBB **£235**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.BBDMBFBB **£294**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMBB **£366**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BBFBSMNBBN **£854**

### Gunmetal



**Mini Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBMBMGM **£241**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste (slotted)
167.BBBMGM **£274**



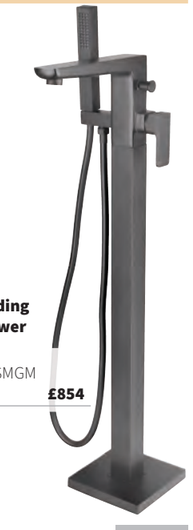
**Tall Basin Mixer**
167.BBTBMGM **£235**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.BBDMBFGM **£294**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.BBDMBSMGM **£366**



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**
167.BBFBSMGM **£854**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.







## **Frant** – Chrome

B



**Mini Mono Basin Mixer**
(slotted)
Including click clack waste
167.FRMBM **£83**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
(slotted)
Including click clack waste
167.FRBM **£105**



**Bath Filler**
167.FRDMBF **£172**



**Basin Taps**
167.FRBT **£113**



**Bath Taps**
167.FRBAT **£123**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.FRDMBSM **£205**

## **Yalding** – Chrome

B



**Mini Mono Basin Mixer**
(slotted) 0.1 bar
35mm ceramic disc
Including sprung waste
167.YABM35 **£45**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
(slotted) 0.1 bar
40mm ceramic disc
Including click clack waste
167.YABM40 **£64**



**Bath Filler**
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABF **£96**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
40mm ceramic disc
167.YABSM **£109**



**Basin Taps**
167.YABT **£80**



**Bath Taps**
167.YABAT **£103**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
167.YADMBF **£122**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.YADMBSM **£156**



For Tunbridge Wells showers, see pages 400 - 407

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473

All retail prices include VAT

## **Lever** – Chrome

B



**Lever Basin Taps**
167.LBT **£57**
**Bath Taps**
167.LBAT **£63**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
167.LBM **£99**



**Bath Filler**
167.LDMBF **£119**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
167.LDMBSM **£132**

## **Commercial** – Chrome

B



**Non-Concussive Basin Taps**
167.NCBT **£123**



**Non-Concussive Basin Mixer**
167.BCBM **£167**



**Vandal Resistant Shower Head** 3 settings
167.VRSH **£79**



**Infrared Eco Sensor Tap**
Includes built-in battery.
Excluding blending valve
167.IREST **£272**



**Infrared Sensor Tap**
Mains or Battery powered,
Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant.
Excluding blending valve
167.IRSTC **£292**



**Infrared Sensor Tap**
Mains or Battery powered
Suitable for cold or premixed water, vandal resistant.
Excluding blending valve
167.IRSST **£324**







**Thermostatic Mixing Valves** – TMV2, TMV3,
WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
**Chrome**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **15mm** | 167.TMV15 | **£99** |
| 2 | **22mm** | 167.TMV22 | **£113** |

## **Lever Thermostatic** - Chrome

B



**Lever Thermostatic Mono Basin Mixer**
167.LCTMBM **£334**



**Lever Thermostatic Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Excl. shower kit
167.LCTDMBSM **£451**

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tunbridge Wells taps come without wastes, see pages 472 - 473



Brassware




**Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:**

**Basin taps:** 13L per minute

**Bath taps:** 13L per minute

**Bath Shower Mixers:** 22L per minute



### Basin Mixer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GU110DNC | **£319** |
| **Gold** | 110.GU110DNG | **£349** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GU110DNL | **£349** |



### Tall Basin Mixer

**Chrome**
110.GU112DNC
**£349**

**Gold**
110.GU112DNG
**£379**

**Brushed Nickel**
110.GU112DNL
**£379**



For matching showers, see page 424
For matching accessories, see page 241

Guild taps come without wastes, see page 474

All retail prices include VAT



## **Guild** – Chrome, gold and brushed nickel

J/B



### Basin Pillar Taps (Pair)

**Standard**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GU150DNC | **£259** |
| **Gold** | 110.GU150DNG | **£299** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GU150DNL | **£299** |

**Long Spout**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GU140DNC | **£259** |
| **Gold** | 110.GU140DNG | **£299** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GU140DNL | **£299** |



### 3TH Wall Mounted Basin Mixer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GU130WNC | **£388** |
| **Gold** | 110.GU130WNG | **£438** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GU130WNL | **£438** |



### 3TH Wall Mounted Bath Mixer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GU330WC | **£488** |
| **Gold** | 110.GU330WG | **£538** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GU330WL | **£538** |



### 3TH Deck Mounted Basin Mixer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GU135DNC | **£399** |
| **Gold** | 110.GU135DNG | **£429** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GU135DNL | **£429** |





### Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GU422DC+ | **£678** |
| **Gold** | 110.GU422DG+ | **£798** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GU422DL+ | **£798** |

### Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GU422WC+ | **£678** |
| **Gold** | 110.GU422WG+ | **£794** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GU422WL+ | **£794** |

### Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.GU422FC+ | **£998** |
| **Gold** | 110.GU422FG+ | **£1,198** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.GU422FL+ | **£1,198** |

All retail prices include VAT

Guild taps come without wastes, see page 474

For matching showers, see page 424
For matching accessories, see page 241

Burlington®

## Claremont – Chrome C/G/B

**Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:**
**Basin taps:** 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
**Bath Shower Mixers:** 22L per minute

**The Regent Range** has more opulent bodies and is designed so that the spouts are 3cm higher off the bath/basin.

**Burlington taps come with Claremont heads as standard, to change handles to Kensington levers, replace CL in code with KE**



Claremont tap head **CL**



Kensington tap head **KE**



Standard

**Basin Taps 3" Spout**
110.CL1QT **£194**
**Regent** 110.CLR1QT **£259**



Regent

**Basin Taps 5" Spout**
110.CL2QT **£254**
**Regent** 110.CLR2QT **£319**



**Mono Basin Tap Quarter Turn**
Excluding waste
110.CL45QT **£280**



**Bridge Basin Mixer 2TH**
With high or low central indice and plug & chain
110.CL10QT **£450**
**Regent** 110.CLR10QT **£515**



**Basin Mixer 3TH**
With central indice pop up waste
110.CL12QT **£394**
**Regent** 110.CLR12QT **£499**
**Thermostatic**
110.CL29QT **£474**



with pop up waste

**Mono Basin Mixer**
With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted)
110.CL4QT **£310**
**Regent** 110.CLR4QT **£345**

**Mono Basin Mixer**
With high or low central indice and plug & chain (slotted)
110.CL5QT **£310**
**Regent** 110.CLR5QT **£345**

**Mono Basin Mixer**
With high or low central indice and click clack waste (slotted)
110.CL6QT **£345**
**Regent** 110.CLR6QT **£380**



Mono basin mixer with click clack waste



**Bidet Mixer**
With high or low central indice and pop up waste (slotted)
110.CL13QT **£300**
**Regent** 110.CLR13QT **£335**



**Bath Taps**
110.CL3QT **£214**
**Regent** 110.CLR3QT **£279**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
110.CL23QT **£493**
**Regent** 110.CLR23QT **£558**



**Wall Mounted Bath Filler**
110.CL24QT **£493**
**Regent** (as shown)
110.CLR24QT **£558**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL15QT **£739**
**Regent** (as shown)
110.CLR15QT **£804**



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Complete with optional "S Adjuster"
110.CL17QT **£739**
**Regent** (as shown)
110.CLR17QT **£804**





Burlington®



## Claremont – Gold and brushed nickel C/G/B

**Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:**
**Basin taps:** 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
**Bath Shower Mixers:** 22L per minute



**Mono Tap**
**Gold** 110.CL45QTGOLD **£300**



**Brushed Nickel**
110.CL45QTBNKL **£300**



**Basin Taps 3"**
**Gold** 110.CL1QTGOLD **£200**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CL1QTBNKL **£200**



**Regent**
**Gold** 110.CLR1QTGOLD **£259**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CLR1QTBNKL **£259**



**Basin Taps 5"**
**Gold** 110.CL2QTGOLD **£210**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CL2QTBNKL **£210**



**Regent**
**Gold** 110.CLR2QTGOLD **£269**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CLR2QTBNKL **£269**



**Basin Mixer**
With click clack waste (slotted)
**Gold** 110.CL6QTGOLD **£355**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CL6QTBNKL **£355**



**Regent**
With click clack waste (slotted)
**Gold** 110.CLR6QTGOLD **£384**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CLR6QTBNKL **£384**



**Basin Mixer**
With click clack waste (slotted)
**Gold** 110.CL4QTGOLD **£310**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CL4QTBNKL **£310**



**Regent**
With click clack waste (slotted)
**Gold** 110.CLR4QTGOLD **£339**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CLR4QTBNKL **£339**



**Three Tap Hole Mixer**
With pop-up waste (slotted)
**Gold** 110.CL12QTGOLD **£414**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CL12QTBNKL **£414**



**Regent**
**Gold** 110.CLR12QTGOLD **£443**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CLR12QTBNKL **£443**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
With optional S Adjuster
**Gold** 110.CL15QTGOLD **£773**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CL15QTBNKL **£773**



**Regent**
**Gold** 110.CLR15QTGOLD **£838**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CLR15QTBNKL **£838**



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
With optional S Adjuster
**Gold** 110.CL17QTGOLD **£769**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CL17QTBNKL **£769**



**Regent**
**Gold** 110.CLR17QTGOLD **£834**
**Brushed Nickel**
110.CLR17QTBNKL **£834**



# Traditional

## Burlington®

**Burlington taps are designed to deliver the following maximum flow of water, regardless of the incoming water pressure:**
**Basin taps:** 13L per minute **Bath taps:** 13L per minute
**Bath Shower Mixers:** 22L per minute

### Chelsea Basin Mixer – chrome C/G/B





Regent



Standard

**Straight** – With pop up waste

| | |
|---|---|
| **Standard white** 110.CH20 | **£289** |
| **Regent white** 110.CHR20 | **£324** |

**Straight** – Without waste

| | |
|---|---|
| **Standard white** 110.CH19 | **£265** |
| **Regent white** 110.CHR19 | **£300** |

**Extended Height Kit**
For straight or curved
110.CH24 **£69**

**Curved** – With pop up waste

| | |
|---|---|
| **Standard white** 110.CH22 | **£289** |
| **Regent white** 110.CHR22 | **£324** |

**Curved** – Without waste

| | |
|---|---|
| **Standard white** 110.CH21 | **£279** |
| **Regent white** 110.CHR21 | **£314** |

**Bidet Mixer** – Curved only, with pop up waste

| | |
|---|---|
| **Standard white** 110.CH23 | **£265** |
| **Regent white** 110.CHR23 | **£300** |

### Stafford Quarter Turn – Chrome C/G/B



**Basin Pillar Taps**
110.STA12QT **£139**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
with pop up waste
110.STA11QT **£215**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
110.STA14QT **£425**

## RIVIERA COLLECTION

### Riviera – Chrome or gold without wastes C/G/B

**Suitable for installation on high or low pressure systems**



**Mono Basin Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.RIV8CHR | **£255** |
| **Gold** | 110.RIV8GOLD | **£329** |



**3 Hole Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.RSCHR | **£394** |
| **Gold** | 110.RSGOLD | **£498** |



**3 Hole Deck Basin**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.RIV6CHR | **£265** |
| **Gold** | 110.RIV6GOLD | **£359** |



**Basin Pillar Taps**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.RIV7CHR | **£215** |
| **Gold** | 110.RIV7GOLD | **£245** |



**Bath Shower Mixer**
**Chrome**
110.RIV4CHR **£615**
**Gold**
110.RIV4GOLD **£735**

**Slide Rail Bar with adjustable bracket**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.RIV37CHR | **£145** |
| **Gold** | 110.RIV37GOLD | **£289** |



Unless stated, Burlington taps come without waste, see page 474

For Riviera showers, see page 425

All retail prices include VAT



# Contemporary

## BRITTON®



Hoxton Tall Basin Mixer



Greenwich Mono Basin Mixer

### Hoxton 2 – Chrome, matt black and brushed brass C/G/B

For matching wastes, see page 475



**Slim Basin Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.HOX110DNC | **£149** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.HOX110DNM | **£169** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.HOX110DNF | **£169** |



**Wall Basin Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.HOX120WNC | **£179** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.HOX120WNM | **£209** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.HOX120WNF | **£209** |



**Bath Spout**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.HOX0370WC | **£99** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.HOX0370WM | **£129** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.HOX0370WF | **£129** |



**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer**
**Chrome**
126.HOX416FC **£625**
**Matt Black**
126.HOX416FM **£715**
**Brushed Brass**
126.HOX416FF **£715**



**Tall Basin Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.HOX112DNC | **£189** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.HOX112DNM | **£229** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.HOX112DNF | **£229** |



**Bath Shower Mixer** with shower kit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.HOX422DC | **£359** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.HOX422DM | **£415** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.HOX422DF | **£415** |

### Greenwich – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black C/G/B



**Mono Basin Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.GRE110CP | **£165** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.GRE110BB | **£179** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.GRE110MB | **£179** |



**Tall Basin Mixer**
**Chrome**
126.GRE112CP **£219**
**Brushed Brass**
126.GRE112BB **£245**
**Matt Black**
126.GRE112MB **£245**



**Bath Shower Mixer** Including shower kit

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 126.GRE113CP | **£359** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 126.GRE113BB | **£415** |
| **Matt Black** | 126.GRE113MB | **£415** |



All retail prices include VAT

Britton taps come without wastes, see page 475

For Britton showers, see page 426

Suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar

# Contemporary

AQUALISA®

5 YEAR PARTS AND LABOUR GUARANTEE





## Uptown – Chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems

C



**Mini Basin Mixer**
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBSPT19 **£107**



**Basin Mixer**
with click clack waste (slotted)
171.CBLPT19 **£122**



**Bath Filler**
171.CBDBF19 **£165**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
with shower kit
171.CBBSMT20 **£237**

## Downtown – Chrome and black, suitable high or low pressure water systems.

C



**Mini Basin Mixer**
with click clack waste (slotted)
**Chrome** 171.DTSPTCH **£141**
**Matt Black** 171.DTSPTMB **£165**



**Basin Mixer**
with click clack waste (slotted)
**Chrome** 171.DTLPTCH **£153**
**Matt Black** 171.DTLPTMB **£180**



**Bath Filler**
**Chrome** 171.DTDBFCH **£219**
**Matt Black** 171.DTDBFMB **£257**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
with shower kit
**Chrome** 171.DTBSMTCH **£260**
**Matt Black** 171.DTBSMTMB **£305**

## Central – Chrome, suitable high or low pressure water systems

C



**Mini Basin Mixer**
With click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTSPTCH **£121**



**Basin Mixer**
With click clack waste (slotted)
171.CTLPTCH **£136**



**Bath Filler**
171.CTDBFCH **£199**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
With shower kit
171.CTBSMTCH **£248**

Unless stated Aqualisa taps come without waste. For wastes, see pages 471 - 475

For Aqualisa Showering see pages 384 - 399

All retail prices include VAT



# ELISA™

Exclusive

## Antonella™ Tap Collection – Chrome, brushed brass and matt black

L/C

■ Aesthetic and remarkable durability, manufactured from high quality materials ■ Ultra smooth movement for comfortable use and precise water flow control ■ Multiple colour options to suit your bathroom style ■ Includes flexi hoses and fixings for easy installation ■ Modern and minimalistic design ■ Easy clean and scratch resistant ■ 5 year guarantee



**Tall Basin Mixer Tap**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 171.ANTTBTCP | **£340** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 171.ANTTBTBB | **£545** |
| **Matt Black** | 171.ANTTBTMB | **£424** |



**Maxi Basin Mixer Tap**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 171.ANTMBTCP | **£196** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 171.ANTMBTBB | **£265** |
| **Matt Black** | 171.ANTMBTMB | **£245** |



| **Basin Waste** | **Slotted** | **Unslotted** | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 171.CCWSCP | 171.CCWUCP | **£66** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 171.CCWSBB | 171.CCWUBB | **£134** |
| **Matt Black** | 171.CCWSMB | 171.CCWUMB | **£82** |



**Bath Overflow Filler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 171.ACC018CP | **£155** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 171.ACC018BB | **£225** |
| **Matt Black** | 171.ACC018MB | **£210** |



**Wall Mounted Basin Tap**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 171.ANTWMTCP | **£383** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 171.ANTWMTBB | **£614** |
| **Matt Black** | 171.ANTWMTMB | **£479** |

HIGH PRESSURE · THERMO SAFE · SOLID BRASS · 5 YEAR GUARANTEE



**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 171.ANTFSBSCP | **£1,753** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 171.ANTFSBSBB | **£2,662** |
| **Matt Black** | 171.ANTFSBSMB | **£2,191** |

All retail prices include VAT

For Elisa showers, see pages 378 - 383

£ Special order item

## Origin - Chrome, soft copper, brushed nickel and matt black

B



**Compact Basin Mixer** LP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42555 | **£210** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4255529 | **£251** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 76.A4255534 | **£314** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4255536 | **£314** |

**Basin Mixer** LP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 76.A42556 | **£232** |
| | 76.A4255629 | **£279** |
| | 76.A4255634 | **£348** |
| | 76.A4255636 | **£348** |

**Tall Basin Mixer** LP

| | 265mm High | | 325mm High | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 76.A42557 | **£268** | 76.A42558 | **£308** |
| | 76.A4255729 | **£321** | 76.A4255829 | **£368** |
| | 76.A4255734 | **£401** | 76.A4255834 | **£460** |
| | 76.A4255736 | **£401** | 76.A4255836 | **£460** |

**Bidet Mixer** LP
Including pop up waste

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 76.A42559 | **£279** |
| | 76.A4255929 | **£334** |
| | 76.A4255934 | **£417** |
| | 76.A4255936 | **£417** |

For Push Button waste, see opposite page. For VitrA accessories, see page 237. For VitrA showers, see pages 408 - 409

## Origin Classic - Chrome, soft copper, brushed gold and matt black

B



**Basin Mixer** LP
with Top Handle

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42880 | **£255** |
| **Soft Copper** Coming soon | 76.A4288029 | **£306** |
| **Brushed Gold** | 76.A4288025 | **£383** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4288036 | **£383** |

**Basin Mixer** LP
with Cross Handle

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42884 | **£255** |
| **Soft Copper** Coming soon | 76.A4288429 | **£306** |
| **Brushed Gold** | 76.A4288425 | **£383** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4288436 | **£383** |

**Tall Basin Mixer** LP
with Cross Handle

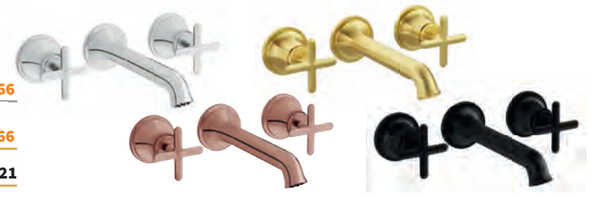
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42886 | **£281** |
| **Soft Copper** Coming soon | 76.A4288629 | **£337** |
| **Brushed Gold** | 76.A4288625 | **£422** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4288636 | **£422** |

**Deck Mounted Basin Mixer** 3TH

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42891 | **£294** |
| **Soft Copper** Coming soon | 76.A4289129 | **£353** |
| **Brushed Gold** | 76.A4289125 | **£441** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4289136 | **£441** |

**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer** MP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42890 | **£177** |
| **Soft Copper** Coming soon | 76.A4289029 | **£213** |
| **Brushed Gold** | 76.A4289025 | **£266** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4289036 | **£266** |
| **Concealed part** (required) | 76.A43465 | **£121** |











## Root Round - Chrome, soft copper, brushed nickel and matt black (excluding waste).

B



**Compact Basin Mixer** LP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42705 | **£140** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4270529 | **£168** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 76.A4270534 | **£210** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4270536 | **£210** |



**Mono Basin Mixer** LP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 76.A42706 | **£154** |
| | 76.A4270629 | **£184** |
| | 76.A4270634 | **£230** |
| | 76.A4270636 | **£230** |



**Tall Basin Mixer** LP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 76.A42707 | **£185** |
| | 76.A4270729 | **£223** |
| | 76.A4270734 | **£278** |
| | 76.A4270736 | **£278** |

Matt black illustrated above

## Root Square - chrome, brushed nickel and matt black (excluding waste).

B



**Compact Basin Mixer** LP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42732 | **£161** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 76.A4273234 | **£241** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4273236 | **£241** |



**Mono Basin Mixer** LP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 76.A42731 | **£177** |
| | 76.A4273134 | **£264** |
| | 76.A4273136 | **£264** |



**Tall Basin Mixer** LP

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| | 76.A42733 | **£213** |
| | 76.A4273329 | **£256** |
| | 76.A4273334 | **£320** |
| | 76.A4273336 | **£320** |

For VitrA accessories, see page 237
For VitrA showers, see pages 408 - 409



**Push Button Basin Waste**

| | Push Open | | Free Flow | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| | 76.A45149 | **£77** | 76.A45148 | **£71** |
| | 76.A4514929 | **£77** | 76.A4514829 | **£85** |
| | 76.A4514934 | **£113** | 76.A4514834 | **£106** |
| | 76.A4514936 | **£113** | 76.A4514836 | **£113** |
| **Glossy Black** | | - | 76.A4514839 | **£106** |
| **Soft Gold** | | - | 76.A4514874 | **£85** |







**Universal Bottle Trap**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A45123 | **£95** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4512329 | **£113** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 76.A4512334 | | **£142** |
| **Matt Black** | 76.A4512336 | **£142** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4512374 | **£113** |
| **Brushed Gold** | 76.A4512325 | **£142** |
| **Gloss Black** | 76.A4512339 | **£142** |

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

VitrA

## Suit

B



**Basin Mixer** - With side handle

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42616 | **£199** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4261629 | **£239** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4261674 | **£239** |
| **Glossy Black** | 76.A4261639 | **£299** |



**Basin Mixer** - With top handle

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42816 | **£199** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4281629 | **£239** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4281674 | **£239** |
| **Glossy Black** | 76.A4281639 | **£299** |



**Tall Basin Mixer** - For bowls
With side handle

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42765 | **£257** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4276529 | **£309** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4276574 | **£309** |
| **Glossy black** | 76.A4276539 | **£386** |



**Tall Basin Mixer** - For bowls
With top handle

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42814 | **£257** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4281429 | **£309** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4281474 | **£309** |
| **Glossy black** | 76.A4281439 | **£386** |



**Push Button Basin Waste**

| Push Open | | Free Flow | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 76.A45149 | **£77** | 76.A45148 | **£71** |
| 76.A4514929 | **£77** | 76.A4514829 | **£85** |
| 76.A4514934 | **£113** | 76.A4514834 | **£106** |
| 76.A4514936 | **£113** | 76.A4514836 | **£113** |
| **Glossy Black** | **-** | 76.A4514839 | **£106** |
| **Soft Gold** | **-** | 76.A4514874 | **£85** |



**3 Tap Hole Basin Mixer**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 76.A42784 | **£229** |
| **Soft Copper** | 76.A4278429 | **£275** |
| **Soft Gold** | 76.A4278474 | **£275** |
| **Glossy Black** | 76.A4278439 | **£344** |

For VitrA accessories, see page 237
For VitrA showers, see pages 408 - 409





VitrA

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE



Minimax S



Solid S

## Solid S – Chrome

B



**Mono Basin Mixer**
76.A42440 **£92**



**Basin Mixer with Swivel Spout** LP
76.A42442 **£122**





**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer** Including shower kit
76.A42498 **£242**



**Bidet Mixer**
With pop-up waste (slotted)
76.A42443 **£117**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
Without hand shower
76.A42416 **£303**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
76.A42417 **£363**



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
With diverter for hand shower, not included, see page 409
76.A42444 **£132**

## Minimax S – chrome

B



**Basin Mixer** LP
Without pop up waste
76.A41984 **£136**



**Basin Taps**
76.A42362 **£109**



**Mono Bath Filler**
76.A42111 **£272**



**Bath Taps**
76.A42384 **£109**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
76.A41990 **£175**



**Bidet Mixer**
With pop up waste
76.A41988 **£190**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
With diverter for hand shower, not included, see page 409
76.A42410 **£406**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
76.A42112 **£360**

10 YEAR VITRA WARRANTY
EXCLUDING CARTRIDGE

VitrA




Flow Soft


Flow Square


Flow Square


Flow Round

## Flow Round – Chrome

B



**Basin Mixer**
Chrome
76.A42923 **£90**



**Large Basin Mixer**
Chrome
76.A42925 **£99**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
Chrome
76.A42927 **£117**



**Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap**
Chrome
76.A43152 **£99**



**Bidet Mixer**
Including pop up waste
Chrome
76.A42933 **£99**






£ 7 day Lead Time

Unless stated, VitrA taps come without waste, see page 458

Minimum operating pressure 0.5

All retail prices include VAT



## Flow Soft – Chrome and matt black

B



**Basin Mixer**
Chrome
76.A42988 **£99**
Matt Black
76.A4298836 **£149**



**Large Basin Mixer**
Chrome
76.A43009 **£109**
Matt Black
76.A4300936 **£163**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
Chrome
76.A43010 **£129**
Matt Black
76.A4301036 **£193**



**Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap**
Chrome 76.A43160 **£99**
Matt Black 76.A4316036 **£149**



**Bidet Mixer**
Chrome 76.A43054 **£109**
Matt Black 76.A4305436 **£163**



**Mono Bath Filler**
Excluding shower kit, see page 409
Chrome 76.A43073 **£158**
Matt Black 76.A4307336 **£237**





Flow Soft

## Flow Square – Chrome and matt black

B



**Basin Mixer**
Chrome
76.A43044 **£109**
Matt Black
76.A4304436 **£163**



**Large Basin Mixer**
Chrome
76.A42938 **£120**
Matt Black
76.A4293836 **£180**



**Tall Basin Mixer**
Chrome
76.A42936 **£142**
Matt Black
76.A4293636 **£212**



**Basin Mixer with Swivel Tap**
Chrome 76.A43165 **£99**
Matt Black 76.A4316536 **£149**



**Bidet Mixer**
Chrome
76.A42941 **£120**
Matt Black
76.A4294136 **£180**



**Built-in Basin Mixer**
Chrome
76.A43180 **£109**
Matt Black
76.A4318036 **£164**
Concealed Part
76.A42230 **£118**



**Mono Bath Filler**
Excluding shower kit, see page 409
Chrome
76.A43078 **£174**
Matt Black
76.A4307836 **£261**





Flow Square

All retail prices include VAT

Minimum operating pressure 0.5

Unless stated, VitrA taps come without waste, see page 458

£ 7 day Lead Time







## Ona – Chrome, matt black, titanium black or rose gold, cold start system Z/B/D

Roca taps are recommended for use with a minimum of 2 bar
**Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**

Ceramic disc technology — LG Lifetime Guarantee





**Mono Basin Mixer** – height 177mm
Smooth body, click clack waste (slotted)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 120.ONBMSB | **£257** |
| **Matt black** 120.ONBMSBMB | **£360** |
| **Titanium black** 120.ONBMSBBL | **£360** |
| **Rose gold** 120.XXONBMSBRG | **£360** |



**Medium Basin Mixer** – height 212mm
Smooth body, click clack waste (slotted)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 120.ONMBMSB | **£321** |
| **Matt black** 120.ONMBMSBMB | **£450** |
| **Titanium black** 120.ONMBMSBBL | **£450** |
| **Rose gold** 120.XXONMBMSBRG | **£450** |



**Extended Height Basin Mixer** – height 321mm
Smooth body, click clack waste (slotted)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 120.ONEBMSB | **£394** |
| **Matt black** 120.ONEBMSBMB | **£552** |
| **Titanium black** 120.ONEBMSBBL | **£552** |
| **Rose gold** 120.XXONEBMSBRG | **£552** |

£ Special order item

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see page 465

For Roca showers, see pages 418 - 419

All retail prices include VAT



Roca

# Band A

Roca taps are recommended for use with a minimum of 2 bar
**Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**

Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see page 465

Ceramic disc technology — LG Lifetime Guarantee

## Nu – Chrome and titanium black. All other colours available by special order B/D



**Nu Pin Basin Mixer** Smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.NUPBMSB | **£280** |
| **Titanium Black** | 120.NUPBMSBBL | **£365** |



**Nu Stripes Basin Mixer** Smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.NUSBMSB | **£306** |
| **Titanium Black** | 120.NUSBMSBBL | **£398** |



**Nu Dome Basin Mixer** Smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.NUDBMSB | **£306** |
| **Titanium Black** | 120.NUDBMSBBL | **£398** |



**Nu Pin Extended Height Basin Mixer**
Smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.NUPEBMSB | **£403** |
| **Titanium Black** | 120.NUPEBMSBBL | **£524** |



**Nu Stripes Extended Height Basin Mixer**
Smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.NUSEBMSB | **£429** |
| **Titanium Black** | 120.NUSEBMSBBL | **£557** |



**Nu Dome Extended Height Basin Mixer**
Smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.NUDEBMSB | **£429** |
| **Titanium Black** | 120.NUDEBMSBBL | **£557** |

## L20 – Chrome and matt black, cold start system B/D



**Mono Basin Mixer***
With smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.L20BMSB | **£162** |
| **Matt black** | 120.L20BMSBMB | **£189** |



**171mm Medium Height Basin Mixer***
With smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.L20BMM | **£212** |



**272mm Extended Height Basin Mixer***

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** Including pop up waste | 120.L20EMBM | **£416** |
| **Matt black** Excluding waste | 120.L20EMBMB | **£486** |



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.L20BFS | **£322** |



**Bidet Mixer**
With pop up waste (slotted)

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.L20MBIW | **£178** |



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
With shower kit & wall bracket

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.L20BSMS | **£347** |



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
With shower kit and wall bracket

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.L20BSM | **£220** |

For use with optional floor standing columns

## Victoria Plus – Chrome B/D



**Smooth Body* Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste
120.VPSBM **£117**



**Medium Height Smooth Body Basin Mixer**
Including click clack waste
120.VPMSBM **£139**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
120.VPDBF **£264**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
With shower kit and wall bracket
120.VPDBSM **£324**



**Smooth Body Bidet Mixer**
120.VPMBIM **£155**

All retail prices include VAT

* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
**Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**

Ceramic disc technology — LG Lifetime Guarantee

## Carelia – Chrome or matt black, cold start system

B/D



**Mono Basin Mixer** *
**168mm height**
Smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.CAMBM | **£160** |
| **M Black** | 120.CAMBMB | **£208** |



**Extended Height Basin Mixer**
**368mm height**
Smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.CAEMBM | **£224** |
| **M Black** | 120.CAEMBMB | **£288** |



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.CADMBF | **£322** |
| **M Black** | 120.CADMBFB | **£419** |



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
With 1.5m flexible shower hose, handset and wall bracket

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.CADMBSM | **£355** |
| **M Black** | 120.CADMBSMB | **£451** |

## Naia – Chrome, titanium black, brushed black or rose gold

B/D



**Mono Basin Mixer** with smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.NABMSB | **£307** |
| **T Black** | 120.NABMSTB | **£397** |
| **Rose** | 120.XXNABMSBRG | **£397** |

## Insignia – Chrome, titanium black or rose gold

B/D



**Basin Mixer** with smooth body

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.INMBM | **£622** |
| **T Black** | 120.INMBMBL | **£811** |
| **Rose** | 120.XXINMBMLBRG | **£811** |

* Due to the Cold Start system, the handle of this product turns 110° to the left only so may not be compatible with basins where the taphole is situated in the back right corner

## Escuadra/L90 – Chrome, cold start system

B/D

**With its contemporary single lever design, Escuadra will make a stylish impression in any bathroom and is simple to operate**



**Basin Mixer** Smooth body
120.ESBMSB **£276**



**Extended Height Basin Mixer**
**312mm height**
120.ESEMBM **£432**



**Deck Mounted 4 Hole Bath Shower Mixer**
Including handset and bath spout
120.ESBSM4 **£660**

## Monodin-N – Chrome

B/D



**Mono Basin Mixer**
without waste (illustrated)
120.MONBM **£222**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
120.MONDBF **£413**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
120.ESLBSM **£675**



£ Special order item | For Roca showers, see pages 418 - 419 | Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see opposite page. For more options, see pages 471 - 475 | All retail prices include VAT



Roca basin taps are suitable for pressures between 0.2 and 5 bar, bath taps and bath fillers between 0.5 and 5 bar.
**Ceramic disc cartridge is covered by a Lifetime Guarantee**

Ceramic disc technology — LG Lifetime Guarantee

## Atlas – Chrome, cold start system

B/D



**Basin Mixer** *
With smooth body
120.ATBMSB **£243**



**Medium Height Plus Basin Mixer** *
With smooth body
**184mm**
120.ATMBMSBM **£303**
**218mm**
120.XXATMBMSBP **£323**



**284mm Extended Height Basin Mixer** *
With smooth body
120.ATEBM **£372**



**Bidet Mixer**
With pop up waste (slotted)
120.ATMBIM **£313**



**Deck Mounted Bath Filler**
120.ATDBF **£438**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
120.ATDBSM **£462**



## Carmen – Chrome

B/D



**Mono Twin Lever Basin Mixer**
120.CABMTS **£321**



**Deck Mounted 3TH Basin Mixer**
With click clack waste (slotted)
120.CA3BM **£637**



**Mono Twin Lever Bidet Mixer**
With click clack waste (slotted)
120.CABIM **£392**



**Wall Mounted Shower Mixer with shower kit**
Without waste
120.CAWSMKT **£570**



**Wall Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
With shower kit
120.CAWBSMT **£606**



**Floor Standing Bath Shower Mixer**
120.CABSMFS **£1,281**

## Accessories

B/D



**Standard Slotted Press Down Waste**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 120.SPDW | **£28** |
| **Titanium Black** | 120.CCBWTB | **£66** |
| **Rose** | 120.CCBTRG | **£66** |



**Round Floor Standing Columns**
Can be used with Roca wall-mounted bath shower mixers

**Chrome**
120.XXUFC **£861**

All retail prices include VAT | Unless stated, Roca taps come without waste, see above. For more options, see pages 471 - 475 | For Roca showers, see pages 418 - 419 | £ Special order item




Brassware

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
**10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

## **Anthem** – Chrome, black, brushed brass or gunmetal C









**Freestanding Bath Shower Mixer**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TAN43 | **£725** |
| **Black** | 06.TAN4303 | **£825** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TAN4304 | **£850** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.TAN4305 | **£850** |



**Eco Basin Mixer with click clack waste**
Minimum recommended pressure 0.2 bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TAN99 | **£140** |



**Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TAN11 | **£140** |
| **Black** | 06.TAN1103 | **£163** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TAN1104 | **£204** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.TAN1105 | **£204** |



**Mini Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TAN61 | **£134** |
| **Black** | 06.TAN6103 | **£157** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TAN6104 | **£198** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.TAN6105 | **£198** |



**Wall Mounted Basin Mixer**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TAN19 | **£157** |
| **Black** | 06.TAN1903 | **£180** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TAN1904 | **£288** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.TAN1905 | **£288** |



**Tall Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TAN52 | **£201** |
| **Black** | 06.TAN5203 | **£232** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TAN5204 | **£288** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.TAN5205 | **£288** |



**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TAN32 | **£233** |
| **Black** | 06.TAN3203 | **£263** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TAN3204 | **£320** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.TAN3205 | **£320** |



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TAN42 | **£291** |
| **Black** | 06.TAN4203 | **£320** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TAN4204 | **£407** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.TAN4205 | **£407** |



**Overflow Trim**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Black** | 06.OVMCBK | **£11** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.OVMCA | **£11** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.OVMCGM | **£11** |



For Tavistock Showers, see pages 410 - 417

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 471

All retail prices include VAT



TAVISTOCK

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
**10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

## **Haze** – chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator C





**Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.THZ11 | **£155** |
| **Black** | 06.THZ1103 | **£183** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.THZ1104 | **£205** |



**Mini Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.THZ61 | **£141** |
| **Black** | 06.THZ6103 | **£157** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.THZ6104 | **£195** |



**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.THZ32 | **£227** |
| **Black** | 06.THZ3203 | **£233** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.THZ3204 | **£283** |



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.THZ42 | **£277** |
| **Black** | 06.THZ4203 | **£320** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.THZ4204 | **£355** |

## **Savour** – Chrome, black or brushed brass - featuring swivel aerator C





**Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TSV11 | **£157** |
| **Black** | 06.TSV1103 | **£169** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TSV1104 | **£205** |



**Mini Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted), min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TSV61 | **£146** |
| **Black** | 06.TSV6103 | **£157** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TSV6104 | **£195** |



**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TSV32 | **£233** |
| **Black** | 06.TSV3203 | **£263** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TSV3204 | **£283** |



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit, min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.TSV42 | **£291** |
| **Black** | 06.TSV4203 | **£320** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.TSV4204 | **£355** |

All retail prices include VAT

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 471

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 410 - 417

# Contemporary

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out.
It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

## **Avid** – Featuring swivel aerator C



**Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TAV11 **£141**
**Black** 06.TAV1103 **£169**



**Mini Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TAV61 **£126**



**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TAV32 **£199**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TAV42 **£247**

## **Strike** – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator C



**Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TSE11 **£168**



**Mini Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TSE61 **£148**



**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TSE32 **£270**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TSE42 **£348**

## **Zero** – Featuring swivel aerator C



**Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TZE11 **£141**
**Black** 06.TZE1103 **£169**



**Mini Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TZE61 **£126**



**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TZE32 **£199**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TZE42 **£247**

## **Revive** – Chrome, featuring swivel aerator C



**Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.3bar
**Chrome** 06.TRV11 **£144**



**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TRV32 **£181**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TRV42 **£250**





For Tavistock Showers, see pages 410 - 417

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 471

All retail prices include VAT

# Traditional

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock taps are manufactured in a closely controlled environment with extensive quality control tests carried out.
It is this attention to detail that allows us to offer a **10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar

## **Marston** – Chrome, featuring swivel spout C



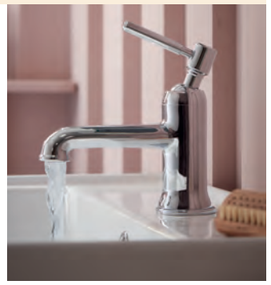
**Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TMS11 **£160**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TMS25 **£152**



**Basin Taps Pair**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TMS70 **£133**





**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TMS32 **£209**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TMS42 **£313**



## **Ashmore** – Chrome, featuring swivel spout C



**Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TAM11 **£160**



**Basin Taps Pair**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TAM70 **£133**



**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TAM32 **£313**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TAM42 **£418**

## **Cheltenham** – Chrome, featuring swivel spout C



**Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TCM11 **£217**



**Basin Taps Pair**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TCM70 **£154**



**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TCM32 **£331**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Including shower kit,
min recommended pressure 0.2bar
**Chrome** 06.TCM42 **£370**

All retail prices include VAT

For Tavistock Showers, see pages 410 - 417

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see page 471



Brassware

TAVISTOCK

Tavistock brushed brass tap feature a PVD coating making them extremely hardwearing and scratch resistant. Minimum operating pressure 0.2 bar
**10 Year Guarantee Includes Cartridge**

## **Lansdown** – Chrome and brushed brass, featuring swivel aerator

For matching showers, see page 416

C





**Twin Handle Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.TLD11 | **£155** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.TLD1104 | **£205** |



**Mono Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.TLD25 | **£144** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.TLD2504 | **£195** |



**Mini Basin Mixer**
With click waste (slotted),
min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.TLD26 | **£134** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.TLD2604 | **£184** |



**Basin Taps Pair** (waste not included)
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.TLD70 | **£124** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.TLD7004 | **£144** |



**Bath Filler**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.TLD32 | **£232** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.TLD3204 | **£283** |



**Bath Shower Mixer**
Min recommended pressure 0.2bar

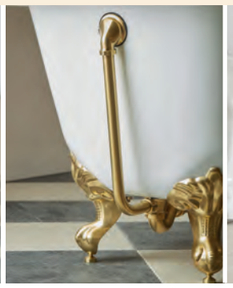
| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.TLD42 | **£309** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.TLD4204 | **£401** |



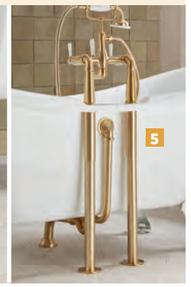
## Traditional Traps, Wastes and Accessories

C








### Exposed Overflow Kits




**1 Click Clack Waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.DC17029 | **£225** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.DC17021 | **£360** |

**2 Plug and Chain**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.DC17022 | **£165** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.DC17023 | **£264** |




**3 P Trap**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.DC17024 | **£65** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.DC17025 | **£95** |

**4 Exposed Drain Pipes**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.DC17026 | **£115** |
| **Brushed** Brass 06.DC17027 | **£210** |

**5 Shrouds**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.DC17028 | **£240** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.DC17029 | **£360** |



**Standpipes**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.TLD21 | **£285** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.TLD2104 | **£360** |

For Tavistock Traditional Showers, see page 416

Unless stated, Tavistock taps come without waste, see opposite page

All retail prices include VAT







TAVISTOCK

Unslotted wastes are for use where there is no integral overflow in the washbasin. If your basin is wall hung, choose our modern black or chrome traps, or the more traditional styled version to complement your taps perfectly.

All bath taps are supplied without wastes as it is usual to purchase your waste with your bath. We have a choice of bath wastes with overflow in 2 different lengths depending upon your installation requirements.

## **Traps & Wastes** – Chrome, black, brushed brass or gunmetal

C



**Bottle Trap**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.TRAP2 | **£38** |



**Bottle Trap**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.TRAP6 | **£75** |
| **Black** 06.TRAP7 | **£92** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.TRAP8 | **£109** |
| **Gunmetal** 06.TRAP11 | **£109** |




**1 75mm Unslotted Click Waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.WASTE6 | **£28** |

**2 75mm Slotted Click Waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.WASTE7 | **£28** |
| **Matt Black** 06.WASTE12 | **£31** |

**3 100mm Slotted Click Waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.WASTE9 | **£34** |

**4 75mm Slotted Click Waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.WASTE10 | **£30** |



**Universal Click Basin Waste** - Slotted

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06. WASTE24 | **£40** |
| **Black** 06. WASTE25 | **£42** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06. WASTE26 | **£47** |
| **Gunmetal** 06. WASTE32 | **£47** |



Universal click basin wastes are suitable for a variety of basin types. The waste body is comprised of two parts making it adjustable in depth.



**Universal Open Basin Waste** - Unslotted
For use on basins without an overflow

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06. WASTE27 | **£40** |
| **Black** 06. WASTE28 | **£42** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06. WASTE29 | **£47** |
| **Gunmetal** 06. WASTE33 | **£47** |



Universal open basin wastes have a fixed open waste cover which ensures water flows from the basin at all times. Suitable for basins without an integrated overflow.



**Plug & Chain Basin Waste** - Slotted

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.WASTE11 | **£32** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.WASTE14 | **£47** |



**Click Bath Waste & Overflow**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 06.WASTE21 | **£42** |
| **Black** | 06.WASTE22 | **£49** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 06.WASTE23 | **£65** |
| **Gunmetal** | 06.WASTE31 | **£65** |



**Pop-up Cable Bath Waste & Overflow**
670mm hose

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 06.WASTE20 | **£55** |



**Overflow Trim**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Black** 06.OVMCBK | **£11** |
| **Brushed Brass** 06.OVMCA | **£11** |
| **Gunmetal** 06.OVMCGM | **£11** |

All retail prices include VAT

**£** Special order item

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Accessories - Chrome

B







**Thermostatic Mixing Valves**
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
**Chrome**
1 **15mm** 167.TMV15 **£99**
2 **22mm** 167.TMV22 **£113**

**Basin Overflow Chrome**
167.OFC **£4**
**Matt Black**
167.OFCBL **£4**
**Brushed Brass**
167.OFCBB **£11**
**Dark Brushed Bronze**
167.OFCBZ **£13**
**Gunmetal**
167.OFCBB **£11**



**Traditional Handset**
167.THS **£46**



**Bewl Round Body Jet**
167.RBJ **£42**
**Bedgebury Square Body Jet**
167.SBJ **£42**

**Low Level Flush Pipe Kit & Ornate Cistern Brackets**
134.LLFPK
**£185**



## Roll Top Bath Kit

B



Roll Top Bath Kit
167.RTBK **£298**



**High Level Flush Pipe Pack**
134.HLFPK **£277**

## Top Fix Wastes

B

**Experience unparalleled ease of installation with our revolutionary Top-Fix range of wastes. Crafted with the installer's convenience in mind, these wastes allow for effortless fitting from above. Say goodbye to the hassle of reaching around and juggling parts while assembling from below! Choose from our selection of Top-Fix wastes, available in chrome, matt black or brushed brass.**





### Luxury Top Fix Click Clack Basin Waste

| | Slotted | Unslotted | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 09.SBWTOPFIX | 09.USBWTOPFIX | **£23** |
| **Matt Black** | 09.SBWTOPFIXBL | 09.USBWTOPFIXBL | **£34** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 09.SBWTOPFIXBB | 09.USBWTOPFIXBB | **£34** |

### Top Fix Shower Wastes - 90mm













**Luxury Brass Shower Waste** - 90mm
**Chrome**
01.LWA9 **£46**
**Brushed Brass**
01.LWA9BB **£96**
**Black**
01.LWA9B **£85**

### Top Fix Click Clack Bath Waste

**Chrome**
09.BAWTOPFIX **£44**
**Matt Black**
09.BAWTOPFIXBL **£55**
**Brushed Brass**
09.BAWTOPFIXBB **£55**



**Chrome**
09.SWTOPFIX **£31**
**Brushed Brass**
09.SWTOPFIXBB **£34**
**Matt Black**
09.SWTOPFIXBL **£34**

All retail prices include VAT





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Wastes

B



**Square Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow**
Centre to centre length 85cm
**Chrome**
167.BSPUW **£55**

**Bath Retainer Waste with Plug & Chain**
Centre to centre 90cm
**Chrome** 167.BRWPC **£23**



**Easy Clean Bath Push Button Waste & Overflow**
Centre to centre 98cm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BPUW | **£42** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BPUWBL | **£51** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.BPUWBB | **£75** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.BPUWGM | **£75** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.BPUWMBB | **£75** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.BPUWBZ | **£75** |



**Bath Filler with Easy Clean Push Button Waste & Overflow**
Centre to centre 85cm.
For use with thermostatic shower valve, see pages 401 - 405

| | Round | | Square | |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BFPUWEC | **£98** | 167.BFSPUWEC | **£124** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.BFPUWECBL | **£112** | 167.BFSPUWECBL | **£142** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.BFPUWECBB | **£128** | 167.BFSPUWECBB | **£175** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.BFPUWECGM | **£156** | - | **-** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.BFPUWECMBB | **£128** | - | **-** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze*** | 167.BFPUWECBZ | **£128** | - | **-** |

*Coming August 2025



**Round Bottle Trap** - 320mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.RBT | **£48** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.RBTBL | **£58** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.RBTBB | **£84** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | 167.RBTBZ | **£84** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.RBTMBB | **£84** |



**Square Bottle Trap** 325mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.SBT | **£91** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.SBTBL | **£119** |



**Free Flow Basin Waste** - unslotted

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.FFBWL | **£29** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.FFBWLBL | **£35** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.FFBWLBB | **£38** |



**Round Bath Filler Mixer with Sprung Waste**
Center to center 86cm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.BFSW | **£175** |
| **Black** | 167.BFSWBL | **£206** |





**Push Button Basin Waste**

| | Unslotted | £ | Slotted | £ |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 167.PBBUS | **£16** | 167.PBBS | **£15** |
| **Matt Black** | 167.PBBUSBL | **£29** | 167.PBBSBL | **£26** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 167.PBBUSBB | **£31** | 167.PBBSBB | **£28** |
| **Gunmetal** | 167.PBBUSGM | **£31** | 167.PBBSGM | **£28** |
| **Matt Brushed Brass** | 167.PBBUSMBB | **£31** | 167.PBBSMBB | **£28** |
| **Dark Brushed Bronze** | - | **-** | 167.PBBSBZ | **£28** |



**Retainer Basin Waste**
With plug and chain (slotted)
**Chrome**
167.BARWPC **£13**



**Square Push Button Basin Waste**
(slotted)
**Chrome** 167.PBSBS **£15**

All retail prices include VAT

## Wastes

C/G/B






**Bath Overflow, Plug & Chain**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.W3 | **£95** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 110.W3BNKL | **£115** |
| **Gold** 110.W3GOLD | **£115** |



**Basin Waste Plug & Chain**
(slotted)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.W1 | **£25** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 110.W1BNKL | **£45** |
| **Gold** 110.W1GOLD | **£45** |



**Traditional Bottle Trap**
300mm pipe

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.W14 | **£59** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 110.W14BNKL | **£119** |
| **Gold** 110.W14GOLD | **£119** |



**External Bath Waste with Plug & Chain**
For single & double ended baths

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.W4 | **£179** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 110.W4BNKL | **£265** |
| **Gold** 110.W4GOLD | **£265** |



**Flat Bottom Bottle Trap**
300mm pipe

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.W13 | **£105** |



**Shrouds**
inc. horizontal support bar

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.W7 | **£415** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 110.W7BNKL | **£559** |
| **Gold** 110.W7GOLD | **£595** |



**Bidet Trap**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.W27CHR | **£49** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 110.W27BNKL | **£109** |



**Decorative Shrouds**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.W6 | **£245** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 110.W6BNKL | **£359** |
| **Gold** 110.W6GOLD | **£359** |

All retail prices include VAT





## Wastes

C/G/B



**Click Clack Basin Waste**
(slotted)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 125.W11 | **£35** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 125.W11BNKL | **£45** |
| **Gold** 125.W11GOLD | **£45** |

**Click Clack Basin Waste**
(unslotted)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 125.W22 | **£55** |



**Flip Top Basin Waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 125.W18 | **£55** |
| **Brushed Nickel** 125.W18BNKL | **£69** |
| **Gold** 125.W18GOLD | **£69** |





**Click Clack Bath Waste** (slotted)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 125.CW1 | **£65** |
| **White Natural Stone Cover** 125.CW1N | **£119** |



**Special Bath Waste for Natural Stone Baths**
Without a pre-drilled overflow hole comes complete with unslotted click clack waste

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 125.CW11 | **£329** |



**Square Bottom Bottle Trap**
340mm pipe

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 125.W17 | **£139** |



**P Trap Connection Pipe**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.W21 | **£129** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.W21BNKL | **£215** |
| **Gold** | 110.W21GOLD | **£215** |



**P Trap Shallow**
**for use with 110.W21 above only**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 125.CW3 | **£85** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 125.CW3BNKL | **£105** |
| **Gold** | 125.CW3GOLD | **£105** |

**Click Clack Bath Waste**
(unslotted)

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 125.CW2 | **£65** |
| **White Natural Stone Cover** 125.CW2N | **£119** |
| **Gloss White Clearstone Cover** 125.CW2NCS | **£119** |
| **Matt White Clearstone Cover** 125.CW2NCSM | **£105** |



**External Click Clack Bath Waste**
For single & double ended baths

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 125.CW6 | **£255** |



**Click Clack Bath Waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 125.CW8 | **£75** |
| **Brushed Brass** 126.BTW0210F | **£89** |
| **Matt Black** 126.BTW0210M | **£89** |

**Universal Basin Waste**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 126.BSW0290C | **£55** |
| **Brushed Brass** 126.BRBSW0290F | **£79** |
| **Matt Black** 126.BSW0290M | **£79** |

**Overflow Ring**

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 126.RCH28 | **£15** |
| **Matt Black** 126.RBL28 | **£19** |
| **Brushed Brass** 126.RBB28 | **£19** |





WSL

**Bottle Trap**
with 300mm pipe

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 126.HOX0402CP | **£105** |
| **Matt Black** 126.HOX0402MB | **£169** |

## Riviera

C/G/B



**Extended Overflow Bath Filler**
With click clack waste

| | |
|---|---|
| **Chrome** 110.RIV36CHR | **£265** |
| **Gold** 110.RIV36GOLD | **£559** |



**Extension Kit**

| | |
|---|---|
| 110.XXRIV38 | **£89** |

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last

£ Special order item

# THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

**Introducing the new range of designer radiators from the exclusive Tunbridge Wells collection. Crafted with meticulous attention to detail, these radiators redefine home heating by seamlessly blending advanced technology with stunning designs. This latest collection features on-trend finishes such as contemporary chrome, sleek matt black or matt white, elegant brushed brass, and sophisticated brushed bronze and gunmetal grey, ensuring a perfect match for any contemporary interior.**



Hawkenbury Brushed Brass



**Each radiator is not just a heating solution but a statement piece, designed to complement and elevate your living spaces. With clean lines, geometric patterns, and organic shapes, our designs cater to both modern and traditional tastes. Whether you desire a bold centrepiece or a subtle accent, our radiators offer a versatile array of styles to suit your décor.**

**Engineered for superior performance, our designer radiators provide efficient heat distribution, ensuring your comfort while maintaining a low environmental footprint. Easy to install and built to last, they are the perfect blend of style and substance.**

**Upgrade your home with our designer radiators and experience the perfect harmony of warmth, design, and luxury. Explore the collection today and find the perfect piece to transform your space!**

To complete the look, these Towel Rails and Radiators co-ordinate nicely with the Tunbridge Wells Brassware Co. taps (pages see pages 432 - 447 and Showers (see pages 400 - 407)

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS
Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Designer



**Speldhurst** - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze B





| 1800 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | **880** | **7** | 377mm | 465mm | 16.SP185CH | **£383** |
| **Matt Black** | **1257** | **7** | 377mm | 465mm | 16.SP185MB | **£260** |
| **Matt White** | **1257** | **7** | 377mm | 465mm | 16.SP185MW | **£260** |
| **Brushed Brass** | **880** | **7** | 377mm | 465mm | 16.SP185BB | **£489** |
| **Brushed Bronze** | **880** | **7** | 377mm | 465mm | 16.SP185BBR | **£489** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

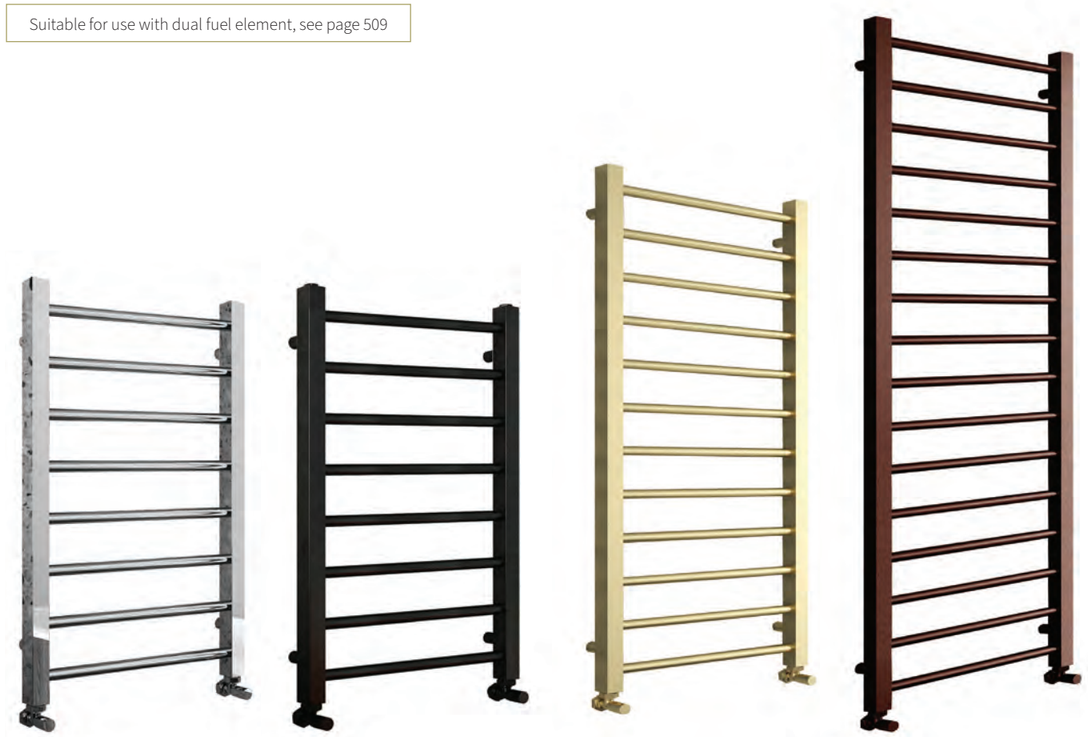
Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

## **Bewl** (Round) - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



800 x 500mm Chrome | 800 x 500mm Matt Black | 1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 1600 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

| 800 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 588 | 8 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW85CH | £185 |
| Matt Black | 840 | 8 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW85MB | £100 |
| Matt White | 840 | 8 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW85MW | £100 |
| Brushed Brass | 588 | 8 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW85BB | £242 |
| Brushed Bronze | 588 | 8 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW85BBR | £242 |

| 1200 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 882 | 12 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW125CH | £251 |
| Matt Black | 1260 | 12 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW125MB | £131 |
| Matt White | 1260 | 12 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW125MW | £131 |
| Brushed Brass | 882 | 12 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW125BB | £328 |
| Brushed Bronze | 882 | 12 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW125BBR | £328 |

| 1600 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1176 | 16 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW165CH | £306 |
| Matt Black | 1680 | 16 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW165MB | £162 |
| Matt White | 1680 | 16 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW165MW | £162 |
| Brushed Brass | 1176 | 16 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW165BB | £400 |
| Brushed Bronze | 1176 | 16 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BW165BBR | £400 |



Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT

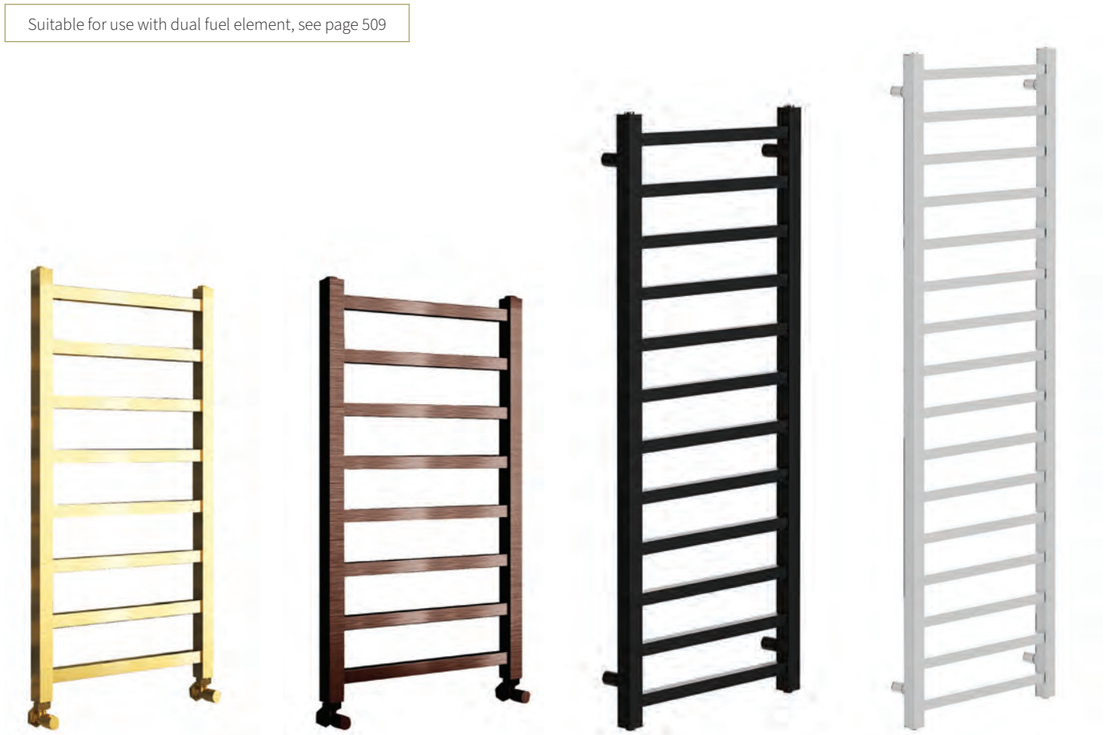
THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

Designer

## **Bedgebury** (Square) - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



800 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 800 x 500mm Brushed Bronze | 1200 x 500mm Matt Black | 1600 x 500mm Matt White

| 800 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 655 | 8 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB85CH | £190 |
| Matt Black | 936 | 8 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB85MB | £111 |
| Matt White | 936 | 8 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB85MW | £111 |
| Brushed Brass | 655 | 8 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB85BB | £270 |
| Brushed Bronze | 655 | 8 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB85BBR | £270 |

| 1200 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 983 | 12 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB125CH | £261 |
| Matt Black | 1404 | 12 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB125MB | £150 |
| Matt White | 1404 | 12 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB125MW | £150 |
| Brushed Brass | 983 | 12 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB125BB | £340 |
| Brushed Bronze | 983 | 12 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB125BBR | £340 |

| 1600 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1310 | 16 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB165CH | £340 |
| Matt Black | 1871 | 16 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB165MB | £188 |
| Matt White | 1871 | 16 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB165MW | £188 |
| Brushed Brass | 1310 | 16 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB165BB | £420 |
| Brushed Bronze | 1310 | 16 | 80mm | 465mm | 16.BB165BBR | £420 |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509



Heated Rails & Radiators

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

## **Rusthall** - Chrome, matt black and brushed brass

B





1269 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



736 x 500mm Chrome



Matt Black



Brushed Brass



1000 x 500mm Matt Black

| 736 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | **1281** | **15** | 170mm | 470mm | 16.RH75CH | **£276** |
| **Matt Black** | **1708** | **15** | 170mm | 470mm | 16.RH75MB | **£166** |
| **Brushed Brass** | **1281** | **15** | 170mm | 470mm | 16.RH75BB | **£368** |

| 1000 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | **2174** | **20** | 170mm | 470mm | 16.RH105CH | **£348** |
| **Matt Black** | **2908** | **20** | 170mm | 470mm | 16.RH105MB | **£209** |
| **Brushed Brass** | **2174** | **20** | 170mm | 470mm | 16.RH105BB | **£464** |

| 1269 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | **2579** | **25** | 170mm | 470mm | 16.RH125CH | **£408** |
| **Matt Black** | **3439** | **25** | 170mm | 470mm | 16.RH125MB | **£245** |
| **Brushed Brass** | **2579** | **25** | 170mm | 470mm | 16.RH125BB | **£544** |



Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE



## **Broadwater** - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B





1200 x 550mm Matt Black

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



850 x 550mm Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Brushed Brass

| 850 x 550mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | **947** | **8** | 155mm | 500mm | 16.BWA85CH | **£373** |
| **Matt Black** | **1353** | **8** | 155mm | 500mm | 16.BWA85MB | **£243** |
| **Matt White** | **1353** | **8** | 155mm | 500mm | 16.BWA85MW | **£238** |
| **Brushed Brass** | **947** | **8** | 155mm | 500mm | 16.BWA85BB | **£466** |

| 1200 x 550mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | **1312** | **11** | 155mm | 500mm | 16.BWA125CH | **£486** |
| **Matt Black** | **1874** | **11** | 155mm | 500mm | 16.BWA125MB | **£315** |
| **Matt White** | **1874** | **11** | 155mm | 500mm | 16.BWA125MW | **£307** |
| **Brushed Brass** | **1312** | **11** | 155mm | 500mm | 16.BWA125BB | **£607** |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

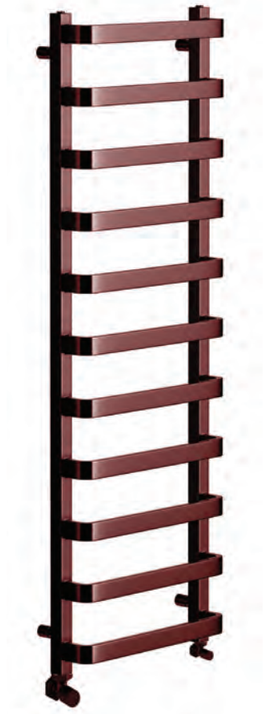
10 YEAR GUARANTEE

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Eridge - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze

B



1500 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509

| 800 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 901 | 6 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER85CH | £246 |
| Matt Black | 1287 | 6 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER85MB | £205 |
| Matt White | 1287 | 6 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER85MW | £205 |
| Brushed Brass | 901 | 6 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER85BB | £308 |
| Brushed Bronze | 901 | 6 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER85BBR | £308 |

| 1200 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1352 | 9 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER125CH | £355 |
| Matt Black | 1931 | 9 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER125MB | £280 |
| Matt White | 1931 | 9 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER125MW | £280 |
| Brushed Brass | 1352 | 9 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER125BB | £444 |
| Brushed Bronze | 1352 | 9 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER125BBR | £444 |

| 1500 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1652 | 11 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER155CH | £427 |
| Matt Black | 2360 | 11 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER155MB | £315 |
| Matt White | 2360 | 11 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER155MW | £315 |
| Brushed Brass | 1652 | 11 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER155BB | £534 |
| Brushed Bronze | 1652 | 11 | 155mm | 465mm | 16.ER155BBR | £534 |



Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

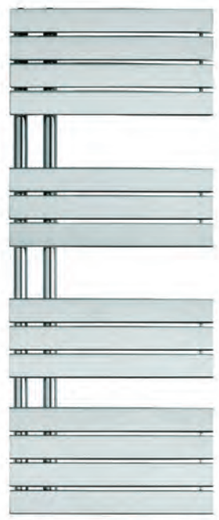
All retail prices include VAT



## Langton - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

B





1400 x 550mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



1080 x 550mm Chrome



Matt Black



Matt White



Brushed Brass



Brushed Bronze



Gunmetal

| 1080 x 550mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1273 | 12 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT105CH | £463 |
| Matt Black | 1884 | 12 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT105MB | £255 |
| Matt White | 1884 | 12 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT105MW | £255 |
| Brushed Brass | 1273 | 12 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT105BB | £611 |
| Brushed Bronze | 1273 | 12 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT105BBR | £611 |
| Gunmetal | 1273 | 12 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT105GM | £611 |

| 1400 x 550mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1485 | 14 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT145CH | £538 |
| Matt Black | 2198 | 14 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT145MB | £298 |
| Matt White | 2198 | 14 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT145MW | £298 |
| Brushed Brass | 1485 | 14 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT145BB | £707 |
| Brushed Bronze | 1485 | 14 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT145BBR | £707 |
| Gunmetal | 1485 | 14 | 100mm | 80mm | 16.LT145GM | £707 |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

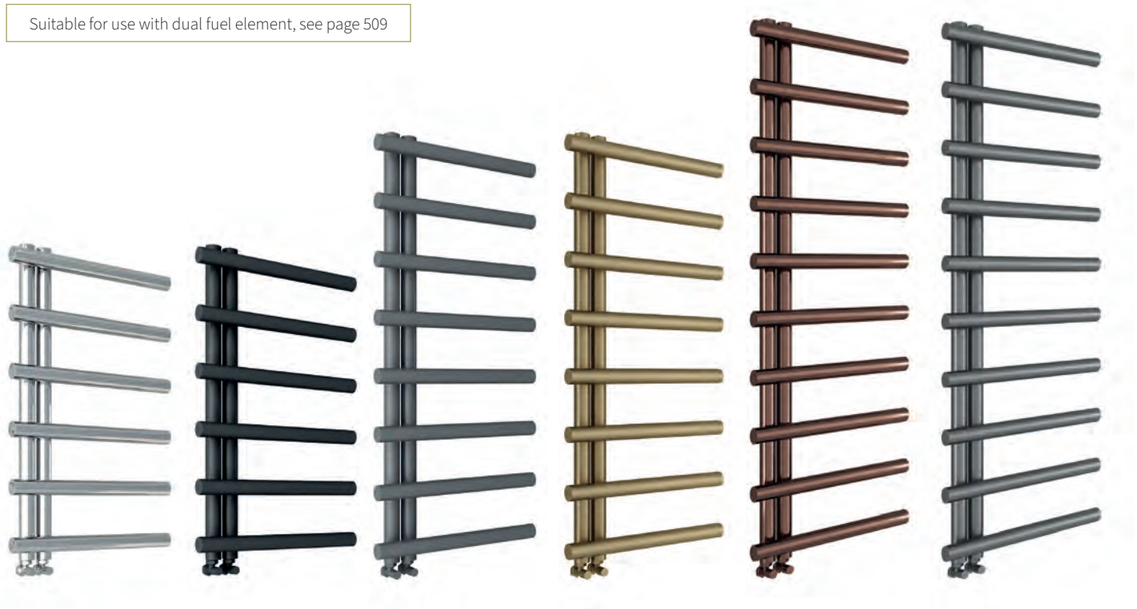
Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## **Salomon** - Chrome, matt black, matt white, anthracite, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



850 x 500mm Chrome

850 x 500mm Matt Black

1150 x 500mm Anthracite

1150 x 500mm Brushed Brass

1450 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

1450 x 500mm Gunmetal

| 850 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 723 | 6 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM85CH | £276 |
| Matt Black | 1064 | 6 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM85MB | £167 |
| Matt White | 1064 | 6 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM85MW | £167 |
| Anthracite | 1064 | 6 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM85AN | £167 |
| Brushed Brass | 723 | 6 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM85BB | £335 |
| Brushed Bronze | 723 | 6 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM85BBR | £335 |
| Gunmetal | 723 | 6 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM85GM | £335 |

| 1150 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 969 | 8 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM115CH | £347 |
| Matt Black | 1426 | 8 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM115MB | £211 |
| Matt White | 1426 | 8 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM115MW | £211 |
| Anthracite | 1426 | 8 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM115AN | £211 |
| Brushed Brass | 969 | 8 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM115BB | £422 |
| Brushed Bronze | 969 | 8 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM115BBR | £422 |
| Gunmetal | 969 | 8 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM115GM | £422 |

| 1450 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1211 | 10 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM145CH | £443 |
| Matt Black | 1783 | 10 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM145MB | £268 |
| Matt White | 1783 | 10 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM145MW | £268 |
| Anthracite | 1783 | 10 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM145AN | £268 |
| Brushed Brass | 1211 | 10 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM145BB | £537 |
| Brushed Bronze | 1211 | 10 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM145BBR | £537 |
| Gunmetal | 1211 | 10 | 128mm | 50mm | 16.SM145GM | £537 |



Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

## **Hawkenbury** - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and brushed bronze B



1400 x 500mm Brushed Brass





1140 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



830 x 500mm Matt Black

830 x 500mm Matt White

830 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

1140 x 500mm Brushed Brass

1140 x 500mm Brushed Bronze

| 830 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 993 | 9 | 112mm | 100mm | 16.HB85CH | £284 |
| Matt Black | 1420 | 9 | 112mm | 100mm | 16.HB85MB | £159 |
| Matt White | 1420 | 9 | 112mm | 100mm | 16.HB85MW | £159 |
| Brushed Brass | 993 | 9 | 112mm | 100mm | 16.HB85BB | £355 |
| Brushed Bronze | 993 | 9 | 112mm | 100mm | 16.HB85BBR | £355 |

| 1140 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1415 | 12 | 112mm | 100mm | 16.HB115CH | £362 |
| Matt Black | 2051 | 12 | 112mm | 100mm | 16.HB115MB | £200 |
| Matt White | 2051 | 12 | 112mm | 100mm | 16.HB115MW | £200 |
| Brushed Brass | 1415 | 12 | 112mm | 100mm | 16.HB115BB | £452 |
| Brushed Bronze | 1415 | 12 | 112mm | 100mm | 16.HB115BBR | £452 |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Chartwell - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and anthracite

B





1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1600 x 500mm Chrome

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509

| 800 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 668 | 9 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW85CH | £304 |
| Matt Black | 972 | 9 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW85MB | £176 |
| Matt White | 972 | 9 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW85MW | £176 |
| Anthracite | 972 | 9 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW85AN | £176 |
| Brushed Brass | 668 | 8 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW85BB | £368 |

| 1200 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1074 | 15 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW125CH | £438 |
| Matt Black | 1566 | 15 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW125MB | £250 |
| Matt White | 1566 | 15 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW125MW | £250 |
| Anthracite | 1566 | 15 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW125AN | £250 |
| Brushed Brass | 1074 | 15 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW125BB | £529 |

| 1600 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1314 | 18 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW165CH | £589 |
| Matt Black | 1890 | 18 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW165MB | £335 |
| Matt White | 1890 | 18 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW165MW | £335 |
| Anthracite | 1890 | 18 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW165AN | £335 |
| Brushed Brass | 1314 | 18 | 87mm | 60mm | 16.CW165BB | £715 |

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Calverley - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509

1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass



1580 x 500mm Chrome



1200 x 500mm Matt Black



1200 x 500mm Matt White



1580 x 500mm Matt Black



1580 x 500mm Brushed Brass

| 1200 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 973 | 7 | 123mm | 80mm | 16.CV125CH | £316 |
| Matt Black | 1390 | 7 | 123mm | 80mm | 16.CV125MB | £218 |
| Matt White | 1390 | 7 | 123mm | 80mm | 16.CV125MW | £218 |
| Brushed Brass | 973 | 7 | 123mm | 80mm | 16.CV125BB | £421 |

| 1580 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1251 | 9 | 123mm | 80mm | 16.CV155CH | £384 |
| Matt Black | 1787 | 9 | 123mm | 80mm | 16.CV155MB | £265 |
| Matt White | 1787 | 9 | 123mm | 80mm | 16.CV155MW | £265 |
| Brushed Brass | 1251 | 9 | 123mm | 80mm | 16.CV155BB | £512 |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

## Southborough - Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass, brushed bronze and gunmetal

B






1600 x 500mm
Brushed Bronze

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509

| 800 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 994 | 8 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB85CH | £267 |
| Matt Black | 1477 | 8 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB85MB | £147 |
| Matt White | 1477 | 8 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB85MW | £147 |
| Brushed Brass | 994 | 8 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB85BB | £354 |
| Brushed Bronze | 994 | 8 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB85BBR | £354 |
| Gunmetal | 994 | 8 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB85GM | £354 |

| 1200 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1491 | 12 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB125CH | £364 |
| Matt Black | 2216 | 12 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB125MB | £197 |
| Matt White | 2216 | 12 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB125MW | £197 |
| Brushed Brass | 1491 | 12 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB125BB | £468 |
| Brushed Bronze | 1491 | 12 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB125BBR | £468 |
| Gunmetal | 1491 | 12 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB125GM | £468 |

| 1600 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1987 | 16 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB165CH | £465 |
| Matt Black | 2954 | 16 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB165MB | £251 |
| Matt White | 2954 | 16 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB165MW | £251 |
| Brushed Brass | 1987 | 16 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB165BB | £665 |
| Brushed Bronze | 1987 | 16 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB165BBR | £665 |
| Gunmetal | 1987 | 16 | 100mm | 450mm | 16.SB165GM | £665 |



Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT



## Scotney - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B






1200 x 500mm Matt White

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



800 x 500mm Matt Black



800 x 500mm Chrome



1200 x 500mm Matt Black



1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass

| 800 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1068 | 12 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SN85CH | £288 |
| Matt Black | 1588 | 12 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SN85MB | £166 |
| Matt White | 1588 | 12 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SN85MW | £166 |
| Brushed Brass | 1068 | 12 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SN85BB | £430 |

| 1200 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1412 | 17 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SN125CH | £383 |
| Matt Black | 2278 | 17 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SN125MB | £219 |
| Matt White | 2278 | 17 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SN125MW | £219 |
| Brushed Brass | 1412 | 17 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SN125BB | £591 |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

10 YEAR GUARANTEE

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Dunorlan - Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B

**Accessories coming soon**



1600 x 300mm Chrome | 1600 x 375mm Chrome | 1600 x 452mm Chrome | 1800 x 452mm Brushed Brass | 1800 x 375mm Brushed Brass | 1800 x 300mm Brushed Brass

| 1600 x 300mm | BTU (at 50°) | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1297 | 16.DN163CH | £277 |
| Matt Black | 1853 | 16.DN163MB | £149 |
| Matt White | 1853 | 16.DN163MW | £149 |
| Brushed Brass | 1297 | 16.DN163BB | £369 |

4 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 390mm

| 1800 x 300mm | BTU (at 50°) | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1459 | 16.DN183CH | £302 |
| Matt Black | 2084 | 16.DN183MB | £159 |
| Matt White | 2084 | 16.DN183MW | £159 |
| Brushed Brass | 1459 | 16.DN183BB | £400 |

4 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 390mm

| 1600 x 375mm | BTU (at 50°) | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1621 | 16.DN1637CH | £335 |
| Matt Black | 2316 | 16.DN1637MB | £176 |
| Matt White | 2316 | 16.DN1637MW | £176 |
| Brushed Brass | 1621 | 16.DN1637BB | £442 |

5 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 465mm

| 1800 x 375mm | BTU (at 50°) | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1824 | 16.DN1837CH | £365 |
| Matt Black | 2606 | 16.DN1837MB | £190 |
| Matt White | 2606 | 16.DN1837MW | £190 |
| Brushed Brass | 1824 | 16.DN1837BB | £472 |

5 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 465mm

| 1600 x 452mm | BTU (at 50°) | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1946 | 16.DN164CH | £395 |
| Matt Black | 2780 | 16.DN164MB | £204 |
| Matt White | 2780 | 16.DN164MW | £204 |
| Brushed Brass | 1946 | 16.DN164BB | £515 |

6 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 542mm

| 1800 x 452mm | BTU (at 50°) | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 2189 | 16.DN184CH | £431 |
| Matt Black | 3127 | 16.DN184MB | £220 |
| Matt White | 3127 | 16.DN184MW | £220 |
| Brushed Brass | 2189 | 16.DN184BB | £561 |

6 Bars ■ Projection 90mm ■ Pipe centres 542mm



Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT







## Pembury - Gloss white

B



1800 x 300mm | 1800 x 452mm | 1800 x 600mm

### 1800 x 300mm

| BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 3708 | 4 x 2 | 16.PB183WG | £341 |

Projection 95mm
Pipe centres 390mm

### 1800 x 452mm

| BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 5564 | 6 x 2 | 16.PB184WG | £483 |

Projection 95mm
Pipe centres 542mm

### 1800 x 600mm

| BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| 7421 | 8 x 2 | 16.PB186WG | £625 |

Projection 95mm
Pipe centres 694mm



## Dunorlan and Pembury Towel Rail Hangers NEW

B







| Dunorlan 320mm for 4 Bar | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 16.TH320CH | £65 |
| Matt Black | 16.TH320MB | £65 |
| Matt White | 16.TH320MW | £65 |
| Brushed Brass | 16.TH320BB A | £70 |

| Dunorlan 390mm for 5 Bar | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 16.TH390CH B | £70 |
| Matt Black | 16.TH390MB | £70 |
| Matt White | 16.TH390MW | £70 |
| Brushed Brass | 16.TH390BB | £75 |

| Dunorlan 470mm for 6 Bar | | |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 16.TH470CH | £75 |
| Matt Black | 16.TH470MB | £75 |
| Matt White | 16.TH470MW | £75 |
| Brushed Brass | 16.TH470BB | £80 |

| Pembury 320mm for 4 Bar | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | 16.TH320GW 1 | £65 |

| Pembury 390mm for 5 Bar | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | 16.TH390GW 2 | £70 |

| Pembury 470mm for 5 Bar | | |
|---|---|---|
| Gloss White | 16.TH470GW 3 | £75 |

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

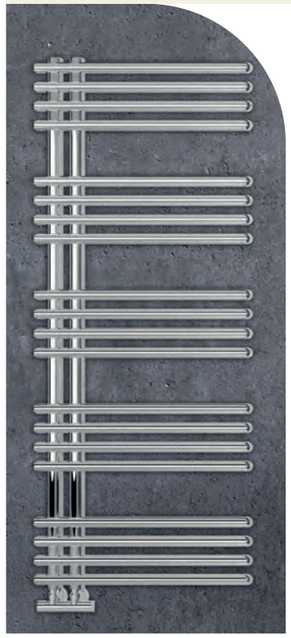
Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

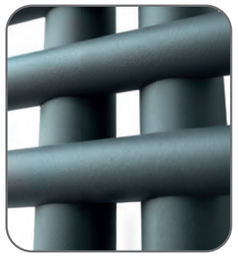
# Designer

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

lazzarini RADIATORI

## Como ■ Pipe centres 50mm WSL B





**Chrome**

**800 x 500mm**
BTU 912
33.CO58C **£479**

**Anthracite**

**800 x 500mm**
BTU 1376
33.CO58A **£337**

**1250 x 500mm**
BTU 2218
33.CO512A **£479**

## Asti ■ Pipe centres 450mm WSL B



**823 x 500mm**
**Anthracite**
BTU 1686
33.AS58A **£316**

**1228 x 500mm**
**Anthracite**
BTU 2512
33.AS512A **£355**

**Chrome**
BTU 1683
33.AS512C **£480**

**1813 x 500mm**
**Anthracite**
BTU 3675
33.AS518A **£414**

**Chrome**
BTU 2478
33.AS518C **£595**

## Catania ■ Pipe centres 450mm B



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509

**Chrome**

**730 x 500mm**
BTU 1167
33.CA57 **£338**

**1190 x 500mm**
BTU 1860
33.CA511 **£434**

**1450 x 500mm**
BTU 2198
33.CA514 **£560**

## Pieve ■ Pipe centres 50mm B



Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509

**Chrome**

**1080 x 550mm**
BTU 1464
33.P105 **£615**

**1380 x 550mm**
BTU 1833
33.P135 **£698**

**Anthracite**

**1380 x 550mm**
BTU 2710
33.P135A **£462**

**Matt black**

**1080x 550mm**
BTU 2177
33.P105B **£427**

**1380 x 550mm**
BTU 2710
33.P135B **£462**



lazzarini RADIATORI

5 YEAR GUARANTEE

Designer

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509

## Palermo ■ Pipe centres 450mm B



**Chrome**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **840 x 500mm** | BTU 1082 | 33.P85 | **£413** |

**Anthracite**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1213 x 500mm** | BTU 2519 | 33.P115A | **£459** |

**Matt black**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1213 x 500mm** | BTU 2519 | 33.P115B | **£459** |

## Capri ■ Pipe centres 450mm B



**Chrome**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **719 x 500mm** | BTU 871 | 33.C75 | **£257** |
| **1150 x 500mm** | BTU 1287 | 33.C115 | **£331** |
| **1420 x 500mm** | BTU 1594 | 33.C145 | **£423** |

**Anthracite**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1150 x 500mm** | BTU2089 | 33.C115A | **£257** |

**Matt black**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1150 x 500mm** | BTU 2089 | 33.C115B | **£257** |

# Multi rails

High output

## Roma Booster – 25mm rails B

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



**Chrome**

**840 x 400mm**
BTU 1007
33. RO84 **£148**

**840 x 500mm**
BTU 1249
33.RO85 **£157**

**840 x 600mm**
BTU 1485
33.RO86 **£173**

**1230 x 400mm**
BTU 1382
33.RO124 **£191**

**1230 x 500mm**
BTU 1724
33.RO125 **£202**

**1230 x 600mm**
BTU 2065
33.RO126 **£229**

**1512 x 400mm**
BTU 1700
33.RO154 **£229**

**1512 x 500mm**
BTU 2113
33.RO155 **£234**

**1512 x 600mm**
BTU 2529
33.RO156 **£265**

**1785 x 400mm**
BTU 2058
33.RO174 **£248**

**1785 x 500mm**
BTU 2553
33.RO175 **£291**

**1785 x 600mm**
BTU 3037
33.RO176 **£319**

**Anthracite**

**840 x 500mm**
BTU 1819
33.RO85A **£113**

**1230 x 500mm**
BTU 2597
33.RO125A **£140**

**1512 x 500mm**
BTU 3153
33.RO155A **£165**

**1785 x 500mm**
BTU 3696
33.RO175A **£188**

**Black**

**840 x 500mm**
BTU 1819
33.RO85B **£113**

**1230 x 500mm**
BTU 2597
33.RO125B **£140**

**1512 x 500mm**
BTU 3153
33.RO155B **£165**

**1785 x 500mm**
BTU 3696
33.RO175B **£188**



■ **Pipe centres**

**400mm width** - 350mm centres

**500mm width** - 450mm centres

**600mm width** - 550mm centres

## 22mm Multi Rails – Chrome, anthracite, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

| 800 x 400mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 737 | 33.SL84 | **£96** |
| **Anthracite** - Tunbridge Wells | 840 | 16.BA84AN | **£63** |
| **Matt Black** - Tunbridge Wells | 840 | 16.BA84MB | **£63** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 589 | 16.BA84BN | **£145** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 589 | 16.BA84BB | **£145** |

**10 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 350mm**

| 800 x 500mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 860 | 33.SL85 | **£96** |
| **Anthracite** - Lazzarini | 1270 | 33.SL85A | **£103** |
| **Matt Black** - Lazzarini | 1270 | 33.SL85B | **£103** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 736 | 16.BA85BN | **£156** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 736 | 16.BA85BB | **£156** |
| **Gunmetal** - Tunbridge Wells | 736 | 16.BA85GM | **£156** |

**10 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 450mm**

| 800 x 600mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 980 | 33.SL86 | **£104** |
| **Anthracite** - Lazzarini | 1259 | 33.SL86A | **£72** |
| **Matt Black** - Lazzarini | 1457 | 33.SL86B | **£108** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 883 | 16.BA86BN | **£168** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 883 | 16.BA86BB | **£168** |

**10 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 550mm**

| 1000 x 400mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 942 | 33.SL104 | **£107** |
| **Anthracite** - Tunbridge Wells | 1092 | 16.BA104AN | **£80** |
| **Matt Black** - Tunbridge Wells | 1092 | 16.BA104MB | **£80** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 766 | 16.BA104BN | **£173** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 766 | 16.BA104BB | **£173** |

**13 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 350mm**

| 1000 x 500mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 1103 | 33.SL105 | **£111** |
| **Anthracite** - Tunbridge Wells | 1364 | 16.BA105AN | **£86** |
| **Matt Black** - Tunbridge Wells | 1364 | 16.BA105MB | **£86** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 957 | 16.BA105BN | **£188** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 957 | 16.BA105BB | **£188** |

**13 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 450mm**

| 1000 x 600mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 1260 | 33.SL106 | **£118** |
| **Anthracite** - Tunbridge Wells | 1637 | 16.BA106AN | **£92** |
| **Matt Black** - Tunbridge Wells | 1637 | 16.BA106MB | **£92** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 1148 | 16.BA106BN | **£204** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 1148 | 16.BA106BB | **£204** |

**13 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 550mm**



800 x 400mm Matt Black



800 x 400mm Brushed Brass

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



800 x 500mm Gunmetal

800 x 500mm Brushed Brass

800 x 600mm Brushed Nickel

800 x 600mm Anthracite



1000 x 400mm Brushed Nickel



1000 x 400mm Brushed Brass



1000 x 500mm Brushed Nickel

1000 x 500mm Brushed Brass

1000 x 600mm Matt Black

1000 x 600mm Brushed Brass



* Tunbridge Wells BTU at 50° * Lazzarini BTU at 60°

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT



## 22mm Multi Rails – Chrome, anthracite, matt black, brushed nickel, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

| 1200 x 400mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 1137 | 33.SL124 | **£118** |
| **Anthracite** - Tunbridge Wells | 1428 | 16.BA124AN | **£95** |
| **Matt Black** - Tunbridge Wells | 1428 | 16.BA124MB | **£95** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 1001 | 16.BA124BN | **£208** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 1001 | 16.BA124BB | **£208** |

**17 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 350mm**

| 1200 x 500mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 1341 | 33.SL125 | **£127** |
| **Anthracite** - Lazzarini | 2027 | 33.SL125A | **£128** |
| **Matt Black** - Lazzarini | 2027 | 33.SL125B | **£128** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 1251 | 16.BA125BN | **£212** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 1251 | 16.BA125BB | **£212** |
| **Gunmetal** - Tunbridge Wells | 1251 | 16.BA125GM | **£212** |

**17 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 450mm**

| 1200 x 600mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 1543 | 33.SL126 | **£133** |
| **Anthracite** - Lazzarini | 2324 | 33.SL126A | **£132** |
| **Matt Black** - Lazzarini | 2324 | 33.SL126B | **£128** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 1501 | 16.BA126BN | **£247** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 1501 | 16.BA126BB | **£247** |

**17 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 550mm**

| 1600 x 400mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 1512 | 33.SL164 | **£168** |
| **Anthracite** - Tunbridge Wells | 1848 | 16.BA164AN | **£110** |
| **Matt Black** - Tunbridge Wells | 1848 | 16.BA164MB | **£110** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 1296 | 16.BA164BB | **£262** |

**22 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 350mm**

| 1600 x 500mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 1799 | 33.SL165 | **£172** |
| **Anthracite** - Tunbridge Wells | 2308 | 16.BA165AN | **£120** |
| **Matt Black** - Lazzarini | 2713 | 33.SL165MB | **£171** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 1619 | 16.BA165BN | **£293** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 1619 | 16.BA165BB | **£293** |
| **Gunmetal** - Tunbridge Wells | 1619 | 16.BA165GM | **£293** |

**22 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 450mm**

| 1600 x 600mm | BTU* | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** - Lazzarini | 2085 | 33.SL166 | **£177** |
| **Anthracite** - Lazzarini | 3136 | 33.SL166A | **£178** |
| **Matt Black** - Lazzarini | 3136 | 33.SL166B | **£178** |
| **Brushed Nickel** - Tunbridge Wells | 1943 | 16.BA166BN | **£314** |
| **Brushed Brass** - Tunbridge Wells | 1943 | 16.BA166BB | **£314** |

**22 Bars** **Projection 74mm** **Pipe centres 550mm**

Suitable for use with dual fuel element, see page 509



1200 x 400mm Matt Black

1200 x 400mm Brushed Brass

1200 x 500mm Gunmetal

1200 x 600mm Brushed Brass



1600 x 400mm Matt Black

1600 x 400mm Brushed Brass

1600 x 400mm Anthracite

1600 x 600mm Brushed Nickel

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

* Tunbridge Wells BTU at 50° * Lazzarini BTU at 60°

## Langton Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and gunmetal

B



■ **Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**



Chrome | Matt Black | Matt White | Brushed Brass | Gunmetal

| 1080 x 550mm | BTU at 50° | Bars | Projection | Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 1365 | 12 | 105mm | 80mm | 16.LTE105CH | **£619** |
| **Matt Black** | 1365 | 12 | 105mm | 80mm | 16.LTE105MB | **£395** |
| **Matt White** | 1365 | 12 | 105mm | 80mm | 16.LTE105MW | **£395** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 1365 | 12 | 105mm | 80mm | 16.LTE105BB | **£778** |
| **Gunmetal** | 1365 | 12 | 105mm | 80mm | 16.LTE105GM | **£778** |

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 509



Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT





## Southborough Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B

■ **Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**



1600 x 500mm Brushed Brass | 1200 x 500mm Chrome | 1200 x 500mm Matt Black | 800 x 500mm Matt White

| 800 x 500mm | BTU | Bars | Projection | Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 682 | 8 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE85CH | **£408** |
| **Matt Black** | 682 | 8 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE85MB | **£300** |
| **Matt White** | 682 | 8 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE85MW | **£300** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 682 | 8 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE85BB | **£518** |
| **1200 x 500mm** | **BTU** | **Bars** | **Projection** | **Centres** | **Product code** | **Price** |
| **Chrome** | 1365 | 12 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE125CH | **£532** |
| **Matt Black** | 1365 | 12 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE125MB | **£365** |
| **Matt White** | 1365 | 12 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE125MW | **£365** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 1365 | 12 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE125BB | **£662** |
| **1600 x 500mm** | **BTU** | **Bars** | **Projection** | **Centres** | **Product code** | **Price** |
| **Chrome** | 2047 | 16 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE165CH | **£650** |
| **Matt Black** | 2047 | 16 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE165MB | **£434** |
| **Matt White** | 2047 | 16 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE165MW | **£434** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 2047 | 16 | 105mm | 450mm | 16.SBE165BB | **£809** |

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 509

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

ELEMENT 2 YEAR GUARANTEE · FRAME 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## **Bayham Electric** – Chrome, matt black, matt white, brushed brass and gunmetal

B

**Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**



1600 x 500mm Chrome

1200 x 500mm Matt Black

800 x 500mm Gunmetal

800 x 400mm Brushed Brass

| 800 x 400mm | BTU at 50° | Bars | Projection | Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 682 | 14 | 76mm | 350mm | 16.BAE84CH | £227 |
| Matt Black | 682 | 14 | 76mm | 350mm | 16.BAE84MB | £206 |
| Matt White | 682 | 14 | 76mm | 350mm | 16.BAE84MW | £206 |
| Brushed Brass | 682 | 14 | 76mm | 350mm | 16.BAE84BB | £312 |

| 800 x 500mm | BTU at 50° | Bars | Projection | Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 682 | 14 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE85CH | £251 |
| Matt Black | 682 | 14 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE85MB | £229 |
| Matt White | 682 | 14 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE85MW | £229 |
| Brushed Brass | 682 | 14 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE85BB | £346 |
| Gunmetal | 682 | 14 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE85GM | £346 |

| 1200 x 500mm | BTU at 50° | Bars | Projection | Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1365 | 20 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE125CH | £309 |
| Matt Black | 1365 | 20 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE125MB | £271 |
| Matt White | 1365 | 20 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE125MW | £271 |
| Brushed Brass | 1365 | 20 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE125BB | £424 |
| Gunmetal | 1365 | 20 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE125GM | £424 |

| 1600 x 500mm | BTU at 50° | Bars | Projection | Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 2047 | 26 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE165CH | £368 |
| Matt Black | 2047 | 26 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE165MB | £313 |
| Matt White | 2047 | 26 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE165MW | £313 |
| Brushed Brass | 2047 | 26 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE165BB | £502 |
| Gunmetal | 2047 | 26 | 76mm | 450mm | 16.BAE165GM | £502 |

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 509



Measurements H x W

All retail prices include VAT

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

FRAME 10 YEAR GUARANTEE · ELEMENT 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

Electric

## **Frant Electric** – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass

B

**Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**



1600 x 500mm Chrome

1200 x 500mm Matt Black

1200 x 500mm Brushed Brass

800 x 500mm Matt White

| 800 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 682 | 13 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE85CH | £362 |
| Matt Black | 682 | 13 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE85MB | £271 |
| Matt White | 682 | 13 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE85MW | £271 |
| Brushed Brass | 682 | 13 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE85BB | £441 |

| 1200 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 1365 | 22 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE125CH | £489 |
| Matt Black | 1365 | 22 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE125MB | £342 |
| Matt White | 1365 | 22 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE125MW | £342 |
| Brushed Brass | 1365 | 22 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE125BB | £592 |

| 1600 x 500mm | BTU (at 50°) | Bars | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 2047 | 29 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE165CH | £599 |
| Matt Black | 2047 | 29 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE165MB | £405 |
| Matt White | 2047 | 29 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE165MW | £405 |
| Brushed Brass | 2047 | 29 | 109mm | 460mm | 16.FE165BB | £723 |

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 509

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W



Heated Rails & Radiators

ELEMENT 2 YEAR GUARANTEE · FRAME 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Scotney Electric – Chrome, matt black, matt white and brushed brass B

■ **Pre-filled and fitted with a digital element**



800 x 500mm
Matt Black

1200 x 500mm
Brushed Brass

1200 x 500mm
Matt White

1600 x 500mm
Chrome

| 800 x 500mm | BTU | Bars | Projection | Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 682 | 12 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE85CH | £469 |
| Matt Black | 682 | 12 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE85MB | £348 |
| Matt White | 682 | 12 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE85MW | £348 |
| Brushed Brass | 682 | 12 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE85BB | £579 |
| **1200 x 500mm** | **BTU** | **Bars** | **Projection** | **Centres** | **Product code** | **Price** |
| Chrome | 1365 | 17 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE125CH | £594 |
| Matt Black | 1365 | 17 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE125MB | £426 |
| Matt White | 1365 | 17 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE125MW | £426 |
| Brushed Brass | 1365 | 17 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE125BB | £728 |
| **1600 x 500mm** | **BTU** | **Bars** | **Projection** | **Centres** | **Product code** | **Price** |
| Chrome | 2047 | 23 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE165CH | £742 |
| Matt Black | 2047 | 23 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE165MB | £519 |
| Matt White | 2047 | 23 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE165MW | £519 |
| Brushed Brass | 2047 | 23 | 108mm | 450mm | 16.SNE165BB | £905 |

Can be used with auto-air vents, see page 509



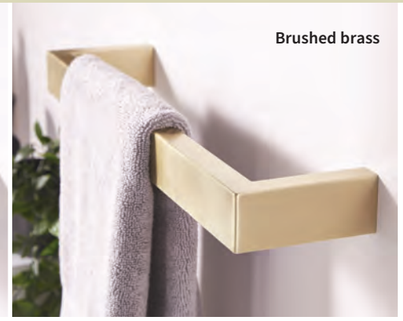


THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co. 2 YEAR GUARANTEE

## Eridge B

■ Dry electric ■ Safe in zones 2 and 3 ■ IPX4 rated ■ Stainless steel ■ Low voltage electric only ■ 40mm height x 100mm depth










**450mm width** – 17 watts

**Brushed stainless steel**
02.ER45BS **£182**

**Chrome**
02.ER45C **£199**

**Brushed brass**
02.ER45BB **£192**

**Polished brass**
02.ER45PB **£195**

**Matt black**
02.ER45B **£148**

**630mm width** – 23 watts

**Brushed stainless steel**
02.ER63BS **£153**

**Chrome**
02.ER63C **£191**

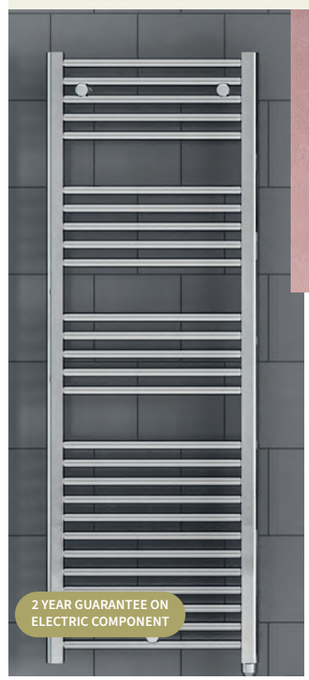
**Brushed brass**
02.ER63BB **£178**

**Polished brass**
02.ER63PB **£205**

**Matt black**
02.ER63B **£146**

**12V Transformer** – 10-60 watts
1 x Transformer per 3 rails for 450mm wide
1 x Transformer per 2 rails for 630mm wide
02.ERTF **£35**

## Cortina Electric lazzarini RADIATORI B






■ **Pre-filled**

**720 x 400mm**
**Chrome** – watt 200/BTU 683
33.ECC47 **£244**

**Matt Black** – watt 300/BTU 1024
33.ECC47B **£244**

**920 x 480mm**
**Chrome** – watt 300/BTU 1024
33.ECC49 **£291**

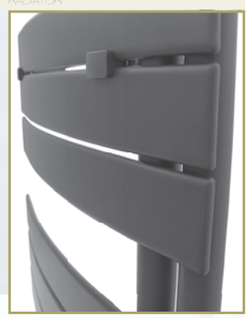
**Matt Black** – watt 500/BTU 1706
33.ECC49B **£291**

**1375 x 480mm**
**Chrome** – watt 500/BTU 1706
33.ECC413 **£385**

**Matt Black** – watt 750/BTU 2559
33.ECC413B **£385**

## Pieve Electric lazzarini RADIATORI B





■ **Pre-filled**

2 YEAR GUARANTEE ON ELECTRIC COMPONENT

**Chrome**

**1380 x 550mm**
Watt 300
BTU 1024
33.PE135 **£621**

**Anthracite** (RAL7012)

**1380 x 550mm**
Watt 500
BTU 1706
33.PE135A **£632**

# Column radiators

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## **Penshurst** – Raw metal

B


2 Column


4 Column


1800 x 380mm
2 Column


1800 x 470mm
3 Column

### 600 x 605mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1951 | 104mm | 695mm | 16.PH66RM | **£277** |
| 3 | 2660 | 120mm | 695mm | 16.PH663RM | **£344** |
| 4 | 3413 | 164mm | 695mm | 16.PH664RM | **£430** |


2 Column


3 Column

### 600 x 875mm

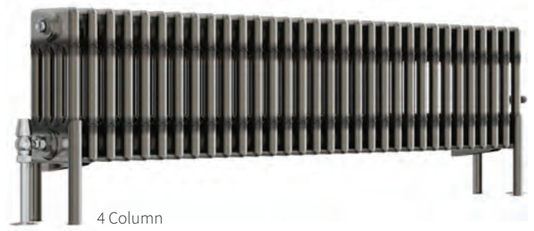
| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 2852 | 104mm | 965mm | 16.PH68RM | **£389** |
| 3 | 3888 | 120mm | 965mm | 16.PH683RM | **£485** |
| 4 | 4989 | 164mm | 965mm | 16.PH684RM | **£613** |


2 Column


3 Column

### 600 x 1145mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3752 | 104mm | 1235mm | 16.PH611RM | **£500** |
| 3 | 5115 | 120mm | 1235mm | 16.PH6113RM | **£627** |
| 4 | 6564 | 164mm | 1235mm | 16.PH6114RM | **£796** |


4 Column

### 1800 x 380mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3410 | 104mm | 470mm | 16.PH183RM | **£338** |
| 3 | 4638 | 120mm | 470mm | 16.PH1833RM | **£441** |

### 1800 x 470mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 4263 | 104mm | 560mm | 16.PH184RM | **£411** |
| 3 | 5798 | 120mm | 560mm | 16.PH1843RM | **£540** |

### 300 x 1460mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 4 | 4201 | 164mm | 1550mm | 16.PH3144RM | **£755** |



### **Feet** - optional

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2 Column** | 16.PHF2CRM | **£42** | **3 Column** | 16.PHF3CRM | **£42** | **4 Column** | 16.PHF4CRM | **£42** |



BTU at 50°

Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

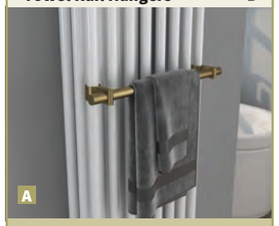
## **Penshurst** – Gloss white

B


1800 x 470mm
3 Column

**Penshurst Traditional Towel Rail Hangers** NEW

B


A

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **350mm** | | |
| **Chrome** | 16.THR350CH | **£75** |
| **Gloss White** | 16.THR350GW | **£75** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 16.THR350BB | **£80** |
| **450mm** | | |
| **Chrome** | 16.THR450CH | **£77** |
| **Gloss White** | 16.THR450GW | **£77** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 16.THR450BB | **£83** |


2 Column


4 Column

### 600 x 605mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1951 | 104mm | 695mm | 16.PH66GW | **£215** |
| 3 | 2660 | 120mm | 695mm | 16.PH663GW | **£267** |
| 4 | 3413 | 164mm | 695mm | 16.PH664GW | **£377** |

### 1800 x 380mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3410 | 104mm | 470mm | 16.PH183GW | **£262** |
| A 3 | 4638 | 120mm | 470mm | 16.PH1833GW | **£342** |

### 1800 x 470mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 4263 | 104mm | 560mm | 16.PH184GW | **£319** |
| 3 | 5798 | 120mm | 560mm | 16.PH1843GW | **£419** |

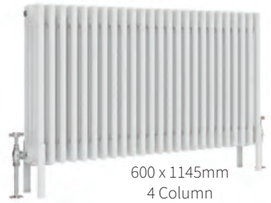

3 Column


4 Column

### 600 x 875mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 2852 | 104mm | 965mm | 16.PH68GW | **£302** |
| 3 | 3888 | 120mm | 965mm | 16.PH683GW | **£377** |
| 4 | 4989 | 164mm | 965mm | 16.PH684GW | **£537** |


300 x 1145mm
3 Column


600 x 1145mm
4 Column


600 x 1460mm
2 Column

### 300 x 1145mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 1876 | 104mm | 1235mm | 16.PH311GW | **£299** |
| 3 | 2558 | 120mm | 1235mm | 16.PH3113GW | **£356** |
| 4 | 3282 | 164mm | 1235mm | 16.PH3114GW | **£523** |

### 600 x 1145mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 3752 | 104mm | 1235mm | 16.PH611GW | **£388** |
| 3 | 5115 | 120mm | 1235mm | 16.PH6113GW | **£487** |
| 4 | 6564 | 164mm | 1235mm | 16.PH6114GW | **£697** |

### 300 x 1460mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 2402 | 104mm | 1550mm | 16.PH314GW | **£375** |
| 3 | 3274 | 120mm | 1550mm | 16.PH3143GW | **£448** |
| 4 | 4201 | 164mm | 1550mm | 16.PH3144GW | **£662** |

### 600 x 1460mm

| Columns | BTU | Projection | Pipe Centres | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2 | 4803 | 104mm | 1550mm | 16.PH614GW | **£489** |
| 3 | 6548 | 120mm | 1550mm | 16.PH6143GW | **£615** |
| 4 | 8402 | 164mm | 1550mm | 16.PH6144GW | **£884** |

### **Feet** - optional

| | | | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| **2 Column** | 16.PHF2CGW | **£42** | **3 Column** | 16.PHF3CGW | **£42** | **4 Column** | 16.PHF4CGW | **£42** |



All retail prices include VAT

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

Measurements H x W

BTU at 50°

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.



Canterbury antique brass

## Canterbury – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper B



| 963 x 673mm | BTU | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 3521 | 01.CTR | £537 |
| Brushed Brass | 3410 | 16.CTRBB | £567 |

| 963 x 673mm | BTU | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|
| Antique Brass | 3410 | 16.CTRAB | £619 |
| Antique Copper | 3410 | 16.CTRAC | £619 |

- Projection 230mm
- Pipe centres 528mm
- 8 Bars
- 3 Columns

## Edenbridge B



| 965 x 540mm | BTU |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 1984 |
| 01.ETR | £505 |

- Projection 230mm
- Pipe centres 393mm
- 5 bar
- 3 columns



Measurements H x W

Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

All retail prices include VAT



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co. 10 YEAR GUARANTEE



Molyneux chrome



The Pantiles antique brass

## The Pantiles – Brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper B



| 966 x 673mm | Bars | BTU | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Brushed Brass | 3 | 845 | 16.PTRBB | £454 |
| Antique Brass | 3 | 845 | 16.PTRAB | £463 |
| Antique Copper | 3 | 845 | 16.PTRAC | £463 |

- Projection 165mm
- Pipe centres 438mm

## Molyneux – Chrome, brushed brass, antique brass and antique copper B



| 750 x 500mm | Bars | BTU | Product code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome (image at top of page) | 3 | 467 | 02.MTR | £390 |
| Brushed Brass | 4 | 584 | 16.MTRBB | £410 |
| Antique Brass | 4 | 584 | 16.MTRAB | £456 |
| Antique Copper | 4 | 584 | 16.MTRAC | £456 |

- Projection 123mm
- Pipe centres 425mm

## Groombridge B





| 1510 x 510mm | BTU |
|---|---|
| Chrome | 3521 |
| 01.GTR | £717 |

- Projection 235mm
- Pipe centres 385mm
- 6 bars
- 3 columns

Suitable for use with 300 watt heating element, see page 509



All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W

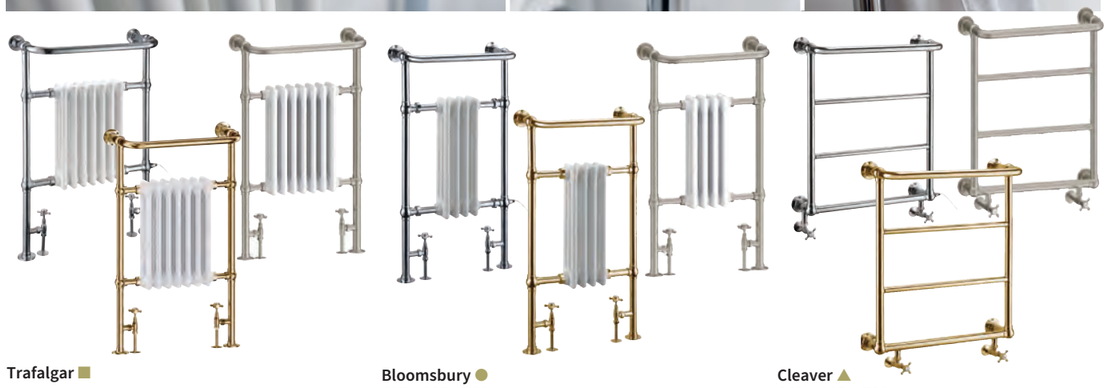
Prices exclude valves, see pages 507 - 509

## Heated Towel Rails

C/G/B

**The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only**





**Trafalgar** ■

**642 x 251 x 950mm**

Btu 2047, watts 475 at 50°, Pipe centres 420mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.R1CHR | **£789** |
| **Gold** | 110.R1GOLD | **£1,250** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.R1BNKL | **£1,395** |



**Bloomsbury** ●

**497 x 235 x 950mm**

Btu 1518, watts 356 at 50°, Pipe centres 310mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.R2CHR | **£789** |
| **Gold** | 110.R2GOLD | **£1,150** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.R2BNKL | **£1,295** |



**Cleaver** ▲

**642 x 235 x 720mm**

Btu 717, watts 164 at 50°, Pipe centres 440mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.R3CHR | **£639** |
| **Gold** | 110.R3GOLD | **£850** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.R3BNKL | **£950** |



**Berkeley** ▲

**642 x 235 x 950mm**

Btu 819, 180 at 50°,
Pipe centres 420mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.R4CHR | **£639** |
| **Gold** | 110.R4GOLD | **£1,100** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.R4BNKL | **£1,195** |



**Vincent** ● WSL

**642 x 235 x 950mm**

Btu 955, watts 219 at 50°,
Pipe centres 420mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.R5CHR | **£639** |



**Chaplin** ●

**542 x 126 x 1142mm**

Btu 1024, 235 at 50°,
Pipe centres 234mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.R12CHR | **£769** |



**Strand**

**642 x 390 x 404mm**

Btu 955, watts 218 at 50°,
Pipe centres 420mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **chrome** | 110.R11CHR | **£639** |



**Summer**
**Electric Heating Kits** - Chrome

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 100 watt | 110.BUR8 | ▲ | **£119** |
| 200 watt | 110.BUR9 | ● | **£119** |
| 300 watt | 110.BUR10 | ■ | **£119** |



WSL While stocks last

Prices exclude valves, see opposite page

▲ ● ■ Denotes corresponding summer heating kit

Measurements W x D x H

All retail prices include VAT





## Radiator Valve packs

C/G/B

**The Burlington range is suitable for domestic use only**





**Radiator Valve Pack** Pair of angled

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.R6CHR | **£55** |
| **Gold** | 110.R6GOLD | **£100** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.R6BNKL | **£100** |



**Radiator Valve Pack** Pair of straight

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 110.R7CHR | **£55** |
| **Gold** | 110.R7GOLD | **£100** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 110.R7BNKL | **£100** |

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co. — 10 YEAR GUARANTEE

**Price increase expected July 2025**

## Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - 15mm angled (pair)

B



Antique Copper



Pewter

### Westminster Angled

| Colour | Code | Price | Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TRLACP | **£91** | Black Nickel | 01.TRLABN | **£101** |
| Satin Nickel | 01.TRLASN | **£89** | Brushed Brass | 01.TRLABB | **£101** |
| Antique Brass | 01.TRLAAB | **£89** | Polished Brass | 01.TRLAPB | **£101** |
| Antique Copper | 01.TRLAAC | **£89** | Pewter | 01.TRLAPE | **£101** |



Satin Nickel



Polished Brass

### Chelsea Angled

| Colour | Code | Price | Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TRVCH | **£91** | Black Nickel | 01.TRVBN | **£101** |
| Satin Nickel | 01.TRVSN | **£89** | Brushed Brass | 01.TRVBB | **£101** |
| Antique Brass | 01.TRVAB | **£89** | Polished Brass | 01.TRVPB | **£101** |
| Antique Copper | 01.TRVAC | **£101** | Pewter | 01.TRVPE | **£101** |

## Traditional Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs with Lockshield - 15mm corner (pair)

B

### Chelsea Corner

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TRVCCH | **£102** |
| Satin Nickel | 01.TRVCSN | **£105** |
| Antique Brass | 01.TRVCAB | **£105** |



corner

Antique Brass

## Manual Traditional Crosshead Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair)

B



### Straight

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TRXS | **£44** |



### Angled

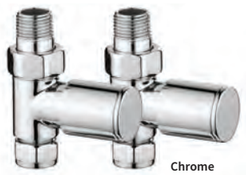
| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TRX | **£44** |

All retail prices include VAT

# Contemporary valves

THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

## Round Manual Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B




### Straight

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.SRV | £24 |
| Anthracite | 01.SRVA | £32 |
| White | 01.SRVW | £32 |
| Brushed Nickel | 01.SRVBN | £32 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.SRVBB | £32 |
| Black | 01.SRVB | £32 |
| Brushed Bronze | 01.SRVABBR | £32 |
| Gunmetal | 01. SRVAGM | £32 |




### Angled

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.ARV | £24 |
| Anthracite | 01.ARVA | £32 |
| White | 01.ARVW | £32 |
| Brushed Nickel | 01.ARVBN | £32 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.ARVBB | £32 |
| Black | 01.ARVB | £32 |
| Brushed Bronze | 01. ARVBBR | £32 |
| Gunmetal | 01. ARVGM | £32 |




### Corner

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.CRV | £44 |
| Anthracite | 01.CRVA | £44 |
| White | 01.CRVW | £44 |
| Brushed Nickel | 01.CRVBN | £44 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.CRVBB | £44 |
| Black | 01.CRVB | £44 |
| Brushed Bronze | 16. CRVBBR | £44 |
| Gunmetal | 16.CRVGM | £44 |

## Square Manual Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B




### Straight

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.SSRV | £37 |
| Anthracite | 01.SSRVA | £44 |
| Black | 01.SSRVB | £46 |
| Brushed Bronze | 16.SSRVBBR | £46 |




### Angled

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.HT324 | £41 |
| Anthracite | 01.HT324A | £46 |
| Black | 01.HT324B | £46 |
| Brushed Bronze | 16.HT324BBR | £46 |




### Corner

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.SCRV | £57 |
| Anthracite | 01.SCRVA | £60 |
| White | 01.SCRVW | £60 |
| Black | 01.SCRVB | £60 |

## Manual Dual Fuel Valves (pair)

corner




### Corner Dual Fuel

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.DFCRV | £70 |
| Anthracite | 01.DFCRVA | £70 |
| White | 01.DFCRVW | £70 |
| Brushed Nickel | 01.DFCRVBN | £70 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.DFCRVBB | £70 |
| Black | 01.DFCRVB | £70 |

## Thermostatic Radiator Valve Packs - 15mm (pair) B




### Straight

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TSRVS | £55 |
| Anthracite | 01.TSRVSA | £60 |
| White | 01.TSRVSW | £60 |
| Brushed Nickel | 01.TSRVSBN | £60 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.TSRVSBB | £60 |
| Black | 01.TSRVSB | £60 |
| Brushed Bronze | 01.TSRVSBBR | £68 |
| Gunmetal | 01.TSRVSGM | £68 |




### Angled

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TSRVA | £54 |
| Anthracite | 01.TSRVAA | £58 |
| White | 01.TSRVAW | £58 |
| Brushed Nickel | 01.TSRVABN | £58 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.TSRVABB | £58 |
| Black | 01.TSRVAB | £58 |
| Brushed Bronze | 01.TSRVABBR | £68 |
| Gunmetal | 01.TSRVAGM | £68 |




### Corner

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TSRVCR | £57 |
| Anthracite | 01.TSRVCRA | £61 |
| White | 01.TSRVCRW | £61 |
| Brushed Nickel | 01.TSRVCRBN | £61 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.TSRVCRBB | £61 |
| Black | 01.TSRVCRB | £61 |
| Brushed Bronze | 01.TSRVCRBBR | £70 |
| Gunmetal | 01.TSRVCRGM | £70 |




### Corner Dual Fuel

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TSRVCDFCR | £82 |
| Anthracite | 01.TSRVCDFRA | £94 |
| White | 01.TSRVCDFRW | £94 |
| Brushed Nickel | 01.TSRVCDFRBN | £94 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.TSRVCDFRBB | £94 |
| Black | 01.TSRVCDFRB | £94 |
| Brushed Bronze | 01.TSRVCDFRBBR | £94 |
| Gunmetal | 01.TSRVCDFRGM | £94 |

Price increase expected July 2025

All retail prices include VAT





THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

# Accessories and Elements

## Retro Fit Plastic Pipe & Cover NEW B

200mm x 18mm diameter




| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| Anthracite | 01.RFSSA | £13 | Brushed Gunmetal | 01.RFSSGM | £13 |
| Antique Brass | 01.RFSSAB | £13 | Brushed Nickel | 01.RFSSBN | £13 |
| Antique Copper | 01.RFSSAC | £13 | Chrome | 01.RFSSC | £13 |
| Black | 01.RFSSB | £13 | Polished Brass | 01.RFSSPB | £13 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.RFSSBB | £13 | White | 01.RFSSW | £13 |
| Brushed Bronze | 01.RFSSBBR | £13 | | | |

## Shut-Off Valves (pair) B

- Innovative solutions to avoid draining down your heating system to service or for decorating

| Type | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Manual | 01.MSOV | £15 |
| TRV | 01.TSOV | £15 |




## Auto Air Vent - chrome B

- Fitted to the top of electric only towel rails to allow any build up of air to seep out slowly and silently

| Code | Price |
|---|---|
| 01.AAV (single) | £11 |



## Thermostatic Minimalist Angled Twin Radiator Valves – 15mm B




| | | | | | |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 1 Chrome | 16.ATTRV | £80 | 4 Gunmetal Grey | 16.ATTRVGM | £84 |
| 2 Brushed Brass | 16.ATTRVBB | £94 | 5 Matt Black | 16.ATTRVMB | £84 |
| 3 Brushed Bronze | 16.ATTRVBBR | £94 | 6 Matt White | 16.ATTRVMW | £84 |

## Smart Elements B

- Temperature settings 30°c - 65°c
- Including dual fuel adapter, excluding T-piece



### Smart Elements 300W

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TE3 | £165 |
| Black | 01.TE3B | £165 |
| Brushed Brass NEW | 01.TE3BB | £171 |

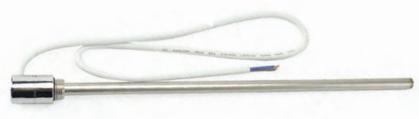
### Smart Elements 600W

| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TE6 | £170 |
| Black | 01.TE6B | £170 |
| Anthracite | 01.TE6A | £170 |
| Brushed Brass NEW | 01.TE6BB | £172 |

## Standard Elements B

New specification

- Including dual fuel adapter, excluding T-piece



| Wattage | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 150W | 01.EE1 | £54 |
| 300W | 01.EE3 | £56 |

| Wattage | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| 600W | 01.EE6 | £61 |

If you are unsure what size to use, our online service can help you. visit claygate.co.uk

## T-Pieces B




| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.TP | £15 |
| Anthracite | 01.TPA | £15 |
| White | 01.TPW | £15 |
| Brushed Nickel | 01.TPBN | £15 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.TPBB | £15 |
| Black | 01.TPB | £15 |

## Shrouds B




| Colour | Code | Price |
|---|---|---|
| Chrome | 01.SH | £56 |
| Anthracite | 01.SHA | £57 |
| White | 01.SHW | £61 |
| Brushed Brass | 01.SHBB | £60 |
| Black | 01.SHB | £57 |

All retail prices include VAT

Price increase expected July 2025



# RapidFit by REARO

## RapidFit by Rearo offers an instant solution for washroom areas

A quick off-the-shelf option for cubicles with vanity units and IPS panels to order. It is ideal for time constrained projects or instant repairs that do not require any bespoke measurements.

This range has been developed with a variety of environments in mind, offering either an MR MFC or compact grade core - suited to high traffic areas. With nine décors in total, you have the option to work with flat pantones and authentic woodgrains to create a cool tone or warm earthy palette.

*All selected décors are compliant with the Disability Discrimination Act and this should be considered when making your selection.

## RapidFit mfc

**Toilet Cubicles are available from stock, whilst vanity units and IPS are special order items.**

Suited to dry areas of light to medium use, such as offices, our 18mm moisture resistant MFC (Melamine Faced Chipboard) material offers a cost effective washroom solution. Composed of an engineered mix of woodchips and resin, our core is moisture resistant furniture grade, making it suitable for dry environments. Combining a dense outer core for impact with a coarse inner core for fixing strength, RapidFit MFC is wrapped in a thicker carcass, with stronger fixings providing extra stability.

**Each RapidFit MFC product is supported by a 5 year guarantee.**



## RapidFit impact

100% Waterproof

**Impact toilet cubicles, IPS and vanity units are special order items.**

For areas with high volume traffic, such as schools and bars, we recommend our 12mm Compact Grade material. Manufactured from several layers of craft paper, impregnated with thermosetting resin, and featuring two decorative sides, RapidFit Impact offers strengthened technical properties. The board is non-porous and therefore 100% waterproof, making it ideal for humid environments. Extremely hardwearing, it is also vandal resistant.

*RapidFit Impact's heightened specification gives it a longer guarantee period of 10 years.*



All retail prices include VAT



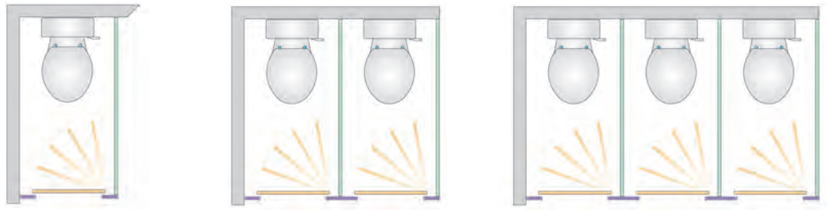


## Toilet Cubicle Pack Prices From Stock (based on one colour MFC)

B

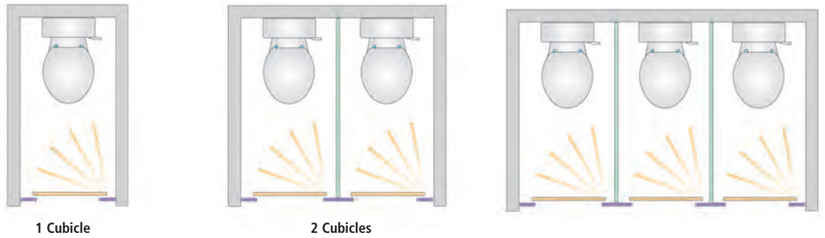


### Corner sited



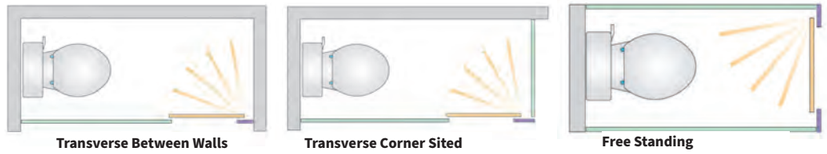
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Cubicle | 132.C1 | £1,774 |
| 2 Cubicles | 132.C2 | £3,203 |
| 3 Cubicles | 132.C3 | £4,632 |
| 4 Cubicles | 132.C4 | £6,249 |
| 5 Cubicles | 132.C5 | £7,678 |

### Enclosed between walls



| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 1 Cubicle | 132.E1 | £1,173 |
| 2 Cubicles | 132.E2 | £2,602 |
| 3 Cubicles | 132.E3 | £4,031 |
| 4 Cubicles | 132.E4 | £5,648 |
| 5 Cubicles | 132.E5 | £7,077 |

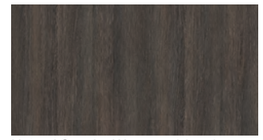
### Transverse



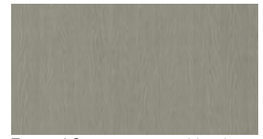
| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Transverse Between Walls | 132.F2 | £1,584 |
| Transverse Corner Sited | 132.F3 | £2,186 |
| Free Standing | 132.F1 | £2,375 |



Grey Sonoma Oak add code GSO



Natural Sangha Wenge add code NSW



Texwood Grey add code TG

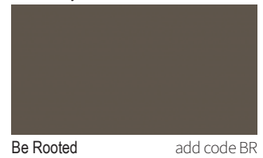
Royal White add code RW



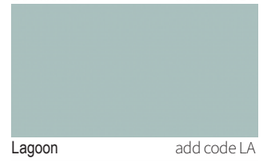
Light Grey add code LG



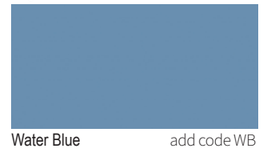
Slate Grey add code SLG



Be Rooted add code BR



Lagoon add code LA



Water Blue add code WB

All retail prices include VAT

## RapidFit Partitions, Pilasters, IPS Panels, Doors and Accessory Packs

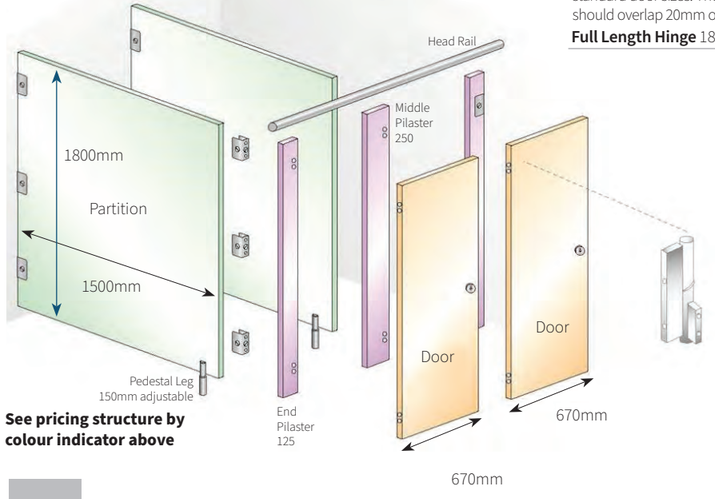
B

All RapidFit components are available to buy individually to allow for a variety of install possibilities. Their cubicles can easily adapt to the required layout within any environment, making them a popular choice for corner spaces and smaller washrooms

| | | | MFC Code | MFC Price | Impact Code | Impact Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CP Partition | 1 x (1800 x 1500 x 18mm) MR-MFC partition | CP 37 kg* | 132.CP | £472 | 132.XXCPC | £1,059 |
| CP partition: Ironmongery pack | 3 x B3 channel brackets, 1 x adjustable round foot nickel finish | | 132.CPIP | £129 | 132.XXCPIP | £138 |
| CD Door | 1 x (1800 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC door | CD 17 kg* | 132.CD | £287 | 132.XXCDC | £537 |
| CD Door: Ironmongery pack | 1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook | | 132.CDIP | £319 | 132.XXCDIP | £293 |
| CPIL-85 Pilaster | 1 x (1800 x 85 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster | CPIL 85 4 kg* | 132.XXCPIL8 | £145 | 132.XXCPILC8 | £157 |
| CPIL-125 Pilaster | 1 x (1800 x 125 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster | CPIL 125 4 kg* | 132. CPIL1 | £151 | 132.XXCPILC1 | £181 |
| CPIL-190 Pilaster | 1 x (1800 x 190 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster | CPIL 190 7 kg* | 132. XXCPIL19 | £168 | 132.XXCPILC19 | £224 |
| CPIL-250 Pilaster | 1 x (1800 x 250 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster | CPIL 250 7 kg* | 132.CPIL2 | £183 | 132.XXCPILC2 | £263 |
| CPIL-400 Pilaster | 1 x (1800 x 400 x 18mm) MR-MFC Pilaster | CPIL 400 7 kg* | 132.XXCPIL4 | £216 | 132.XXCPILC4 | £358 |
| CPIL: Ironmongery pack | 3 x B3 Channel Brackets | | 132.CPILIP | £38 | 132.XXCPILCIP | £48 |
| CH Headrail | 1 x 3000mm incl. 2 x end caps | | 132.CHRN | £188 | | |
| WP1 IPS Panel | 1 x (2250 x 670 x 18mm) MR-MFC IPS panel | WP1 21 kg* | 132.XXWP1 | £475 | | |
| Pack of Keku Clips | | Lift on/off | 132.KKCL | £15 | | |
| | | Push on/off | 132.KKCP | £15 | | |
| SG1 Black shadow gap pack | 3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MR - MFC Black shadow gap pack | SG1 17 kg* | 132.XXSG1 | £235 | | |



*All weights are approximate




**See pricing structure by colour indicator above**

### Full Length Hinge

A special full-length hinge is available for areas requiring a more robust cubicle structure. The hinge is also designed for restricted areas where the installer is required to shorten standard door sizes. The hinge covers the length of the door, hiding the cut edge. Doors should overlap 20mm on each side.

**Full Length Hinge** 1800 x 18mm 132.FHCB **£175**

**RapidFit FAQ's**

1.) The supporting foot should only be attached to the CP Partition, it should never be on the CPiL Pilaster.

2.) RapidFit can supply colour matched spare PVC edging, however all cut edges should be against walls.

3.) Anybody ordering a vanity unit must be advised that they have to build the soft framing that will house this.

4.) All of the cubicle layouts are based on 880mm centres, this means that there is 450mm either side of the waste pipe, this can be smaller or occasionally larger.

£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT







## Disabled

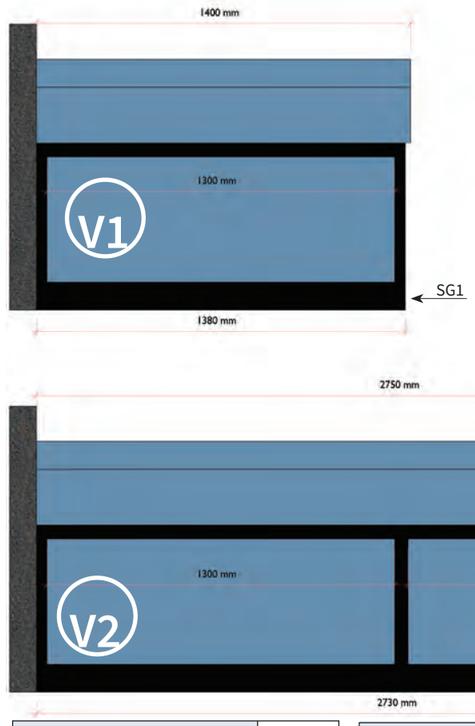
B

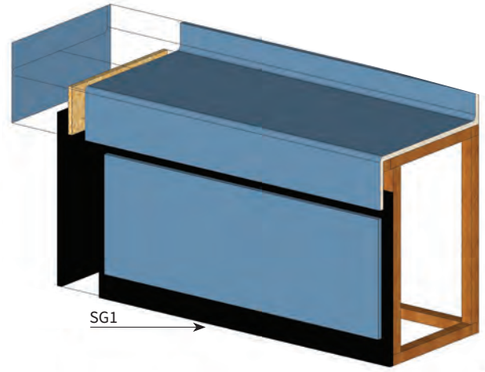
| | | | MFC Code | MFC Price | Impact Code | Impact Price |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| CDD Door for disabled | 1 x (1800 x 940 x 18mm) MR - MFC door | CDD 22 Kg | 132.XXCDD | £360 | 132.XXCDDC | £709 |
| Outward Open Keeper | Required for disabled door | | 132.XXOOKR | £47 | 132.XXOOKR | £47 |
| CD Door Ironmongery Pack | 1 x indicator lock bolt, 1 x pair H3 hinges, 1 x hat and coat hook | | 132.CDIP | £319 | 132.XXCDIP | £293 |

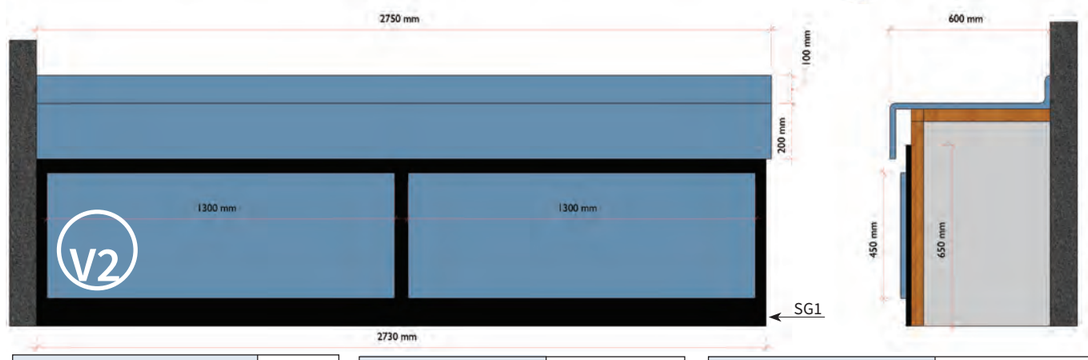
## Vanity Units

B

**RapidFit vanity units are designed to provide a stylish alternative to panel mounted basins. They are available in 2 lengths, tailored to suit 2 to 4 basins. Alternatively, they can be butt joined together for longer runs. Units can be supplied with optional decor end panel kits.**




| V1 | 23kg* |
|---|---|
| Kit contents | |
| 1 x (1400 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand | |
| 1 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel | |
| 1 x KEKU Clips | |

MFC 132.XXV1 **£1,097**

| V2 | 43kg* |
|---|---|
| Kit contents | |
| 1 x (2750 x 600mm) postformed top with 100mm integrated downstand and 100mm upstand | |
| 2 x (1300 x 450 x 18mm) access panel | |
| 2 x KEKU Clips | |

MFC 132.XXV2 **£1,517**

| Decor End Pack | 9kg* |
|---|---|
| Kit contents | |
| 1 x (580 x 180mm) downstand return (18mm MDF only) | |
| 1 x (650 x 560mm) decor and gable panel | |
| 1 x (230 x 610) end capping piece | |
| 1 x linear metre 23mm PVC edging | |

MFC 132.XXDEP **£312**

| SG1 Shadow gap | 17kg* |
|---|---|
| Kit contents | |
| 3 x (2800 x 150 x 18mm) MFC shadow gap panel | |

Slate Grey, Volcanic Black and Light Grey

MFC 132.XXSG1 **£235**

* All weights are approximate

All retail prices include VAT

£ Special order item

# Finishes - 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel or Powder Coated White, Silver or Black



B



## Mini Jumbo Toilet Roll Dispenser

**Stainless Steel**
**268 x 260 x 126mm**

128. TRBS **£72**

**White**
**268 x 249 x 125mm**

128.TRDW **£58**

**Silver**
**268 x 249 x 125mm**

128.TRDC **£59**

**Black**
**268 x 249 x 125mm**

128.TRDB **£58**

**Jumbo Dispenser**
**318 x 310 x 126mm**

**Stainless Steel**

128.TRDSB **£79**



## Standard C Fold Paper Towel Dispenser

- Dispenses C-Fold and Multi fold Hand Towel Paper
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 500 paper towels

**Stainless Steel**
**360 x 280 x 100mm**

128.PDBS **£78**

**White**
**360 x 280 x 100mm**

128.PDW **£64**

**Silver**
**285 x 250 x 105mm**

128.PDC **£63**

**Black**
**285 x 250 x 105mm**

128.PDB **£66**



## Bulk Pack Dispenser

**270 x 120 x 120mm**

- Dispenses Bulk Pack Toilet Tissue
- Key Lockable
- Capacity: Approx 2 Packs of Bulk Pack

**Stainless Steel**

128.BPDB **£73**



## Dual Toilet Roll Dispenser

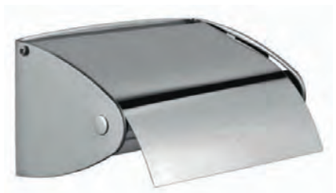
**245 x 140 x 160mm**

This Toilet Roll Dispenser holds 2 household toilet rolls. The first roll feeds from the bottom, the second roll can be pushed into position once the cardboard core has been removed from the opening at the bottom of the dispenser.

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Dual Toilet Roll
- Capacity: 2 x toilet rolls

**Stainless Steel**

128.DTRD **£82**



## Single Flap Toilet Roll Holder

**70 x 135 x 100mm**

- A Brushed Stainless Steel Finish
- 304 Grade Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Single Toilet Roll

128.TRHB **£38**

## Air Dispensers and Fragrances (270ml)

B




- Lockable
- 24 hour day or night settings
- 4 x AA Batteries (not supplied)
- Wall mounted
- Designed to cover 6000 cubic feet of space
- Extra feature, front button for an extra burst of fragrance
- Spray intervals either 7.5 mins, 15 mins or 22.5 mins

**Fragrance Air Dispenser**
128.FAD **£29**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Apple Fragrance | 128.FA | £5 |
| Cranberry Fragrance | 128.FC | £5 |
| Lemon Fragrance | 128.FL | £5 |
| Summer Fresh Fragrance | 128.FS | £5 |

Measurements H x W x D

all retail prices include VAT





## Hand Dryers & Soap Dispensers

B



## Soap Dispenser

**230 x 125 x 65mm**

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- 304 Grade Brushed Stainless Steel
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- Not suitable for foam soap
- Capacity: 1.2 Litres

**Brushed Stainless Steel Front with chrome sides**

128.SDB **£61**



## Nova Shower/Soap 500ml Dispenser

**241 x 122 x 100mm**

- Modern design with a push lever which uses the latest components to allow for a cost effective soap dispenser.
- Robust but simple push lever suitable for all ages.
- Wall Mounted
- Dispenses approximately 2ml of soap per push
- A plastic body covered with a luxury chrome finish.
- Suits modern interiors
- Capacity: 500ml

**Chrome**

128.NSDB **£61**



## Vertical Soap Dispenser

**205 x 130 x 105mm**

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap

**Stainless Steel**

128.VSDB **£65**



## Horizontal Soap Dispenser

**123 x 202 x 120mm**

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1.2 Litre
- Not suitable for Foam Soap.

**Stainless Steel**

128.HSDB **£65**



## Automatic Soap Dispenser

**268 x 110 x 107mm**

- Bulk Fill Soap Dispenser
- Wall Mounted
- Lockable
- 1 Litre
- Uses Standard Liquid Hand Soap, Anti-Bacterial Soap and Alcohol Hand Sanitiser (max70% alcohol content)
- Requires 6 x AA Batteries
- Automatic Touch Free Dispensing – Ultra Hygienic

**Stainless Steel**

128.ASDB **£164**

## Hand Dryers



Shown in chrome

## Future

**320 x 290 x 170mm**

- Operating power: 220-240 V, 50/60 Hz, 550W to 1.8 KW
- Motor overload protection
- Heater element: 900 W
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2
- Noise output: 78 dB(A) at 2 meter

**White**

128.HDFW **£280**

**Chrome**

128.HDFC5 **£280**



## Future GLX

**310 x 270 x 180mm**

- Noise output: 78 dB(a) at 1 Meter
- Operating voltage & power: 220-240 Vac, 50/60 Hz, 1.8 KW
- Warm air speed output: 80 m/s Air output temperature: 113°F (45°C) – ambient temp. 68°F (20°C)
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 2

**Chrome**

128.HDFC6 **£382**



Shown in silver

## Jet

**687 x 300 x 220mm**

- Noise output: 70 dB(a) to 75 dB(a)
- Digital control technology
- Energy saving
- Automatic shut off after 25 seconds
- Power: 800W/1900W
- Water collection tray
- HEPA filter
- Drying time: 10 seconds
- Isolation: CLASS 1
- Unique blade drying system

**Black**

128.HDJB **£888**

**Silver**

128.HDJS **£903**

## Nappy Changing Unit



## Horizontal Nappy Unit

**Closed Dimension: H: 560 x W: 860mm**
**Open Dimensions: H: 560 x W: 860 x D: 110mm**

- Slim profile with heavy duty hinges for strength safety
- Adjustable safety belt.
- Integral liner /nappy sack storage
- Designed for continuous use for infants up to 44lbs/20kg.
- Constructed using non porous high density polythene with antimicrobial protection.
- Complies with all UK & global safety standards
- Installation bolts/ fittings included.

128.NCU **£385**

All retail prices include VAT

Measurements H x W x D





Commercial & Building

## Base WCs - WRAS approved fittings, lifetime ceramic guarantee B






**Smooth WC**
651mm projection

**Pan** 23.ASWHSMPA **£164**

**Cistern** - Including fittings
23.ASWHSMCIPB **£172**



**Lever WC** 677mm projection.

**Pan** 23.ASWHPAN **£164**

**Cistern** - incl. fittings
23.ASWHPCI **£172**



**Base Back To Wall Pan**
528mm projection
23.BSPBWP **£110**



**Comite White Soft Close Seat**
**380(w) x 450mm(d)**
Greener, stronger and cleaner, made from a patented cutting-edge material called Comite which is derived from sustainable paper pulp.
- Smooth ceramic-like feel
- Fully adjustable, top fix fittings
- Push button quick release hinges, for easy cleaning

01.SCS **£42**



**Comfort Height Base Back To Wall Pan**
560mm projection
23.DOCMBWPA **£320**



**Capri Soft Close Seat**
**374(w) x 403 - 457mm(d)**
- Quick release for easy cleaning
- Durable Nylon hinges with plastic covers
- Resilient Polypropylene

103.WL403022 **£47**



**Base Wall Hung Pan**
521mm projection.
Excluding concealed frame and cistern, see page 524
23.BSPWHP **£180**

All retail prices include VAT





## Base Low Level Pan & Cisterns B



**Low level Pan**
476mm projection
23.ASWHLLPA **£88**



**S Trap Pan**
470mm projection
23.UNWHSLLPA **£128**



**P Trap Pan**
470mm projection
23.UNWHPLLPA **£128**



**Bottom Inlet Lever**
Including fittings
23.ASWHLLBILEV **£276**



**Side Inlet Lever**
Including fittings
23.ASWLLCIC **£161**



**Bottom Inlet Push Button**
Including fittings
23.LCPB **£202**

VitrA



**Low Level HO Pan** WSL
460mm projection
Ref: 6858L003-0891
76.COLP **£73**

**Contract** WSL
**Low Level Cistern**
Side inlet, excl. fittings
Ref: 6415L003-0891
76.COLC **£86**

**Dudley Low Level Cistern Fittings**
Including lever
46.PACKVITLL **£48**



**Toilet Seat**
Soft Close
76.OPSCS **£100**

## Base Basins B



**Base Wall Basin** 360 x 255mm
**1TH** 23.BSPWBA141 **£71**
**2TH** 23.BSPWBA142 **£71**

**Base Wall Basin** 459 x 290mm
**1TH** 23.BSPWBA181 **£71**
**2TH** 23.BSPWBA182 **£71**

**Brackets** 46.UBB **£3**



**Base Vanity Basin**
530 x 400mm
with front overflow
**1TH** 23.BSPVBA1 **£161**
**2TH** 23.BSPVBA2 **£161**



**Base Semi Recessed Basin**
500 x 420mm
**1TH** 23.BSPSRBA1 **£83**
**2TH** 23.BSPSRBA2 **£83**
**Brackets** 46.UBB **£3**




**Base Corner Basin**
460mm projection
**1TH** 23.BSPCBA1 **£83**
**Brackets** 46.UBB **£3**



**Base Round Cloakroom Basin**
445 x 270mm 2TH
23.ASWHRCBA **£129**
**Brackets** 46.UBB **£3**

**Base 2216 Basin**
590 x 420mm (22" x 16") 2TH
23.ASWH22BA **£91**
**Towel Rail Brackets** (pair)
23.TRB **£44**
**Cloakroom Pedestal**
23.ASWHPE **£70**
**Brackets** 46.UBB **£3**





**Base Under Counter Basin**
560 x 420mm 23.ASWHUCBA **£210**
**Clips** (6) 23.BRACKLS **£7**

All retail prices include VAT

WSL While stocks last

# DOC M Packs - Closed Coupled or Low Level WCs

See bullet points for complete pack contents



**DOCM Pack**
Including Close Coupled WC
Available in Blue or White

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blue | 155.DMCCB | **£749** |
| White | 155.DMCCW | **£749** |

**DOCM Basin only**
2TH with blanking plug
23.DASWH18BA **£49**



**Close Coupled WC**
Available in Blue or White

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| Blue | 155.DMPCB | **£516** |
| White | 155.DMPCW | **£516** |

## Base Doc M Packs

B

### Doc M Packs include:

- Either a 458mm (H) low level or a 470mm (H) close coupled pan
- 6-litre china cistern (inc. cistern fittings) right or left lever
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- White PVC flushpipe (low level only)
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Single ring toilet seat
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm 2TH with blanking plug
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 35mm x 600mm
- WRAS approved fittings




**Doc M Pack** - White
Including Low Level WC and Ring seat
155.DMLLW **£706**

**Low Level WC only** - White
Including ring seat
excluding back rest
155.DMPLW **£430**

**Spare Ring Seat** - White
155.DMSW **£109**

**Doc M Pack** - Blue
Including Low Level WC and Ring seat
155.DMLLB **£706**

**Low Level WC only** - Blue
Including ring seat
excluding back rest
155.DMPLB **£430**

**Spare Ring Seat** - Blue
155.DMSB **£109**

### 6 Piece Grab Rail & Seat Set

Including 5 long grab rails, 35 x 600mm hinged support rail and ring seat

**White**
155.DMCC3W1 **£169**

**Blue**
155.DMCC3B **£169**



**TMV Valves**

15mm
167.TMV15 **£97**

22mm
167.TMV22 **£110**

All retail prices include VAT



Lecico bathrooms — Lifetime Ceramic Guarantee

# Independence

## Lecico Atlas School Pans

B



**Atlas Low Level**

**Junior (35) Low Level Pan**
23.SCWH35PA **£329**

**Infant (30) School Pan**
23.SCWH30PA **£329**

**Low Level Cistern for above**
Including cistern fittings
23.LC1 **£194**

**School Pan 35 Ring Seat**
155.DMSW **£101**

**School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat** - bottom fix
23.STWHSRING **£109**



**Atlas Rimless Close Coupled**

**Rimless Junior (35) Close Coupled Pan**
23.SC35BTWRIM **£361**

**Rimless Infant (30) Close Coupled Pan**
23.SC30BTWRIM **£318**

**Cistern for Rimless School Pans**
Including cistern fittings
23.SCWHPCI **£324**

**School Pan 35 Ring Seat**
155.DMSW **£101**

**School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat** - bottom fix
23.STWHSRING **£109**



**Atlas Rimless Low Level**

**Rimless Junior (35) Low Level Pan**
23.SC35BTWRIM **£361**

**Rimless Infant (30) Low Level Pan**
23.SC30BTWRIM **£318**

**Cistern for Rimless School Pans**
Including cistern fittings
23.SCWHPCI **£324**

**School Pan 35 Ring Seat**
155.DMSW **£101**

**School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat** - bottom fix
23.STWHSRING **£109**



**Atlas Rimless Back to Wall Pan**

**Rimless Junior (35) Back to Wall Pan**
23.SC35BTWRIM **£361**

**Rimless Infant (30) Back to Wall Pan**
23.SC30BTWRIM **£318**

**School Pan 35 Ring Seat**
Including back to wall fixings
23.DOCMSBWP **£185**

**School Pan 30 Crescent Ring Seat** - bottom fix
Excluding back to wall fixings
23.STWHSRING **£109**

## Lecico Doc "M" Packs

B



**Lecico Document "M" Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, C/C**

**Pack includes:**
- C/C pan 460mm high
- China cistern BIBO
- Cistern pack
- Anti-vandal cistern lid
- Spatula flushing lever handle (chrome)
- Toilet roll holder (white)
- Single ring toilet seat with plastic bar hinge (white)
- Wall basin 459 x 290mm right or left hand tap
- Basin hanger brackets (pair)
- Sequential lever spray mixer tap (chrome)
- Basin waste 32mm (chrome)
- Hinged support rail 760mm
- Five long grab rails 600 x 35mm thick

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White** | 23.EDOCMW | **£955** |
| **Blue or grey** | 23.XXEDOCM | **£955** |



**Lecico Document "M"**
**Disabled WC Facility Lantac Approved, Low Level**
Contains the same as the close coupled pack except:

- Low Level Pan 465mm high
- Low Level Cistern
- Back rest

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White** | 23.LLEDOCM | **£902** |
| **Blue or Grey** | 23.XXLLEDOCM | **£902** |

All retail prices include VAT






**Base Urinal**
Concealed or exposed pipework

**Junior 400 x 305mm**
23.BU4 **£161**

**500 x 380mm**
23.BU5 **£210**



**Base Urinal**
Concealed pipework only

**670 x 407mm**
23.BU6 **£307**



**Ceramic Separator**

**620 x 320mm**
23.BUSE
**£145**



**Ceramic Auto Cistern**
Including syphon and petcock

**4.5 litre**
23.BUC1P **£243**

**9/13 litre**
23.BUC2P **£268**

## Quick Cost Guide for Ranges B

**Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of ONE**

■ 1 x urinal ■ 1 x pair of hangers ■ 1 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 1 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x 4.5 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

| | |
|---|---|
| 23.BU14PC with 400mm urinal | **£534** |
| 23.BU15PC with 500mm urinal | **£583** |

**As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of ONE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 23.BU14PP with 400mm urinal | **£460** |
| 23.BU15PP with 500mm urinal | **£509** |

**Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of TWO**

■ 2 x urinals ■ 2 x pair of hangers ■ 2 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 2 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x 9/13 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

| | |
|---|---|
| 23.BU24PC with 400mm urinal | **£840** |
| 23.BU25PC with 500mm urinal | **£938** |

**As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of TWO**

| | |
|---|---|
| 23.BU24PP with 400mm urinal | **£727** |
| 23.BU25PP with 500mm urinal | **£825** |

**Base with Ceramic Cistern Range of THREE**

■ 3 x urinals ■ 3 x pair of hangers ■ 3 x plastic waste ■ Pipework ■ 3 x top inlet spreader ■ 1 x 9/13 litre ceramic cistern and brackets ■ Incl. auto syphon and petcock

| | |
|---|---|
| 23.BU34PC with 400mm urinal | **£1,105** |
| 23.BU35PC with 500mm urinal | **£1,252** |

**As Above with Plastic Cistern Range of THREE**

| | |
|---|---|
| 23.BU34PP with 400mm urinal | **£1,026** |
| 23.BU35PP with 500mm urinal | **£1,175** |

All retail prices include VAT



# Urinal accessories

## Urinal Accessories B

**Urinal Pipework**
To suit Base Urinals with China Cistern 110mm Offset

| | |
|---|---|
| **Range of 1** 147.UPR1 | **£61** |
| **Range of 2** 147.UPR2 | **£119** |
| **Range of 3** 147.UPR3 | **£157** |





**Urinal Spreaders**
Top or back inlet
Chrome

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Top** | 23.URTIS | **£59** |
| **Back** | 23.URBIS | **£70** |

Dudley — MADE IN BRITAIN

## Plastic Auto Cisterns B



**White**
**498 x 295 x 186mm**

**Auto Cistern**
25mm outlet, 90mm centres Incl. syphon and petcock

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **4.5 litre** (1 gallon) | 46.AC1 | **£141** |
| **9 litre** (2 gallon) | 46.AC2 | **£155** |
| **13.5 litre** (3 gallon) | 46.AC3 | **£189** |

## Auto Syphons - to suit ceramic systems B



**Auto Syphon** Including 2 x rubber washers and back nut. To suit ceramic auto systems

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **1" x 5½"** 4.5 Litre | 22mm | 46.AS4 | **£29** |
| **1" x 6¼"** 9 Litre | 22mm | 46.AS9 | **£30** |
| **1¼" x 7.5"** 13 Litre | 28mm | 46.AS135 | **£56** |

## Urinal Accessories B



**Sparge Pipe for Plastic Cisterns**
Stainless steel top pipework 22mm, reducing to 15mm in bowls

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Range of 1** | 46.R1 | **£51** |
| **Range of 2** | 46.R2 | **£125** |
| **Range of 3** | 46.R3 | **£163** |

**Pair of Urinal/Basin Brackets**
46.UBB **£3**



**Sensor**
Mains operated
46.EUSM **£386**

**Sensor**
Battery operated
46.EUSB **£409**



**DC Pipe Interrupter**
For use with urinals and direct flush urinal sensors (to prevent category 5 bacteria contaminating the mains water supply) 15mm inlet, 22mm outlet.
WRAS approved
46.DCI **£89**





**Domed Urinal Waste**
Unslotted 1½" BSP x 90mm tail x 70mm Flange

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Plastic Body** | 46.UWP | **£3** |
| **Brass Body** | 46.UWB | **£21** |

All retail prices include VAT



Commercial & Building

# Frames and cisterns

## Dudley Range – Plastic flushing cisterns

B



**Torrent Concealed Push Button Cistern**
**420 x 150 x 300mm**
- 6 litre dual flush, cable operated
- Side connections, internal overflow
- Chrome dual flush button
- Incl. flush pipe

46.TCC **£107**



**Diplomat Low Level Cistern**
**498 x 186 x 498mm**
- 6/7/9 litre convertible full flush
- Bottom inlet
- Incl. flush pipe and brackets

46.DLLC **£173**



**Acclaim High Level Cistern**
**460 x 155 x 343mm**
- 6/4 litre convertible full flush
- Excl. flush pipe and brackets

46.AHLC **£124**



**Mirage Concealed Lever Cistern**
**505 x 146 x 285mm**
- 6/4, 7/5 litre, high pressure/low pressure
- Side connection
- Incl. flush pipe

46.KCC **£134**



**340mm Concealed Extended Cistern Lever**

Supplied with brush nut and brass adjustable lift arm, for use with concealed cisterns

46.ECL **£24**



**305mm Spindle Concealed Classic Lever**

with brass lift arm and 3/8" bush

46.ECLS **£82**

## Flush Plates and Push Buttons

B

**Geo Push Button** For use with Dudley concealed cisterns and Illusion A frame. ■ Dualflush ■ 73.5mm diameter pushbutton ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm from the cistern



**Chrome** 46.GPBCH **£53**



**Satin Brass** 46.GPBSB **£69**



**Brushed Nickel** 46.GPBBN **£69**



**Matt Black** 46.GPBMB **£61**



**Soft Touch Grey** 46.GPBGR **£61**

**Drift Flush Plate** For use with Dudley Vantage and Miniflo concealed cisterns and Illusion A Frame.
■ Dual flush ■ Smooth pneumatic operation ■ Can be positioned up to 250mm away from the cistern ■ 233 x 93 x 152mm



**Chrome** 46.DFPCH **£76**



**Brushed Brass** 46.DFPBB **£167**



**Brushed Nickel** 46.DFPBN **£167**



**Matt Black** 46.DFPMB **£104**



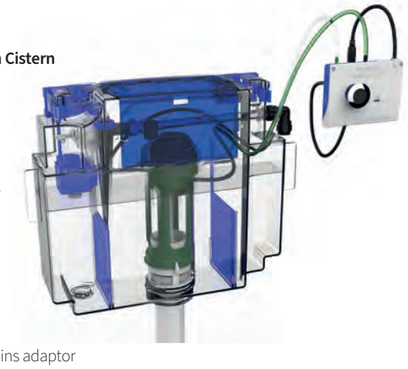
**Soft Touch Grey** 46.DFPGR **£104**

**Illusion "A" Steel Frame System**
- For wall hung pans
- Unique frame height adjustments
- Adjustable frame height 820 - 1120mm
- Pan height adjustable from 310 – 460mm
- 498mm wide
- Incl. vantage dual flush cistern
- Excl. push button or plate

46.IAPF **£344**




**Vantage Electroflo Infrared Dual Flush Cistern**
- As the Dudley Vantage, but with infrared sensor button in place of the Dio
- Interactive sensor indicates full flush, reduced flush and when the cistern is filling
- Powered by 4 x 1.5v AA batteries (not included)
- Optional 240v mains adaptor



**40mm Sensor Cistern**
46.VSC4 **£710**

**Vantage Mains Adaptor**
46.VMA **£119**



Measurements W x D x H

For technical information, go to **www.dudleybathroomproducts.co.uk**

All retail prices include VAT

# Flush valves and repair kits



## Dual Flush Valves

B



**Victoria Dual Flush Cable Operated Valve**

Ideal for use as a replacement in concealed cable operated cisterns typically mounted behind panelling or within furniture units. Also compatible with exposed and close coupled cisterns

**Features**
- Suitable for 48mm (1½" BSP) and 60mm (2" BSP) outlets utilising supplied 2" adaptor
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Chrome plated dual flush push button - can replace a traditional flush lever in some furniture and close coupled installations
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VDFV **£32**



**Victoria Dual Flush Mechanical Valve**
Ideal for use as a replacement in most ceramic or plastic exposed cisterns

**Features**
- Supplied with a 2" 60mm outlet
- 6/4 litre dual flush
- Attractive chrome plated dual flush push button
- Adjustable internal overflow from 180mm to 280mm
- Bayonet fitting enables valve body to be quickly and easily removed from the cistern
- Long life silicon rubber seal
- Easy adjustment
- WRAS approved

46.VMDFV **£32**

## Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve

B

- Perfect replacement inlet valve for most WC cisterns
- Water saving
- Compact body, float arm & float
- WRAS approved
- fully compliant

Meets all UK water regulations WRAS APPROVED PRODUCT







**Hydroflo Plastic Tail Compact Float Valve**

**Bottom Inlet** 1
**267mm** (10.5") 46.334708 **£35**

**Side Inlet** 2 46.334686 **£25**

## Flush Repair Kits

B

**Universal Syphon Toilet Repair Kit**
- Incl. adjustable 'Turbo 88' syphon
- 'Hydroflo' telescopic inlet valve with brass tail
- 100mm BZP
- Fixing bolt set c/w wing/hexagon nuts, fibre, metal & rubber washers, 18mm sealing washer
- CP 100mm MCD front lever
- Packed in plain fitting bag

46.TD88SKN **£82**







**Universal Flush Valve Toilet Repair Kit**

Victoria valve & hydroflow telescopic ball valve with Valve Mate

46.UPN **£82**

All retail prices include VAT

For technical information, go to **www.dudleybathroomproducts.co.uk**

# Frames and cisterns WSL

## Ancortite™ Frames and Flush Plates B

■ Pneumatic ■ Initiate force only 18N ■ Easy push ■ Lightest design available ■ Water volume adjustment 4/6Ltr or 3/4.5Ltr



**Ancortite 2 in 1 Wall Hung Frame**
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Adjustment 820 – 1020mm
- For under window and standard height options
- Including polystyrene jacket
- Left or Right turn pan connection option

134.DWC **£299**



**Ancortite Compact Wall Hung Frame**
- Including pneumatic cistern
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- With left or right turn pan connection option
- Including polystyrene jacket

134.DWCC **£299**



**Ancortite Concealed Cistern with Push Button**
- WRAS approved, cable operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCA **£99**



**Ancortite Concealed Cistern**
- For use with FP1 and FP2 Flush Plate
- Pneumatic operation
- Excluding polystyrene jacket

134.BCC **£120**



**Stainless Steel Flush Plate** - Round

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 134.FP1SCH | **£50** |
| **Matt Black** | 134.FP1SMB | **£51** |
| **Matt White** | 134.FP1SMW | **£51** |
| **Brushed Brass** | 134.FP1SBB | **£65** |
| **Brushed Nickel** | 134.FP1SBN | **£51** |

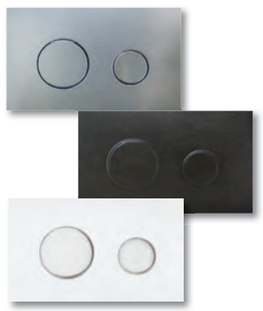


## Touchless Flush Valve B

The touchless flush valve can be easily retrofitted to upgrade an existing push button to an automatic flush system. Simply wave your hand to use. The valve automatically detects the required flush volume, whether full or half flush. Flushes can be adjusted easily to 6/4, 4.5/3 or 4/2 per dual flush settings. The touchless flush valve fits most toilet cisterns with a 38mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (including the lid) of 360-390mm. Additionally, the mechanism is battery-operated, eliminating the need for a power connection. Four alkaline batteries ensure more than 40,000 automatic flushes, minimising the frequency of battery changes (batteries not included). WRAS approved - Waterproof level IPX 6



134.TLFV **£99**





**Ancortite Flush Plates**

**FP1 Round**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 134.FP1CH | **£40** |
| **Matt Black** | 134.FP1MB | **£40** |
| **Gloss White** | 134.FP1MW | **£40** |

**FP2 Square**

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Chrome** | 134.FP2CH | **£40** |
| **Matt Black** | 134.FP2MB | **£40** |
| **Gloss White** | 134.FP2MW | **£40** |

WSL While stocks last

All retail prices include VAT



THE TUNBRIDGE WELLS Brassware Co.

# Brassware



## Yalding - Chrome B



**Mini Mono Basin Mixer**
(slotted)
35mm ceramic disc
With click clack waste

167.YABM35 **£45**



**Mono Basin Mixer**
(slotted)
40mm ceramic disc
With click clack waste

167.YABM40 **£64**



**Bath Filler**
40mm ceramic disc

167.YABF **£96**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
With shower kit
40mm ceramic disc

167.YABSM **£109**



**Basin Taps**

167.YABT **£80**



**Bath Taps**

167.YABAT **£103**



**Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
With shower kit

167.YADMBSM **£156**

## Lever - Chrome B



**Lever Basin Taps**

167.LBT **£57**



**Bath Taps**

167.LBAT **£63**



**Bath Filler**

167.LDMBF **£119**



**Bath Shower Mixer**
With shower kit

167.LDMBSM **£132**

## Commercial - Chrome B



**Non-Concussive Basin Taps**

167.NCBT **£123**



**Non-Concussive Basin Tap**

167.BCBM **£167**



**Infrared Eco Sensor Tap**
Including built-in battery.
Excl. blending valve

167.IREST **£272**



**Infrared Sensor Tap**
Mains or Battery powered
Suitable for cold or premixed water.
Vandal resistant. Excl. blending valve

167.IRSST **£324**



**Infrared Sensor Tap**
Mains or Battery powered. Suitable for cold or premixed water. Vandal resistant. Excluding blending valve

167.IRSTC **£292**



**Vandal Resistant Shower Head**
3 settings

167.VRSH **£79**





**Thermostatic Mixing Valves**
TMV2, TMV3, WRAS approved
Min 0.3, Max 5 bar
**Chrome**

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| 1 | **15mm** | 167.TMV15 | **£99** |
| 2 | **22mm** | 167.TMV22 | **£113** |

## Lever Thermostatic
Chrome B



**Lever Thermostatic Mono Basin Mixer**

167.LCTMBM **£334**



**Lever Thermostatic Deck Mounted Bath Shower Mixer**
Excl. shower kit

167.LCTDMBSM **£451**

All retail prices include VAT

# Extractor fans

## Simply Silent Extractor Fans

B

**Range features** ■ Our quietest extractor fan – only 16dBA@3m ■ Simple installation to offer a hassle free setup ■ Suitable for wall, ceiling and panel installations ■ Interchangeable fascia options available in square and round ■ 2 speeds 15l/s and 21l/s - selectable at install ■ Complies with building regulations Part F and L ■ IPX4 rating



**Timer** Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4TSR **£74**

**Standard** Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4SR **£66**

**Pullcord** Comes complete with square or round option
58.C4PSR **£74**

**Humidistat & Timer** Round/Square
58.C4HTSR **£114**



**DX100**

**Round**
58.DX100BR **£36**

**Square**
58.DX100BS **£45**



**Wall Ducting Kit**

**Round**
58.SSWKWR **£41**

**Square**
58.SSWKWS **£41**

## Extractor Fans & Shower lights - 2 Year guarantee

B/C

SYCAMORE

**Air-Stream Pro Extractor Fans**
■ Ultra-quiet ■ Chrome & white fan available ■ Additional black or stainless steel covers available (purchased separately) ■ Timer control ■ IPX4 rating ■ Ductable up to 3m

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Air Stream Pro 4" Fan - Chrome** | 04.SY7059CC | **£59** |
| **Air Stream Pro 4" Fan - White** | 04.SY7059WH | **£59** |
| **Air Stream Pro 4" Cover - Black** | 04.SY7059BK | **£59** |
| **Air Stream Pro 4" Cover - Stainless Steel** | 04.SY7059SS | **£59** |



**Quietair Extractor Fans**
■ Extract volume 20.8 l/sec
■ Available with or without timer
■ IPX4 rating ■ Only 25dB(A) ■

**Quietair 100B**
04.SY7073 **£185**

**Quietair 100T (Timer)**
04.SY7074 **£249**

**100mm Cavity Wall & Grille Duct**
**Terracotta** 04. SY7099 **£29**

**100mm Flexi Cavity Wall & Grille Duct**
**Terracotta** 04. SY7100 **£29**



**Showerlight Fan & Light**
■ Includes LED Lamp in natural or cool white ■ Chrome & white grille included ■ Timer control ■ 100mm cut out ■ IPX4 rating ■ 3m flex duct, ties & external grille included

| | | | |
|---|---|---|---|
| **Showerlight Fan Kit** | **Natural White** | 04.SY7688/NW | **£169** |
| **Showerlight Fan Kit** | **Cool White** | 04.SY7688/CW | **£156** |



£ Special order item

All retail prices include VAT

# Roca

# Extras

## EM1 Touchless Flush Sensor

B/D

# Zero contact maximum hygiene




**Roca Touchless Flush Sensor**
120.TLFV **£140**



Still hand
**Full flush**
**6/4. 5/4 litres**



Wave hand
**Half flush**
**3/2 litres**

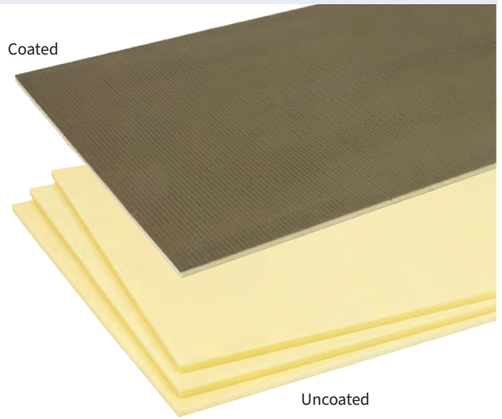
The **EM1** is compatible with most toilet cisterns featuring a ø40mm cistern hole and an external cistern height (with cistern lid) of 360-390mm. Moreover, the **EM1** mechanism does not require a power connection, as it is battery-operated. Four alkaline batteries guarantee over 40,000 automatic flushes, so you do not have to worry about changing them often.

thermo SphereO

## Tile Insulation Board

B

- Extremely effective heat insulating properties
- Totally impervious to moisture and completely rot proof
- Flame resistant
- Allows fast-track surface preparation
- Can be cut to size using a stanley knife
- Extremely stable




Fibreglass reinforced insulation board for use as an alternative to plasterboard and plywood in tiled areas. Can be used on floors, ceilings and walls.

**Coated:**
ThermoSphere coated insulation board is manufactured using a high density extruded polystyrene with a polymer modified, fibre reinforced cement coating on both sides. The coated insulation board adds rigidity, strength and thermal insulation to timber substrates which maximises the efficiency of the electric underfloor heating system.

**Uncoated:**
ThermoSphere's uncoated insulation board improves insulation and reduces heat loss into a concrete or screed substrate. Available in a depth of 6mm or 10.5mm, this uncoated insulation board improves the efficiency of electric underfloor heating by more than 50%, is water resistant and 100% rot proof.

| THICKNESS (MM) | SIZE (MM) | PRODUCT CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 6 Coated | 1200 x 600 | 75.TIB00601 | **£26(ea)** |
| 10 Coated | 1200 x 600 | 75.TIB01001 | **£29(ea)** |
| 12 Coated | 1200 x 600 | 75.TIB01201 | **£30(ea)** |
| 20 Coated | 1200 x 600 | 75.TIB02001 | **£34(ea)** |
| 30 Coated | 1200 x 600 | 75.XXTIB03004 | **£51(ea)** |
| 40 Coated | 1200 x 600 | 75.XXTIB04003 | **£59(ea)** |
| 50 Coated | 1200 x 600 | 75.XXTIB05002 | **£63(ea)** |
| 6 Uncoated | 1200 x 600 | 75.XXCIB006020 | **£265(pk20)** |
| 10.5 Uncoated | 1200 x 600 | 75.XXCIB10510 | **£157(pk10)** |

## ThermoSphere Tanking Paste/Tape

B

### All you need in one bucket

- Covers up to four sqm of wall and one sqm of floor
- Seamless tanking system
- Simple application:
  - Prime the surfaces and allow to dry
  - Apply a coat of the seamless membrane with a brush or roller (not supplied)
  - Apply the fibreglass reinforcing fleece to all internal corners, joints and the floor
  - Apply a second coat of the seamless membrane as before
  - Allow to dry thoroughly




- Can be tiled using flexible cement based tile adhesives
- Ideal for use with ThermoSphere underfloor heating
- Suitable for use on plywood, plasterboard, tile backer board and rendered surfaces

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **Paste** | 75.HDMWP01 | **£103** |
| **Tape** | 75.HDMWT01 | **£50** |

All retail prices include VAT

3.5% price increase on Thermosphere expected June 2025

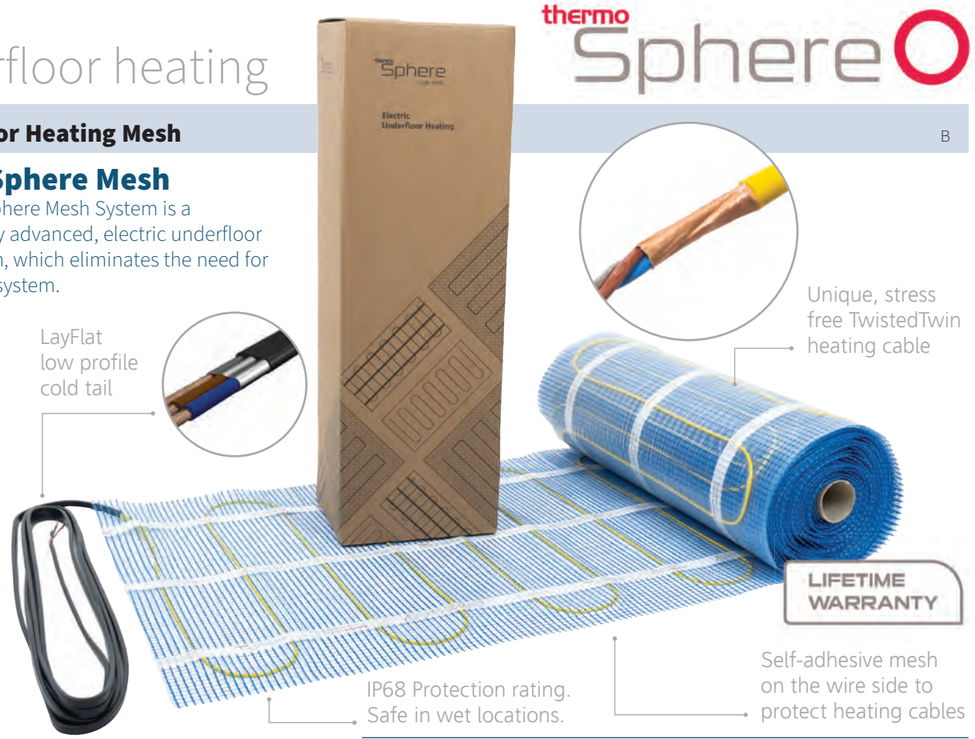
£ Special order item 3 day lead time

## Underfloor Heating Mesh

B

# ThermoSphere Mesh

The ThermoSphere Mesh System is a technologically advanced, electric underfloor heating system, which eliminates the need for a wet heating system.




| MAT SIZE (METRE) | MAT AREA ($M^2$) | ThermoSphere 150W Mesh<br>Designed for use as a primary heat source in a well-insulated environment.<br>HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS) | PRODUCT CODE | PRICE | ThermoSphere 200W Mesh<br>Designed to provide additional output for high demand areas. Great for fast drying bathroom and wetroom floors.<br>HEAT OUTPUT (WATTS) | PRODUCT CODE | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 2.0 x 0.5 | 1 | 150 | 75.TSM1500100 | **£78** | 200 | 75.TSM2000100 | **£91** |
| 3.0 x 0.5 | 1.5 | 225 | 75.TSM1500150 | **£114** | 300 | 75.TSM2000150 | **£125** |
| 4.0 x 0.5 | 2 | 300 | 75.TSM1500200 | **£151** | 400 | 75.TSM2000200 | **£166** |
| 5.0 x 0.5 | 2.5 | 375 | 75.TSM1500250 | **£188** | 500 | 75.TSM2000250 | **£201** |
| 6.0 x 0.5 | 3 | 450 | 75.TSM1500300 | **£226** | 600 | 75.TSM2000300 | **£241** |
| 7.0 x 0.5 | 3.5 | 525 | 75.TSM1500350 | **£263** | 700 | 75.XXTSM2000350 | **£281** |
| 8.0 x 0.5 | 4 | 600 | 75.TSM1500400 | **£302** | 800 | 75.TSM2000400 | **£322** |
| 9.0 x 0.5 | 4.5 | 675 | 75.TSM1500450 | **£340** | - | - | **-** |
| 10.0 x 0.5 | 5 | 750 | 75.TSM1500500 | **£377** | 1000 | 75.TSM2000500 | **£402** |
| 12.0 x 0.5 | 6 | 900 | 75.TSM1500600 | **£450** | 1200 | 75.TSM2000600 | **£482** |
| 14.0 x 0.5 | 7 | 1050 | 75.TSM1500700 | **£526** | 1400 | 75.XXTSM2000700 | **£563** |
| 16.0 x 0.5 | 8 | 1200 | 75.TSM1500800 | **£600** | 1600 | 75.XXTSM2000800 | **£643** |
| 18.0 x 0.5 | 9 | 1350 | 75.TSM1500900 | **£674** | 1800 | 75.XXTSM2000900 | **£724** |
| 20.0 x 0.5 | 10 | 1500 | 75.XXTSM1501000 | **£751** | 2000 | 75.XXTSM2001000 | **£804** |
| 24.0 x 0.5 | 12 | 1800 | 75.TSM1501200 | **£898** | 2400 | 75.TSM2001200 | **£965** |
| 28.0 x 0.5 | 14 | 2100 | 75.TSM1501400 | **£1,048** | - | - | **-** |
| 32.0 x 0.5 | 16 | 2400 | 75.TSM1501600 | **£1,198** | - | - | **-** |





**Programmable Thermostat**

85 x 85 x 46 (31mm in wall)
max load 16a, one per zone
3 YEAR WARRANTY

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White** | 75.SCPW01 | **£191** |
| **Black** | 75.SCPB01 | **£191** |

## ThermoSphere Dual Controls

B

Manage an electric underfloor heating system as well as a towel rail all from the same thermostat.

129 x 88 x 48mm

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| **White** | 75.DCW01 | **£395** |
| **Black** | 75.DCB01 | **£395** |



£ Special order item

3.5% price increase on Thermosphere expected June 2025

All retail prices include VAT



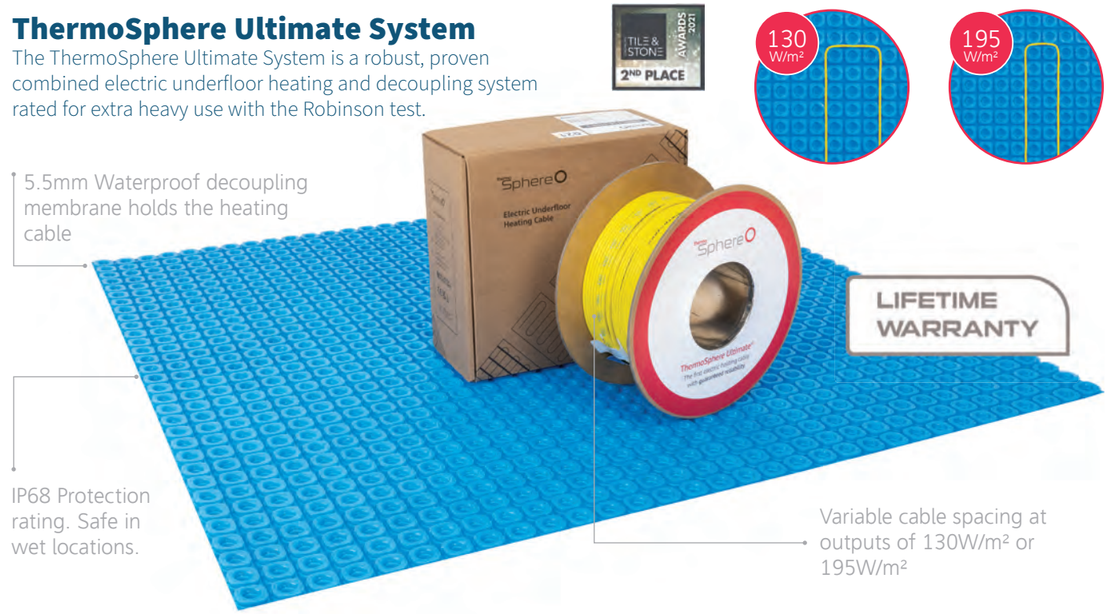


## Underfloor Heating Membrane

B

# ThermoSphere Ultimate System

The ThermoSphere Ultimate System is a robust, proven combined electric underfloor heating and decoupling system rated for extra heavy use with the Robinson test.




### 1. Waterproof decoupling membrane mat - Cover the whole floor

| Stock Code | Description | Size | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|
| 75.HDM001 | Decoupling Membrane 1m² | 1 x 1m | **£30** |
| 75.HDM005 | Decoupling Membrane 5m² | 5 x 1m | **£144** |
| 75.HDM015 | Decoupling Membrane 15m² | 15 x 1m | **£432** |

### 2. Ultimate Heating cable - Cover the areas that need to be warm

| Stock Code | Length (m) | Area 130Wm² | Area 195Wm² | Output (W) | PRICE |
|---|---|---|---|---|---|
| 75. HDMC0120150J | 12 | 1.15 | 0.8 | 150 | **£125** |
| 75. HDMC0180225J | 18 | 1.73 | 1.15 | 225 | **£167** |
| 75. HDMC0250300J | 25 | 2.31 | 1.54 | 300 | **£208** |
| 75. HDMC0310375J | 31 | 2.88 | 1.92 | 375 | **£250** |
| 75. HDMC0370450J | 37 | 3.46 | 2.31 | 450 | **£332** |
| 75. HDMC0420525J | 42 | 3.90 | 2.60 | 525 | **£281** |
| 75. HDMC0500600J | 50 | 4.62 | 3.08 | 600 | **£415** |
| 75. HDMC0550675J | 55 | 5.10 | 3.40 | 675 | **£367** |
| 75. HDMC0610750J | 61 | 5.77 | 3.85 | 750 | **£498** |
| 75. HDMC0750900J | 75 | 6.92 | 4.62 | 900 | **£665** |
| 75. HDMC1001200J | 100 | 9.23 | 6.15 | 1200 | **£830** |
| 75. HDMC1251500J | 125 | 11.54 | 7.69 | 1500 | **£830** |
| 75. HDMC1501800J | 150 | 13.85 | 9.23 | 1800 | **£997** |
| 75. HDMC1752100J | 175 | 16.17 | 10.08 | 2100 | **£1,164** |
| 75. HDMC2002400J | 200 | 18.46 | 12.31 | 2400 | **£1,330** |

### 3. Waterproofing - Cover all membrane joins and the perimeter

| Stock Code | Description | PRICE |
|---|---|---|
| 75.HDMWP01 | Waterproofing Paste 10Lm (5kg) | **£103** |
| 75.HDMWT01 | Waterproofing Tape 10Lm | **£50** |



Underfloor heating



Uncoupling layer



Easy waterproofing

All retail prices include VAT

3.5% price increase on Thermosphere expected June 2025

£ Special order item

# Hot water cylinders

## Unvented Hot Water Cylinders

C

## Stainless ES

### Unvented hot water Cylinders




- **Unvented cylinders in both direct and indirect configurations**
- **High quality duplex stainless steel**
- **Complies with G3 Building Regulations**
- **Insulated with high density HCFC free foam insulation**
- **Supplied with all the necessary safety devices**
- **Includes G3 fitting pack**
- **25 year guarantee against material defect or manufacturing fault with returned warranty card**

Made in Britain

25 YEAR WARRANTY

### Direct

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 158.D9 | **90 litre** 760 (H) x 530mmØ | **£599** |
| 158.D12 | **120 litre** 832 (H) x 530mmØ | **£703** |
| 158.D15 | **150 litre** 1012 (H) x 530mmØ | **£757** |
| 158.D17 | **170 litre** 1131 (H) x 530mmØ | **£798** |
| 158.D2 | **200 litre** 1305 (H) x 530mmØ | **£852** |
| 158.D25 | **250 litre** 1603 (H) x 530mmØ | **£927** |

### Indirect

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 158.I90 | **90 litre** 760 (H) x 530mmØ | **£862** |
| 158.I12 | **120 litre** 832 (H) x 530mmØ | **£877** |
| 158.I15 | **150 litre** 1012 (H) x 530mmØ | **£931** |
| 158.I17 | **170 litre** 1131 (H) x 530mmØ | **£984** |
| 158.I2 | **200 litre** 1305 (H) x 530mmØ | **£1,038** |
| 158.I25 | **250 litre** 1603 (H) x 530mmØ | **£1,126** |
| 158.I3 | **300 litre** 1895 (H) x 530mmØ | **£1,227** |

## Stainless Platinum

**Direct**
**120/150/180/210**

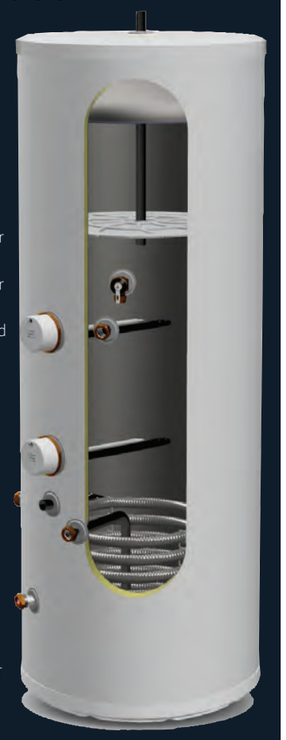
**Features**

- Designed for use with electricity either from mains supply or photovoltaic panels
- Suitable for use with economy electricity tariffs to maximise efficiency
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for use as a primary heat source
- 3kW incoloy 825 immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard

**Indirect**
**120/150/180/210/250/300**

**Features**

- Designed for use with gas or oil boilers, withers sealed systems for open vented
- High efficiency corrugated coil maximises heat transfer to the cylinder of water
- Corrugated coil provides faster reheat times compared to plain coil
- 3kW incoloy immersion heater for emergency back-up
- 90° elbow and drain valve supplied as standard



Made in Britain

25 YEAR WARRANTY

### Direct

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 158.XXD120 | **108 litre** 931 (H) x 550mmØ | **£1,197** |
| 158.XXD150 | **139 litre** 1118 (H) x 550mmØ | **£1,376** |
| 158.XXD180 | **168 litre** 1306 (H) x 550mmØ | **£1,435** |
| 158.XXD210 | **196 litre** 1494 (H) x 550mmØ | **£1,579** |

### Indirect

| | | |
|---|---|---|
| 158.XXIND120 | **108 litre** 931 (H) x 550mmØ | **£1,594** |
| 158.XXIND150 | **139 litre** 1118 (H) x 550mmØ | **£1,654** |
| 158.XXIND180 | **168 litre** 1306 (H) x 550mmØ | **£1,660** |
| 158.XXIND210 | **196 litre** 1494 (H) x 550mmØ | **£1,842** |
| 158.XXIND250 | **229 litre** 1744 (H) x 550mmØ | **£1,966** |
| 158.XXIND300 | **265 litre** 1990 (H) x 550mmØ | **£2,082** |

## CUSTOMER SERVICES

**Many of the products in the catalogue are supported directly by the manufacturer's service departments. The following numbers may be of use to you.**

| SUPPLIER | WEBSITE | TELEPHONE |
|---|---|---|
| **April Baths** | aquadart.co.uk | **01535 613830** |
| **Aqualisa** | aqualisa.co.uk | **01959 560010** |
| **Artesan** | claygate.co.uk | **01622 833633** |
| **Base** | claygate.co.uk | **01622 833633** |
| **BB Nuance** | bushboard.co.uk | **01933 232272** |
| **Britton** | brittonbathrooms.com | **01322 473222** |
| **Burlington** | burlingtonbathrooms.com | **01322 473222** |
| **Croydex** | croydex.com | **01264 365881** |
| **Dudley** | thomasdudley.co.uk | **01215 307032** |
| **Elisa** | elisabathrooms.co.uk | **01959 560003** |
| **Ellis (J.T. Ellis)** | jtellis.co.uk | **01484 514212** |
| **Gledhill** | gledhill.net | **01253 474550** |
| **Hapi by Artesan** | claygate.co.uk | **01622 833633** |
| **Kaldewei & Eurowa** | kaldewei.com | **01480 498053** |
| **Kudos** | kudosshowers.co.uk | **01539 564040** |
| **Lazzarini (Handled by Claygate)** | claygate.co.uk | **01622 833633** |
| **Lecico** | lecico.co.uk | **01234 244030** |
| **Palio** | palioflooring.co.uk | **01386 820110** |
| **Proofvision** | proofvision.co.uk | **0203 4111693** |
| **RapidFit** | rearo.co.uk | **01414 400800** |
| **Redring** | redring.co.uk | **03448 793588** |
| **Roca** | uk.roca.com | **01530 830080** |
| **Salamander** | salamanderpumps.co.uk | **01915 162002** |
| **Sensio** | sensio.co.uk | **01977 522 020** |
| **Sycamore** | sycamoreled.com | **0113 286 6686** |
| **Tavistock** | tavistockbathrooms.co.uk | **01225 787870** |
| **Thermosphere** | thermosphere.com | **08000 195899** |
| **Thirty Eight Degrees (TED)** | teddigital.co.uk | **01257 650695** |
| **Traymate** | tmuk.net | **01484 705598** |
| **Trojan and Bathe Easy** | trojanplastics.co.uk | **01484 648181** |
| **Tunbridge Wells Brassware** | claygate.co.uk | **01622 833633** |
| **VitrA** | vitra.co.uk | **01235 750990** |
| **Wedi** | wedi.de./uk/ | **0161 864 2336** |
| **Xpelair** | xpelair.co.uk | **03448 793588** |



£ Special order item

H x Average diameter

All retail prices include VAT


claygate
Distribution Ltd
Product Catalogue,
Issue 39 2025
01622 833633
claygate.co.uk
sales@claygate.co.uk
THE
Burlington
Patent Cistern
Authorised Stockist